Appendix A. Literature Search Strings

June 7, 2010

AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine)

knee osteoarthritis.mp. or exp Osteoarthritis Knee	446

Health and Psychosocial Instruments

knee osteoarthritis.mp. or exp Osteoarthritis Knee	34

Ovid Medline (R)

1	exp Treatment Outcome/ or exp Physical Therapy Modalities/ or exp "Outcome Assessment (Health Care)"/ or exp Questionnaires/		761338
2	knee osteoarthritis.mp. or exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/		6740
3	1 and 2		2296
4	limit 3 to (abstracts and english language and full text and journal article and ("therapy (sensitivity)" or "therapy (specificity)" or "therapy (optimized)" or "diagnosis (sensitivity)" or "diagnosis (specificity)" or "diagnosis (optimized)" or "prognosis (sensitivity)" or "prognosis (specificity)" or "prognosis (optimized)") and last 15 years)	Ovid 1	309

PubMed Medline

Search "Physical Therapy Modalities"[Mesh] AND "Osteoarthritis, Knee"[Mesh] Limits: Humans, Journal Article, English	373
Search "Physical therapy" AND knee osteoarthritis Limits: Humans, Journal Article, English	336

July 22, 2010

Search Disability AND "knee osteoarthritis" Limits: Humans, Journal Article, English	472
Search "Disability Evaluation"[Mesh] AND "knee osteoarthritis" Limits: English	208

Cochrane Library "Physical Therapy Modalities and Osteoarthritis, Knee in Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews" -75 records
Ovid Technologies, Inc. Email Service

Search for: limit 19 to (english language and yr="1990 -Current")
Database: Ovid Medline (R) <1950 to May Week 4 2010>
Search Strategy:

1	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	921
2	exp Pain/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	36659
3	exp osteoarthritis, knee/	6253
4	2 and 3	155
5	1 or 4	947
6	exp Physical Therapy Modalities/	97923
7	3 and 6	467
8	5 or 7	1012
9	exp "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"/	494044
10	exp Pain Measurement/	43738
11	exp "Quality of Life"/	82913
12	exp "Activities of Daily Living"/	40273
13	exp Patient Satisfaction/	43917
14	exp Muscle Strength/	9567
15	exp "Recovery of Function"/	18157
16	outcome$.mp.	937806
17	exp "Range of Motion, Articular"/	23800
18	9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17	1110826
19	8 and 18	685
20	limit 19 to (english language and yr="1990 -Current")	619)

June 10 PubMed, Medline

Search Osteoarthritis[Corporate Author]	24

October 25, 2010

Search predictor disability knee osteoarthritis Limits: Humans, Journal Article, English	20
Search specificity AND knee osteoarthritis Limits: Humans, Journal Article, English	439

November 12, 2010

Search Manual AND "knee osteoarthritis"	71

December 10 2010

Search patient acceptable symptom state	46

July 14, 2011
Ovid, Medline

1	Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	1089
2	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/	7250
3	exp Health Education/	121363
4	exp Patient Education as Topic/	62111
5	exp Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/	55919
6	exp Counseling/	28798
7	3 or 4 or 5 or 6	188826
8	2 and 7	109
9	limit 8 to english language	98
10	limit 9 to (case reports or editorial)	6
11	9 not 10	92
12	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/	7250
13	exp Exercise Therapy/	23285
14	exp Exercise/	56182
15	exp Exercise Movement Techniques/	4172
16	exp Physical Endurance/	20397
17	(aerobic capacity or aerobic endurance).mp.	2845
18	(conditioning or reconditioning).mp.	78552
19	propulsion.mp.	2246
20	aquatic.mp.	16488
21	(gait training or locomotor training).mp.	549
22	increased workload.mp.	355
23	exp "Range of Motion, Articular"/	26254
24	muscle lengthening.mp.	143
25	stretching.mp.	11962
26	locomotion training.mp.	9
27	exp Physical Therapy Modalities/	104002
28	(implement training or device training or perceptual training).mp.	140
29	exp Muscle Strength/	11677
30	(strength training or power training or endurance training).mp.	4712
31	exp Postural Balance/	11197
32	body mechanics.mp.	153
33	(balance training or coordination training or agility training).mp.	412
34	exp Relaxation Therapy/	6332
35	13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34	322420
36	12 and 35	1564
37	limit 36 to english language	1435
38	limit 37 to humans	1419
39	limit 38 to (case reports or editorial)	59
40	38 not 39	1360
41	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	1089
42	exp Self Care/	33911
43	exp "Activities of Daily Living"/	43159

44	exp Orthopedic Equipment/	67082
45	functional training.mp.	161
46	exp "Wounds and Injuries"/pc [Prevention & Control]	39788
47	42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46	180570
48	41 and 47	227
49	limit 48 to english language	208
50	limit 49 to (case reports or editorial)	10
51	49 not 50	198
52	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	1089
53	(assistive device$ or adaptive device$).mp.	894
54	equipment training.mp.	65
55	device training.mp.	26
56	exp Occupational Therapy/	8942
57	exp Leisure Activities/	123365
58	exp Accidents, Occupational/pc [Prevention & Control]	4338
59	exp Occupational Diseases/pc [Prevention & Control]	17424
60	53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59	153349
61	52 and 60	113
62	limit 61 to english language	100
63	limit 62 to (case reports or editorial)	4
64	62 not 63	96
65	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	1089
66	manual therap$.mp.	782
67	(mobilization or manipulation).mp.	82551
68	exp Traction/	5318
69	exp Musculoskeletal Manipulations/	10444
70	exp Manipulation, Orthopedic/	3183
71	exp "Range of Motion, Articular"/	26254
72	passive range of motion.mp.	491
73	66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72	118016
74	65 and 73	144
75	limit 74 to english language	136
76	limit 75 to (case reports or editorial)	6
77	75 not 76	130
78	exp Osteoarthritis, Knee/rh, th [Rehabilitation, Therapy]	1089
79	exp Self-Help Devices/	7276
80	exp Orthopedic Equipment/	67082
81	exp Bandages/	17549
82	(adaptive device$ or assistive device$).mp.	894
83	orthotic device$.mp.	4469
84	protective device$.mp.	10325
85	supportive device$.mp.	39
86	79 or 80 or 81 or 82 or 83 or 84 or 85	101256
87	78 and 86	128
88	limit 87 to english language	115
89	limit 88 to (case reports or editorial)	7
90	88 not 89	108
91	exp osteoarthritis, knee/	7250
92	exp Iontophoresis/	6454
93	exp Electric Stimulation/	111391
94	exp Electric Stimulation Therapy/	50317
95	92 or 93 or 94	165802
96	91 and 95	80
97	(ems or fes or hvpc or nmes or tens).mp.	14879
98	91 and 97	25
99	96 or 98	82
100	limit 99 to english language	70
101	limit 100 to (case reports or editorial)	3
102	100 not 101	67

103	exp osteoarthritis, knee/	7250
104	exp Physical Therapy Modalities/	104002
105	exp Magnetic Field Therapy/	4751
106	exp Cryotherapy/	18562
107	exp Hydrotherapy/	16153
108	exp Ultrasonic Therapy/	7694
109	exp Hot Temperature/tu [Therapeutic Use]	2591
110	exp Hyperthermia, Induced/	20568
111	exp Bandages/	17549
112	exp Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Devices/	286
113	exp Stockings, Compression/	661
114	exp Motion Therapy, Continuous Passive/	485
115	104 or 105 or 106 or 107 or 108 or 109 or 110 or 111 or 112 or 113 or 114	159321
116	103 and 115	633
117	limit 116 to english language	556
118	limit 117 to (case reports or editorial)	28
119	117 not 118	528
120	exp osteoarthritis, knee/	7250
121	exp Treatment Outcome/	499636
122	treatment duration.mp.	3753
123	treatment intensity.mp.	567
124	exp Patient Care Team/	47915
125	exp Patient Care Planning/ or exp "Continuity of Patient Care"/ or exp Case Management/	57332
126	coordinated care.mp.	412
127	exp Combined Modality Therapy/	174206
128	exp Interdisciplinary Communication/	6510
129	interdisciplinary.mp.	20982
130	121 or 122 or 123 or 124 or 125 or 126 or 127 or 128 or 129	747717
131	120 and 130	1936
132	limit 131 to english language	1727
133	limit 132 to (case reports or editorial)	73
134	132 not 133	1654
135	exp osteoarthritis, knee/	7250
136	lower extremity functional scale.mp.	54
137	lefs.mp.	56
138	arthritis impact measurement scale.mp.	108
139	patient specific functional scale.mp.	40
140	psfs.mp.	143
141	outpatient physical therapy improvement in movement assessment log.mp.	2
142	(optimal and log).mp.	1320
143	gait speed.mp.	899
144	single leg stance.mp.	213
145	tandem stance.mp.	74
146	manual muscle test.mp.	126
147	manual therapy.mp. or exp musculoskeletal manipulations/	10730
148	exp synovitis/us	260
149	muscle relaxation.mp. or exp muscle relaxation/	27533
150	quadriceps strengthening.mp.	70
151	exp quadriceps muscle/	1335
152	strengthening.mp.	10222
153	151 and 152	35
154	150 or 153	91
155	patellar taping.mp.	52
156	exp patella/	7389
157	taping.mp.	716
158	156 and 157	55
159	155 or 158	71
160	functional training.mp.	161
161	medical device$.mp.	5440

162	exp "equipment and supplies"/	991094
163	device$.mp.	192212
164	162 and 163	100683
165	161 or 164	103180
166	patient education.mp. or exp patient education/	68929
167	exp hydrotherapy/ or aquatic therapy.mp.	16169
168	136 or 137 or 138 or 139 or 140 or 141 or 142 or 143 or 144 or 145 or 146 or 147 or 148 or 149 or 154 or 159 or 160 or 165 or 166 or 167	227807
169	135 and 168	408
170	limit 169 to english language	370

Appendix B. Excluded Studies

Not Eligible Outcomes

1. Helmark IC, Mikkelsen UR, Borglum J, et al. Exercise increases interleukin-10 levels both intraarticularly and peri-synovially in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2010; 12(4):R126.
2. Moyer RF, Birmingham TB, Chesworth BM, et al. Alignment, body mass and their interaction on dynamic knee joint load in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jul;18(7):888-93.
3. Spector TD, Hart DJ, Nandra D, et al. Low-level increases in serum C-reactive protein are present in early osteoarthritis of the knee and predict progressive disease. Arthritis Rheum 1997; Apr;40(4):723-7.
4. Thompson PW, Spector TD, James IT, et al. Urinary collagen crosslinks reflect the radiographic severity of knee osteoarthritis. British Journal of Rheumatology 1992; Nov;31(11):759-61.
5. Bejek Z, x00E, Par, et al. The influence of walking speed on gait parameters in healthy people and in patients with osteoarthritis. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Jul;14(7):612-22.
6. Clark AG, Jordan JM, Vilim V, et al. Serum cartilage oligomeric matrix protein reflects osteoarthritis presence and severity: the Johnston County Osteoarthritis Project. Arthritis & Rheumatism 1999; Nov;42(11):2356-64.
7. Naito K, Takahashi M, Kushida K, et al. Measurement of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) in patients with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with generalized osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 1999; Jun;38(6):510-5.
8. Birrell F, Croft P, Cooper C, et al. Predicting radiographic hip osteoarthritis from range of movement. Rheumatology 2001; May;40(5):506-12.
9. Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, Oster JD, Bernsen RMD, et al. Joint space narrowing and relationship with symptoms and signs in adults consulting for hip pain in primary care. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Aug;29(8):1713-8.
10. Altman RD, Bloch DA, Dougados M, et al. Measurement of structural progression in osteoarthritis of the hip: the Barcelona consensus group. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2004; Jul;12(7):515-24.
11. Benito MJ, Veale DJ, FitzGerald O, et al. Synovial tissue inflammation in early and late osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2005; Sep;64(9):1263-7.
12. Qazi AA, Folkesson J, Pettersen PC, et al. Separation of healthy and early osteoarthritis by automatic quantification of cartilage homogeneity. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; Oct;15(10):1199-206.
13. Ogino S, Sasho T, Nakagawa K, et al. Detection of pain-related molecules in the subchondral bone of osteoarthritic knees. Clinical Rheumatology 2009; Dec;28(12):1395-402.
14. Berry PA, Maciewicz RA, Wluka AE, et al. Relationship of serum markers of cartilage metabolism to imaging and clinical outcome measures of knee joint structure. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Oct;69(10):1816-22.
15. Iwamoto J, Takeda T, Ichimura S. Forearm bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with osteoarthritis of the knee. J Orthop Sci 2002; 7(1):19-25.
16. Futani H, Okayama A, Matsui K, et al. Relation between interleukin-18 and PGE2 in synovial fluid of osteoarthritis: a potential therapeutic target of cartilage degradation. J Immunother 2002; Mar-Apr;25 Suppl 1:S61-4.
17. Schmidt-Rohlfing B, Schneider U, Thomsen M, et al. Correlation of a novel matrix protein with the degree of cartilage degradation. Rheumatol Int 2002; Aug;22(4):165-9.
18. Davies AP, Vince AS, Shepstone L, et al. The radiologic prevalence of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2002; Sep;(402):206-12.
19. Vignon E, Piperno M, Le Graverand MP, et al. Measurement of radiographic joint space width in the tibiofemoral compartment of the osteoarthritic knee: comparison of standing anteroposterior and Lyon schuss views. Arthritis Rheum 2003; Feb;48(2):378-84.
20. Tiderius CJ, Olsson LE, Leander P, et al. Delayed gadolinium-enhanced MRI of cartilage (dGEMRIC) in early knee osteoarthritis. Magn Reson Med 2003; Mar;49(3):488-92.
21. Marini S, Fasciglione GF, Monteleone G, et al. A correlation between knee cartilage degradation observed by arthroscopy and synovial proteinases activities. Clin Biochem 2003; Jun;36(4):295-304.

22. Kauffmann C, Gravel P, Godbout B, et al. Computer-aided method for quantification of cartilage thickness and volume changes using MRI: validation study using a synthetic model. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering 2003; Aug;50(8):978-88.
23. Cicuttini F, Morris KF, Glisson M, et al. Slice thickness in the assessment of medial and lateral tibial cartilage volume and accuracy for the measurement of change in a longitudinal study. J Rheumatol 2004; Dec;31(12):2444-8.
24. Sevick MA, Miller GD, Loeser RF, et al. Cost-effectiveness of exercise and diet in overweight and obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2009; Jun;41(6):1167-74.
25. Oosterveld FG, Rasker JJ. Effects of local heat and cold treatment on surface and articular temperature of arthritic knees. Arthritis Rheum 1994; Nov;37(11):1578-82.
26. Bhagat S, Ostor AJK. Diagnosing joint pain in the older people. Practitioner 2010 Jan;254(1725):17-21.
27. Bautch JC, Clayton MK, Chu Q, et al. Synovial fluid chondroitin sulphate epitopes 3B3 and 7D4, and glycosaminoglycan in human knee osteoarthritis after exercise. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2000; Nov;59(11):887-91.
28. Watt EW, Bui AA. Evaluation of a dynamic bayesian belief network to predict osteoarthritic knee pain using data from the osteoarthritis initiative. AMIA Annu Symp Proc 2008:788-92.
29. Cho HJ, Chang CB, Yoo JH, et al. Gender differences in the correlation between symptom and radiographic severity in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2010; Jul;468(7):1749-58.
30. van Gool CH, Penninx BW, Kempen GI, et al. Determinants of high and low attendance to diet and exercise interventions among overweight and obese older adults. Results from the arthritis, diet, and activity promotion trial. Contemporary Clinical Trials 2006; 27(3):227-37.
31. Kakihana W, Akai M, Nakazawa K, et al. Inconsistent Knee Varus Moment Reduction Caused by a Lateral Wedge in Knee Osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2007; 86(6):446-54.
32. Guo M, Axe MJ, Manal K. The influence of foot progression angle on the knee adduction moment during walking and stair climbing in pain free individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Gait and Posture 2007; 26(3):436-41.
33. Astephen JL, Deluzio KJ. A multivariate gait data analysis technique: application to knee osteoarthritis. Proceedings - IME.Part H: Journal of Engineering in Medicine 2004; 218(4):271-9.
34. Miller GD, Nicklas BJ, Davis CC, et al. Is serum leptin related to physical function and is it modifiable through weight loss and exercise in older adults with knee osteoarthritis? Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2004; Nov;28(11):1383-90.
35. Hurley MV, Walsh NE, Mitchell HL, et al. Economic evaluation of a rehabilitation program integrating exercise, self-management, and active coping strategies for chronic knee pain. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Oct 15;57(7):1220-9.
36. Miller GD, Nicklas BJ, Loeser RF. Inflammatory biomarkers and physical function in older, obese adults with knee pain and self-reported osteoarthritis after intensive weight-loss therapy. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008; Apr;56(4):644-51.
37. Thiengwittayaporn S, Wetpiryakul P, Foosakun Y, et al. Comparison of the accuracy of quadriceps isometric exercise between using quadriceps education device (QED) and not using QED for osteoarthritic knee patients: a randomized controlled trial. J Med Assoc Thai 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S33-8.
38. Roos EM, Roos HP, Ekdahl C, et al. Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)--validation of a Swedish version. Scand J Med Sci Sports 1998; Dec;8(6):439-48.
39. Briem K, Snyder-Mackler L. Proximal gait adaptations in medial knee OA. J Orthop Res 2009; Jan;27(1):78-83.
40. Reilly K, Barker K, Shamley D, et al. The role of foot and ankle assessment of patients with lower limb osteoarthritis. Physiotherapy 2009; Sep;95(3):164-9.
41. Sevick MA, Bradham DD, Muender M, et al. Cost-effectiveness of aerobic and resistance exercise in seniors with knee osteoarthritis. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise 2000; 32(9):1534-40.
42. Hawker GA, Wright JG, Coyte PC, et al. Determining the need for hip and knee arthroplasty: the role of clinical severity and patients' preferences. Medical care 2001; 39(3):206-16.
43. Huang SC, Wei IP, Chien HL, et al. Effects of severity of degeneration on gait patterns in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. Medical Engineering & Physics 2008; Oct;30(8):997-1003.

Not Eligible Target Population

1. Larsson S, Englund M, Struglics A, et al. Association between synovial fluid levels of aggrecan ARGS fragments and radiographic progression in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2010; 12(6):R230.
2. Williams SB, Brand CA, Hill KD, et al. Feasibility and outcomes of a home-based exercise program on improving balance and gait stability in women with lower-limb osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2010; Jan;91(1):106-14.
3. Valtonen A, Poyhonen T, Sipila S, et al. Effects of aquatic resistance training on mobility limitation and lower-limb impairments after knee replacement. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2010; Jun;91(6):833-9.
4. Husby VS, Helgerud J, Bjorgen S, et al. Early maximal strength training is an efficient treatment for patients operated with total hip arthroplasty. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2009; Oct;90(10):1658-67.
5. Giaquinto S, Ciotola E, Dall'armi V, et al. Hydrotherapy after total hip arthroplasty: a follow-up study. Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2010; Jan-Feb;50(1):92-5.
6. Arnold CM, Faulkner RA. The effect of aquatic exercise and education on lowering fall risk in older adults with hip osteoarthritis. J Aging Phys Act 2010; Jul;18(3):245-60.
7. Gomes Carreira AC, Jones A, Natour J. Assessment of the effectiveness of a functional splint for osteoarthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint on the dominant hand: a randomized controlled study. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2010; May;42(5):469-74.
8. Thomee P, Wahrborg P, Borjesson M, et al. A randomized, controlled study of a rehabilitation model to improve knee-function self-efficacy with ACL injury. J Sport Rehabil 2010; May;19(2):200-13.
9. Boeer J, Mueller O, Krauss I, et al. Effects of a sensory-motor exercise program for older adults with osteoarthritis or prosthesis of the hip using measurements made by the Posturomed oscillatory platform. Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy 2010; Jan-Mar;33(1):10-5.
10. Koybasi M, Borman P, Kocaoglu S, et al. The effect of additional therapeutic ultrasound in patients with primary hip osteoarthritis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Clin Rheumatol 2010; Dec;29(12):1387-94.
11. Thiele J, Nimmo R, Rowell W, et al. A randomized single blind crossover trial comparing leather and commercial wrist splints for treating chronic wrist pain in adults. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2009; 10:129.
12. Assche DV, Caspel DV, Staes F, et al. Implementing one standardized rehabilitation protocol following autologous chondrocyte implantation or microfracture in the knee results in comparable physical therapy management. Physiother Theory Pract 2011; Feb;27(2):125-36.
13. Salavati M, Akhbari B, Mohammadi F, et al. Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS); reliability and validity in competitive athletes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2011; Apr;19(4):406-10.
14. Marx RG, Stump TJ, Jones EC, et al. Development and evaluation of an activity rating scale for disorders of the knee. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2001; Mar-Apr;29(2):213-8.
15. Kean CO, Birmingham TB, Garland SJ, et al. Preoperative strength training for patients undergoing high tibial osteotomy: a prospective cohort study with historical controls. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2011; Feb;41(2):52-9.
16. Griffin JE, Echternach JL, Bowmaker KL. Results of frequency differences in ultrasonic therapy. Phys Ther 1970; Apr;50(4):481-6.
17. Holstege MS, Lindeboom R, Lucas C. Preoperative quadriceps strength as a predictor for short-term functional outcome after total hip replacement. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2011; Feb;92(2):236-41.
18. Tulgar M, McGlone F, Bowsher D, et al. Comparative effectiveness of different stimulation modes in relieving pain. Part II. A double-blind controlled long-term clinical trial. Pain 1991; Nov;47(2):157-62.
19. Dahle LK, Mueller MJ, Delitto A, et al. Visual assessment of foot type and relationship of foot type to lower extremity injury. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 1991; 14(2):70-4.
20. Cowan DN, Jones BH, Robinson JR. Foot morphologic characteristics and risk of exercise-related injury. Arch Fam Med 1993; Jul;2(7):773-7.
21. Lesher JD, Sutlive TG, Miller GA, et al. Development of a clinical prediction rule for classifying patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome who respond to patellar taping. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2006; Nov;36(11):854-66.

22. Russell TG, Buttrum P, Wootton R, et al. Internet-based outpatient telerehabilitation for patients following total knee arthroplasty: a randomized controlled trial. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2011; Jan;93(2):113-20.
23. Cowan SM, Blackburn MS, McMahon K, et al. Current Australian physiotherapy management of hip osteoarthritis. Physiotherapy 2010; Dec;96(4):289-95.
24. Pisters MF, Veenhof C, De Bakker D, et al. Physical activity and exercise adherence in physical therapy exercise treatment in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee. Paper presented at: Arthritis and Rheumatism, 2008; 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Cneter, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
25. Chow TP, Ng GY. Active, passive and proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation stretching are comparable in improving the knee flexion range in people with total knee replacement: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil 2010; Oct;24(10):911-8.
26. Ageberg E, Link A, Roos EM. Feasibility of neuromuscular training in patients with severe hip or knee OA: the individualized goal-based NEMEX-TJR training program. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:126.
27. Stewart AL, Hays RD, Ware JE, Jr. The MOS short-form general health survey. Reliability and validity in a patient population. Med Care 1988; Jul;26(7):724-35.
28. Davies GM, Watson DJ, Bellamy N. Comparison of the responsiveness and relative effect size of the western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index and the short-form Medical Outcomes Study Survey in a randomized, clinical trial of osteoarthritis patients. Arthritis Care Res 1999; Jun;12(3):172-9.
29. Bombardier C, Melfi CA, Paul J, et al. Comparison of a generic and a disease-specific measure of pain and physical function after knee replacement surgery. Med Care 1995; Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS131-44.
30. Deshmukh AJ, Thakur RR, Goyal A, et al. Accuracy of diagnostic injection in differentiating source of atypical hip pain. J Arthroplasty 2010; Sep;25(6 Suppl):129-33.
31. Taylor KE. An investigation into the effect of exercise combined with patella mobilization/manipulation in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome: a randomized, assessor-blinded, controlled clinical pilot trial. European Journal of Chiropractic 2003; 51(1):5-17.
32. Rowlands B. The efficacy of patella mobilisation in patients suffering from patellofemoral pain syndrome. JNMS: Journal of the neuromusculoskeletal system: a journal of the American Chiropractic Association 1999; 7(4):142-49.
33. Stelian J, Gil I, Habot B, et al. Improvement of pain and disability in elderly patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the knee treated with narrow-band light therapy. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992; Jan;40(1):23-6.
34. Garfinkel MS, Schumacher HR, Jr., Husain A, et al. Evaluation of a yoga based regimen for treatment of osteoarthritis of the hands. J Rheumatol 1994; Dec;21(12):2341-3.
35. Stamm TA, Machold KP, Smolen JS, et al. Joint protection and home hand exercises improve hand function in patients with hand osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2002; Feb;47(1):44-9.
36. Sashika H, Matsuba Y, Watanabe Y. Home program of physical therapy: effect on disabilities of patients with total hip arthroplasty. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1996; Mar;77(3):273-7.
37. Hillstrom HJ, Brower DJ, Bhimji S, et al. Assessment of conservative realignment therapies for the treatment of varus knee osteoarthritis: biomechanics and joint pathophysiology. Gait and Posture 2000; 11:170.
38. Chien MY, Huang TY, Wu YT. Prevalence of sarcopenia estimated using a bioelectrical impedance analysis prediction equation in community-dwelling elderly people in Taiwan. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008; Sep;56(9):1710-5.
39. Aichroth PM. A Knee Function Assessment Chart. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery 1978; 60-B(3):2.
40. Wang YC, Hart DL, Stratford PW, et al. Clinical interpretation of a lower-extremity functional scale-derived computerized adaptive test. Phys Ther 2009; Sep;89(9):957-68.
41. Piva SR, Gil AB, Almeida GJ, et al. A balance exercise program appears to improve function for patients with total knee arthroplasty: a randomized clinical trial. Phys Ther 2010; Jun;90(6):880-94.
42. Binkley JM, Stratford PW, Lott SA, et al. The Lower Extremity Functional Scale (LEFS): scale development, measurement properties, and clinical application. North American Orthopaedic Rehabilitation Research Network. Phys Ther 1999; Apr;79(4):371-83.

43. Bohannon RW. Comfortable and maximum walking speed of adults aged 20-79 years: reference values and determinants. Age & Ageing 1997; Jan;26(1):15-9.
44. Guyatt GH, Sullivan MJ, Thompson PJ, et al. The 6-minute walk: a new measure of exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Can Med Assoc J 1985; Apr 15;132(8):919-23.
45. Cahalin L, Pappagianopoulos P, Prevost S, et al. The relationship of the 6-min walk test to maximal oxygen consumption in transplant candidates with end-stage lung disease. Chest 1995; Aug;108(2):452-9.
46. Cahalin LP, Mathier MA, Semigran MJ, et al. The six-minute walk test predicts peak oxygen uptake and survival in patients with advanced heart failure. Chest 1996; Aug;110(2):325-32.
47. Bittner V, Weiner DH, Yusuf S, et al. Prediction of mortality and morbidity with a 6-minute walk test in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators. JAMA 1993; Oct 13;270(14):1702-7.
48. O'Keeffe ST, Lye M, Donnellan C, et al. Reproducibility and responsiveness of quality of life assessment and six minute walk test in elderly heart failure patients. Heart 1998; Oct;80(4):377-82.
49. Lipkin DP, Scriven AJ, Crake T, et al. Six minute walking test for assessing exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed) 1986; Mar 8;292(6521):653-5.
50. Gulmans VA, van Veldhoven NH, de Meer K, et al. The six-minute walking test in children with cystic fibrosis: reliability and validity. Pediatr Pulmonol 1996; Aug;22(2):85-9.
51. Nixon PA, Joswiak ML, Fricker FJ. A six-minute walk test for assessing exercise tolerance in severely ill children. J Pediatr 1996; Sep;129(3):362-6.
52. Tappen RM, Roach KE, Buchner D, et al. Reliability of physical performance measures in nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1997; Jan;52(1):M52-5.
53. Fitts SS, Guthrie MR. Six-minute walk by people with chronic renal failure. Assessment of effort by perceived exertion. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1995; Jan-Feb;74(1):54-8.
54. Havranek EP, McGovern KM, Weinberger J, et al. Patient preferences for heart failure treatment: utilities are valid measures of health-related quality of life in heart failure. J Card Fail 1999; Jun;5(2):85-91.
55. Miyamoto S, Nagaya N, Satoh T, et al. Clinical correlates and prognostic significance of six-minute walk test in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Comparison with cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000; Feb;161(2 Pt 1):487-92.
56. Andresen EM, Fouts BS, Romeis JC, et al. Performance of health-related quality-of-life instruments in a spinal cord injured population. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999; Aug;80(8):877-84.
57. Green CP, Porter CB, Bresnahan DR, et al. Development and evaluation of the Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire: a new health status measure for heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000; Apr;35(5):1245-55.
58. Dougherty CM, Dewhurst T, Nichol WP, et al. Comparison of three quality of life instruments in stable angina pectoris: Seattle Angina Questionnaire, Short Form Health Survey (SF-36), and Quality of Life Index-Cardiac Version III. J Clin Epidemiol 1998; Jul;51(7):569-75.
59. Zwinderman AH, Cleophas TJ, van der Sluijs H, et al. Comparison of 50-mg and 100-mg sustained-release isosorbide mononitrate in the treatment of stable angina pectoris: effects on quality-of-life indices. Dutch Mononitrate Quality of Life (DUMQOL) Study Group. Angiology 1999; Dec;50(12):963-9.
60. Walters SJ, Morrell CJ, Dixon S. Measuring health-related quality of life in patients with venous leg ulcers. Qual Life Res 1999; Jun;8(4):327-36.
61. Jaglal S, Lakhani Z, Schatzker J. Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of the lower extremity measure for patients with a hip fracture. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000; Jul;82-A(7):955-62.
62. Mahler DA, Mackowiak JI. Evaluation of the short-form 36-item questionnaire to measure health-related quality of life in patients with COPD. Chest 1995; Jun;107(6):1585-9.
63. McGrory BJ, Harris WH. Can the western Ontario and McMaster Universities (WOMAC) osteoarthritis index be used to evaluate different hip joints in the same patient? J Arthroplasty 1996; Oct;11(7):841-4.
64. Schoppen T, Boonstra A, Groothoff JW, et al. The Timed "up and go" test: reliability and validity in persons with unilateral lower limb amputation. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999; Jul;80(7):825-8.
65. Rockwood K, Awalt E, Carver D, et al. Feasibility and measurement properties of the functional reach and the timed up and go tests in the Canadian study of health and aging. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000; Feb;55(2):M70-3.

66. Montgomery PS, Gardner AW. The clinical utility of a six-minute walk test in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 1998; Jun;46(6):706-11.
67. Kadikar A, Maurer J, Kesten S. The six-minute walk test: a guide to assessment for lung transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant 1997; Mar;16(3):313-9.
68. Hamilton DM, Haennel RG. Validity and reliability of the 6-minute walk test in a cardiac rehabilitation population. J Cardiopulm Rehabil 2000; May-Jun;20(3):156-64.
69. Redelmeier DA, Bayoumi AM, Goldstein RS, et al. Interpreting small differences in functional status: the Six Minute Walk test in chronic lung disease patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997; Apr;155(4):1278-82.
70. Anderson C, Laubscher S, Burns R. Validation of the Short Form 36 (SF-36) health survey questionnaire among stroke patients. Stroke 1996; Oct;27(10):1812-6.
71. Wolfe F, Hawley DJ, Goldenberg DL, et al. The assessment of functional impairment in fibromyalgia (FM): Rasch analyses of 5 functional scales and the development of the FM Health Assessment Questionnaire. J Rheumatol 2000; Aug;27(8):1989-99.
72. King S, Wessel J, Bhambhani Y, et al. Validity and reliability of the 6 minute walk in persons with fibromyalgia. J Rheumatol 1999; Oct;26(10):2233-7.
73. Woo MA, Moser DK, Stevenson LW, et al. Six-minute walk test and heart rate variability: lack of association in advanced stages of heart failure. Am J Crit Care 1997; Sep;6(5):348-54.
74. Lundin-Olsson L, Nyberg L, Gustafson Y. Attention, frailty, and falls: the effect of a manual task on basic mobility. J Am Geriatr Soc 1998; Jun;46(6):758-61.
75. Andriolo RB, El Dib RP, Ramos L, et al. Aerobic exercise training programmes for improving physical and psychosocial health in adults with Down syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (5):CD005176.
76. Reynolds NL, Worrell TW, Perrin DH. Effect of a Lateral Step-up Exercise Protocol on Quadriceps Isokinetic Peak Torque Values and Thigh Girth. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 1992; 15(3):151-5.
77. Hughes SL, Edelman PL, Singer RH, et al. Joint impairment and self-reported disability in elderly persons. J Gerontol 1993; Mar;48(2):S84-92.
78. Nakajima K, Kakihana W, Nakagawa T, et al. Addition of an arch support improves the biomechanical effect of a laterally wedged insole. Gait & Posture 2009; Feb;29(2):208-13.
79. King MB, Judge JO, Whipple R, et al. Reliability and responsiveness of two physical performance measures examined in the context of a functional training intervention. Phys Ther 2000; Jan;80(1):8-16.
80. Pankoff B, Overend T, Lucy D, et al. Validity and responsiveness of the 6 minute walk test for people with fibromyalgia. J Rheumatol 2000; Nov;27(11):2666-70.
81. Riley M, McParland J, Stanford CF, et al. Oxygen consumption during corridor walk testing in chronic cardiac failure. Eur Heart J 1992; Jun;13(6):789-93.
82. Engh CA, Massin P, Suthers KE. Roentgenographic assessment of the biologic fixation of porous-surfaced femoral components.[Erratum appears in Clin Orthop 1992 Nov;(284):310-2]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1990; Aug;(257):107-28.
83. Yrj, x00F, nen T. Prognosis in Perthes' disease after noncontainment treatment. 106 hips followed for 28-47 years. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992; Oct;63(5):523-6.
84. Conrozier T, Chappuis-Cellier C, Richard M, et al. Increased serum C-reactive protein levels by immunonephelometry in patients with rapidly destructive hip osteoarthritis. Revue du Rhumatisme (English Edition) 1998; Dec;65(12):759-65.
85. Slappendel R, Weber EW, Bugter ML, et al. The intensity of preoperative pain is directly correlated with the amount of morphine needed for postoperative analgesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia 1999; Jan;88(1):146-8.
86. Noguchi Y, Miura H, Takasugi S, et al. Cartilage and labrum degeneration in the dysplastic hip generally originates in the anterosuperior weight-bearing area: an arthroscopic observation. Arthroscopy 1999; Jul-Aug;15(5):496-506.
87. Yamada H, Miyauchi S, Hotta H, et al. Levels of chondroitin sulfate isomers in synovial fluid of patients with hip osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 1999; 4(4):250-4.
88. Nagasawa F, Miyake Y, Akazawa H, et al. Predictability of the progress of secondary osteoarthritis after developmental dislocation of the hip, utilizing inferior edge (of the teardrop)--center (of the femoral head) distance. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2000; 5(1):10-7.
89. Auleley GR, Giraudeau B, Dougados M, et al. Radiographic assessment of hip osteoarthritis progression: impact of reading procedures for

longitudinal studies. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2000; Jun;59(6):422-7.
90. Chevalier X, Conrozier T, Gehrmann M, et al. Tissue inhibitor of metalloprotease-1 (TIMP-1) serum level may predict progression of hip osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2001; May;9(4):300-7.
91. Eingartner C, Volkmann R, Winter E, et al. Results of a cemented titanium alloy straight femoral shaft prosthesis after 10 years of follow-up. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(2):81-4.
92. Nishii T, Sugano N, Sakai T, et al. Osteoblastic response to osteoarthrosis of the hip does not predict outcome of cementless cup fixation: 79 patients followed for 5-11 years. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2001; Aug;72(4):343-7.
93. Maillefert JF, Gueguen A, Nguyen M, et al. Relevant change in radiological progression in patients with hip osteoarthritis. I. Determination using predictive validity for total hip arthroplasty. Rheumatology 2002; Feb;41(2):142-7.
94. Maillefert JF, Nguyen M, Gueguen A, et al. Relevant change in radiological progression in patients with hip osteoarthritis. II. Determination using an expert opinion approach. Rheumatology 2002; Feb;41(2):148-52.
95. Shi Q, Lajeunesse D, Reboul P, et al. Metabolic activity of osteoblasts from periprosthetic trabecular bone in failed total hip arthroplasties and osteoarthritis as markers of osteolysis and loosening. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Jul;29(7):1437-45.
96. Masuhara K, Nakai T, Yamaguchi K, et al. Significant increases in serum and plasma concentrations of matrix metalloproteinases 3 and 9 in patients with rapidly destructive osteoarthritis of the hip. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2002; Oct;46(10):2625-31.
97. Nilsdotter AK, Lohmander LS. Age and waiting time as predictors of outcome after total hip replacement for osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 2002; Nov;41(11):1261-7.
98. Murphy S, Deshmukh R. Periacetabular osteotomy: preoperative radiographic predictors of outcome. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; Dec;(405):168-74.
99. Repicci JA. Total knee or uni? Benefits and limitations of the unicondylar knee prosthesis. Orthopedics 2003 Mar;26(3):274.
100. Losina E, Barrett J, Baron JA, et al. Accuracy of Medicare claims data for rheumatologic diagnoses in total hip replacement recipients. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2003; Jun;56(6):515-9.
101. Hube R, Birke A, Hein W, et al. CT-based and fluoroscopy-based navigation for cup implantation in total hip arthroplasty (THA). Surgical Technology International 2003; 11:275-80.
102. Mandelin J, Li T-F, Hukkanen MVJ, et al. Increased expression of a novel osteoclast-stimulating factor, ADAM8, in interface tissue around loosened hip prostheses. Journal of Rheumatology 2003; Sep;30(9):2033-8.
103. Hoeksma HL, Van Den Ende CHM, Ronday HK, et al. Comparison of the responsiveness of the Harris Hip Score with generic measures for hip function in osteoarthritis of the hip. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; Oct;62(10):935-8.
104. Garnero P, Conrozier T, Christgau S, et al. Urinary type II collagen C-telopeptide levels are increased in patients with rapidly destructive hip osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; Oct;62(10):939-43.
105. Faraj AA, Kumaraguru P, Kosygan K. Intra-articular bupivacaine hip injection in differentiation of coxarthrosis from referred thigh pain: a 10 year study. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2003; Dec;69(6):518-21.
106. Brown MD, Gomez-Marin O, Brookfield KFW, et al. Differential diagnosis of hip disease versus spine disease. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; Feb;(419):280-4.
107. Chung WK, Liu D, Foo LSS. Mini-incision total hip replacement--surgical technique and early results. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2004; Jun;12(1):19-24.
108. Reijman M, Hazes JMW, Pols HAP, et al. Acetabular dysplasia predicts incident osteoarthritis of the hip: the Rotterdam study. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Mar;52(3):787-93.
109. Waddell J, Pritzker KP, Boynton EL. Increased cytokine secretion in patients with failed implants compared with patients with primary implants. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; May;(434):170-6.
110. Hochberg MC. Risk factors for the development and progression of hip osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Jun;32(6):1135-6.
111. Maheu E, Cadet C, Marty M, et al. Reproducibility and sensitivity to change of various methods to measure joint space width in osteoarthritis of the hip: a double reading of three different radiographic views taken with a

three-year interval. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2005; 7(6):R1375-85.
112. Richolt JA, Effenberger H, Rittmeister ME. How does soft tissue distribution affect anteversion accuracy of the palpation procedure in image-free acetabular cup navigation? An ultrasonographic assessment. Computer Aided Surgery 2005; Mar;10(2):87-92.
113. Malchau H, Garellick G, x00F, et al. Presidential guest address: the Swedish Hip Registry: increasing the sensitivity by patient outcome data. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Dec;441:19-29.
114. Conrozier T, Saxne T, Fan CS, et al. Serum concentrations of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein and bone sialoprotein in hip osteoarthritis: a one year prospective study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1998; Sep;57(9):527-32.
115. Mazi, x00E, res B, et al. Molecular markers of cartilage breakdown and synovitis at baseline as predictors of structural progression of hip osteoarthritis. The ECHODIAH Cohort. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2006; Mar;65(3):354-9.
116. Marumo K, Sato Y, Suzuki H, et al. MRI study of bioabsorbable poly-L-lactic acid devices used for fixation of fracture and osteotomies. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2006; Mar;11(2):154-8.
117. Illgen RL, 2nd, Honkamp NJ, Weisman MH, et al. The diagnostic and predictive value of hip anesthetic arthrograms in selected patients before total hip arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Aug;21(5):724-30.
118. Garnero P, Charni N, Juillet F, et al. Increased urinary type II collagen helical and C telopeptide levels are independently associated with a rapidly destructive hip osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2006; Dec;65(12):1639-44.
119. de Groot IB, Reijman M, Terwee CB, et al. Validation of the Dutch version of the Hip disability and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; Jan;15(1):104-9.
120. Lane NE, Nevitt MC, Lui L-Y, et al. Wnt signaling antagonists are potential prognostic biomarkers for the progression of radiographic hip osteoarthritis in elderly Caucasian women. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Oct;56(10):3319-25.
121. Soohoo NF, Vyas RM, Samimi DB, et al. Comparison of the responsiveness of the SF-36 and WOMAC in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Dec;22(8):1168-73.
122. Lievense AM, Koes BW, Verhaar JAN, et al. Prognosis of hip pain in general practice: a prospective followup study. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Dec 15;57(8):1368-74.
123. Calder JD, Hine AL, Pearse MF, et al. The relationship between osteonecrosis of the proximal femur identified by MRI and lesions proven by histological examination. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Feb;90(2):154-8.
124. Rozendaal RM, Koes BW, van Osch GJVM, et al. Effect of glucosamine sulfate on hip osteoarthritis: a randomized trial.[Summary for patients in Ann Intern Med. 2008 Feb 19;148(4):I49; PMID: 18283200]. Annals of Internal Medicine 2008; Feb 19;148(4):268-77.
125. Sakai T, Sugano N, Nishii T, et al. Extent of osteonecrosis on MRI predicts humeral head collapse. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; May;466(5):1074-80.
126. Chaganti RK, Kelman A, Lui L, et al. Change in serum measurements of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein and association with the development and worsening of radiographic hip osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; May;16(5):566-71.
127. Vossinakis IC, Georgiades G, Kafidas D, et al. Unilateral hip osteoarthritis: can we predict the outcome of the other hip? Skeletal Radiology 2008; Oct;37(10):911-6.
128. Sutlive TG, Lopez HP, Schnitker DE, et al. Development of a clinical prediction rule for diagnosing hip osteoarthritis in individuals with unilateral hip pain. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2008; Sep;38(9):542-50.
129. Naal FD, Sieverding M, Impellizzeri FM, et al. Reliability and validity of the cross-culturally adapted German Oxford hip score. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Apr;467(4):952-7.
130. Arden NK, Lane NE, Parimi N, et al. Defining incident radiographic hip osteoarthritis for epidemiologic studies in women. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Apr;60(4):1052-9.
131. Pua Y-H, Wrigley TV, Cowan SM, et al. Hip flexion range of motion and physical function in hip osteoarthritis: mediating effects of hip extensor strength and pain. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; May 15;61(5):633-40.
132. Quintana J, x00E, Escobar A, et al. Predictors of health-related quality-of-life change after total hip arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Nov;467(11):2886-94.

133. Wislowska M, Jakubicz D, Stepien K, et al. Serum concentrations of formation (PINP) and resorption (Ctx) bone turnover markers in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology International 2009; Oct;29(12):1403-9.
134. Husby VS, Helgerud J, Bj, et al. Early postoperative maximal strength training improves work efficiency 6-12 months after osteoarthritis-induced total hip arthroplasty in patients younger than 60 years. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2010; Apr;89(4):304-14.
135. Bruni D, Iacono F, Russo A, et al. Minimally invasive unicompartmental knee replacement: retrospective clinical and radiographic evaluation of 83 patients. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2010; Jun;18(6):710-7.
136. Golec J, Rozek K, Kazana M. Assesment scores of functional efficiency in hip osteoathritis. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja 2010; May-Jun;12(3):273-7.
137. Cowan SM, Bennell KL, Hodges PW, et al. Delayed onset of electromyographic activity of vastus medialis obliquus relative to vastus lateralis in subjects with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2001; Feb;82(2):183-9.
138. Baker V, Bennell K, Stillman B, et al. Abnormal knee joint position sense in individuals with patellofemoral pain syndrome. J Orthop Res 2002; Mar;20(2):208-14.
139. Cowan SM, Hodges PW, Bennell KL, et al. Altered vastii recruitment when people with patellofemoral pain syndrome complete a postural task. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2002; Jul;83(7):989-95.
140. Crossley K, Bennell K, Green S, et al. Physical therapy for patellofemoral pain: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2002; Nov-Dec;30(6):857-65.
141. Cowan SM, Bennell KL, Crossley KM, et al. Physical therapy alters recruitment of the vasti in patellofemoral pain syndrome. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2002; Dec;34(12):1879-85.
142. Cowan SM, Bennell KL, Hodges PW, et al. Simultaneous feedforward recruitment of the vasti in untrained postural tasks can be restored by physical therapy. J Orthop Res 2003; May;21(3):553-8.
143. Crossley KM, Cowan SM, McConnell J, et al. Physical therapy improves knee flexion during stair ambulation in patellofemoral pain. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2005; Feb;37(2):176-83.
144. Hinman RS, Cowan SM, Crossley KM, et al. Age-related changes in electromyographic quadriceps activity during stair descent. J Orthop Res 2005; Mar;23(2):322-6.
145. Cowan SM, Hodges PW, Crossley KM, et al. Patellar taping does not change the amplitude of electromyographic activity of the vasti in a stair stepping task. Br J Sports Med 2006; Jan;40(1):30-4.
146. Warden SJ, Metcalf BR, Kiss ZS, et al. Low-intensity pulsed ultrasound for chronic patellar tendinopathy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2008; Apr;47(4):467-71.
147. Keiser H, Sandson JI. Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies of human articular cartilage proteoglycan. Arthritis Rheum 1974; May-Jun;17(3):219-28.
148. Adams ME, Ho YA. Localization of glycosaminoglycans in human and canine menisci and their attachments. Connect Tissue Res 1987; 16(3):269-79.
149. Claessens AA, Schouten JS, van den Ouweland FA, et al. Do clinical findings associate with radiographic osteoarthritis of the knee? Ann Rheum Dis 1990; Oct;49(10):771-4.
150. Hoyland JA, Thomas JT, Donn R, et al. Distribution of type X collagen mRNA in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Bone Miner 1991; Nov;15(2):151-63.
151. Ryd L, Karrholm J, Ahlvin P. Knee scoring systems in gonarthrosis. Evaluation of interobserver variability and the envelope of bias. Score Assessment Group. Acta Orthop Scand 1997; Feb;68(1):41-5.
152. Hawker GA, Wright JG, Coyte PC, et al. Differences between men and women in the rate of use of hip and knee arthroplasty. New England Journal of Medicine 2000; Apr 6;342(14):1016-22.
153. Neptune RR, Kautz SA. Knee joint loading in forward versus backward pedaling: implications for rehabilitation strategies. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2000; Aug;15(7):528-35.
154. van Arkel ER, Goei R, de Ploeg I, et al. Meniscal allografts: evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging and correlation with arthroscopy. Arthroscopy 2000; Jul-Aug;16(5):517-21.
155. Yamamoto T, Nagira K, Akisue T, et al. Osteoarthropathy associated with Weber-Christian disease. J Rheumatol 2001; Sep;28(9):2136-8.
156. Baeten D, Peene I, Union A, et al. Specific presence of intracellular citrullinated proteins in rheumatoid arthritis synovium: relevance to

antifilaggrin autoantibodies. Arthritis Rheum 2001; Oct;44(10):2255-62.
157. Pavlovich RI, Vazquez-Vela G, Garcia PG, et al. Synovial impingement syndrome and dysphoria articularis syndrome of the knee. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2002; Winter;15(1):49-52.
158. Bae SC, Lee HS, Yun HR, et al. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of Korean Western Ontario and McMaster Universities (WOMAC) and Lequesne osteoarthritis indices for clinical research. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2001; Nov;9(8):746-50.
159. Cicuttini FM, Wluka AE, Wang Y, et al. Compartment differences in knee cartilage volume in healthy adults. J Rheumatol 2002; Mar;29(3):554-6.
160. Kouri-Flores JB, Abbud-Lozoya KA, Roja-Morales L. Kinetics of the ultrastructural changes in apoptotic chondrocytes from an osteoarthrosis rat model: a window of comparison to the cellular mechanism of apoptosis in human chondrocytes. Ultrastruct Pathol 2002; Jan-Feb;26(1):33-40.
161. Uchio Y, Ochi M, Adachi N, et al. Arthroscopic assessment of human cartilage stiffness of the femoral condyles and the patella with a new tactile sensor. Medical Engineering & Physics 2002; Jul;24(6):431-5.
162. Brooks S, Morgan M. Accuracy of clinical diagnosis in knee arthroscopy. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2002; Jul;84(4):265-8.
163. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Buckwalter KA. Detection of radiographic joint space narrowing in subjects with knee osteoarthritis: longitudinal comparison of the metatarsophalangeal and semiflexed anteroposterior views. Arthritis Rheum 2003; Feb;48(2):385-90.
164. Harding ML. Human meniscal chondrocyte culture and matrix infiltration with specific reference to meniscal generation. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):43-5.
165. Bruyere O, Henrotin YE, Honore A, et al. Impact of the joint space width measurement method on the design of knee osteoarthritis studies. Aging Clin Exp Res 2003; Apr;15(2):136-41.
166. Samojlow R, Bojarska-Szmygin A, Asarabowski J, et al. Application of scintigraphy MDP 99 mTc in the diagnosis of osteoarticular pains of obscure etiology. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska Med 2002; 57(1):364-9.
167. Jackson JL, O'Malley PG, Kroenke K. Evaluation of acute knee pain in primary care. Annals of Internal Medicine 2003; Oct 7;139(7):575-88.
168. Andriacchi TP, Briant PL, Bevill SL, et al. Rotational changes at the knee after ACL injury cause cartilage thinning. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; Jan;442:39-44.
169. Bhattacharya R, Kumar V, Safawi E, et al. The knee skyline radiograph: its usefulness in the diagnosis of patello-femoral osteoarthritis. Int Orthop 2007; Apr;31(2):247-52.
170. Goerres GW, Frey D, Hany TF, et al. Digital X-ray radiogrammetry better identifies osteoarthritis patients with a low bone mineral density than quantitative ultrasound. Eur Radiol 2007; Apr;17(4):965-74.
171. Basora M, Deulofeu R, Salazar F, et al. Improved preoperative iron status assessment by soluble transferrin receptor in elderly patients undergoing knee and hip replacement. Clin Lab Haematol 2006; Dec;28(6):370-5.
172. Marshall D, Pericak D, Grootendorst P, et al. Validation of a prediction model to estimate health utilities index Mark 3 utility scores from WOMAC index scores in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Value Health 2008; May-Jun;11(3):470-7.
173. Filippucci E, Riveros MG, Georgescu D, et al. Hyaline cartilage involvement in patients with gout and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. An ultrasound study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Feb;17(2):178-81.
174. Pua YH, Wrigley TV, Collins M, et al. Association of physical performance with muscle strength and hip range of motion in hip osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Apr 15;61(4):442-50.
175. Stratford PW, Kennedy DM, Maly MR, et al. Quantifying self-report measures' overestimation of mobility scores postarthroplasty. Phys Ther 2010; Sep;90(9):1288-96.
176. Godfrey CM, Jayawardena H, Quance TA, et al. Comparison of electro-stimulation and isometric exercise in strengthening the quadriceps muscle. Physiotherapy Canada 1979; 31(5):265-7.
177. Gibson JN, Morrison WL, Scrimgeour CM, et al. Effects of therapeutic percutaneous electrical stimulation of atrophic human quadriceps on muscle composition, protein synthesis and contractile properties. European Journal of Clinical Investigation 1989; Apr;19(2):206-12.
178. Esmat N. Treatment of arthrosis deformans by simultaneous application of interferential current and ultrasonic waves. J Egypt Med Assoc 1975; 58(5-6):328-33.

179. Sylvester KL. Investigation of the effect of hydrotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthritic hips. Clinical Rehabilitation 1990; 4:223-8.
180. Elkayam O, Wigler I, Tishler M, et al. Effect of spa therapy in Tiberias on patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 1991; Dec;18(12):1799-803.
181. Stener-Victorin E, Kruse-Smidje C, Jung K. Comparison between electro-acupuncture and hydrotherapy, both in combination with patient education and patient education alone, on the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Clin J Pain 2004; May-Jun;20(3):179-85.
182. Micera S, Vannozzi G, Sabatini AM, et al. Improving detection of muscle activation intervals. IEEE Engineering in Medicine & Biology Magazine 2001; Nov-Dec;20(6):38-46.
183. Chevalier X, Marre JP, de Butler J, et al. Questionnaire survey of management and prescription of general practitioners in knee osteoarthritis: a comparison with 2000 EULAR recommendations. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2004; Mar-Apr;22(2):205-12.
184. Stratford PW, Kennedy DM, Hanna SE. Condition-specific Western Ontario McMaster Osteoarthritis Index was not superior to region-specific Lower Extremity Functional Scale at detecting change. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2004; Oct;57(10):1025-32.
185. Iannone F, Moretti B, Notarnicola A, et al. Extracorporeal shock waves increase interleukin-10 expression by human osteoarthritic and healthy osteoblasts in vitro. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2009; Sep-Oct;27(5):794-9.
186. Sun J-l, Fan J-z, Song G-z, et al. [Infrared radiation and magnetic field therapy ameliorates cartilage damage in rabbits with knee osteoarthritis]. Nan Fang Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao = Journal of Southern Medical University 2007; Dec;27(12):1851-5.
187. Menetrey J, Siegrist O, Fritschy D. Medial meniscectomy in patients over the age of fifty: a six year follow-up study. Swiss Surgery 2002; 8(3):113-9.
188. Singh BB, Mishra LC, Vinjamury SP, et al. The effectiveness of Commiphora mukul for osteoarthritis of the knee: an outcomes study. Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine 2003; May-Jun;9(3):74-9.
189. Kobayashi M. A study of polyvinyl alcohol-hydrogel (PVA-H) artificial meniscus in vivo. Bio-Medical Materials & Engineering 2004; 14(4):505-15.
190. Gammaitoni AR, Galer BS, Onawola R, et al. Lidocaine patch 5% and its positive impact on pain qualities in osteoarthritis: results of a pilot 2-week, open-label study using the Neuropathic Pain Scale. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2004; 20 Suppl 2:S13-9.
191. Altman RD, Abadie E, Avouac B, et al. Total joint replacement of hip or knee as an outcome measure for structure modifying trials in osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2005; Jan;13(1):13-9.
192. Confalonieri N, Manzotti A, Pullen C, et al. Computer-assisted technique versus intramedullary and extramedullary alignment systems in total knee replacement: a radiological comparison. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005; Dec;71(6):703-9.
193. Borjesson M, Weidenhielm L, Elfving B, et al. Tests of walking ability at different speeds in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Physiotherapy Research International 2007; Jun;12(2):115-21.
194. Fink B, Makowiak C, Fuerst M, et al. The value of synovial biopsy, joint aspiration and C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of late peri-prosthetic infection of total knee replacements. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Jul;90(7):874-8.
195. Koyonos L, Yanke AB, McNickle AG, et al. A randomized, prospective, double-blind study to investigate the effectiveness of adding DepoMedrol to a local anesthetic injection in postmeniscectomy patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; Jun;37(6):1077-82.
196. Suter LG, Fraenkel L, Losina E, et al. Medical decision making in patients with knee pain, meniscal tear, and osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Nov 15;61(11):1531-8.
197. Yakhdani HRF, Bafghi HA, Meijer OG, et al. Stability and variability of knee kinematics during gait in knee osteoarthritis before and after replacement surgery. Clinical Biomechanics 2010; Mar;25(3):230-6.
198. Cook JL, Kuroki K, Kenter K, et al. Bipolar and monopolar radiofrequency treatment of osteoarthritic knee articular cartilage: acute and temporal effects on cartilage compressive stiffness, permeability, cell synthesis, and extracellular matrix composition. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2004; Apr;17(2):99-108.
199. Pruitt AL. Orthotic and brace use in the athlete with degenerative joint disease with angular deformity. Clinics in Sports Medicine 2005; Jan;24(1):93-9.
200. Crossley KM, Vicenzino B, Pandy MG, et al. Targeted physiotherapy for patellofemoral joint osteoarthritis: a protocol for a randomised,

single-blind controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2008; 9:122.
201. Moore SR, Shurman J. Combined neuromuscular electrical stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for treatment of chronic back pain: a double-blind, repeated measures comparison. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1997; Jan;78(1):55-60.
202. Heiden TL, Lloyd DG, Ackland TR. Knee extension and flexion weakness in people with knee osteoarthritis: is antagonist cocontraction a factor? Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2009; Nov;39(11):807-15.
203. Foroughi N, Smith RM, Lange AK, et al. Dynamic alignment and its association with knee adduction moment in medial knee osteoarthritis. Knee 2010; Jun;17(3):210-6.
204. Bachmann GF, Basad E, Rauber K, et al. Degenerative joint disease on MRI and physical activity: a clinical study of the knee joint in 320 patients. European Radiology 1999; 9(1):145-52.
205. Geiger F, Schneider U, Lukoschek M, et al. External fixation in proximal tibial osteotomy: a comparison of three methods. International Orthopaedics 1999; 23(3):160-3.
206. Jones G, Glisson M, Hynes K, et al. Sex and site differences in cartilage development: a possible explanation for variations in knee osteoarthritis in later life. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2000; Nov;43(11):2543-9.
207. Badhe N, Dewnany G, Livesley PJ. Should the patella be replaced in total knee replacement? International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(2):97-9.
208. Tanavalee A, Yuktanandana P, Ngarmukos C. Surgical epicondylar axis vs anatomical epicondylar axis for rotational alignment of the femoral component in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2001; Jun;84 Suppl 1:S401-8.
209. Gibbons CE, Solan MC, Ricketts DM, et al. Cryotherapy compared with Robert Jones bandage after total knee replacement: a prospective randomized trial. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):250-2.
210. Cila E, Guzel V, Ozalay M, et al. Subvastus versus medial parapatellar approach in total knee arthroplasty. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2002; Mar;122(2):65-8.
211. Tigani D, Del Baldo A, Trentani P, et al. Closed-wedge tibial osteotomy: conventional technique versus a new system of compression-dynamic fixation. Orthopedics 2002; Nov;25(11):1265-8.
212. Clemens U, Miehlke RK. Experience using the latest OrthoPilot TKA software: a comparative study. Surgical Technology International 2003; 11:265-73.
213. Zorman D, Etuin P, Jennart H, et al. Computer-assisted total knee arthroplasty: comparative results in a preliminary series of 72 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005; Dec;71(6):696-702.
214. Weidow J, Tranberg R, Saari T, et al. Hip and knee joint rotations differ between patients with medial and lateral knee osteoarthritis: gait analysis of 30 patients and 15 controls. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2006; Sep;24(9):1890-9.
215. Matsumoto T, Muratsu H, Tsumura N, et al. Joint gap kinematics in posterior-stabilized total knee arthroplasty measured by a new tensor with the navigation system. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering 2006; Dec;128(6):867-71.
216. Thorp LE, Sumner DR, Block JA, et al. Knee joint loading differs in individuals with mild compared with moderate medial knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006; Dec;54(12):3842-9.
217. Elliott AL, Kraus VB, Fang F, et al. Joint-specific hand symptoms and self-reported and performance-based functional status in African Americans and Caucasians: The Johnston County Osteoarthritis Project. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2007; Dec;66(12):1622-6.
218. Epifanio I, Avila C, Page A, et al. Analysis of multiple waveforms by means of functional principal component analysis: normal versus pathological patterns in sit-to-stand movement. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing 2008; Jun;46(6):551-61.
219. Englund M. The role of the meniscus in osteoarthritis genesis. Rheumatic Diseases Clinics of North America 2008; Aug;34(3):573-9.
220. Duncan R, Peat G, Thomas E, et al. How do pain and function vary with compartmental distribution and severity of radiographic knee osteoarthritis? Rheumatology 2008; Nov;47(11):1704-7.
221. Jung YB, Lee YS, Lee EY, et al. Comparison of the modified subvastus and medial parapatellar approaches in total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2009; Apr;33(2):419-23.
222. Malviya A, Lingard EA, Weir DJ, et al. Predicting range of movement after knee replacement: the importance of posterior condylar offset and tibial slope. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; May;17(5):491-8.

223. Jacobs CA, Christensen CP. Correlations between knee society function scores and functional force measures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Sep;467(9):2414-9.
224. Dahaghin S, Tehrani-Banihashemi SA, Faezi ST, et al. Squatting, sitting on the floor, or cycling: are life-long daily activities risk factors for clinical knee osteoarthritis? Stage III results of a community-based study. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Oct 15;61(10):1337-42.
225. Segal NA, Yack HJ, Khole P. Weight, rather than obesity distribution, explains peak external knee adduction moment during level gait. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2009 Mar;88(3):180-8; quiz 9-91.
226. Birmingham TB, Hunt MA, Jones IC, et al. Test-retest reliability of the peak knee adduction moment during walking in patients with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Aug 15;57(6):1012-7.
227. Elleuch MH, Guermazi M, Mezghanni M, et al. Knee osteoarthritis in 50 former top-level soccer players: a comparative study. Ann Readapt Med Phys 2008; Apr;51(3):174-8.
228. Fernandez-Lopez JC, Laffon A, Blanco FJ, et al. Prevalence, risk factors, and impact of knee pain suggesting osteoarthritis in Spain. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2008; Mar-Apr;26(2):324-32.
229. Chokkhanchitchai S, Tangarunsanti T, Jaovisidha S, et al. The effect of religious practice on the prevalence of knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2010; Jan;29(1):39-44.
230. Chung YL, Mitchell HL, Houssien DA, et al. A comparative study of outcome in myositis and other musculoskeletal disorders assessed using the Nottingham health profile. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2001; Jul-Aug;19(4):447-50.
231. Fusi S, Campailla E, Causero A, et al. The locomotory index: a new proposal for evaluating walking impairments. Int J Sports Med 2002; Feb;23(2):105-11.
232. Roos EM, Toksvig-Larsen S. Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) - validation and comparison to the WOMAC in total knee replacement. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2003; 1:17.
233. Dai SM, Han XH, Zhao DB, et al. Prevalence of rheumatic symptoms, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and gout in Shanghai, China: a COPCORD study. J Rheumatol 2003; Oct;30(10):2245-51.
234. Du H, Chen SL, Bao CD, et al. Prevalence and risk factors of knee osteoarthritis in Huang-Pu District, Shanghai, China. Rheumatol Int 2005; Oct;25(8):585-90.
235. Anne Reilly K, Louise Barker K, Shamley D, et al. Influence of foot characteristics on the site of lower limb osteoarthritis. Foot Ankle Int 2006; Mar;27(3):206-11.
236. Kosinski M, Keller SD, Hatoum HT, et al. The SF-36 Health Survey as a generic outcome measure in clinical trials of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: tests of data quality, scaling assumptions and score reliability. Med Care 1999; May;37(5 Suppl):MS10-22.
237. Laprade JA, Culham EG. A self-administered pain severity scale for patellofemoral pain syndrome. Clin Rehabil 2002; Nov;16(7):780-8.
238. Soderman P, Malchau H. Validity and reliability of Swedish WOMAC osteoarthritis index: a self-administered disease-specific questionnaire (WOMAC) versus generic instruments (SF-36 and NHP). Acta Orthop Scand 2000; Feb;71(1):39-46.
239. Johanson NA, Liang MH, Daltroy L, et al. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons lower limb outcomes assessment instruments. Reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2004; May;86-A(5):902-9.
240. Pua YH, Cowan SM, Wrigley TV, et al. The Lower Extremity Functional Scale could be an alternative to the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index physical function scale. J Clin Epidemiol 2009; Oct;62(10):1103-11.
241. Reijman M, Hazes JM, Koes BW, et al. Validity, reliability, and applicability of seven definitions of hip osteoarthritis used in epidemiological studies: a systematic appraisal. Ann Rheum Dis 2004; Mar;63(3):226-32.
242. Keller SD, Ware JE, Jr., Hatoum HT, et al. The SF-36 Arthritis-Specific Health Index (ASHI): II. Tests of validity in four clinical trials. Med Care 1999; May;37(5 Suppl):MS51-60.
243. Valat JP, Accardo S, Reginster JY, et al. A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of meloxicam and diclofenac in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the lumbar spine. Inflamm Res 2001; Mar;50 Suppl 1:S30-4.
244. Maheu E, Altman RD, Bloch DA, et al. Design and conduct of clinical trials in patients with osteoarthritis of the hand: recommendations from a task force of the Osteoarthritis Research Society International. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2006; Apr;14(4):303-22.
245. Pisoni C, Giardini A, Majani G, et al. International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) core sets for

osteoarthritis. A useful tool in the follow-up of patients after joint arthroplasty. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine 2008; 44(4):377-85.
246. Molsberger AF, Streitberger K, Kraemer J, et al. Designing an acupuncture study: II. The nationwide, randomized, controlled German acupuncture trials on low-back pain and gonarthrosis. Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine 2006; 12(8):733-42.
247. Hinman RS, Bennell KL, Metcalf BR, et al. Delayed onset of quadriceps activity and altered knee joint kinematics during stair stepping in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2002; 83(8):1080-6.
248. Ebert JR, Robertson WB, Lloyd DG, et al. Traditional vs accelerated approaches to post-operative rehabilitation following matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation (MACI): comparison of clinical, biomechanical and radiographic outcomes. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; 16(10):1131-40.
249. Davis AM, Perruccio AV, Canizares M, et al. Comparative, validity and responsiveness of the HOOS-PS and KOOS-PS to the WOMAC physical function subscale in total joint replacement for osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; 17(7):843-7.
250. Buszewicz M, Rait G, Griffin M, et al. Self management of arthritis in primary care: randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2006; 333(7574):879.
251. Bae DK, Yoon KH, Song SJ. Cartilage healing after microfracture in osteoarthritic knees. Arthroscopy 2006; 22(4):367-74.
252. Anderson JJ, Ruwe M, Miller DR, et al. Relative costs and effectiveness of specialist and general internist ambulatory care for patients with 2 chronic musculoskeletal conditions. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 29(7):1488-95.
253. Proctor M, Farquhar C, Stones W, et al. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for primary dysmenorrhoea. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2002.
254. Brosseau L, Casimiro L, Welch V, et al. Therapeutic ultrasound for treating patellofemoral pain syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2001.
255. Rose Kristy J, Burns J, Wheeler Danielle M, et al. Interventions for increasing ankle range of motion in patients with neuromuscular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2010.
256. Fernandez-Chimeno M, Houghton Pamela E, Holey L. Electrical stimulation for chronic wounds. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2004.
257. Proctor M, Hing W, Johnson Trina C, et al. Spinal manipulation for dysmenorrhoea. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006.
258. Silva Kelson NG, Mizusaki Imoto A, Almeida Gustavo JM, et al. Balance training (proprioceptive training) for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2010.
259. Wei L, de Bri E, Lundberg A, et al. Mechanical load and primary guinea pig osteoarthritis. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998; 69(4):351-7.
260. Wang TM, Yen HC, Lu TW, et al. Bilateral knee osteoarthritis does not affect inter-joint coordination in older, adults with gait deviations during obstacle-crossing. Journal of Biomechanics 2009 Oct 16;42(14):2349-56.
261. Stitik TP, Foye PM. The prevalence of knee pain and symptomatic knee osteoarthritis among veteran traumatic amputees and nonamputees. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2005 Jun;86(6).
262. Schmalz T, Blumentritt S, Drewitz H, et al. The influence of sole wedges on frontal plane knee kinetics, in isolation and in combination with representative rigid and semi-rigid ankle-foot-orthoses. Clinical Biomechanics 2006; 21(6):631-9.
263. Rogers LQ, Macera CA, Hootman JM, et al. The association between joint stress from physical activity and self-reported osteoarthritis: an analysis of the Cooper Clinic data. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2002; 10(8):617-22.
264. Raynauld JP, Goldsmith CH, Bellamy N, et al. Effectiveness and safety of repeat courses of hylan G-F 20 in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2005; 13(2):111-9.
265. Rat AC, Baumann C, Klein S, et al. Effect of order of presentation of a generic and a specific health- related quality of life instrument in knee and hip osteoarthritis: a randomized study. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2008; 16(4):429-35.
266. Pisters MF, Veenhof C, de Bakker DH, et al. Behavioural graded activity results in better exercise adherence and more physical activity

than usual care in people with osteoarthritis: A cluster-randomised trial. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy 2010; 56(1):41-7.
267. Moffet H, Collet JP, Shapiro SH, et al. Effectiveness of intensive rehabilitation on functional ability and quality of life after first total knee arthroplasty: A single-blind randomized controlled trial. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2004; 85(4):546-56.
268. Miklowitz DJ, Axelson DA, Birnnaher B, et al. Family-focused treatment for adolescents with bipolar disorder: Results of a 2-year randomized trial. Archives of General Psychiatry 2008 Sep;65(9):-61.
269. McKean KA, Landry SC, HubleyKozey CL, et al. Gender differences exist in osteoarthritic gait. Clinical Biomechanics 2007; 22(4):400-9.
270. Kerrigan DC, Todd MK, O Riley P. Knee osteoarthritis and high-heeled shoes. Lancet 1998 May;351(9113):-401.
271. Kerrigan DC, Riley PO, Nieto TJ, et al. Knee joint torques: a comparison between women and men during barefoot walking. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2000 Sep;81(9):-5.
272. Holmberg S, Thelin A, Thelin N. Knee osteoarthritis and body mass index: a population-based case-control study. Scandinavian journal of rheumatology 2005; 34(1):59-64.
273. Hinman RS, Bennell KL, Metcalf BR, et al. Temporal activity of vastus medialis obliquus and vastus lateralis in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2002; 81(9):684-90.
274. Henriksen M, Aaboe J, Simonsen EB, et al. Experimentally reduced hip abductor function during walking: Implications for knee joint loads. Journal of Biomechanics 2009 Jun 19;42(9):-40.
275. Hassan, Mockett S, Doherty M. Static postural sway, proprioception, and maximal voluntary quadriceps contraction in patients with knee osteoarthritis and normal control subjects. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2001; 60(6):612-8.
276. Harvey WF, Yang M, Cooke TD, et al. Association of leg-length inequality with knee osteoarthritis a cohort study. Annals of Internal Medicine 2010; 152(5):287-95.
277. Hartwick M, Meeuwisse W, Vandertuin J, et al. Knee pain in the ACL-deficient osteoarthritic knee and its relationship to quality of life. Physiotherapy Research International 2003; 8(2):83-92.
278. Franz JR, Dicharry J, O Riley P, et al. The Influence of Arch Supports on Knee Torques Relevant to Knee Osteoarthritis. Medicine and science in sports and exercise 2008; 40(5):913-7.
279. Emrani A, Reza Hadian M, Reza Olyaei G. Isokinetic Strength and Functional Status in Knee Osteoarthritis. Journal of Physical Therapy Science 2006; 19(2):107-14.
280. Eitzen I, Moksnes H, Oiestad BE, et al. Total Rupture at the Anterior Cruciate Ligament - Testing of Function, Rehabilitation, and Long Term Implications. Fysioterapeuten 2008; 2008(11):22-8.
281. Dixon J, Howe TE. Activation of vastus medialis oblique is not delayed in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee compared to asymptomatic participants during open kinetic chain activities. Manual therapy 2007; 12(3):219-25.
282. DeVita P, Hortobagyi T. Obesity is not associated with increased knee joint torque and power during level walking. Journal of Biomechanics 2003 Sep;36(9):-62.
283. de Groot IB, Bussmann JB, Stam HJ, et al. Actual everyday physical activity in patients with end-stage hip or knee osteoarthritis compared with healthy controls. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2008; 16(4):436-42.
284. Chen HL, Lu TW, Wang TM, et al. Biomechanical strategies for successful obstacle crossing with the trailing limb in older adults with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Biomechanics 2008; 41(4):753-61.
285. Cheing GL, HuiChan CW. The motor dysfunction of patients with knee osteoarthritis in a Chinese population. Arthritis Care and Research 2001; 45(1):62-8.
286. Callaghan MJ, McCarthy CJ, Oldham J. The reliability of surface electromyography to assess quadriceps fatigue during multi joint tasks in healthy and painful knees. Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology 2009; 19(1):172-80.
287. Browning RC, Kram R. Effects of Obesity on the Biomechanics of Walking at Different Speeds. Med Sci Sport Exerc 2007 Sep;39(9):-41.
288. Beyaert C, Haumont T, Paysant J, et al. The effect of inturning of the foot on knee kinematics and kinetics in children with treated idiopathic clubfoot. Clinical Biomechanics 2003; 18(7):670-6.

289. Barrios JA, Davis IS, Higginson JS, et al. Lower extremity walking mechanics of young individuals with asymptomatic varus knee alignment. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2009 No;27(11):-9.
290. AlvarezNemegyei J, BautistaBotello A, DavilaVelazquez J. Association of complementary or alternative medicine use with quality of life, functional status or cumulated damage in chronic rheumatic diseases. Clinical rheumatology 2009; 28(5):547-51.
291. Nebel MB, Sims EL, Keefe FJ, et al. The degree to which 2 commonly used measures of pain and disability, the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales (AIMS) and the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC), relate to objective gait measurements. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2009 2009; No;90(11):1874-9.
292. Frost H, Lamb SE, Robertson S. A randomized controlled trial of exercise to improve mobility and function after elective knee arthroplasty. Feasibility, results and methodological difficulties. Clin Rehabil 2002; Mar;16(2):200-9.
293. Paker N, Tekdos D, Kesiktas N, et al. Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of TENS versus intra-articular hyaluronic acid injection in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a prospective randomized study. Adv Ther 2006; Mar-Apr;23(2):342-53.
294. Stitik TP, Blacksin MF, Stiskal DM, et al. Efficacy and safety of hyaluronan treatment in combination therapy with home exercise for knee osteoarthritis pain. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2007; Feb;88(2):135-41.
295. Kawasaki T, Kurosawa H, Ikeda H, et al. Therapeutic home exercise versus intraarticular hyaluronate injection for osteoarthritis of the knee: 6-month prospective randomized open-labeled trial. J Orthop Sci 2009; Mar;14(2):182-91.
296. Jitpraphai C, Cheamvaraporn K. Conservative management of degenerative knee: an experience with 508 cases at Ramathibodi Hospital. J Med Assoc Thai 1992; Jan;75(1):35-8.
297. Weidenhielm L, Mattsson E, Brostrom LA, et al. Effect of preoperative physiotherapy in unicompartmental prosthetic knee replacement. Scand J Rehabil Med 1993; Mar;25(1):33-9.
298. Marks R, Quinney AH. Reliability and validity of the measurement of position sense in women with osteoarthritis of the knee. J Rheumatol 1993; Nov;20(11):1919-24.
299. Kumar PJ, McPherson EJ, Dorr LD, et al. Rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty: a comparison of 2 rehabilitation techniques. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; Oct;(331):93-101.
300. Rodgers JA, Garvin KL, Walker CW, et al. Preoperative physical therapy in primary total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1998; Jun;13(4):414-21.
301. Shields RK, Enloe LJ, Leo KC. Health related quality of life in patients with total hip or knee replacement. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999; May;80(5):572-9.
302. Powers CM, Heino JG, Rao S, et al. The influence of patellofemoral pain on lower limb loading during gait. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 1999; Dec;14(10):722-8.
303. Gorski JA, Westbrook AC. Use of differential reinforcement to treat medical non-compliance in a paediatric patient with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Pediatr Rehabil 2002; Jan-Mar;5(1):29-35.
304. Tasciotaoglu F, Oner C. Efficacy of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2003; May;22(2):112-7.
305. Ozturk C, Atamaz F, Hepguler S, et al. The safety and efficacy of intraarticular hyaluronan with/without corticosteroid in knee osteoarthritis: 1-year, single-blind, randomized study. Rheumatol Int 2006; Feb;26(4):314-9.
306. Karatosun V, Unver B, Gocen Z, et al. Intra-articular hyaluranic acid compared with progressive knee exercises in osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective randomized trial with long-term follow-up. Rheumatol Int 2006; Feb;26(4):277-84.
307. Aiken AB, Harrison MM, Atkinson M, et al. Easing the burden for joint replacement wait times: the role of the expanded practice physiotherapist. Healthc Q 2008; 11(2):62-6.
308. Schmitt LC, Fitzgerald GK, Reisman AS, et al. Instability, laxity, and physical function in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. Phys Ther 2008; Dec;88(12):1506-16.
309. Gremeaux V, Renault J, Pardon L, et al. Low-frequency electric muscle stimulation combined with physical therapy after total hip arthroplasty for hip osteoarthritis in elderly patients: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2008; Dec;89(12):2265-73.
310. Harris-Love MO, Shrader JA. Patellofemoral knee pain in an adult with radiographic osteoarthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2009; Aug;39(8):612-7.

311. Coulter CL, Weber JM, Scarvell JM. Group physiotherapy provides similar outcomes for participants after joint replacement surgery as 1-to-1 physiotherapy: a sequential cohort study. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2009; Oct;90(10):1727-33.
312. Fernandes L, Storheim K, Nordsletten L, et al. Development of a therapeutic exercise program for patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Phys Ther 2010; Apr;90(4):592-601.
313. Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index. Journal of Rheumatology 1995; 22(Journal Article):1193-6.
314. Metabolic Risk Factors Questionnaire. The Journal of rheumatology 1995; 22(Journal Article):1118-23.
315. Framingham Physical Activity Index. Arthritis and Rheumatism 1997; 40(Journal Article):728-33.
316. Kellgren-Lawrence Scales. Journal of Rheumatology 1997; 24(Journal Article):702-7.
317. Williams NH, Amoakwa E, Burton K, et al. Activity Increase Despite Arthritis (AIDA): design of a Phase II randomised controlled trial evaluating an active management booklet for hip and knee osteoarthritis [ISRCTN24554946]. BMC Family Practice 2009; 10(Journal Article):62.
318. Sloan FA, Ruiz D, Jr., Platt A. Changes in functional status among persons over age sixty-five undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Medical care 2009; 47(7):742-8.
319. Long MJ, McQueen DA, Bangalore VG, et al. Using self-assessed health to predict patient outcomes after total knee replacement. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (434):189-92.
320. Leopold SS, Redd BB, Warme WJ, et al. Corticosteroid compared with hyaluronic acid injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. A prospective, randomized trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(7):1197-203.
321. Karlsson J, Sjogren LS, Lohmander LS. Comparison of two hyaluronan drugs and placebo in patients with knee osteoarthritis. A controlled, randomized, double-blind, parallel-design multicentre study. Rheumatology 2002; 41(11):1240-8.
322. Kanekasu K, Kondo M, Kadoya Y. Axial radiography of the distal femur to assess rotational alignment in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (434):193-7.
323. Hettrich CM, Crawford D, Rodeo SA. Cartilage repair: third-generation cell-based technologies--basic science, surgical techniques, clinical outcomes. Sports Medicine & Arthroscopy Review 2008; 16(4):230-5.
324. Fitzsimmons SE, Vazquez EA, Bronson MJ. How to treat the stiff total knee arthroplasty?: a systematic review. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(4):1096-106.
325. Dawson J, Juszczak E, Thorogood M, et al. Distant past exercise in women: measures may be reliable, but are they valid? Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise 2003; 35(5):862-6.
326. Berend ME, Ritter MA, Meding JB, et al. Tibial component failure mechanisms in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; (428):26-34.
327. Bach CM, Biedermann R, Goebel G, et al. Reproducible assessment of radiolucent lines in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (434):183-8.
328. Angst F, Aeschlimann A, Steiner W, et al. Responsiveness of the WOMAC osteoarthritis index as compared with the SF-36 in patients with osteoarthritis of the legs undergoing a comprehensive rehabilitation intervention. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2001; 60(9):834-40.

Not Eligible Exposure

1. Wirth W, Nevitt M, Hellio Le Graverand MP, et al. Sensitivity to change of cartilage morphometry using coronal FLASH, sagittal DESS, and coronal MPR DESS protocols--comparative data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative (OAI). Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Apr;18(4):547-54.
2. Lilikakis AK, Gillespie B, Villar RN. The benefit of modified rehabilitation and minimally invasive techniques in total hip replacement. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2008; Jul;90(5):406-11.
3. Madan-Sharma R, Kloppenburg M, Kornaat PR, et al. Do MRI features at baseline predict radiographic joint space narrowing in the medial compartment of the osteoarthritic knee 2 years later? Skeletal Radiology 2008; Sep;37(9):805-11.
4. Gaudet MC, Ehrmann Feldman D, Rossignol M, et al. The wait for total hip replacement in

patients with osteoarthritis. Can J Surg 2007; Apr;50(2):101-9.
5. Boegard T, Rudling O, Petersson IF, et al. Correlation between radiographically diagnosed osteophytes and magnetic resonance detected cartilage defects in the patellofemoral joint. Ann Rheum Dis 1998; Jul;57(7):395-400.
6. Jacquet A, Girodet PO, Pariente A, et al. Phytalgic, a food supplement, vs placebo in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2009; 11(6):R192.
7. Nickinson R, Darrah C, Donell S. Accuracy of clinical diagnosis in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy. Int Orthop 2010; Feb;34(1):39-44.
8. Parsley BS, Bertolusso R, Harrington M, et al. Influence of gender on age of treatment with TKA and functional outcome. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2010; Jul;468(7):1759-64.
9. Tanamas SK, Teichtahl AJ, Wluka AE, et al. The associations between indices of patellofemoral geometry and knee pain and patella cartilage volume: a cross-sectional study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:87.
10. Zeni JA, Jr., Axe MJ, Snyder-Mackler L. Clinical predictors of elective total joint replacement in persons with end-stage knee osteoarthritis. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:86.
11. von Engelhardt LV, Lahner M, Klussmann A, et al. Arthroscopy vs. MRI for a detailed assessment of cartilage disease in osteoarthritis: diagnostic value of MRI in clinical practice. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:75.
12. Lutzner J, Krummenauer F, Gunther KP, et al. Rotational alignment of the tibial component in total knee arthroplasty is better at the medial third of tibial tuberosity than at the medial border. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:57.
13. Morgan SL, Baggott JE, Moreland L, et al. The safety of flavocoxid, a medical food, in the dietary management of knee osteoarthritis. J Med Food 2009; Oct;12(5):1143-8.
14. Dumurgier J, Elbaz A, Ducimetiere P, et al. Slow walking speed and cardiovascular death in well functioning older adults: prospective cohort study. BMJ 2009; 339:b4460.
15. Debi R, Mor A, Segal O, et al. Differences in gait patterns, pain, function and quality of life between males and females with knee osteoarthritis: a clinical trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2009; 10:127.
16. Fayfman M, Niu J, Zhang YQ, et al. The relation of plasma homocysteine to radiographic knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Jun;17(6):766-71.
17. Roemer FW, Zhang Y, Niu J, et al. Tibiofemoral joint osteoarthritis: risk factors for MR-depicted fast cartilage loss over a 30-month period in the multicenter osteoarthritis study. Radiology 2009; Sep;252(3):772-80.
18. Marker DR, Mont MA, Seyler TM, et al. Does functional improvement following TKA correlate to increased sports activity? Iowa Orthop J 2009; 29:11-6.
19. Zeni JA, Jr., Higginson JS. Differences in gait parameters between healthy subjects and persons with moderate and severe knee osteoarthritis: a result of altered walking speed? Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2009; May;24(4):372-8.
20. Brach JS, Perera S, Studenski S, et al. The reliability and validity of measures of gait variability in community-dwelling older adults. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2008; Dec;89(12):2293-6.
21. Somers TJ, Keefe FJ, Pells JJ, et al. Pain catastrophizing and pain-related fear in osteoarthritis patients: relationships to pain and disability. J Pain Symptom Manage 2009; May;37(5):863-72.
22. Desmeules F, Dionne CE, Belzile E, et al. Waiting for total knee replacement surgery: factors associated with pain, stiffness, function and quality of life. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2009; 10:52.
23. Rauscher I, Stahl R, Cheng J, et al. Meniscal measurements of T1rho and T2 at MR imaging in healthy subjects and patients with osteoarthritis. Radiology 2008; Nov;249(2):591-600.
24. Raynauld JP, Martel-Pelletier J, Abram F, et al. Analysis of the precision and sensitivity to change of different approaches to assess cartilage loss by quantitative MRI in a longitudinal multicentre clinical trial in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2008; 10(6):R129.
25. Ilfeld BM, Le LT, Meyer RS, et al. Ambulatory continuous femoral nerve blocks decrease time to discharge readiness after tricompartment total knee arthroplasty: a randomized, triple-masked, placebo-controlled study. Anesthesiology 2008; Apr;108(4):703-13.

26. Wright LJ, Zautra AJ, Going S. Adaptation to early knee osteoarthritis: the role of risk, resilience, and disease severity on pain and physical functioning. Ann Behav Med 2008; Aug;36(1):70-80.
27. Thorpe RJ, Jr., Kasper JD, Szanton SL, et al. Relationship of race and poverty to lower extremity function and decline: findings from the Women's Health and Aging Study. Soc Sci Med 2008; Feb;66(4):811-21.
28. Bolbos RI, Zuo J, Banerjee S, et al. Relationship between trabecular bone structure and articular cartilage morphology and relaxation times in early OA of the knee joint using parallel MRI at 3 T. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Oct;16(10):1150-9.
29. Chakravarty EF, Hubert HB, Lingala VB, et al. Long distance running and knee osteoarthritis. A prospective study. Am J Prev Med 2008; Aug;35(2):133-8.
30. Stricker K, Yu S, Krammer G. A 6-week, multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, active-controlled, clinical safety study of lumiracoxib and rofecoxib in osteoarthritis patients. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2008; 9:118.
31. Pells JJ, Shelby RA, Keefe FJ, et al. Arthritis self-efficacy and self-efficacy for resisting eating: relationships to pain, disability, and eating behavior in overweight and obese individuals with osteoarthritic knee pain. Pain 2008; Jun;136(3):340-7.
32. Segal NA, Harvey W, Felson DT, et al. Leg-length inequality is not associated with greater trochanteric pain syndrome. Arthritis Res Ther 2008; 10(3):R62.
33. Huang YM, Wang CM, Wang CT, et al. Perioperative celecoxib administration for pain management after total knee arthroplasty - a randomized, controlled study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2008; 9:77.
34. Fleischmann R, Tannenbaum H, Patel NP, et al. Long-term retention on treatment with lumiracoxib 100 mg once or twice daily compared with celecoxib 200 mg once daily: a randomised controlled trial in patients with osteoarthritis. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2008; 9:32.
35. Arbes S, Resinger C, Vecsei V, et al. The functional outcome of total tears of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) in the skeletally immature patient. Int Orthop 2007; Aug;31(4):471-5.
36. Rudolph KS, Schmitt LC, Lewek MD. Age-related changes in strength, joint laxity, and walking patterns: are they related to knee osteoarthritis? Phys Ther 2007; Nov;87(11):1422-32.
37. Krzeski P, Buckland-Wright C, Balint G, et al. Development of musculoskeletal toxicity without clear benefit after administration of PG-116800, a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, to patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, 12-month, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2007; 9(5):R109.
38. Hunter DJ, Zhang YQ, Niu JB, et al. Patella malalignment, pain and patellofemoral progression: the Health ABC Study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Oct;15(10):1120-7.
39. Dougados M, Moore A, Yu S, et al. Evaluation of the patient acceptable symptom state in a pooled analysis of two multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies evaluating lumiracoxib and celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2007; 9(1):R11.
40. Turner AP, Barlow JH, Heathcote-Elliott C. Long term health impact of playing professional football in the United Kingdom. Br J Sports Med 2000; Oct;34(5):332-6.
41. Bruyere O, Richy F, Reginster JY. Three year joint space narrowing predicts long term incidence of knee surgery in patients with osteoarthritis: an eight year prospective follow up study. Ann Rheum Dis 2005; Dec;64(12):1727-30.
42. von Porat A, Roos EM, Roos H. High prevalence of osteoarthritis 14 years after an anterior cruciate ligament tear in male soccer players: a study of radiographic and patient relevant outcomes. Ann Rheum Dis 2004; Mar;63(3):269-73.
43. Boegard T, Rudling O, Petersson IF, et al. Correlation between radiographically diagnosed osteophytes and magnetic resonance detected cartilage defects in the tibiofemoral joint. Ann Rheum Dis 1998; Jul;57(7):401-7.
44. Hurley MV, Scott DL, Rees J, et al. Sensorimotor changes and functional performance in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 1997; Nov;56(11):641-8.
45. Scott BO. The place and benefit of physical (particularly electro-therapeutic) methods of treatment in modern medical practice. Proc R Soc Med 1973; Aug;66(8):784-7.
46. Curtis SP, Bockow B, Fisher C, et al. Etoricoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis over 52-weeks: a double-blind, active-

comparator controlled trial [NCT00242489]. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2005; 6:58.
47. Sandy JD, Flannery CR, Neame PJ, et al. The structure of aggrecan fragments in human synovial fluid. Evidence for the involvement in osteoarthritis of a novel proteinase which cleaves the Glu 373-Ala 374 bond of the interglobular domain. J Clin Invest 1992; May;89(5):1512-6.
48. Astephen Wilson JL, Wilson DA, Dunbar MJ, et al. Preoperative gait patterns and BMI are associated with tibial component migration. Acta Orthop 2010; Aug;81(4):478-86.
49. Zeni JA, Jr., Snyder-Mackler L. Preoperative predictors of persistent impairments during stair ascent and descent after total knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2010; May;92(5):1130-6.
50. Verkleij SP, Luijsterburg PA, Koes BW, et al. Effectiveness of diclofenac versus acetaminophen in primary care patients with knee osteoarthritis: [NTR1485], DIPA-trial: design of a randomized clinical trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:7.
51. Tarasevicius S, Stucinskas J, Robertsson O, et al. Introduction of total knee arthroplasty in Lithuania: Results from the first 10 years. Acta Orthop 2009; Feb;80(1):51-4.
52. Zeni JA, Jr., Snyder-Mackler L. Early postoperative measures predict 1- and 2-year outcomes after unilateral total knee arthroplasty: importance of contralateral limb strength. Phys Ther 2010; Jan;90(1):43-54.
53. Riddle DL, Kong X, Jiranek WA. Two-year incidence and predictors of future knee arthroplasty in persons with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: preliminary analysis of longitudinal data from the osteoarthritis initiative. Knee 2009; Dec;16(6):494-500.
54. Farquhar S, Snyder-Mackler L. The Chitranjan Ranawat Award: The nonoperated knee predicts function 3 years after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2010; Jan;468(1):37-44.
55. Farquhar SJ, Kaufman KR, Snyder-Mackler L. Sit-to-stand 3 months after unilateral total knee arthroplasty: comparison of self-selected and constrained conditions. Gait Posture 2009; Aug;30(2):187-91.
56. Latimer N, Lord J, Grant RL, et al. Cost effectiveness of COX 2 selective inhibitors and traditional NSAIDs alone or in combination with a proton pump inhibitor for people with osteoarthritis. BMJ 2009; 339:b2538.
57. Ruff KJ, Winkler A, Jackson RW, et al. Eggshell membrane in the treatment of pain and stiffness from osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical study. Clin Rheumatol 2009; Aug;28(8):907-14.
58. Forsythe ME, Dunbar MJ, Hennigar AW, et al. Prospective relation between catastrophizing and residual pain following knee arthroplasty: two-year follow-up. Pain Res Manag 2008; Jul-Aug;13(4):335-41.
59. Roth ML, Tripp DA, Harrison MH, et al. Demographic and psychosocial predictors of acute perioperative pain for total knee arthroplasty. Pain Res Manag 2007; Autumn;12(3):185-94.
60. Shah K, Mohammed A, Patil S, et al. Circulating cytokines after hip and knee arthroplasty: a preliminary study. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2009; Apr;467(4):946-51.
61. Lenssen AF, van Dam EM, Crijns YH, et al. Reproducibility of goniometric measurement of the knee in the in-hospital phase following total knee arthroplasty. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2007; 8:83.
62. Fregly BJ, Reinbolt JA, Rooney KL, et al. Design of patient-specific gait modifications for knee osteoarthritis rehabilitation. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 2007; Sep;54(9):1687-95.
63. Khan AM, McLoughlin E, Giannakas K, et al. Hip osteoarthritis: where is the pain? Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2004; Mar;86(2):119-21.
64. Bennell K, White S, Crossley K. The oral contraceptive pill: a revolution for sportswomen? Br J Sports Med 1999; Aug;33(4):231-8.
65. Chard JA, Tallon D, Dieppe PA. Epidemiology of research into interventions for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Ann Rheum Dis 2000; Jun;59(6):414-8.
66. Kennedy DM, Stratford PW, Hanna SE, et al. Modeling early recovery of physical function following hip and knee arthroplasty. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2006; 7:100.
67. Mizner RL, Petterson SC, Stevens JE, et al. Early quadriceps strength loss after total knee arthroplasty. The contributions of muscle atrophy and failure of voluntary muscle activation. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2005; May;87(5):1047-53.
68. de Groot IB, Favejee MM, Reijman M, et al. The Dutch version of the Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score: a validation study. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2008; 6:16.

69. Zuo J, Li X, Banerjee S, et al. Parallel imaging of knee cartilage at 3 Tesla. J Magn Reson Imaging 2007; Oct;26(4):1001-9.
70. Zumstein MA, Frauchiger L, Wyss D, et al. Is restricted femoral navigation sufficient for accuracy of total knee arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 451(Journal Article):80-6.
71. Zochling J, March L, Lapsley H, et al. Use of complementary medicines for osteoarthritis--a prospective study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; May;63(5):549-54.
72. Zivanovic S, Rackov LP, Vojvodic D, et al. Human cartilage glycoprotein 39--biomarker of joint damage in knee osteoarthritis. Int Orthop 2009; Aug;33(4):1165-70.
73. Zietz PM, Selesnick H. The use of hylan G-F 20 after knee arthroscopy in an active patient population with knee osteoarthritis. Arthroscopy 2008; 24(4):416-22.
74. Zide MF, Carlton DM, Kent JN. Rheumatoid disease and related arthropathies. I. Systemic findings, medical therapy, and peripheral joint surgery. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986; Feb;61(2):119-25.
75. Zhao L, Shen X, Cheng K, et al. Validating a nonacupoint sham control for laser treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery 2010; Jun;28(3):351-6.
76. Zhang Z. Acupuncture treatment of 3 difficult cases according to Dr. Xu Benren's experience. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2004; Mar;24(1):51-2.
77. Zhang Q-R, Fu W-B. [Osteoarthritis of knee joint treated with acupuncture and moxibustion]. Zhongguo Zhenjiu 2010; May;30(5):375-8.
78. Zhang H-n, Zhang J, Lv C-y, et al. Modified biplanar open-wedge high tibial osteotomy with rigid locking plate to treat varus knee. Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE B 2009; Sep;10(9):689-95.
79. Zhang H-m, Zhang Z-q, Min Z-h, et al. [Controlled clinical trials on the effects of Chinese traditional medicine for the treatment of osteoarthritis of knee joint at early stage and its MRI changes]. Zhongguo Gushang 2008; Sep;21(9):651-3.
80. Zhai G, Ding C, Cicuttini F, et al. A longitudinal study of the association between knee alignment and change in cartilage volume and chondral defects in a largely non-osteoarthritic population. Journal of Rheumatology 2007; Jan;34(1):181-6.
81. Zgradie I. Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of nimesulide and diclofenac in patients with degenerative joint diseases. Journal of the Indian Medical Association 1999; Apr;97(4):119-23.
82. Zeni JA, Jr., Snyder-Mackler L. Clinical outcomes after simultaneous bilateral total knee arthroplasty: comparison to unilateral total knee arthroplasty and healthy controls. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Jun;25(4):541-6.
83. Zeni JA, Jr., Snyder-Mackler L. Most patients gain weight in the 2 years after total knee arthroplasty: comparison to a healthy control group. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2010; Apr;18(4):510-4.
84. Zeni JA, Rudolph K, Higginson JS. Alterations in quadriceps and hamstrings coordination in persons with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. J Electromyogr Kinesiol 2010; Feb;20(1):148-54.
85. Zeni JA, Jr., Higginson JS. Dynamic knee joint stiffness in subjects with a progressive increase in severity of knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2009; May;24(4):366-71.
86. Zeh A, Davis J, Laskin R, et al. Early results with the Genesis II Posterior Stabilized High Flexion knee prosthesis. A one year follow-up study. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2009; Dec;75(6):792-800.
87. Zammit Gerard V, Menz Hylton B, Munteanu Shannon E, et al. Interventions for treating osteoarthritis of the big toe joint. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2009.
88. Zalzal P, Papini M, Petruccelli D, et al. An in vivo biomechanical analysis of the soft-tissue envelope of osteoarthritic knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Feb;19(2):217-23.
89. Zaki SH, Rae PJ. High tibial valgus osteotomy using the Tomofix plate--medium-term results in young patients. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2009; Jun;75(3):360-7.
90. Zaffagnini S, Giordano G, Vascellari A, et al. Arthroscopic collagen meniscus implant results at 6 to 8 years follow up. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Feb;15(2):175-83.
91. Zacher J, Feldman D, Gerli R, et al. A comparison of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis.[Erratum appears in Curr Med Res Opin. 2004 Oct;20(10):1689]. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2003; 19(8):725-36.
92. Yurtkuran M, Alp A, Konur S, et al. Laser acupuncture in knee osteoarthritis: a double-

blind, randomized controlled study. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery 2007; 25(1):14-20.
93. Yu F, Xijing H, Yuqiang W, et al. Effects of Xianzhong Injection on the Function of Knee Joint and the Content of Insulin-Like Growth Factor-1 in Rabbits of Early Osteoarthritis. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2007; 27(4):288-92.
94. Yoshitaka T, Abe N, Minagawa H, et al. Disease-specific screening for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism using plasma D-dimer values after total knee arthroplasty. Mod Rheumatol 2008; 18(4):359-65.
95. Yoshioka H, Stevens K, Hargreaves BA, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of articular cartilage of the knee: comparison between fat-suppressed three-dimensional SPGR imaging, fat-suppressed FSE imaging, and fat-suppressed three-dimensional DEFT imaging, and correlation with arthroscopy. J Magn Reson Imaging 2004; Nov;20(5):857-64.
96. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, et al. Prevalence of knee osteoarthritis, lumbar spondylosis, and osteoporosis in Japanese men and women: the research on osteoarthritis/osteoporosis against disability study. J Bone Miner Metab 2009; 27(5):620-8.
97. Yoon RS, Nellans KW, Geller JA, et al. Patient education before hip or knee arthroplasty lowers length of stay. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Jun;25(4):547-51.
98. Yoon HS, Kim SE, Suh YR, et al. Correlation between ultrasonographic findings and the response to corticosteroid injection in pes anserinus tendinobursitis syndrome in knee osteoarthritis patients. Journal of Korean medical science 2005; 20(1):109-12.
99. Yoo JH, Seong SC, Lee S, et al. Rigid stepped plate for internal fixation for high tibial osteotomy. Orthopedics 2009; 32(10).
100. Yong CK, Choon DSK, Soon HC. Midterm outcome of the Duracon total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2008; Aug;16(2):197-200.
101. Yercan HS, Ait Si Selmi T, Neyret P. The treatment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis with partial lateral facetectomy. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Jul;(436):14-9.
102. Yentur EA, Okcu G, Yegul I. The role of trigger point therapy in knee osteoarthritis. Pain Clinic 2003; 15(4):385-90.
103. Yen ZS, Lai MS, Wang CT, et al. Cost-effectiveness of treatment strategies for osteoarthritis of the knee in Taiwan. J Rheumatol 2004; Sep;31(9):1797-803.
104. Yavuzer G, Sonel B, Suldur N, et al. Effects of intra-articular hylan G-F 20 injections on clinical and biomechanical characteristics of the knee in osteoarthritis. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research 2005; 28(4):371-4.
105. Yau W-P, Wong JWK, Chiu K-Y, et al. Patellar clunk syndrome after posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Dec;18(8):1023-8.
106. Yau WP, Chiu KY, Zuo JL, et al. Computer navigation did not improve alignment in a lower-volume total knee practice. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(4):935-45.
107. Yao W, Qu N, Lu Z, et al. The application of T1 and T2 relaxation time and magnetization transfer ratios to the early diagnosis of patellar cartilage osteoarthritis. Skeletal Radiology 2009; Nov;38(11):1055-62.
108. Yang W. Forty-seven cases of gonitis treated by a combined therapy of Chinese drugs and acupuncture. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2001; Jun;21(2):127-9.
109. Yang P, He X, Yang Z, et al. Effects of bushen huoxue decoction on nitric oxide (NO) in serum, articular cartilage and synovium in rabbits of knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2004; 24(2):149-52.
110. Yang N, Nayeb-Hashemi H, Canavan PK. The combined effect of frontal plane tibiofemoral knee angle and meniscectomy on the cartilage contact stresses and strains. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 2009; Nov;37(11):2360-72.
111. Yang KY, Wang MC, Yeo SJ, et al. Minimally invasive unicondylar versus total condylar knee arthroplasty--early results of a matched-pair comparison. Singapore Medical Journal 2003; Nov;44(11):559-62.
112. Yang KGA, Raijmakers NJH, van Arkel ERA, et al. Autologous interleukin-1 receptor antagonist improves function and symptoms in osteoarthritis when compared to placebo in a prospective randomized controlled trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Apr;16(4):498-505.
113. Yang CC, McFadden LA, Dennis DA, et al. Lateral retinacular release rates in mobile-versus fixed-bearing TKA. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; Nov;466(11):2656-61.
114. Yanasse RH, Cavallari CE, Chaud FL, et al. Measurement of tibial slope angle after medial

opening wedge high tibial osteotomy: case series. Sao Paulo Medical Journal = Revista Paulista de Medicina 2009; Jan;127(1):34-9.
115. Yamakado K, Kitaoka K, Yamada H, et al. Influence of stability on range of motion after cruciate-retaining TKA. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2003; Feb;123(1):1-4.
116. Yamada H, Koshino T, Sakai N, et al. Hip adductor muscle strength in patients with varus deformed knee. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; May;(386):179-85.
117. Yaffe MA, Koo SS, Stulberg SD. Radiographic and navigation measurements of TKA limb alignment do not correlate. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2736-44.
118. Xie F, Thumboo J, Fong KY, et al. Are they relevant? A critical evaluation of the international classification of functioning, disability, and health core sets for osteoarthritis from the perspective of patients with knee osteoarthritis in Singapore. Ann Rheum Dis 2006; Aug;65(8):1067-73.
119. Xie F, Lo NN, Lee HP, et al. Validation of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF) Brief Core Set for osteoarthritis. Scand J Rheumatol 2008; Nov-Dec;37(6):450-61.
120. Xie F, Lo NN, Lee HP, et al. Validation of the Comprehensive ICF Core Set for Osteoarthritis (OA) in patients with knee OA: a Singaporean perspective. J Rheumatol 2007; Nov;34(11):2301-7.
121. Xie F, Li SC, Roos EM, et al. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of Singapore English and Chinese versions of the Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) in Asians with knee osteoarthritis in Singapore. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; 14(11):1098-103.
122. Xie F, Li SC, Luo N, et al. Comparison of the EuroQol and short form 6D in Singapore multiethnic Asian knee osteoarthritis patients scheduled for total knee replacement. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Aug 15;57(6):1043-9.
123. Xie F, Li SC, Goeree R, et al. Validation of Chinese Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) in patients scheduled for total knee replacement. Quality of Life Research 2008; 17(4):595-601.
124. Xie F, Li SC, Fong KY, et al. What health domains and items are important to patients with knee osteoarthritis? A focus group study in a multiethnic urban Asian population. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; 14(3):224-30.
125. Wu SH, Chu NK, Liu YC, et al. Relationship between the emg ratio of muscle activation, and bony structure in osteoarthritic knee patients with and, without patellar malalignment. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2008; 40(5):381-6.
126. Wu MX, Li XH, Lin MN, et al. Clinical study on the treatment of knee osteoarthritis of Shen-Sui insufficiency syndrome type by electroacupuncture. Chin J Integr Med 2010; Aug;16(4):291-7.
127. Wu CW, Morrell MR, Heinze E, et al. Validation of American College of Rheumatology classification criteria for knee osteoarthritis using arthroscopically defined cartilage damage scores. Seminars in Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; 35(3):197-201.
128. Wu C, Quan A, Hose K, et al. The Response to Intra-articular Steroids in Knee Osteoarthritis as Defined by Ultrasonographic Outcomes: an Analysis of the Reliability of Sequential Ultrasound Measurements. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
129. Wright RW, Boyce RH, Michener T, et al. Radiographs are not useful in detecting arthroscopically confirmed mild chondral damage. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; Jan;442:245-51.
130. Wray NP, Moseley JB, O'Malley K. Arthroscopic treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; Feb;85-A(2):381.
131. Worland RL, Jessup DE, Vazquez-Vela Johnson G, et al. The effect of femoral component rotation and asymmetry in total knee replacements. Orthopedics 2002; Oct;25(10):1045-8.
132. Woolhead GM, Donovan JL, Dieppe PA. Outcomes of total knee replacement: a qualitative study. Rheumatology 2005; 44(8):1032-7.
133. Woolhead GM, Donovan JL, Chard JA, et al. Who should have priority for a knee joint replacement? Rheumatology (Oxford) 2002; Apr;41(4):390-4.
134. Woodard CM, James MK, Messier SP. Computational methods used in the determination of loading rate: experimental and clinical implications. Journal of Applied Biomechanics 1999; 15(4):404-17.

135. Wood L, Peat G, Wilkie R, et al. A study of the noninstrumented physical examination of the knee found high observer variability. J Clin Epidemiol 2006; May;59(5):512-20.
136. Wongsak S, Kawinwonggowit V, Mulpruck P, et al. Accuracy of knee implants sizing predicted by digital images. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S85-90.
137. Wong SK, So WY, Yau PY, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbidly obese patients: early outcome in a Chinese cohort. Hong Kong Medical Journal 2005; 11(1):20-9.
138. Wong AKO, Inglis D, Beattie KA, et al. Reproducibility of computer-assisted joint alignment measurement in OA knee radiographs. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; May;17(5):579-85.
139. Wolski M, Podsiadlo P, Stachowiak GW. Directional fractal signature analysis of trabecular bone: evaluation of different methods to detect early osteoarthritis in knee radiographs. Proc Inst Mech Eng H 2009; Feb;223(2):211-36.
140. Wollheim FA. Early stages of osteoarthritis: the search for sensitive predictors. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; Nov;62(11):1031-2.
141. Wolfe F, Lane NE. The longterm outcome of osteoarthritis: rates and predictors of joint space narrowing in symptomatic patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 2002; Jan;29(1):139-46.
142. Wolfe F, Hawley DJ, Peloso PM, et al. Back pain in osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Care and Research 1996; 9(5):376-83.
143. Wolf S, Foley S, Budiman-Mak E, et al. Predictors of weight loss in overweight veterans with knee osteoarthritis who participated in a clinical trial. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development 2010; 47(3):171-81.
144. Wolcott M, Traub S, Efird C. High tibial osteotomies in the young active patient. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):161-6.
145. Wohlrab D, Hube R, Zeh A, et al. Clinical and radiological results of high flex total knee arthroplasty: a 5 year follow-up. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2009; Jan;129(1):21-4.
146. Wluka AE, Stuckey S, Brand C, et al. Supplementary vitamin E does not affect the loss of cartilage volume in knee osteoarthritis: a 2 year double blind randomized placebo controlled study. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Dec;29(12):2585-91.
147. Witvrouw E, Pattyn E, Almqvist KF, et al. Catastrophic thinking about pain as a predictor of length of hospital stay after total knee arthroplasty: a prospective study. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2009; Oct;17(10):1189-94.
148. Wittenberg RH, Schell E, Krehan G, et al. First-dose analgesic effect of the cyclo-oxygenase-2 selective inhibitor lumiracoxib in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison with celecoxib [NCT00267215]. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2006; 8(2):R35.
149. Witt CM, Jena S, Brinkhaus B, et al. Acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: a randomized, controlled trial with an additional nonrandomized arm. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006; 54(11):3485-93.
150. Witt C, Brinkhaus B, Jena S, et al. Acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised trial. Lancet 2005; 366(9480):136-43.
151. Wisnes Alexander R, Aarskog R, Haugland M, et al. Traction for hip osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2007.
152. Wislowska M, Jablonska B. Serum cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) in rheumatoid arthritis and knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Rheumatology 2005; Jun;24(3):278-84.
153. Wirth W, Frobell RB, Souza RB, et al. A three-dimensional quantitative method to measure meniscus shape, position, and signal intensity using MR images: a pilot study and preliminary results in knee osteoarthritis. Magn Reson Med 2010; May;63(5):1162-71.
154. Wirth W, Benichou O, Kwoh CK, et al. Spatial patterns of cartilage loss in the medial femoral condyle in osteoarthritic knees: data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative. Magn Reson Med 2010; Mar;63(3):574-81.
155. Winther K, Apel K, Thamsborg G. A powder made from seeds and shells of a rose-hip subspecies (Rosa canina) reduces symptoms of knee and hip osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Scand J Rheumatol 2005; Jul-Aug;34(4):302-8.
156. Wilson TC, Johnson DL. Articular-cartilage lesions of the knee and osteoarthritis in athletes: an overview. Athletic Therapy Today 2003; 8(1):20-4.

157. Willson SE, Munro ML, Sandwell JC, et al. Isolated tibial polyethylene insert exchange outcomes after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(1):96-101.
158. Williams RJ, 3rd, Kelly BT, Wickiewicz TL, et al. The short-term outcome of surgical treatment for painful varus arthritis in association with chronic ACL deficiency. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2003; Jan;16(1):9-16.
159. Williams DA, Farrell MJ, Cunningham J, et al. Knee pain and radiographic osteoarthritis interact in the prediction of levels of self-reported disability. Arthritis Rheum 2004; Aug 15;51(4):558-61.
160. Williams A, Dunning T, Manias E. Continuity of care and general wellbeing of patients with comorbidities requiring joint replacement. Journal of Advanced Nursing 2007; Feb;57(3):244-56.
161. Wilkerson GB. Quadriceps strength and knee osteoarthritis. Athletic Therapy Today 2003; 8(1):25-9.
162. Wilkens P, Scheel IB, Grundnes O, et al. Effect of glucosamine on pain-related disability in patients with chronic low back pain and degenerative lumbar osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2010; Jul 7;304(1):45-52.
163. Wilder FV, Barrett JP, Farina EJ. Exercise and osteoarthritis: are we stopping too early? findings from the Clearwater Exercise Study. Journal of Aging & Physical Activity 2006; 14(2):169-80.
164. Wild JE, Grond S, Kuperwasser B, et al. Long-term safety and tolerability of tapentadol extended release for the management of chronic low back pain or osteoarthritis pain. Pain Pract 2010; Sep-Oct;10(5):416-27.
165. Wijayaratne SP, Teichtahl AJ, Wluka AE, et al. The determinants of change in patella cartilage volume--a cohort study of healthy middle-aged women. Rheumatology 2008; Sep;47(9):1426-9.
166. Wigler I, Grotto I, Caspi D, et al. The effects of Zintona EC (a ginger extract) on symptomatic gonarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2003; Nov;11(11):783-9.
167. Widman J, Isacson J. Surgical hemostasis after tourniquet release does not reduce blood loss in knee replacement. A prospective randomized study of 81 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999; Jun;70(3):268-70.
168. Whittaker J-P, Naudie DDR, McAuley JP, et al. Does bearing design influence midterm survivorship of unicompartmental arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):73-81.
169. Whitlock EP, Lopez SA, Chang S, et al. AHRQ series paper 3: identifying, selecting, and refining topics for comparative effectiveness systematic reviews: AHRQ and the effective health-care program. J Clin Epidemiol 2010; May;63(5):491-501.
170. Whiteside LA. Routine patellar resurfacing: unwise and unwarranted. Orthopedics 2003 Jul;26(7):685.
171. Whitehouse SL, Lingard EA, Katz JN, et al. Development and testing of a reduced WOMAC function scale. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Jul;85(5):706-11.
172. White DK, Jette AM, Felson DT, et al. Are features of the neighborhood environment associated with disability in older adults? Disability & Rehabilitation 2010; 32(8):639-45.
173. White CM, Ip S, McPheeters ML, et al. Using existing systematic reviews to replace de novo processes in conducting Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews [posted September 2009]. Rockville, MD; 2009.
174. White A, Kawakita K. The evidence on acupuncture for knee osteoarthritis - editorial summary on the implications for health policy. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):71-6.
175. White A, Foster N, Cummings M, et al. The effectiveness of acupuncture for osteoarthritis of the knee - a systematic review. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):40-8.
176. White A. Osteoarthritis of the knee - an introduction. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):1-6.
177. Westwood MJ, White SP, Bannister GC. The St. Leger total knee replacement. A false economy? Knee 2003; Jun;10(2):179-80.
178. Westrich G, Schaefer S, Walcott-Sapp S, et al. Randomized prospective evaluation of adjuvant hyaluronic acid therapy administered after knee arthroscopy. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 2009; 38(12):612-6.
179. Westby Marie D, Kennedy D, Jones D, et al. Post-acute physiotherapy for primary total knee arthroplasty. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2008.

180. Westby Marie D, Kennedy D, Carr S, et al. Post-acute physiotherapy for primary total hip arthroplasty. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006.
181. Wesseling J, Dekker J, van den Berg WB, et al. CHECK (Cohort Hip and Cohort Knee): similarities and differences with the Osteoarthritis Initiative. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; Sep;68(9):1413-9.
182. Wessel J. Isometric strength measurements of knee extensors in women with osteoarthritis of the knee. J Rheumatol 1996; Feb;23(2):328-31.
183. Wessel J. The reliability and validity of pain threshold measurements in osteoarthritis of the knee. Scand J Rheumatol 1995; 24(4):238-42.
184. Weng HH, Kaplan RM, Boscardin WJ, et al. Development of a decision aid to address racial disparities in utilization of knee replacement surgery. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; May 15;57(4):568-75.
185. Wells V, Hearn T, Heard A, et al. Incidence and outcomes of knee and hip joint replacement in veterans and civilians. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2006; May;76(5):295-9.
186. Weiss TE, Gum OB, Biundo JJ, Jr. Rheumatic diseases. 2. Therapeutic considerations. Postgrad Med 1976; Dec;60(6):155-9.
187. Weinhardt C, Barisic M, Bergmann EG, et al. Early results of subvastus versus medial parapatellar approach in primary total knee arthroplasty. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004; 124(6):401-3.
188. Weigl M, Angst F, Stucki G, et al. Inpatient rehabilitation for hip or knee osteoarthritis: 2 year follow up study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(4):360-8.
189. Weidow J, Karrholm J, Saari T, et al. Abnormal motion of the medial femoral condyle in lateral knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; Jan;454:27-34.
190. Weidow J, Cederlund CG, Ranstam J, et al. Ahlback grading of osteoarthritis of the knee: poor reproducibility and validity based on visual inspection of the joint. Acta Orthop 2006; Apr;77(2):262-6.
191. Weidow J. Lateral osteoarthritis of the knee. Etiology based on morphological, anatomical, kinematic and kinetic observations. Acta Orthopaedica, Supplement 2006; Jun;77(322):3-44.
192. Weidenhielm L. Kinetic and kinematic characteristics of gait in patients with medial knee arthrosis. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003; Jun;74(3):369; author reply -70.
193. Wegman AC, van der Windt DA, de Haan M, et al. Switching from NSAIDs to paracetamol: a series of n of 1 trials for individual patients with osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; 62(12):1156-61.
194. Wegman A, van der Windt D, van Tulder M, et al. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs or acetaminophen for osteoarthritis of the hip or knee? A systematic review of evidence and guidelines. J Rheumatol 2004; Feb;31(2):344-54.
195. Wegener T, Lupke N-P. Treatment of patients with arthrosis of hip or knee with an aqueous extract of devil's claw (Harpagophytum procumbens DC.). Phytotherapy Research 2003; Dec;17(10):1165-72.
196. Wegener L, Kisner C, Nichols D. Static and dynamic balance responses on persons with bilateral knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy 1997; 25(1):13-8.
197. Weaver AL, Messner RP, Storms WW, et al. Treatment of patients with osteoarthritis with rofecoxib compared with nabumetone. JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology 2006; 12(1):17-25.
198. Weale AE, Murray DW, Crawford R, et al. Does arthritis progress in the retained compartments after 'Oxford' medial unicompartmental arthroplasty? A clinical and radiological study with a minimum ten-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1999; Sep;81(5):783-9.
199. Weale AE, Lee AS, MacEachern AG. High tibial osteotomy using a dynamic axial external fixator. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (382):154-67.
200. Weale AE, Halabi OA, Jones PW, et al. Perceptions of outcomes after unicompartmental and total knee replacements. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (382):143-53.
201. W-Dahl A, Toksvig-Larsen S, Roos EM. Association between knee alignment and knee pain in patients surgically treated for medial knee osteoarthritis by high tibial osteotomy. A one year follow-up study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2009; 10(Journal Article):154.
202. W-Dahl A, Toksvig-Larsen S, Roos EM. A 2-year prospective study of patient-relevant outcomes in patients operated on for knee osteoarthritis with tibial osteotomy. BMC

Musculoskeletal Disorders 2005; 6(Journal Article):18.
203. W-Dahl A, Toksvig-Larsen S. No clinical benefits using a new design of pins for external fixation: a randomized study in 50 patients operated on by the hemicallotasis technique. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Jul;128(7):661-7.
204. W-Dahl A, Robertsson O, Lidgren L. Surgery for knee osteoarthritis in younger patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2010; Apr;81(2):161-4.
205. Watterson JR, Esdaile JM. Viscosupplementation: therapeutic mechanisms and clinical potential in osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2000; Sep-Oct;8(5):277-84.
206. Watanabe T, Tomita T, Fujii M, et al. Comparison between mobile-bearing and fixed-bearing knees in bilateral total knee replacements. International Orthopaedics 2005; Jun;29(3):179-81.
207. Watanabe H, Urabe K, Takahira N, et al. Quality of life, knee function, and physical activity in Japanese elderly women with early-stage knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2010; Apr;18(1):31-4.
208. Wassenaar MJ, Biermasz NR, van Duinen N, et al. High prevalence of arthropathy, according to the definitions of radiological and clinical osteoarthritis, in patients with long-term cure of acromegaly: a case-control study. European Journal of Endocrinology 2009; 160(3):357-65.
209. Wasielewski RC, Komistek RD, Zingde SM, et al. Lack of axial rotation in mobile-bearing knee designs. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; Nov;466(11):2662-8.
210. Wasielewski RC, Galat DD, Komistek RD. Correlation of compartment pressure data from an intraoperative sensing device with postoperative fluoroscopic kinematic results in TKA patients. Journal of Biomechanics 2005; Feb;38(2):333-9.
211. Warden SJ, Morris HG, Crossley KM, et al. Delayed- and non-union following opening wedge high tibial osteotomy: surgeons' results from 182 completed cases. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Jan;13(1):34-7.
212. Wangroongsub Y, Tanavalee A, Wilairatana V, et al. Comparable clinical outcomes between glucosamine sulfate-potassium chloride and glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride in patients with mild and moderate knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind study. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2010; Jul;93(7):805-11.
213. Wang Y, Wluka AE, Pelletier JP, et al. Meniscal extrusion predicts increases in subchondral bone marrow lesions and bone cysts and expansion of subchondral bone in osteoarthritic knees. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2010; May;49(5):997-1004.
214. Wang Y, Hodge AM, Wluka AE, et al. Effect of antioxidants on knee cartilage and bone in healthy, middle-aged subjects: a cross-sectional study. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2007; 9(4):R66.
215. Wang Y, Ebeling PR, Hanna F, et al. Relationship between bone markers and knee cartilage volume in healthy men. J Rheumatol 2005; Nov;32(11):2200-4.
216. Wang X, Miller GD, Messier SP, et al. Knee strength maintained despite loss of lean body mass during weight loss in older obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2007; Aug;62(8):866-71.
217. Wang S-h, Xu M-z, Cui S-y, et al. [Randomized controlled clinical trails on treatment of knee osteoarthritis with acupuncture combined with blood-letting therapy]. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu Acupuncture Research 2010; Apr;35(2):129-33.
218. Wang J-W, Hsu C-C. Distal femoral varus osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005; Jan;87(1):127-33.
219. Wang JW, Wang CJ. Total knee arthroplasty for arthritis of the knee with extra-articular deformity. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002; 84-A(10):1769-74.
220. Wang H. Dugan E, Frame J, Rolston L. Gait analysis after bi-compartmental knee replacement. Clinical Biomechanics 2009; 24(9):751-4.
221. Wang G, Zheng G, Keppler P, et al. Implementation, accuracy evaluation, and preliminary clinical trial of a CT-free navigation system for high tibial opening wedge osteotomy. Computer Aided Surgery 2005; Mar;10(2):73-85.
222. Wang C-J, Chen H-S, Huang T-W, et al. Outcome of surgical reconstruction for posterior cruciate and posterolateral instabilities of the knee. Injury 2002; Nov;33(9):815-21.
223. Wang C, Fenty M, Witschey W, et al. T1p Relaxation Evaluation of Knee OA in a Guinea Pig Model. Paper presented at: 54th Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research

Society, The Moscone West Convention Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 2-5 Mar 2008.
224. Wang C, Fenty M, Borthakur A, et al. T1p Relaxation Evaluation of Knee OA in a Guinea Pig Model. Paper presented at: 16th Scientific Meeting and Exhibition of the International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine (ISMRM 2008), Toronto, Ontario (Canada), 3-9 May 2008.
225. Walton MJ, Newman JH. Pre-operative mental wellbeing and the outcome of knee replacement. Knee 2008; Aug;15(4):277-80.
226. Walters SJ, Campbell MJ. The use of bootstrap methods for analysing Health-Related Quality of Life outcomes (particularly the SF-36). Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2004; 2(Journal Article):70.
227. Walsh M, Woodhouse LJ, Thomas SG, et al. Physical impairments and functional limitations: a comparison of individuals 1 year after total knee arthroplasty with control subjects. Phys Ther 1998; Mar;78(3):248-58.
228. Walsh M, Kennedy D, Stratford PW, et al. Perioperative functional performance of women and men following total knee arthroplasty. Physiotherapy Canada 2001; 53(2):92-100.
229. Wallny T, Saker A, Hofmann P, et al. Long-term follow-up after osteotomy for haemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Haemophilia 2003; Jan;9(1):69-75.
230. Walker CR, Myles C, Nutton R, et al. Movement of the knee in osteoarthritis. The use of electrogoniometry to assess function. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British) 2001; 83(2):195-8.
231. Walker AF, Bundy R, Hicks SM, et al. Bromelain reduces mild acute knee pain and improves well-being in a dose-dependent fashion in an open study of otherwise healthy adults. Phytomedicine 2002; Dec;9(8):681-6.
232. Wakitani S, Yamamoto T. Response of the donor and recipient cells in mesenchymal cell transplantation to cartilage defect. Microscopy Research & Technique 2002; Jul 1;58(1):14-8.
233. Wakitani S, Imoto K, Yamamoto T, et al. Human autologous culture expanded bone marrow mesenchymal cell transplantation for repair of cartilage defects in osteoarthritic knees. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2002; 10(3):199-206.
234. Wakabayashi S, Akizuki S, Takizawa T, et al. A comparison of the healing potential of fibrillated cartilage versus eburnated bone in osteoarthritic knees after high tibial osteotomy: An arthroscopic study with 1-year follow-up. Arthroscopy 2002; Mar;18(3):272-8.
235. Waikakul S, Un-Nanuntana A, Jaisue N. Recovery of joint position sense after total knee replacement: the effects of soft tissue dissection. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 1999; Dec;82(12):1187-92.
236. Wadsworth LT. Acupuncture in sports medicine. Current Sports Medicine Reports 2006; Feb;5(1):1-3.
237. Waddell DD, Cefalu CA, Bricker DC. A second course of hylan G-F 20 for the treatment of osteoarthritic knee pain: 12-month patient follow-up. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2005; Jan;18(1):7-15.
238. Waddell DD, Bricker DC. Total knee replacement delayed with Hylan G-F 20 use in patients with grade IV osteoarthritis. Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy 2007; 13(2):113-21.
239. Waddell DD, Bricker DC. Clinical experience with the effectiveness and tolerability of hylan G-F 20 in 1047 patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2006; Jan;19(1):19-27.
240. Waddell DD, Bert JM. The use of hyaluronan after arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Arthroscopy 2010; Jan;26(1):105-11.
241. Waddell DD. Acute local reaction to intra-articular Hylan G-F 20 (Synvisc): part II. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; Aug;85-A(8):1620; author reply -1.
242. Waddell D, Rein A, Panarites C, et al. Cost implications of introducing an alternative treatment for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee in a managed care setting. American Journal of Managed Care 2001; Oct;7(10):981-91.
243. Wada M, Maezawa Y, Baba H, et al. Relationships among bone mineral densities, static alignment and dynamic load in patients with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 2001; 40(5):499-505.
244. Wada M, Kawahara H, Shimada S, et al. Joint proprioception before and after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical orthopaedics and related research 2002; 403(Journal Article):161-7.
245. Wada M, Baba H, Imura S, et al. Relationship between radiographic classification and arthroscopic findings of articular cartilage lesions in osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1998; Jan-Feb;16(1):15-20.
246. Vuorenmaa M, Ylinen J, Kiviranta I, et al. Changes in pain and physical function during

waiting time and 3 months after knee joint arthroplasty. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2008; Jul;40(7):570-5.
247. Volpi P, Marinoni L, Bait C, et al. Lateral unicompartimental knee arthroplasty: indications, technique and short-medium term results. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Aug;15(8):1028-34.
248. Vogt JC, Saarbach C. LCS mobile-bearing total knee replacement. A 10-year's follow-up study. Orthopaedics & traumatology, surgery & research 2009; May;95(3):177-82.
249. Visuri TI, Pukkala E, Pulkkinen P, et al. Cancer incidence and causes of death among total hip replacement patients: a review based on Nordic cohorts with a special emphasis on metal-on-metal bearings. Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 2006; 220(2):399-407.
250. Vincken PW, ter Braak BP, van Erkel AR, et al. Only MR can safely exclude patients from arthroscopy. Skeletal Radiology 2009; Oct;38(10):977-82.
251. Villanueva I, Del Mar Guzman M, Javier Toyos F, et al. Relative efficiency and validity properties of a visual analogue vs a categorical scaled version of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis (WOMAC) Index: Spanish versions. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(3):225-31.
252. Vidarsson L, Gold GE, Hargreaves B, et al. Linear combination filtering for T2-selective imaging of the knee. Magn Reson Med 2006; May;55(5):1191-6.
253. Verdonk R, Cottenie D, Almqvist KF, et al. The Oxford unicompartmental knee prosthesis: a 2-14 year follow-up. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Apr;13(3):163-6.
254. Verdonk PCM, Pernin J, Pinaroli A, et al. Soft tissue balancing in varus total knee arthroplasty: an algorithmic approach. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Jun;17(6):660-6.
255. Verborgt O, Victor J. Post impingement in posterior stabilised total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2004; Feb;70(1):46-50.
256. Verbeek J, Vihtonen T, Pulliainen M, et al. Comments on Jessep SA, Walsh NE, Ratcliffe J, Hurley MV. Long-term clinical benefits and costs of an integrated rehabilitation programme compared with outpatient physiotherapy for chronic knee pain. Physiotherapy 2009; 95:94-102. Physiotherapy 2009; 95(4):323-4.
257. Ventura A, Terzaghi C, Legnani C, et al. Synthetic grafts for anterior cruciate ligament rupture: 19-year outcome study. Knee 2010; Mar;17(2):108-13.
258. Venkataramanan V, Gignac MA, Mahomed NN, et al. Expectations of recovery from revision knee replacement. Arthritis Rheum 2006; Apr 15;55(2):314-21.
259. Venema DM, Karst GM. Severe Knee Osteoarthritis Results in Asymmetry of Quadriceps Strength, but Not of Quadriceps Electromyography Activity during a Dynamic Postural Control Task. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Conference and Exposition of the American Physical Therapy Association (PT 2008), San Antonio, Texas (USA), 11-14 Jun 2008.
260. Veerapen K, Wigley RD, Valkenburg H. Musculoskeletal pain in Malaysia: a COPCORD survey. J Rheumatol 2007; Jan;34(1):207-13.
261. Vavalle G. Ligament reconstruction versus distal realignment for patellar dislocation. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Jun;467(6):1643; author reply 4-5.
262. Vasdev A, Kumar S, Chadha G, et al. Fixed-versus mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty in Indian patients. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2009; Aug;17(2):179-82.
263. Vas J, Perea-Milla E, Mendez C. Acupuncture and moxibustion as an adjunctive treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee--a large case series. Acupuncture in Medicine 2004; 22(1):23-8.
264. Vas J, Mendez C, Perea-Milla E, et al. Acupuncture as a complementary therapy to the pharmacological treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2004; 329(7476):1216.
265. Vas J, Mendez C, PereaMilla E. Acupuncture vs Streitberger needle in knee osteoarthritis - an RCT. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):15-24.
266. Varela-Egocheaga JR, Suarez-Suarez MA, Fernandez-Villan M, et al. Minimally invasive subvastus approach: improving the results of total knee arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized trial. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1200-8.
267. Vardi G, Strover AE. Early complications of unicompartmental knee replacement: the Droitwich experience. Knee 2004; Oct;11(5):389-94.
268. Vardar N, Yakut E, Karaduman A, et al. Effects of ankle muscle strength on WOMAC scores in patients with knee osteoarthritis, 2005; 6th Annual European Congress of

Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
269. Vanlommel J, Porteous AJ, Hassaballa MA, et al. Iatrogenic surface damage during femoral component impaction in total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):43-7.
270. van Wagenberg JMF, Speigner B, Gosens T, et al. Midterm clinical results of the Autocentric II patellofemoral prosthesis. International Orthopaedics 2009; Dec;33(6):1603-8.
271. van Raaij TM, Brouwer RW, de Vlieger R, et al. Opposite cortical fracture in high tibial osteotomy: lateral closing compared to the medial opening-wedge technique. Acta Orthopaedica 2008; Aug;79(4):508-14.
272. van Raaij T, Reijman M, Brouwer RW, et al. Survival of closing-wedge high tibial osteotomy: good outcome in men with low-grade osteoarthritis after 10-16 years. Acta Orthopaedica 2008; Apr;79(2):230-4.
273. van Mourik JB, Verhaar JA, Heijboer RP, et al. Limited value of arthroscopic evaluation and treatment of painful knee prostheses: a retrospective study of 27 cases. Arthroscopy 1998; Nov-Dec;14(8):877-9.
274. van Loon CJ, Wijers MM, de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. Femoral bone grafting in primary and revision total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 1999; 65(3):357-63.
275. van Loon CJ, Pluk C, de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. The GSB total knee arthroplasty. A medium- and long-term follow-up and survival analysis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2001; 121(1-2):26-30.
276. van Jonbergen H-PW, Werkman DM, van Kampen A. Conversion of patellofemoral arthroplasty to total knee arthroplasty: A matched case-control study of 13 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2009; Feb;80(1):62-6.
277. van Ittersum MW, Bieleman HJ, Reneman MF, et al. Functional capacity evaluation in subjects with early osteoarthritis of hip and/or knee; Is two-day testing needed? Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation 2009; 19(3):238-44.
278. van Hemert WLW, Willems K, Anderson PG, et al. Tricalcium phosphate granules or rigid wedge preforms in open wedge high tibial osteotomy: a radiological study with a new evaluation system. Knee 2004; Dec;11(6):451-6.
279. van Hemert WLW, Senden R, Grimm B, et al. Patella retention versus replacement in total knee arthroplasty; functional and clinimetric aspects. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2009; Feb;129(2):259-65.
280. van Haselen RA, Fisher PA. A randomized controlled trial comparing topical piroxicam gel with a homeopathic gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology 2000; 39(7):714-9.
281. van Dijk GM, Veenhof C, Spreeuwenberg P, et al. Prognosis of limitations in activities in osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: a 3-year cohort study. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2010; Jan;91(1):58-66.
282. van Dijk GM, Veenhof C, Schellevis F, et al. Comorbidity, limitations in activities and pain in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2008; 9(Journal Article):95.
283. van Dijk GM, Dekker J, Veenhof C, et al. Course of functional status and pain in osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: A systematic review of the literature. Arthritis Care and Research 2006; 55(5):779-85.
284. van der Wal RJP, Thomassen BJW, van Arkel ERA. Long-term clinical outcome of open meniscal allograft transplantation. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; Nov;37(11):2134-9.
285. van der Linden-van der Zwaag HMJ, Wolterbeek R, Nelissen RGHH. Computer assisted orthopedic surgery; its influence on prosthesis size in total knee replacement. Knee 2008; Aug;15(4):281-5.
286. van der Linden ML, Rowe PJ, Myles CM, et al. Knee kinematics in functional activities seven years after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Biomechanics 2007; 22(5):537-42.
287. van der Esch M, Steultjens M, Wieringa H, et al. Structural joint changes, malalignment, and laxity in osteoarthritis of the knee. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Jul-Aug;34(4):298-301.
288. van der Esch M, Steultjens M, Harlaar J, et al. Knee varusvalgus motion during gait-a measure of joint stability in patients with osteoarthritis? Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2008; 16(4):522-5.
289. van der Esch M, Steultjens M, Harlaar J, et al. Joint proprioception, muscle strength, and functional ability in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Jun 15;57(5):787-93.
290. Van der Esch M, Heijmans M, Dekker J. Factors contributing to possession and use of walking aids among persons with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; 49(6):838-42.
291. van den Broek CM, van Hellemondt GG, Jacobs WCH, et al. Step-cut tibial tubercle

osteotomy for access in revision total knee replacement. Knee 2006; Dec;13(6):430-4.
292. Valtonen A, Poyhonen T, Heinonen A, et al. Muscle deficits persist after unilateral knee replacement and have implications for rehabilitation. Phys Ther 2009; Oct;89(10):1072-9.
293. Valdes AM, Spector TD. The contribution of genes to osteoarthritis. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 2008; Aug;34(3):581-603.
294. Vairo GL, McBrier NM, Miller SJ, et al. Premature knee osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction dependent on autograft. Journal of Sport Rehabilitation 2010; 19(1):86-97.
295. Vairavamurthy J, Regatte R, Schweitzer M. A semi-quantitative Marrow Edema-based approach for assessing the severity of knee osteoarthritis (OA) using 3 T MRI, 2008; 94th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA 2008), McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 30 Nov-5 Dec 2008.
296. Vad VB, Bhat AL, Sculco TP, et al. Management of knee osteoarthritis: knee lavage combined with hylan versus hylan alone. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2003; May;84(5):634-7.
297. Vad VB, Adin DR, Solomon J. Knee Osteoarthritis. Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine 2004; 16(3):211-31.
298. Vad V, Solomon J. Osteoarthritis case study. Orthopedics 2005; Feb;28(2 Suppl):s221-5.
299. Vad V, Hong HM, Zazzali M, et al. Exercise recommendations in athletes with early osteoarthritis of the knee. Sports Med 2002; 32(11):729-39.
300. Uvehammer J, Karrholm J, Carlsson L. Cemented versus hydroxyapatite fixation of the femoral component of the Freeman-Samuelson total knee replacement: a radiostereometric analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Jan;89(1):39-44.
301. Unlu Z, Ay K, Tuzun C. Comparison of intra-articular tenoxicam and oral tenoxicam for pain and physical functioning in osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Rheumatol 2006; Feb;25(1):54-61.
302. Unitt L, Sambatakakis A, Johnstone D, et al. Short-term outcome in total knee replacement after soft-tissue release and balancing. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Feb;90(2):159-65.
303. Underwood MR. Community management of knee pain in older people: is knee pain the new back pain? Rheumatology 2004; Jan;43(1):2-3.
304. Ulstrup AK, Folkmar K, Broeng L. Knee arthrodesis with the Sheffield external ring fixator: fusion in 6 of 10 consecutive patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2007; Jun;78(3):371-6.
305. Uhl M, Allmann KH, Tauer U, et al. Comparison of MR sequences in quantifying in vitro cartilage degeneration in osteoarthritis of the knee. Br J Radiol 1998; Mar;71(843):291-6.
306. Uematsu K, Habata T, Hasegawa Y, et al. Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: long-term results of excision of the osteochondral fragment. Knee 2005; Jun;12(3):205-8.
307. Uehara K, Kadoya Y, Kobayashi A, et al. Bone anatomy and rotational alignment in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; (402):196-201.
308. Uebelhart D, Malaise M, Marcolongo R, et al. Intermittent treatment of knee osteoarthritis with oral chondroitin sulfate: a one-year, randomized, double-blind, multicenter study versus placebo. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(4):269-76.
309. Tuzun EH, Eker L, Aytar A, et al. Acceptability, reliability, validity and responsiveness of the Turkish version of WOMAC osteoarthritis index. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2005; Jan;13(1):28-33.
310. Turcot K, Aissaoui R, Boivin K, et al. The responsiveness of three-dimensional knee accelerations used as an estimation of knee instability and loading transmission during gait in osteoarthritis patient's follow-up. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; 17(2):213-9.
311. Turcot K, Aissaoui R, Boivin K, et al. New accelerometric method to discriminate between asymptomatic subjects and patients with medial knee osteoarthritis during 3-d gait. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering 2008; Apr;55(4):1415-22.
312. Turcot K, Aissaoui R, Boivin K, et al. Test-retest reliability and minimal clinical change determination for 3-dimensional tibial and femoral accelerations during treadmill walking in knee osteoarthritis patients. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2008; 89(4):732-7.
313. Turan Y, Bal S, Gurgan A, et al. Serum hyaluronan levels in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2007; Aug;26(8):1293-8.
314. Turan Y, Bal S, Gurgan A, et al. The relationship between clinical, laboratory,

disease activity and serum hyaluronic acid level in patients with knee osteoarthritis, 2005; 6th Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
315. Turajane T, Tanavaree A, Labpiboonpong V, et al. Outcomes of intra-articular injection of sodium hyaluronate for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2007; 90(9):1845-52.
316. Turajane T, Larbpaiboonpong V, Kongtharvonskul J, et al. Results of computer assisted mini-incision subvastus approach for total knee arthroplasty. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S51-8.
317. Turajane T, Labpiboonpong V, Maungsiri S, et al. Therapeutic Effects of Intra-Articular Hyaluronan on Failed Conservative Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis With Minimum Two Years Follow Up. Paper presented at: 6th Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
318. Turajane T, Labpiboonpong V, Maungsiri S. Cost analysis of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate treatment in knee osteoarthritis patients who failed conservative treatment. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2007; Sep;90(9):1839-44.
319. Turajane T, Amphansap T, Labpiboonpong V, et al. Total knee replacement following repeated cycles of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate (500-730 Kda) in failed conservative treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a 54-month follow-up. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S63-8.
320. Tuominen U, Blom M, Hirvonen J, et al. The effect of co-morbidities on health-related quality of life in patients placed on the waiting list for total joint replacement. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2007; 5(Journal Article):16.
321. Tunay VB, Baltaci G, Yakut E, et al. Time-Benefit in the Physiotherapy Management of Knee Osteoarthritis: Clinical or Group-Based Physiotherapy. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
322. Tunay V, Erden Z, Baltaci G, et al. The relationship of the quadriceps femoris muscle strength and pain intensity in knee osteoarthritis, 2006; 2006 Annual European Congree of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherland (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
323. Tukmachi E, Jubb R, Dempsey E, et al. The effect of acupuncture on the symptoms of knee osteoarthritis--an open randomised controlled study. Acupunct Med 2004; Mar;22(1):14-22.
324. Tucker M. The relative effectiveness of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medication (meloxicam) versus manipulation in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee. European Journal of Chiropractic 2003; 50(3):163-84.
325. Tsumura H, Ikeda S, Torisu T. Debridement and continuous irrigation for the treatment of pyogenic arthritis caused by the use of intra-articular injection in the osteoarthritic knee: indications and outcomes. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2005; Apr;13(1):52-7.
326. Tsumaki N, Kakiuchi M, Sasaki J, et al. Low-intensity pulsed ultrasound accelerates maturation of callus in patients treated with opening-wedge high tibial osteotomy by hemicallotasis. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2004; Nov;86-A(11):2399-405.
327. Tsaridis E, Sarikloglou S, Papasoulis E, et al. Correction of tibial deformity in Paget's disease using the Taylor spatial frame. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Feb;90(2):243-4.
328. Tsang RC, Tsang PL, Ko CY, et al. Effects of acupuncture and sham acupuncture in addition to physiotherapy in patients undergoing bilateral total knee arthroplasty--a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil 2007; Aug;21(8):719-28.
329. Tsai PF, Chang JY, Chowdhury N, et al. Enrolling older adults with cognitive impairment in research: lessons from a study of Tai Chi for osteoarthritis knee pain. Res Gerontol Nurs 2009; Oct;2(4):228-34.
330. Tsai PF, Beck C, Chang JY, et al. The effect of Tai Chi on knee osteoarthritis pain in cognitively impaired elders: Pilot study. Geriatric nursing 2009; 30(2):132-9.
331. Trnavsky K, Fischer M, Vogtle-Junkert U, et al. Efficacy and safety of 5% ibuprofen cream treatment in knee osteoarthritis. Results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; Mar;31(3):565-72.
332. Triggs E, Victor C, Ross F, et al. Primary care-based evaluation of patient education for osteoarthritis of the knee. Methods of Information in Medicine 2000; Aug;39(3):241-5.

333. Tria AJ, Jr. Advancements in minimally invasive total knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2003; Aug;26(8 Suppl):s859-63.
334. Travers-Gustafson D. Prediction in descriptive correlational studies. Orthop Nurs 2000; Sep-Oct;19(5):54.
335. Trattnig S, Huber M, Breitenseher MJ, et al. Imaging articular cartilage defects with 3D fat-suppressed echo planar imaging: comparison with conventional 3D fat-suppressed gradient echo sequence and correlation with histology. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1998; Jan-Feb;22(1):8-14.
336. Toyoda T, Matsumoto H, Tsuji T, et al. Heterotopic ossification after total knee arthroplasty.[Erratum appears in J Arthroplasty. 2003 Dec;18(8):1076 Note: Hedeo, Matsumoto [corrected to Hideo, Matsumoto]]. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Sep;18(6):760-4.
337. Toye F, Barlow J, Wright C, et al. A validation study of the New Zealand score for hip and knee surgery. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2007; Nov;464:190-5.
338. Torres L, Dunlop DD, Peterfy C, et al. The relationship between specific tissue lesions and pain severity in persons with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2006; Oct;14(10):1033-40.
339. Torrance GW, Raynauld JP, Walker V, et al. A prospective, randomized, pragmatic, health outcomes trial evaluating the incorporation of hylan G-F 20 into the treatment paradigm for patients with knee osteoarthritis (Part 2 of 2): economic results. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2002; Jul;10(7):518-27.
340. Torga Spak R, Teitge RA. Fresh osteochondral allografts for patellofemoral arthritis: long-term followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 444(Journal Article):193-200.
341. Topp R, Swank AM, Quesada PM, et al. The effect of prehabilitation exercise on strength and functioning after total knee arthroplasty. Pm & R 2009; 1(8):729-35.
342. Tomas Gil J, Lopez Mateu P, Alegre J. Acute adverse reaction to hylan G-F 20: comment on the article by Martens. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; Mar;48(3):866; author reply
343. Toh EM, Prasad PS, Teanby D. Correlating the efficacy of knee viscosupplementation with osteoarthritic changes on roentgenological examination. Knee 2002; Dec;9(4):321-30.
344. Toda Y, Tsukimura N. A comparison of intra-articular hyaluronan injection accuracy rates between three approaches based on radiographic severity of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Sep;16(9):980-5.
345. Tillu A, Tillu S, Vowler S. Effect of acupuncture on knee function in advanced osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective, non-randomised controlled study. Acupuncture in Medicine 2002; 20(1):19-21.
346. Tillu A, Roberts C, Tillu S. Unilateral versus bilateral acupuncture on knee function in advanced osteoarthritis of the knee--a prospective randomised trial. Acupuncture in Medicine 2001; 19(1):15-8.
347. Tigani D, Fosco M, Amendola L, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in patients with poliomyelitis. Knee 2009; Dec;16(6):501-6.
348. Thumboo J, Chew LH, Soh CH. Validation of the Western Ontario and Mcmaster University osteoarthritis index in Asians with osteoarthritis in Singapore. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2001; Jul;9(5):440-6.
349. Thorstensson CA, Roos EM, Petersson IF, et al. How do middle-aged patients conceive exercise as a form of treatment for knee osteoarthritis? Disabil Rehabil 2006; Jan 15;28(1):51-9.
350. Thorstensson CA, Petersson IF, Jacobsson LT, et al. Reduced functional performance in the lower extremity predicted radiographic knee osteoarthritis five years later. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(4):402-7.
351. Thorstensson CA, Henriksson M, von Porat A, et al. The effect of eight weeks of exercise on knee adduction moment in early knee osteoarthritis--a pilot study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; 15(10):1163-70.
352. Thorp LE, Wimmer MA, Block JA, et al. Bone mineral density in the proximal tibia varies as a function of static alignment and knee adduction angular momentum in individuals with medial knee osteoarthritis. Bone 2006; Nov;39(5):1116-22.
353. Thompson NW, Ruiz AL, Breslin E, et al. Total knee arthroplasty without patellar resurfacing in isolated patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2001; Aug;16(5):607-12.
354. Thompson LR, Boudreau R, Hannon MJ, et al. The knee pain map: reliability of a method to identify knee pain location and pattern. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Jun 15;61(6):725-31.
355. Thomee P, Wahrborg P, Borjesson M, et al. Determinants of self-efficacy in the rehabilitation of patients with anterior cruciate

ligament injury. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2007; 39(6):486-92.
356. Thomee P, Wahrborg P, Borjesson M, et al. A new instrument for measuring self-efficacy in patients with an anterior cruciate ligament injury. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports 2006; Jun;16(3):181-7.
357. Thomason HC, 3rd, Slater RR, Jr., Tooma GS, et al. The value of serial postoperative radiographs of total knee arthroplasties. J South Orthop Assoc 1998; Spring;7(1):27-35.
358. Thomas SG, Pagura SM, Kennedy D. Physical activity and its relationship to physical performance in patients with end stage knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy 2003; 33(12):745-54.
359. Thomas AC, Sowers M, Karvonen-Gutierrez C, et al. Lack of quadriceps dysfunction in women with early knee osteoarthritis. J Orthop Res 2010; May;28(5):595-9.
360. Thielemann FW, Clemens U, Hadjicostas PT. Computer-assisted surgery in revision total knee arthroplasty: early experience with 46 patients. Orthopedics 2007; Oct;30(10 Suppl):S132-5.
361. Therbo M, Petersen MM, Varmarken JE, et al. Influence of pre-operative bone mineral content of the proximal tibia on revision rate after uncemented knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Sep;85(7):975-9.
362. Thelin N, Holmberg S, Thelin A. Knee injuries account for the sports-related increased risk of knee osteoarthritis. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports 2006; 16(5):329-33.
363. Theiler R, Bruhlmann P. Overall tolerability and analgesic activity of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2005; Nov;21(11):1727-33.
364. Theiler R, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Good M, et al. Responsiveness of the electronic touch screen WOMAC 3.1 OA Index in a short term clinical trial with rofecoxib. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2004; Nov;12(11):912-6.
365. Thawani V. Positive study of Boswellia serrata for knee osteoarthritis suffers from methodological flaws. Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies 2003; 8(3):316-7.
366. Thanni LOA. Re: double blind clinical trial comparing the safety and efficacy of nimesulide. (100mg) and diclofenac in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee joints. West African Journal of Medicine 2006; Apr-Jun;25(2):157; author reply 8.
367. Thadani PJ, Vince KG, Ortaaslan SG, et al. Ten- to 12-year followup of the Insall-Burstein I total knee prosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; (380):17-29.
368. Terwee CB, Mokkink LB, Steultjens MP, et al. Performance-based methods for measuring the physical function of patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: a systematic review of measurement properties. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; 45(7):890-902.
369. Temple AR, Benson GD, Zinsenheim JR, et al. Multicenter, randomized, double-blind, active-controlled, parallel-group trial of the long-term (6-12 months) safety of acetaminophen in adult patients with osteoarthritis. Clinical Therapeutics 2006; Feb;28(2):222-35.
370. Teichtahl AJ, Wluka AE, Morris ME, et al. The relationship between the knee adduction moment and knee pain in middle-aged women without radiographic osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2006; Sep;33(9):1845-8.
371. Teichtahl AJ, Wluka AE, Forbes A, et al. Longitudinal effect of vigorous physical activity on patella cartilage morphology in people without clinical knee disease. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Aug 15;61(8):1095-102.
372. Teichtahl AJ, Wang Y, Cicuttini FM. Obesity and rural health--a neglected risk factor for knee osteoarthritis. Rural & Remote Health 2007; Jan-Mar;7(1):698.
373. Teichtahl AJ, Morris ME, Wluka AE, et al. A comparison of gait patterns between the offspring of people with medial tibiofemoral osteoarthritis and normal controls. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2003; Jul-Aug;21(4):421-3.
374. Teichtahl AJ, Morris ME, Wiuka AE, et al. Foot rotation - A potential target to modify the knee adduction moment. Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport 2006; 9(1-2):67-71.
375. Teekachunhatean S, Kunanusorn P, Rojanasthien N, et al. Chinese herbal recipe versus diclofenac in symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial [ISRCTN70292892]. BMC Complementary & Alternative Medicine 2004; 4(Journal Article):19.
376. Taylor PE, Almeida GJ, Kanade T, et al. Classifying human motion quality for knee osteoarthritis using accelerometers. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2010; 2010:339-43.
377. Taylor C, Carballido-Gamio J, Majumdar S, et al. Comparison of quantitative imaging of cartilage for osteoarthritis: T2, T1rho,

dGEMRIC and contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Magn Reson Imaging 2009; Jul;27(6):779-84.
378. Tascioglu F, Armagan O, Tabak Y, et al. Low power laser treatment in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Swiss Med Wkly 2004; May 1;134(17-18):254-8.
379. Tarigan TJE, Kasjmir YI, Atmakusuma D, et al. The degree of radiographic abnormalities and postural instability in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Acta Medica Indonesiana 2009; Jan;41(1):15-9.
380. Tarhan S, Unlu Z. Magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonographic evaluation of the patients with knee osteoarthritis: a comparative study. Clinical rheumatology 2003; 22(3):181-8.
381. Tarabichi S, Tarabichi Y. Can an anterior quadriceps release improve range of motion in the stiff arthritic knee? Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Jun;25(4):571-5.
382. Tangtrakulwanich B, Chongsuvivatwong V, Geater AF. Habitual floor activities increase risk of knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; Jan;454:147-54.
383. Tang SF, Chen CP, Chen MJ, et al. Changes in sagittal ground reaction forces after intra-articular hyaluronate injections for knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2004; 85(6):951-5.
384. Tang SF, Chen CP, Chen MJ, et al. Improvement of muscle strength in osteoarthritic knee patients after intraarticular knee injection of hyaluronan. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2005; 84(4):274-7.
385. Tanavalee A, Thiengwittayaporn S, Itiravivong P. Results of the 136 consecutive minimally invasive total knee arthroplasties. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2005; Sep;88 Suppl 4:S74-8.
386. Tan J, Balci N, Sepici V, et al. Isokinetic and isometric strength in osteoarthrosis of the knee: a comparative study with healthy women. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 1995; 74(5):364-9.
387. Tamir E, Robinson D, Koren R, et al. Intra-articular hyaluronan injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2001; May-Jun;19(3):265-70.
388. Tameem HZ, Selva LE, Sinha US. Morphological atlases of knee cartilage: shape indices to analyze cartilage degradation in osteoarthritic and non-osteoarthritic population. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2007; 2007:1310-3.
389. Tamari K, Briffa NK, Tinley P, et al. Variations in torsion of the lower limb in Japanese and Caucasians with and without knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2007; Jan;34(1):145-50.
390. Tamaki M, Tomita T, Yamazaki T, et al. In vivo kinematic analysis of a high-flexion posterior stabilized fixed-bearing knee prosthesis in deep knee-bending motion. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Sep;23(6):879-85.
391. Tamaki M, Tomita T, Watanabe T, et al. In vivo kinematic analysis of a high-flexion, posterior-stabilized, mobile-bearing knee prosthesis in deep knee bending motion. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Sep;24(6):972-8.
392. Tallon D, Chard J, Dieppe P. Relation between agendas of the research community and the research consumer. Lancet 2000; Jun 10;355(9220):2037-40.
393. Takeuchi R, Saito T, Koshino T. Clinical results of a valgus high tibial osteotomy for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and the ipsilateral ankle. Knee 2008; Jun;15(3):196-200.
394. Takeuchi R, Ishikawa H, Aratake M, et al. Medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy with early full weight bearing. Arthroscopy 2009; Jan;25(1):46-53.
395. Takeuchi R, Aratake M, Bito H, et al. Simultaneous bilateral opening-wedge high tibial osteotomy with early full weight-bearing exercise. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2008; Nov;16(11):1030-7.
396. Takemae T, Omori G, Nishino K, et al. Three-dimensional knee motion before and after high tibial osteotomy for medial knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2006; Nov;11(6):601-6.
397. Takeda W, Wessel J. Acupuncture for the treatment of pain of osteoarthritic knees. Arthritis Care Res 1994; Sep;7(3):118-22.
398. Takahashi S, Tomihisa K, Saito T. Decrease of osteosclerosis in subchondral bone of medial compartmental osteoarthritic knee seven to nineteen years after high tibial valgus osteotomy. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2002; 61(1-2):58-62.
399. Takahashi M, Naito K, Abe M, et al. Relationship between radiographic grading of osteoarthritis and the biochemical markers for

arthritis in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2004; 6(3):R208-12.
400. Takahashi KA. Therapeutic Effects of Gelatine Hydrogelbasic Fibroblast Growth Factor System on Experimental Osteoarthritis in the Rabbit Knee. Paper presented at: 6th Symposium of the International Cartilage Repair Society (ICRS 2006), San Diego Marriott Hotel & Marina, San Diego, California (USA), 8-11 Jan 2006.
401. Tai CC, Cross MJ. Five- to 12-year follow-up of a hydroxyapatite-coated, cementless total knee replacement in young, active patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Sep;88(9):1158-63.
402. Taechaarpornkul W, Suvapan D, Theppanom C, et al. Comparison of the effectiveness of six and two acupuncture point regimens in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised trial. Acupunct.Med. 2009; 27(1):3-8.
403. Szoeke CEI, Cicuttini FM, Guthrie JR, et al. Factors affecting the prevalence of osteoarthritis in healthy middle-aged women: data from the longitudinal Melbourne Women's Midlife Health Project. Bone 2006; Nov;39(5):1149-55.
404. Szoeke CE, Dennerstein L, Wluka AE, et al. Physician diagnosed arthritis, reported arthritis and radiological non-axial osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Jul;16(7):846-50.
405. Szabo G, Lovasz G, Kustos T, et al. A prospective comparative analysis of mobility in osteoarthritic knees. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000; Nov;82(8):1167-9.
406. Syed KA, Mahomed NN. Can magnetic resonance imaging of the knee predict future malalignment? J Rheumatol 2005; Nov;32(11):2070-1.
407. Swinkels A, Newman JH, Allain TJ. A prospective observational study of falling before and after knee replacement surgery. Age & Ageing 2009; Mar;38(2):175-81.
408. Sutton AJ, Muir KR, Mockett S, et al. A case-control study to investigate the relation between low and moderate levels of physical activity and osteoarthritis of the knee using data collected as part of the Allied Dunbar National Fitness Survey. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2001; Aug;60(8):756-64.
409. Sutherland AG, Baker AR. Plain radiography in the degenerate knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000; Apr;82(3):462-3.
410. Sun Y, Gunther KP, Brenner H. Reliability of radiographic grading of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Scand J Rheumatol 1997; 26(3):155-65.
411. Sun S-F, Hsu C-W, Hwang C-W, et al. Hyaluronate improves pain, physical function and balance in the geriatric osteoarthritic knee: a 6-month follow-up study using clinical tests. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Jul;14(7):696-701.
412. Sullivan M, Tanzer M, Stanish W, et al. Psychological determinants of problematic outcomes following Total Knee Arthroplasty. Pain 2009; May;143(1-2):123-9.
413. Sugiyama S, Itokazu M, Suzuki Y, et al. Procollagen II C propeptide level in the synovial fluid as a predictor of radiographic progression in early knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; Jan;62(1):27-32.
414. Sugimoto H, Yamada H, Terada N, et al. Intraarticular injection of high molecular weight hyaluronan for osteoarthritis of the knee - prediction of effectiveness with biological markers. J Rheumatol 2006; Dec;33(12):2527.
415. Sugama R, Kadoya Y, Kobayashi A, et al. Preparation of the flexion gap affects the extension gap in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; Aug;20(5):602-7.
416. Suarez-Almazor ME, Looney C, Liu Y, et al. A randomized controlled trial of acupuncture for osteoarthritis of the knee: effects of patient-provider communication. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; Sep;62(9):1229-36.
417. Sturnieks DL, Besier TF, Mills PM, et al. Knee joint biomechanics following arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2008; Aug;26(8):1075-80.
418. Stucinskas J, Tarasevicius S, Cebatorius A, et al. Conventional drainage versus four hour clamping drainage after total knee arthroplasty in severe osteoarthritis: a prospective, randomised trial. International Orthopaedics 2009; Oct;33(5):1275-8.
419. Stuart MJ, Lubowitz JH. What, if any, are the indications for arthroscopic debridement of the osteoarthritic knee? Arthroscopy 2006; Mar;22(3):238-9.
420. Stuart MJ, Beachy AM, Grabowski JJ, et al. Biomechanical evaluation of a proximal tibial opening-wedge osteotomy plate. American Journal of Knee Surgery 1999; 12(3):148-53; discussion 53-4.
421. Struyf PA, van Heugten CM, Hitters MW, et al. The prevalence of osteoarthritis of the

intact hip and knee among traumatic leg amputees. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2009; 90(3):440-6.
422. Struglics A, Hansson M. Calpain is involved in C-terminal truncation of human aggrecan. Biochem J 2010; Aug 27;430(3):531-8.
423. Street RL, Jr., Richardson MN, Cox V, et al. (Mis)understanding in patient-health care provider communication about total knee replacement. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Jan 15;61(1):100-7.
424. Straw R, Kulkarni S, Attfield S, et al. Posterior cruciate ligament at total knee replacement. Essential, beneficial or a hindrance? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Jul;85(5):671-4.
425. Strauss EJ, Hart JA, Miller MD, et al. Hyaluronic acid viscosupplementation and osteoarthritis: current uses and future directions. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; Aug;37(8):1636-44.
426. Stratford PW, Kennedy DM, Riddle DL. New study design evaluated the validity of measures to assess change after hip or knee arthroplasty. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2009; Mar;62(3):347-52.
427. Stratford PW, Kennedy DM. Does parallel item content on WOMAC's pain and function subscales limit its ability to detect change in functional status? BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2004; Jun 9;5:17.
428. Strand V, Conaghan PG, Lohmander LS, et al. An integrated analysis of five double-blind, randomized controlled trials evaluating the safety and efficacy of a hyaluronan product for intra-articular injection in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Sep;14(9):859-66.
429. Strand T, Molster A, Hordvik M, et al. Long-term follow-up after primary repair of the anterior cruciate ligament: clinical and radiological evaluation 15-23 years postoperatively. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005; May;125(4):217-21.
430. Strand LI, Ljunggren AE, Bogen B, et al. The Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire as an outcome measure: test-retest reliability and responsiveness to change. Eur J Pain 2008; Oct;12(7):917-25.
431. Stone KR, Walgenbach AW, Turek TJ, et al. Meniscus allograft survival in patients with moderate to severe unicompartmental arthritis: a 2- to 7-year follow-up. Arthroscopy 2006; May;22(5):469-78.
432. Stone KR, Walgenbach AW, Freyer A, et al. Articular cartilage paste grafting to full-thickness articular cartilage knee joint lesions: a 2- to 12-year follow-up. Arthroscopy 2006; 22(3):291-9.
433. Stock D, Diezemann ED, Gottstein J, et al. The treatment of osteoarthritis with unconstrained and constrained knee prostheses. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979; 95(4):227-32.
434. Stitik TP, Kaplan RJ, Kamen LB, et al. Rehabilitation of orthopedic and rheumatologic disorders. 2. Osteoarthritis assessment, treatment, and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2005; Mar;86(3 Suppl 1):S48-55.
435. Stiller CO, Lundblad H, Weidenhielm L, et al. The addition of tramadol to morphine via patient-controlled analgesia does not lead to better post-operative pain relief after total knee arthroplasty. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 2007; Mar;51(3):322-30.
436. Stiehl JB. Transepicondylar distal femoral pin placement in computer assisted surgical navigation. Computer Aided Surgery 2007; Jul;12(4):242-6.
437. Stevens-Lapsley JE, Balter JE, Kohrt WM, et al. Quadriceps and hamstrings muscle dysfunction after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Sep;468(9):2460-8.
438. Stevens JE, Mizner RL, Snyder-Mackler L. Quadriceps strength and volitional activation before and after total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis. J Orthop Res 2003; Sep;21(5):775-9.
439. Stevens DG, Beharry R, McKee MD, et al. The long-term functional outcome of operatively treated tibial plateau fractures. J Orthop Trauma 2001; Jun-Jul;15(5):312-20.
440. Steultjens MP, Dekker J, Bijlsma JW. Avoidance of activity and disability in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: the mediating role of muscle strength. Arthritis Rheum 2002; Jul;46(7):1784-8.
441. Steultjens MP, Dekker J, Bijlsma JW. Coping, pain, and disability in osteoarthritis: a longitudinal study. J Rheumatol 2001; May;28(5):1068-72.
442. Sterett WI, Steadman JR. Chondral resurfacing and high tibial osteotomy in the varus knee. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2004; Jul-Aug;32(5):1243-9.
443. Stengaard-Pedersen K, Ekesbo R, Karvonen AL, et al. Celecoxib 200 mg q.d. is efficacious in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee or hip regardless of the time of dosing. Rheumatology 2004; 43(5):592-5.

444. Stein V, Li L, Guermazi A, et al. The relation of femoral notch stenosis to ACL tears in persons with knee, osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2010; 18(2):192-9.
445. Stein DA, Brown H, Bartolozzi AR. Age and ACL reconstruction revisited. Orthopedics 2006; Jun;29(6):533-6.
446. Steele RG, Hutabarat S, Evans RL, et al. Survivorship of the St Georg Sled medial unicompartmental knee replacement beyond ten years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Sep;88(9):1164-8.
447. Steadman JR, Ramappa AJ, Maxwell RB, et al. An arthroscopic treatment regimen for osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthroscopy 2007; Sep;23(9):948-55.
448. Staubli AE, De Simoni C, Babst R, et al. TomoFix: a new LCP-concept for open wedge osteotomy of the medial proximal tibia--early results in 92 cases. Injury 2003; Nov;34 Suppl 2:B55-62.
449. Starks I, Roberts S, White SH. The Avon patellofemoral joint replacement: independent assessment of early functional outcomes. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Dec;91(12):1579-82.
450. Stannage K, Shakespeare D, Bulsara M. Suction technique to improve cement penetration under the tibial component in total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):67-73.
451. Stamenovic D, Kojic M, Stojanovic B, et al. Pneumatic osteoarthritis knee brace. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering 2009; Apr;131(4):045001.
452. Stambuk B, Pasalic B. [Viscosuplementation with hyaluronic acid in osteoarthritis treatment--our experiences]. Reumatizam 2006; 53(2):95-7.
453. Stahl R, Luke A, Li X, et al. T1rho, T2 and focal knee cartilage abnormalities in physically active and sedentary healthy subjects versus early OA patients--a 3.0-Tesla MRI study. Eur Radiol 2009; Jan;19(1):132-43.
454. Stahl R, Krug R, Kelley DA, et al. Assessment of cartilage-dedicated sequences at ultra-high-field MRI: comparison of imaging performance and diagnostic confidence between 3.0 and 7.0 T with respect to osteoarthritis-induced changes at the knee joint. Skeletal Radiology 2009; Aug;38(8):771-83.
455. St, x00Fc, rmer T, et al. Severity and extent of osteoarthritis and low grade systemic inflammation as assessed by high sensitivity C reactive protein. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; Feb;63(2):200-5.
456. Sprenger TR, Doerzbacher JF. Tibial osteotomy for the treatment of varus gonarthrosis. Survival and failure analysis to twenty-two years.[Erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2003 May 85-A(5):912]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; Mar;85-A(3):469-74.
457. Spreng UJ, Dahl V, Hjall A, et al. High-volume local infiltration analgesia combined with intravenous or local ketorolac+morphine compared with epidural analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Br J Anaesth 2010; Nov;105(5):675-82.
458. Spicer DDM, Curry JI, Pomeroy DL, et al. Range of motion after arthroplasty for the stiff osteoarthritic knee. Journal of the Southern Orthopaedic Association 2002; 11(4):227-30.
459. Spicer DD, Pomeroy DL, Badenhausen WE, et al. Body mass index as a predictor of outcome in total knee replacement. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):246-9.
460. Spencer BA, Mont MA, McGrath MS, et al. Initial experience with custom-fit total knee replacement: intra-operative events and long-leg coronal alignment. International Orthopaedics 2009; Dec;33(6):1571-5.
461. Sparmann M, Wolke B, Czupalla H, et al. Positioning of total knee arthroplasty with and without navigation support. A prospective, randomised study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Aug;85(6):830-5.
462. Spahn G, Muckley T, Kahl E, et al. Factors affecting the outcome of arthroscopy in medial-compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthroscopy 2006; Nov;22(11):1233-40.
463. Spahn G, Kirschbaum S, Kahl E. Factors that influence high tibial osteotomy results in patients with medial gonarthritis: a score to predict the results. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Feb;14(2):190-5.
464. Spahn G. Complications in high tibial (medial opening wedge) osteotomy. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004; Dec;124(10):649-53.
465. Sowers MF, Karvonen-Gutierrez CA, Yosef M, et al. Longitudinal changes of serum COMP and urinary CTX-II predict X-ray defined knee osteoarthritis severity and stiffness in women. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Dec;17(12):1609-14.
466. Sowers M, Jannausch ML, Gross M, et al. Performance-based physical functioning in African-American and Caucasian women at

midlife: considering body composition, quadriceps strength, and knee osteoarthritis. Am J Epidemiol 2006; May 15;163(10):950-8.
467. Souchek J, Byrne MM, Kelly PA, et al. Valuation of arthritis health states across ethnic groups and between patients and community members. Medical care 2005; 43(9):921-8.
468. Sontakke S, Thawani V, Pimpalkhute S, et al. Open, randomized, controlled clinical trial of Boswellia serrata extract as compared to valdecoxib in osteoarthritis of knee. Indian J Pharmacol 2007; 39(1):27-9.
469. Song IH, Althoff CE, Hermann KG, et al. Knee osteoarthritis. Efficacy of a new method of contrast-enhanced musculoskeletal ultrasonography in detection of synovitis in patients with knee osteoarthritis in comparison with magnetic resonance imaging. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2008; Jan;67(1):19-25.
470. Song IH, Althoff CE, Hermann KG, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound in monitoring the efficacy of a bradykinin receptor 2 antagonist in painful knee osteoarthritis compared with MRI. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2009; Jan;68(1):75-83.
471. Song E-K, Seon J-K, Park S-J. How to avoid unintended increase of posterior slope in navigation-assisted open-wedge high tibial osteotomy. Orthopedics 2007; Oct;30(10 Suppl):S127-31.
472. Somers TJ, Keefe FJ, Carson JW, et al. Pain catastrophizing in borderline morbidly obese and morbidly obese individuals with osteoarthritic knee pain. Pain Research & Management 2008; 13(5):401-6.
473. Solomon DH, Avorn J, Warsi A, et al. Which patients with knee problems are likely to benefit from nonarthroplasty surgery? Development of a clinical prediction rule. Arch Intern Med 2004; Mar 8;164(5):509-13.
474. Solarino G, Luca A, Marzo L, et al. Comparison among total knee arthroplasties with a mobile bearing: menisci versus rotating platform versus AP glide platform. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 2008; Sep;92(2):79-83.
475. Soininvaara TA, Miettinen HJ, Jurvelin JS, et al. Bone mineral density in the proximal femur and contralateral knee after total knee arthroplasty. J Clin Densitom 2004; Winter;7(4):424-31.
476. Soininvaara TA, Jurvelin JS, Miettinen HJ, et al. Effect of alendronate on periprosthetic bone loss after total knee arthroplasty: a one-year, randomized, controlled trial of 19 patients. Calcif Tissue Int 2002; Dec;71(6):472-7.
477. Smugar SS, Schnitzer TJ, Weaver AL, et al. Rofecoxib 12.5 mg, rofecoxib 25 mg, and celecoxib 200 mg in the treatment of symptomatic osteoarthritis: results of two similarly designed studies. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2006; Jul;22(7):1353-67.
478. Smolinski D, Jones CW, Wu JP, et al. Confocal arthroscopic assessment of osteoarthritis in situ. Arthroscopy 2008; Apr;24(4):423-9.
479. Smith R. The best brace for the case. Rehab Management 2009; Jul;22(6):22-3.
480. Smith MD, Wetherall M, Darby T, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of arthroscopic lavage versus lavage plus intra-articular corticosteroids in the management of symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology 2003; 42(12):1477-85.
481. Smith AM, Peckett WRC, Butler-Manuel PA, et al. Treatment of patello-femoral arthritis using the Lubinus patello-femoral arthroplasty: a retrospective review. Knee 2002; Feb;9(1):27-30.
482. Smith AJ, Wood DJ, Li MG. Total knee replacement with and without patellar resurfacing: a prospective, randomised trial using the profix total knee system. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Jan;90(1):43-9.
483. Slutsky J, Atkins D, Chang S, et al. AHRQ series paper 1: comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the effective health-care program. J Clin Epidemiol 2010; May;63(5):481-3.
484. Slimmon D, Bennell K, Brukner P, et al. Long-term outcome of fasciotomy with partial fasciectomy for chronic exertional compartment syndrome of the lower leg. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2002; Jul-Aug;30(4):581-8.
485. Skwara A, Ponelis R, Tibesku CO, et al. Gait patterns after intraarticular treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee--hyaluronan versus triamcinolone: a prospective, randomized, doubleblind, monocentric study. European Journal of Medical Research 2009; Apr 16;14(4):157-64.
486. Skwara A, Peterlein CD, Tibesku CO, et al. Changes of gait patterns and muscle activity after intraarticular treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective, randomised, doubleblind study. Knee 2009; Dec;16(6):466-72.

487. Siversson C, Tiderius CJ, Neuman P, et al. Repeatability of T1-quantification in dGEMRIC for three different acquisition techniques: two-dimensional inversion recovery, three-dimensional look locker, and three-dimensional variable flip angle. J Magn Reson Imaging 2010; May;31(5):1203-9.
488. Sivarasu S, Mathew L. 3D CAD conceptual design of an artificial knee. Journal of Long-Term Effects of Medical Implants 2007; 17(4):313-20.
489. Siston RA, Goodman SB, Delp SL, et al. Coronal plane stability before and after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 463(Journal Article):43-9.
490. Siston RA, Giori NJ, Goodman SB, et al. Intraoperative passive kinematics of osteoarthritic knees before and after total knee arthroplasty. J Orthop Res 2006; Aug;24(8):1607-14.
491. Sisto DJ, Sarin VK. Custom patellofemoral arthroplasty of the knee.[Reprint in J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2007 Sep;89 Suppl 2 Pt.2:214-25; PMID: 17768216]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; Jul;88(7):1475-80.
492. Siparsky P, Ryzewicz M, Peterson B, et al. Arthroscopic treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: are there any evidence-based indications? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 455(Journal Article):107-12.
493. Singh Jasvinder A, Sperling J, Buchbinder R. Surgery for shoulder osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2009.
494. Singh JA, O'Byrne M, Harmsen S, et al. Predictors of moderate-severe functional limitation after primary Total Knee Arthroplasty (TKA): 4701 TKAs at 2-years and 2935 TKAs at 5-years. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2010; Apr;18(4):515-21.
495. Singh G. Treatment options for osteoarthritis. Surg Technol Int 2003; 11:287-92.
496. Singh BB, Zarow FM, Traina A, et al. A specific electrotherapy technique in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: three case reports. Altern Ther Health Med 2000; Sep;6(5):112, 0-1.
497. Singh BB, Zarow FM, Mishra LC, et al. Acupuncture as a treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee: clinical relevance. Topics in Clinical Chiropractic 2000; 7(2):39-42.
498. Singh BB, Berman BM, Hadhazy V, et al. Clinical decisions in the use of acupuncture as an adjunctive therapy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine 2001; 7(4):58-65.
499. Sims EL, Keefe FJ, Kraus VB, et al. Racial differences in gait mechanics associated with knee osteoarthritis. Aging Clin Exp Res 2009; Dec;21(6):463-9.
500. Sims EL, Carland JM, Keefe FJ, et al. Sex differences in biomechanics associated with knee osteoarthritis. J Women Aging 2009; Jul;21(3):159-70.
501. Simon LS, Grierson LM, Naseer Z, et al. Efficacy and safety of topical diclofenac containing dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) compared with those of topical placebo, DMSO vehicle and oral diclofenac for knee osteoarthritis. Pain 2009; Jun;143(3):238-45.
502. Simon HB. On call. I am 46 years old and have arthritis of my knees. Ibuprofen helps, but I still have pain. Should I consider the new joint injections? Harvard Mens Health Watch 2000; Sep;5(2):8.
503. Silverman M, Nutini J, Musa D, et al. "Is it half full or half empty?" Affective responses to chronic illness. J Cross Cult Gerontol 2009; Sep;24(3):291-306.
504. Silva LE, Pessanha AC, Oliveira LM, et al. Efficacy of Water Exercise in the Treatment of Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized, Single-Blind, Controlled Clinical Trial. Paper presented at: 6th Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
505. Sillanpaa P, Mattila VM, Visuri T, et al. Ligament reconstruction versus distal realignment for patellar dislocation. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(6):1475-84.
506. Shuba NM, Voronova TD, Studnikova VV, et al. The Role of Diacerein in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis (OA) of Knee Joints and Spine. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
507. Shrader MW, Draganich LF, Pottenger LA, et al. Effects of knee pain relief in osteoarthritis on gait and stair-stepping. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; Apr;(421):188-93.
508. Shipley MT. Osteoarthritic knee rehabilitation in an elderly male: a functional approach. Journal of Sports Chiropractic and Rehabilitation 2000; 14(3):62-9.
509. Shin K, Lee JC, Choi HJ, et al. Radiation synovectomy using 188Re-tin colloid improves knee synovitis as shown by MRI in

refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Nuclear medicine communications 2007; 28(4):239-44.
510. Shimoyama H, Yonezawa Y, Nakamura H. Enhanced free-energy calculation using multiscale simulation. J Chem Phys 2010; Oct 7;133(13):135101.
511. Shim H, Chang S, Tao C, et al. Knee cartilage: efficient and reproducible segmentation on high-spatial-resolution MR images with the semiautomated graph-cut algorithm method. Radiology 2009; May;251(2):548-56.
512. Sheng P-Y, Jamsen E, Lehto M, et al. Revision total knee arthroplasty with the total condylar III system: a comparative analysis of 71 consecutive cases of osteoarthritis or inflammatory arthritis. Acta Orthopaedica 2006; Jun;77(3):512-8.
513. Sheng P, Hu S, Tian J, et al. Clinical Report on Treating 100 Knee Osteoarthritis Cases with Electro-Warming Acupuncture. International Journal of Clinical Acupuncture 2007; 16(3):183-6.
514. Shen X, Zhao L, Ding G, et al. Effect of combined laser acupuncture on knee osteoarthritis: a pilot study. Lasers in Medical Science 2009; 24(2):129-36.
515. Shen H, Sprott H, Aeschlimann A, et al. Analgesic action of acetaminophen in symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology 2006; 45(6):765-70.
516. Shen CL, James CR, Chyu MC, et al. Effects of Tai Chi on gait kinematics, physical function, and pain in elderly with knee osteoarthritis--a pilot study. Am J Chin Med 2008; 36(2):219-32.
517. Sheldon E, Beaulieu A, Paster Z, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of lumiracoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a 13-week, randomized, double-blind comparison with celecoxib and placebo. Clinical Therapeutics 2005; Jan;27(1):64-77.
518. Shelby RA, Somers TJ, Keefe FJ, et al. Domain specific self-efficacy mediates the impact of pain catastrophizing on pain and disability in overweight and obese osteoarthritis patients. J Pain 2008; Oct;9(10):912-9.
519. Shelbourne KD, Gray T. Minimum 10-year results after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: how the loss of normal knee motion compounds other factors related to the development of osteoarthritis after surgery. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; Mar;37(3):471-80.
520. Shelbourne KD, Benner RW. Isolated anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the chronic ACL-deficient knee with degenerative medial arthrosis. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2007; Jul;20(3):216-22.
521. Shaw K, Anemaet WK. The effects of an 8 week resistance training program in older persons with knee osteoarthritis, 2007; 2007 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2007), Boston, Massachusetts (USA), 14-18 Feb 2007.
522. Sharpe JR, Ahmed SU, Fleetcroft JP, et al. The treatment of osteochondral lesions using a combination of autologous chondrocyte implantation and autograft: three-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005; May;87(5):730-5.
523. Sharpe I, Tyrrell PN, White SH. Magnetic resonance imaging assessment for unicompartmental knee replacement: a limited role. Knee 2001; Oct;8(3):213-8.
524. Sharma V, Tsailas PG, Maheshwari AV, et al. Does patellar eversion in total knee arthroplasty cause patella baja? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; Nov;466(11):2763-8.
525. Sharma L, Song J, Felson DT, et al. The role of knee alignment in disease progression and functional decline in knee osteoarthritis. JAMA 2001; Jul 11;286(2):188-95.
526. Sharma L, Dunlop DD, Cahue S, et al. Quadriceps strength and osteoarthritis progression in malaligned and lax knees. Annals of Internal Medicine 2003; 138(8):613-9.
527. Sharma L. Examination of exercise effects of knee osteoarthritis outcomes: why should the local mechanical environment be considered? Arthritis Care and Research 2003; 49(2):255-60.
528. Sharma H, Rana B, Mahendra A, et al. Outcome of 17 pigmented villonodular synovitis (PVNS) of the knee at 6 years mean follow-up. Knee 2007; Oct;14(5):390-4.
529. Sharma A, Rathod R, Baliga VP. An open prospective study on postmarketing evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of diacerein in osteo-arthritis of the knee (DOK). Journal of the Indian Medical Association 2008 Jan;106(1):54-6.
530. Sharif M, Saxne T, Shepstone L, et al. Relationship between serum cartilage oligomeric matrix protein levels and disease progression in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. British Journal of Rheumatology 1995; Apr;34(4):306-10.

531. Sharif M, Kirwan JR, Elson CJ, et al. Suggestion of nonlinear or phasic progression of knee osteoarthritis based on measurements of serum cartilage oligomeric matrix protein levels over five years. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Aug;50(8):2479-88.
532. Sharif M, Kirwan J, Charni N, et al. A 5-yr longitudinal study of type IIA collagen synthesis and total type II collagen degradation in patients with knee osteoarthritis--association with disease progression. Rheumatology 2007; Jun;46(6):938-43.
533. Shannon FJ, Devitt AT, Poynton AR, et al. Short-term benefit of arthroscopic washout in degenerative arthritis of the knee. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):242-5.
534. Shamir L, Ling SM, Scott WW, Jr., et al. Knee x-ray image analysis method for automated detection of osteoarthritis. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering 2009; Feb;56(2):407-15.
535. Shakoor N, Sengupta M, Foucher KC, et al. Effects of common footwear on joint loading in osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Care & Research 2010; Jul;62(7):917-23.
536. Shakoor N, Lidtke RH, Sengupta M, et al. Effects of specialized footwear on joint loads in osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2008; 59(9):1214-20.
537. Shakib S, George A. Introduction to monitoring. What is what you prescribed actually doing? Australian Family Physician 2003; Oct;32(10):843-5, 64.
538. Shakespeare D, Ledger M, Kinzel V. Flexion after total knee replacement. A comparison between the Medial Pivot knee and a posterior stabilised implant. Knee 2006; Oct;13(5):371-3.
539. Shafshak TS. Electroacupuncture and exercise in body weight reduction and their application in rehabilitating patients with knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Chinese Medicine 1995; 23(1):15-25.
540. Shaffer B, Hanypsiak B. Nonoperative and Arthroscopic Approaches to the Postmeniscectomy Arthritic Knee. Arthroscopy - Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery 2003; 19(10 SUPPL. 1):122-8.
541. Sgaglione NA, Chen E, Bert JM, et al. Current strategies for nonsurgical, arthroscopic, and minimally invasive surgical treatment of knee cartilage pathology. Instructional Course Lectures 2010; 59:157-80.
542. Sezgin M, Demirel AC, Karaca C, et al. Does hyaluronan affect inflammatory cytokines in knee osteoarthritis? Rheumatol Int 2005; May;25(4):264-9.
543. Sepucha KR, Levin CA, Uzogara EE, et al. Developing instruments to measure the quality of decisions: early results for a set of symptom-driven decisions. Patient Education & Counseling 2008; 73(3):504-10.
544. Seon JK, Song EK, Yoon TR, et al. Comparison of functional results with navigation-assisted minimally invasive and conventional techniques in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Computer Aided Surgery 2007; May;12(3):189-93.
545. Seon JK, Park SJ, Lee KB, et al. Functional comparison of total knee arthroplasty performed with and without a navigation system. International Orthopaedics 2009; Aug;33(4):987-90.
546. Senior CJ, da Assuncao RE, Barlow IW. Knee arthrodesis for limb salvage with an intramedullary coupled nail. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Jul;128(7):683-7.
547. Sengupta K, Alluri KV, Satish AR, et al. A double blind, randomized, placebo controlled study of the efficacy and safety of 5-Loxin for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2008; 10(4):R85.
548. Sen C, Kocaoglu M, Eralp L. The advantages of circular external fixation used in high tibial osteotomy (average 6 years follow-up). Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2003; May;11(3):139-44.
549. Self BP, Greenwald RM, Pflaster DS. A biomechanical analysis of a medial unloading brace for osteoarthritis in the knee. Arthritis Care & Research 2000; 13(4):191-7.
550. Seise M, McKenna SJ, Ricketts IW, et al. Learning active shape models for bifurcating contours. IEEE Trans Med Imaging 2007; May;26(5):666-77.
551. Seidler A, Bolm-Audorff U, Abolmaali N, et al. The role of cumulative physical work load in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis - a case-control study in Germany. J Occup Med Toxicol 2008; 3(1):14.
552. Segal NA, Yack HJ, Brubaker M, et al. Association of dynamic joint power with functional limitations in older adults with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2009; Nov;90(11):1821-8.
553. Segal NA, Torner JC, Yang M, et al. Muscle mass is more strongly related to hip bone mineral density than is quadriceps strength or

lower activity level in adults over age 50 year. J Clin Densitom 2008; Oct-Dec;11(4):503-10.
554. Segal NA, Torner JC, Felson DT, et al. Knee extensor strength does not protect against incident knee symptoms at 30 months in the multicenter knee osteoarthritis (MOST) cohort. Pm & R 2009; May;1(5):459-65.
555. Segal NA, Torner JC, Felson D, et al. Effect of thigh strength on incident radiographic and symptomatic knee osteoarthritis in a longitudinal cohort. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Sep 15;61(9):1210-7.
556. Segal NA, Toda Y. Absolute reduction in lower limb lean body mass in Japanese women with knee osteoarthritis. J Clin Rheumatol 2005; Oct;11(5):245-9.
557. Segal NA, Glass NA, Torner J, et al. Quadriceps weakness predicts risk for knee joint space narrowing in women in the MOST cohort. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jun;18(6):769-75.
558. Segal NA, Felson DT, Torner JC, et al. Greater trochanteric pain syndrome: epidemiology and associated factors. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2007; Aug;88(8):988-92.
559. Segal NA, Anderson DD, Iyer KS, et al. Baseline articular contact stress levels predict incident symptomatic knee osteoarthritis development in the MOST cohort. J Orthop Res 2009; Dec;27(12):1562-8.
560. Seckin U, Gunduz S, Borman P, et al. Evaluation of the compliance to exercise therapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation 2000; 14(3):133-7.
561. Scott WN. Arthroscopic debridement: tunnel vision? Orthopedics 1999; Sep;22(9):867-8.
562. Scott RD. Mobile- versus fixed-bearing unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Instructional Course Lectures 2010; 59:57-60.
563. Scott G. Letter to the editor: early outcome of TKA with a medial pivot fixed-bearing prosthesis is worse than with a PFC mobile-bearing prosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Mar;467(3):855-6; author reply 7-8.
564. Scopaz KA, Piva SR, Wisniewski S, et al. Relationships of fear, anxiety, and depression with physical function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2009; Nov;90(11):1866-73.
565. Schwerha JJ. Occupational medicine forum. Journal of Occupational & Environmental Medicine 2005; Sep;47(9):967-71.
566. Schurman DJ, Rojer DE. Total knee arthroplasty: range of motion across five systems. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (430):132-7.
567. Schumacher HR, Paul C, Hitchon CA, et al. Hyaluronate effects on synovium and synovial fluid. A prospective blinded study in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; May;14(5):501-3.
568. Schroer WC, Diesfeld PJ, LeMarr A, et al. Applicability of the mini-subvastus total knee arthroplasty technique: an analysis of 725 cases with mean 2-year follow-up. Journal of Surgical Orthopaedic Advances 2007; 16(3):131-7.
569. Schnitzer TJ, Weaver AL, Polis AB, et al. Efficacy of rofecoxib, celecoxib, and acetaminophen in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. A combined analysis of the VACT studies. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Jun;32(6):1093-105.
570. Schnitzer TJ, Tesser JRP, Cooper KM, et al. A 4-week randomized study of acetaminophen extended-release vs rofecoxib in knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; Jan;17(1):1-7.
571. Schnitzer TJ, Tesser JRP, Cooper K, et al. A 4-Week Comparative Study Evaluating Acetaminophen Extended-Release and Rofecoxib in Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
572. Schnitzer TJ, Kivitz AJ, Lipetz RS, et al. Comparison of the COX-inhibiting nitric oxide donator AZD3582 and rofecoxib in treating the signs and symptoms of Osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Dec 15;53(6):827-37.
573. Schnitzer TJ, Kivitz A, Frayssinet H, et al. Efficacy and safety of naproxcinod in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a 13-week prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; May;18(5):629-39.
574. Schnitzer TJ, Beier J, Geusens P, et al. Efficacy and safety of four doses of lumiracoxib versus diclofenac in patients with knee or hip primary osteoarthritis: a phase II, four-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Aug 15;51(4):549-57.
575. Schnitzer TJ. Update of ACR guidelines for osteoarthritis: Role of the coxibs. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management 2002; 23(4 SUPPL. 1).

576. Schmitt LC, Rudolph KS. Muscle stabilization strategies in people with medial knee osteoarthritis: the effect of instability. J Orthop Res 2008; Sep;26(9):1180-5.
577. Schmitt LC, Rudolph KS. Influences on knee movement strategies during walking in persons with medial knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; 57(6):1018-26.
578. Schmitt LC, Rudolph K. Muscle Stabilization Strategies in Persons with Medial Knee Osteoarthritis: The Effect of Instability. Paper presented at: 2007 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2007), Boston, Massachusetts (USA), 14-18 Feb 2007.
579. Schmitt L. Relationships among factors associated with medial knee osteoarthritis, 2006; 2006 Combined Sections Meeting of the Specialty Sections of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2006), San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA (USA), 1-5 Feb 2006.
580. Schmidt-Rohlfing B, Thomsen M, Niedhart C, et al. Correlation of bone and cartilage markers in the synovial fluid with the degree of osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int 2002; Mar;21(5):193-9.
581. Schmidt-Rohlfing B, Silny J, Woodruff S, et al. Effects of pulsed and sinusoid electromagnetic fields on human chondrocytes cultivated in a collagen matrix. Rheumatol Int 2008; Aug;28(10):971-7.
582. Schmidt WA, x00F, lker L, et al. Colour Doppler ultrasonography to detect pannus in knee joint synovitis. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2000; Jul-Aug;18(4):439-44.
583. Schmid B, Ludtke R, Selbmann HK, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of a standardized willow bark extract in patients with osteoarthritis: randomized placebo-controlled, double blind clinical trial. Phytotherapy Research 2001; Jun;15(4):344-50.
584. Schiff M, Minic M. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen sodium and Ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; Jul;31(7):1373-83.
585. Schett G, Kiechl S, Bonora E, et al. Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 as a predictor of severe osteoarthritis of the hip and knee joints. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Aug;60(8):2381-9.
586. Scher C, Craig J, Nelson F. Bone marrow edema in the knee in osteoarthrosis and association with total knee arthroplasty within a three-year follow-up. Skeletal Radiology 2008; Jul;37(7):609-17.
587. Schein JR, Kosinski MR, Janagap-Benson C, et al. Functionality and health-status benefits associated with reduction of osteoarthritis pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2008; May;24(5):1255-65.
588. Scharf HP, Mansmann U, Streitberger K, et al. Acupuncture and knee osteoarthritis: a three-armed randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2006; Jul 4;145(1):12-20.
589. Schafer T, Krummenauer F, Mettelsiefen J, et al. Social, educational, and occupational predictors of total hip replacement outcome. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Aug;18(8):1036-42.
590. Scarvell JM, Smith PN, Refshauge KM, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of kinematics in osteoarthritic knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Apr;22(3):383-93.
591. Sayre EC, Li LC, Kopec JA, et al. The effect of disease site (knee, hip, hand, foot, lower back or neck) on employment reduction due to osteoarthritis. PLoS One 2010; 5(5):e10470.
592. Saxler G, Temmen D, Bontemps G. Medium-term results of the AMC-unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Knee 2004; Oct;11(5):349-55.
593. Sawitzke AD, Shi H, Finco MF, et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of glucosamine, chondroitin sulphate, their combination, celecoxib or placebo taken to treat osteoarthritis of the knee: 2-year results from GAIT. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Aug;69(8):1459-64.
594. Sawitzke AD, Shi H, Finco MF, et al. The effect of glucosamine and/or chondroitin sulfate on the progression of knee osteoarthritis: a report from the glucosamine/chondroitin arthritis intervention trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2008; Oct;58(10):3183-91.
595. Saw A, Kwan MK, Sengupta S. Necrotising fasciitis: a life-threatening complication of acupuncture in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Singapore Medical Journal 2004; 45(4):180-2.
596. Savas S, Cetin M, Akdogan M, et al. Endemic fluorosis in Turkish patients: relationship with knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int 2001; Sep;21(1):30-5.
597. Sathappan SS, Pang H-N, Manoj A, et al. Does stress shielding occur with the use of long-stem prosthesis in total knee arthroplasty? Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Feb;17(2):179-83.

598. Sasanuma H, Sekiya H, Takatoku K, et al. Evaluation of soft-tissue balance during total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2010; Apr;18(1):26-30.
599. Sariali E, Catonne Y. Modification of tibial slope after medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy: clinical study and mathematical modelling. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Oct;17(10):1172-7.
600. Saragaglia D, Picard F, Leitner F. An 8- to 10-year follow-up of 26 computer-assisted total knee arthroplasties. Orthopedics 2007; Oct;30(10 Suppl):S121-3.
601. Saragaglia D, Mercier N, Colle P-E. Computer-assisted osteotomies for genu varum deformity: which osteotomy for which varus? International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):185-90.
602. Saragaglia D, Estour G, Nemer C, et al. Revision of 33 unicompartmental knee prostheses using total knee arthroplasty: strategy and results. International Orthopaedics 2009; Aug;33(4):969-74.
603. Santaguida Pasqualina L, Gross A, Goldsmith Charles H, et al. Orthoses for mechanical neck disorders. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2007.
604. Sangwan SS, Siwach RC, Singh Z, et al. Unicompartmental osteoarthritis of the knee: an innovative osteotomy. International Orthopaedics 2000; 24(3):148-50.
605. Sangdee C, Teekachunhatean S, Sananpanich K, et al. Electroacupuncture versus diclofenac in symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Complementary & Alternative Medicine 2002; 2(Journal Article):3.
606. Salzmann GM, Paul J, Bauer JS, et al. T2 assessment and clinical outcome following autologous matrix-assisted chondrocyte and osteochondral autograft transplantation. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; Dec;17(12):1576-82.
607. Salvi AE, Alia T. Von Langenbeck's medial parapatellar approach for unicompartmental knee arthroplasty (with reply). Orthopedics 2009; Jul;32(7):470; author reply
608. Salavati M, Mazaheri M, Negahban H, et al. Validation of a Persian-version of Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) in Iranians with knee injuries. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Oct;16(10):1178-82.
609. Salaffi F, Piva S, Barreca C, et al. Validation of an Italian version of the arthritis impact measurement scales 2 (ITALIAN-AIMS2) for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Gonarthrosis and Quality of Life Assessment (GOQOLA) Study Group. Rheumatology 2000; 39(7):720-7.
610. Salaffi F, Leardini G, Canesi B, et al. Reliability and validity of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities (WOMAC) Osteoarthritis Index in Italian patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2003; Aug;11(8):551-60.
611. Salaffi F, Carotti M, Stancati A, et al. Health-related quality of life in older adults with symptomatic hip and knee osteoarthritis: a comparison with matched healthy controls. Aging Clin Exp Res 2005; Aug;17(4):255-63.
612. Salaffi F, Carotti M, Grassi W. Health-related quality of life in patients with hip or knee osteoarthritis: comparison of generic and disease-specific instruments. Clinical rheumatology 2005; 24(1):29-37.
613. Saito T, Takeuchi R, Yamamoto K, et al. Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the knee: remaining postoperative flexion contracture affecting overall results. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Aug;18(5):612-8.
614. Saito T, Takeuchi R, Ara Y, et al. High tibial osteotomy with anterior advancement of distal fragment for medial and patellofemoral compartmental osteoarthritis of the knee. Knee 2002; May;9(2):127-32.
615. Saito N, Tensyo K, Horiuchi H, et al. Brothers with genu recurvatum. Knee 2007; Dec;14(6):500-1.
616. Sairanen E, Brushaber L, Kaskinen M. Felling work, low-back pain and osteoarthritis. Scand J Work Environ Health 1981; Mar;7(1):18-30.
617. Sah AP, Scott RD. Lateral unicompartmental knee arthroplasty through a medial approach. Study with an average five-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Sep;89(9):1948-54.
618. Sackley C, Disler Peter B, Turner-Stokes L, et al. Rehabilitation interventions for foot drop in neuromuscular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2009.
619. Saari T, Carlsson L, Karlsson J, et al. Knee kinematics in medial arthrosis. Dynamic radiostereometry during active extension and weight-bearing. Journal of Biomechanics 2005; Feb;38(2):285-92.
620. Saal A, Gaertner J, Kuehling M, et al. Macroscopic and radiological grading of osteoarthritis correlates inadequately with

cartilage height and histologically demonstrable damage to cartilage structure. Rheumatol Int 2005; Apr;25(3):161-8.
621. Saadat E, Jobke B, Chu B, et al. Diagnostic performance of in vivo 3-T MRI for articular cartilage abnormalities in human osteoarthritic knees using histology as standard of reference. Eur Radiol 2008; Oct;18(10):2292-302.
622. Rutjes AW, Nuesch E, Reichenbach S, et al. S-Adenosylmethionine for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2009; (4):CD007321.
623. Rutherford DJ, Hubley-Kozey CL, Deluzio KJ, et al. Foot progression angle and the knee adduction moment: a cross-sectional investigation in knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Aug;16(8):883-9.
624. Russo A, Montagna L, Bragonzoni L, et al. Fixation of total knee arthroplasty improved by mobile-bearing design. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (437):186-95.
625. RuizSanchez F, RullGarcia S, GonzalezGarcia M, et al. Clinical Functional Assessment After Treatment with Hyaluronic Acid and Short Wave in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis. Rehabilitacion 2006; 40(5):241-7.
626. Rudan JF, Harrison MM, Grant HJ. Determining patient concerns before joint arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1115-9.
627. Rudan J, Harrison M, Simurda MA. Optimizing femorotibial alignment in high tibial osteotomy. Canadian Journal of Surgery 1999; Oct;42(5):366-70.
628. Rubinstein RA, Jr., DeHaan A. The incidence and results of manipulation after primary total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):29-32.
629. Royer TD, Wasilewski CA. Hip and knee frontal plane moments in persons with unilateral, trans-tibial amputation. Gait and Posture 2006; 23(3):303-6.
630. Roy V, Gupta U, Sharma S, et al. Comparative efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide and piroxicam in osteoarthritis with specific reference to chondroprotection: a double blind randomised study. Journal of the Indian Medical Association 1999; Oct;97(10):442-5.
631. Roy BD, de Beer J, Harvey D, et al. Creatine monohydrate supplementation does not improve functional recovery after total knee arthroplasty. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2005; Jul;86(7):1293-8.
632. Rowe PJ, Myles CM, Nutton R. The effect of total knee arthroplasty on joint movement during functional activities and joint range of motion with particular regard to higher flexion users. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2005; 13(2):131-8.
633. Rovensky J, Micekova D, Gubzova Z, et al. Treatment of knee osteoarthritis with a topical non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study on the efficacy and safety of a 5% ibuprofen cream. Drugs Under Experimental & Clinical Research 2001; 27(5-6):209-21.
634. Rousseau JC, Zhu Y, Miossec P, et al. Serum levels of type IIA procollagen amino terminal propeptide (PIIANP) are decreased in patients with knee osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(6):440-7.
635. Rothwell AG, Hooper GJ, Hobbs A, et al. An analysis of the Oxford hip and knee scores and their relationship to early joint revision in the New Zealand Joint Registry. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2010; Mar;92(3):413-8.
636. Rother M, Lavins BJ, Kneer W, et al. Efficacy and safety of epicutaneous ketoprofen in Transfersome (IDEA-033) versus oral celecoxib and placebo in osteoarthritis of the knee: multicentre randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2007; Sep;66(9):1178-83.
637. Roth SH, Shainhouse JZ. Efficacy and safety of a topical diclofenac solution (pennsaid) in the treatment of primary osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, vehicle-controlled clinical trial. Archives of Internal Medicine 2004; Oct 11;164(18):2017-23.
638. Rossini M, Viapiana O, Ramonda R, et al. Intra-articular clodronate for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: dose ranging study vs hyaluronic acid. Rheumatology 2009; Jul;48(7):773-8.
639. Rossignol M, Leclerc A, Allaert FA, et al. Primary osteoarthritis of hip, knee, and hand in relation to occupational exposure. Occup Environ Med 2005; Nov;62(11):772-7.
640. Rossi R, Ferro A, Bruzzone M, et al. NexGen LPS rotating platform total knee arthroplasty: medium-term results of a prospective study. Musculoskeletal Surgery 2009; Sep;93(2):65-70.
641. Rossi MD, Hasson S, Kohia M, et al. Mobility and perceived function after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2006; Jan;21(1):6-12.

642. Rossi MD, Brown LE, Whitehurst M. Knee extensor and flexor torque characteristics before and after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2006; Sep;85(9):737-46.
643. Rossi MD, Brown LE, Whitehurst M. Early strength response of the knee extensors during eight weeks of resistive training after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. J Strength Cond Res 2005; Nov;19(4):944-9.
644. Rosemann T, Kuehlein T, Laux G, et al. Osteoarthritis of the knee and hip: a comparison of factors associated with physical activity. Clinical Rheumatology 2007; Nov;26(11):1811-7.
645. Rosemann T, Korner T, Wensing M, et al. Evaluation and cultural adaptation of a German version of the AIMS2-SF questionnaire (German AIMS2-SF). Rheumatology 2005; 44(9):1190-5.
646. Rosemann T, Joos S, Szecsenyi J, et al. Health service utilization patterns of primary care patients with osteoarthritis. BMC Health Services Research 2007; 7(Journal Article):169.
647. Rose PS, Johnson CA, Hungerford DS, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Feb;19(2):190-6.
648. Rorabeck CH, Bourne RB, Lewis PL, et al. The Miller-Galante knee prosthesis for the treatment of osteoarthrosis. A comparison of the results of partial fixation with cement and fixation without any cement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993; Mar;75(3):402-8.
649. Roos EM, Roos HP, Ryd L, et al. Substantial disability 3 months after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy: A prospective study of patient-relevant outcomes. Arthroscopy 2000; Sep;16(6):619-26.
650. Roos EM, Roos HP, Lohmander LS. WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index--additional dimensions for use in subjects with post-traumatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Western Ontario and MacMaster Universities. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999; Mar;7(2):216-21.
651. Roos EM, Ostenberg A, Roos H, et al. Long-term outcome of meniscectomy: symptoms, function, and performance tests in patients with or without radiographic osteoarthritis compared to matched controls. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2001; May;9(4):316-24.
652. Roos EM, Dahlberg L. Positive effects of moderate exercise on glycosaminoglycan content in knee cartilage: a four-month, randomized, controlled trial in patients at risk of osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Nov;52(11):3507-14.
653. Roos EM, Bremander AB, Englund M, et al. Change in self-reported outcomes and objective physical function over 7 years in middle-aged subjects with or at high risk of knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2008; 67(4):505-10.
654. Roos E. Special Issues: Risk of Developing Knee OA after ACL Injury, Evidence for Exercise Therapy? Paper presented at: 12th Congress of the European Society of Sports Traumatology, Knee Surgery and Arthroscopy (ESSKA 2000), Congress Innsbruck, Innsbruck (Austria), 24-27 May 2006.
655. Romero J, Stahelin T, Binkert C, et al. The clinical consequences of flexion gap asymmetry in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Feb;22(2):235-40.
656. Romanowski MR, Repicci JA. Minimally invasive unicondylar arthroplasty: eight-year follow-up. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2002; 15(1):17-22.
657. Rolland Y, de Glisezinski I, Crampes F, et al. Sport et arthrose femorotibiale. Science and Sports 2000; 15(3):125-32.
658. Rogers JC, Irrgang JJ. Measures of adult lower extremity function: The American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Lower Limb Questionnaire, The Activities of Daily Living Scale of the Knee Outcome Survey (ADLS), Foot Function Index (FFI), Functional Assessment System (FAS), Harris Hip Score (HHS), Index of Severity for Hip Osteoarthritis (ISH), Index of Severity for Knee Osteoarthritis (ISK), Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS), and Western Ontario and McMaster. Arthritis Care and Research 2003; 49(5 Supp):S67-84.
659. Rogers JC, Holm MB, Beach S, et al. Task independence, safety, and adequacy among nondisabled and osteoarthritis-disabled older women. Arthritis Rheum 2001; Oct;45(5):410-8.
660. Rogers JC, Holm MB, Beach S, et al. Concordance of four methods of disability assessment using performance in the home as the criterion method. Arthritis Care and Research 2003; 49(5):640-7.
661. Rogers J, Watt I, Dieppe P. Comparison of visual and radiographic detection of bony changes at the knee joint. BMJ 1990; Feb 10;300(6721):367-8.
662. Roemer FW, Lynch JA, Niu J, et al. A comparison of dedicated 1.0 T extremity MRI vs large-bore 1.5 T MRI for semiquantitative

whole organ assessment of osteoarthritis: the MOST study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Feb;18(2):168-74.
663. Roemer FW, Guermazi A, Zhang Y, et al. Hoffa's Fat Pad: Evaluation on Unenhanced MR Images as a Measure of Patellofemoral Synovitis in Osteoarthritis. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2009; Jun;192(6):1696-700.
664. Rodriguez-Merchan EC, Gomez-Cardero P. The outerbridge classification predicts the need for patellar resurfacing in TKA. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1254-7.
665. Rodriguez JA, Bhende H, Ranawat CS. Total condylar knee replacement: a 20-year followup study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):10-7.
666. Rodriguez JA, Baez N, Rasquinha V, et al. Metal-backed and all-polyethylene tibial components in total knee replacement. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; Nov;(392):174-83.
667. Robon MJ, Perell KL, Fang M, et al. The relationship between ankle plantar flexor muscle moments and knee compressive forces in subjects with and without pain. Clinical Biomechanics 2000; 15(7):522-7.
668. Robertsson O, Knutson K, Lewold S, et al. The routine of surgical management reduces failure after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001; Jan;83(1):45-9.
669. Robertshawe P. Acupuncture and TENS to treat knee osteoarthritis. Journal - Australian Traditional-Medicine Society 2008; 14(4):227-8.
670. Robertshawe P. Massage for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Journal - Australian Traditional-Medicine Society 2007; 13(2):87.
671. Robb-Nicholson C. By the way, doctor. What can I do about osteoarthritis of the knee? For several months, I've been taking a glucosamine/chondroitin supplement, but I still get painful flare-ups. Do these supplements really work? What else can I do to ease the pain? Harvard Women's Health Watch 2006; Jun;13(10):8.
672. Robb-Nicholson C. By the way, doctor. I read that glucosamine can affect insulin levels and may be ill-advised for diabetics. Does it cause diabetes in people who don't already have the disease? Harvard Women's Health Watch 2005; Jan;12(5):8.
673. Robbins SM, Maly MR. The effect of gait speed on the knee adduction moment depends on waveform summary measures. Gait Posture 2009; Nov;30(4):543-6.
674. Robbins SM, Birmingham TB, Maly MR, et al. Comparative diagnostic accuracy of knee adduction moments in knee osteoarthritis: a case for not normalizing to body size. Journal of Biomechanics 2011; Mar 15;44(5):968-71.
675. Rittmeister M, Starker M, Zichner L. Hip and knee replacement after longstanding hip arthrodesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; Feb;(371):136-45.
676. Ritter MA, Wing JT, Berend ME, et al. The clinical effect of gender on outcome of total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Apr;23(3):331-6.
677. Ritter MA, Lutgring JD, Davis KE, et al. Total knee arthroplasty effectiveness in patients 55 years old and younger: osteoarthritis vs. rheumatoid arthritis. Knee 2007; Jan;14(1):9-11.
678. Ritter MA, Lutgring JD, Davis KE, et al. The effect of postoperative range of motion on functional activities after posterior cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Apr;90(4):777-84.
679. Ritter MA, Faris PM, Thong AE, et al. Intra-operative findings in varus osteoarthritis of the knee. An analysis of pre-operative alignment in potential candidates for unicompartmental arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004; Jan;86(1):43-7.
680. Ritter MA. The Anatomical Graduated Component total knee replacement: a long-term evaluation with 20-year survival analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Jun;91(6):745-9.
681. Ritchie JFS, Al-Sarawan M, Worth R, et al. A parallel approach: the impact of schuss radiography of the degenerate knee on clinical management. Knee 2004; Aug;11(4):283-7.
682. Riskowski JL, Mikesky AE, Bahamonde RE, et al. Design and validation of a knee brace with feedback to reduce the rate of loading. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering 2009; Aug;131(8):084503.
683. Risberg MA, Beynnon BD, Peura GD, et al. Proprioception after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with and without bracing. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 1999; 7(5):303-9.
684. Rindone JP, Hiller D, Collacott E, et al. Randomized, controlled trial of glucosamine for treating osteoarthritis of the knee. Western Journal of Medicine 2000; 172(2):91-4.

685. Rillmann P, Oswald A, Holzach P, et al. Fulkerson's modified Elmslie-Trillat procedure for objective patellar instability and patellofemoral pain syndrome. Swiss Surg 2000; 6(6):328-34.
686. Riley D. Quadriceps strength and osteoarthritis progression in malaligned and lax knees. Annals of Internal Medicine 2004; Jan 20;140(2):149.
687. Riegger-Krugh C, Gerhart TN, Powers WR, et al. Tibiofemoral contact pressures in degenerative joint disease. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1998; Mar;(348):233-45.
688. Riecke BF, Christensen R, Christensen P, et al. Comparing two low-energy diets for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis symptoms in obese patients: a pragmatic randomized clinical trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jun;18(6):746-54.
689. Ridgeway SR, McAuley JP, Ammeen DJ, et al. The effect of alignment of the knee on the outcome of unicompartmental knee replacement.[Erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br 2002 Sep;84(7):1091]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Apr;84(3):351-5.
690. Riddle DL, Wade JB, Jiranek WA, et al. Preoperative pain catastrophizing predicts pain outcome after knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(3):798-806.
691. Riddle DL, Stratford PW, Singh JA, et al. Variation in outcome measures in hip and knee arthroplasty clinical trials: a proposed approach to achieving consensus. J Rheumatol 2009; Sep;36(9):2050-6.
692. Riddle DL, Lingard EA. Re: Response shift in outcome assessment in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Aug;89(8):1865; author reply -6.
693. Richmond SJ, Brown SR, Campion PD, et al. Therapeutic effects of magnetic and copper bracelets in osteoarthritis: a randomised placebo-controlled crossover trial. Complementary Therapies in Medicine 2009; Oct-Dec;17(5-6):249-56.
694. Richmond J, Hunter D, Irrgang J, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee (nonarthroplasty). J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 2009; 17(9):591-600.
695. Richette P, Francois M, Vicaut E, et al. A high interleukin 1 receptor antagonist/IL-1beta ratio occurs naturally in knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 2008; Aug;35(8):1650-4.
696. Rhodes LA, Keenan AM, Grainger AJ, et al. The relationship between limited MRI section analyses and volumetric assessment of synovitis in knee osteoarthritis. Clin Radiol 2005; Dec;60(12):1295-9.
697. Repicci JA. Mini-invasive knee unicompartmental arthroplasty: bone-sparing technique. Surg Technol Int 2003; 11:282-6.
698. Renkawitz T, Rieder T, Handel M, et al. Comparison of two accelerated clinical pathways--after total knee replacement how fast can we really go? Clinical Rehabilitation 2010; Mar;24(3):230-9.
699. Rene J, Weinberger M, Mazzuca SA, et al. Reduction of joint pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis who have received monthly telephone calls from lay personnel and whose medical treatment regimens have remained stable. Arthritis Rheum 1992; May;35(5):511-5.
700. Rejeski WJ, Miller ME, Foy C, et al. Self-efficacy and the progression of functional limitations and self-reported disability in older adults with knee pain. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2001; Sep;56(5):S261-5.
701. Reinbolt JA, Haftka RT, Chmielewski TL, et al. A computational framework to predict post-treatment outcome for gait-related disorders. Medical engineering & physics 2008; 30(4):434-43.
702. Reilly DT. By the way, doctor. I have been taking capsules containing hyaluronic acid for my knees. Is there any downside to this medication? Harvard Health Letter 2009; Feb;34(4):8.
703. Reijman M, Hazes JMW, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, et al. A new marker for osteoarthritis: cross-sectional and longitudinal approach. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Aug;50(8):2471-8.
704. Reid DA, McNair PJ. Effects of an acute hamstring stretch in people with and without osteoarthritis of the knee. Physiotherapy 2010; Mar;96(1):14-21.
705. Reichenbach S, Rutjes AW, Nuesch E, et al. Joint lavage for osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; 5:CD007320.
706. Reichenbach S, Guermazi A, Niu J, et al. Prevalence of bone attrition on knee radiographs and MRI in a community-based cohort. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Sep;16(9):1005-10.
707. Reginster JY, Deroisy R, Rovati LC, et al. Long-term effects of glucosamine sulphate on osteoarthritis progression: a randomised,

placebo-controlled clinical trial. Lancet 2001; Jan 27;357(9252):251-6.
708. Reeves KD, Hassanein KM. Long-term effects of dextrose prolotherapy for anterior cruciate ligament laxity. Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine 2003; May-Jun;9(3):58-62.
709. Reeves KD, Hassanein K. Randomized prospective double-blind placebo-controlled study of dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis with or without ACL laxity. Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine 2000; 6(2):68-74, 7-80.
710. Reeuwijk KG, de Rooij M, van Dijk GM, et al. Osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: which coexisting disorders are disabling? Clin Rheumatol 2010; Jul;29(7):739-47.
711. Rees JL, Price AJ, Beard DJ, et al. Minimally invasive Oxford unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: functional results at 1 year and the effect of surgical inexperience. Knee 2004; Oct;11(5):363-7.
712. Reed RJ, Chimata P, Lane KA, et al. In the Absence of Varus Malalignment, Lower Extremity (LE) Strength Training (ST) may Slow Medial Tibiofemoral Joint Space Narrowing (JSN) in Knee Osteoarthritis (OA). Paper presented at: 70th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals (ACR/ARHP 2006), Washington Convention Center, Washington DC (USA), 10-15 Nov 2006.
713. Razmjou H, Yee A, Ford M, et al. Response shift in outcome assessment in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2006; Dec;88(12):2590-5.
714. Raynauld J-P, Martel-Pelletier J, Berthiaume M-J, et al. Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of knee osteoarthritis progression over two years and correlation with clinical symptoms and radiologic changes. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Feb;50(2):476-87.
715. Raynauld J-P, Buckland-Wright C, Ward R, et al. Safety and efficacy of long-term intraarticular steroid injections in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.[Erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum. 2003 Nov;48(11):3300]. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; Feb;48(2):370-7.
716. Raynauld JP, Torrance GW, Band PA, et al. A prospective, randomized, pragmatic, health outcomes trial evaluating the incorporation of hylan G-F 20 into the treatment paradigm for patients with knee osteoarthritis (Part 1 of 2): clinical results. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2002; Jul;10(7):506-17.
717. Raynauld JP, Martel-Pelletier J, Bias P, et al. Protective effects of licofelone, a 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor, versus naproxen on cartilage loss in knee osteoarthritis: a first multicentre clinical trial using quantitative MRI. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2009; Jun;68(6):938-47.
718. Raynauld JP. Clinical trials: impact of intraarticular steroid injections on the progression of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1999; May;7(3):348-9.
719. Raynauld J-P. Magnetic resonance imaging of articular cartilage: toward a redefinition of "primary" knee osteoarthritis and its progression. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Sep;29(9):1809-10.
720. Ravaud P, Giraudeau B, Auleley GR, et al. Radiographic assessment of knee osteoarthritis: reproducibility and sensitivity to change. J Rheumatol 1996; Oct;23(10):1756-64.
721. Ravaud P, Auleley GR, Ayral X, et al. Piroxicam therapy: a double blind, randomized, multicenter study comparing 2 versus 4 week treatment in patients with painful knee osteoarthritis with effusion. Journal of Rheumatology 1998; Dec;25(12):2425-31.
722. Rauh MA, Boyle J, Mihalko WM, et al. Reliability of measuring long-standing lower extremity radiographs. Orthopedics 2007; Apr;30(4):299-303.
723. Ratzlaff C, Doerfling P, Koehoorn M, et al. Lifetime Trajectory of Sport and Overall Physical Activity by Time, Energy, Joint Force and Knee Osteoarthritis Status in a Canadian Sample. Paper presented at: 2nd World Congress on Sports Injury Prevention, Tromso (Norway), 26-28 Jun 2008.
724. Rat A-C, Guillemin F, Osnowycz G, et al. Total hip or knee replacement for osteoarthritis: mid- and long-term quality of life. Arthritis Care & Research 2010; Jan 15;62(1):54-62.
725. Rat AC, Guillemin F, Pouchot J. Mapping the osteoarthritis knee and hip quality of life (OAKHQOL) instrument to the international classification of functioning, disability and health and comparison to five health status instruments used in osteoarthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2008; Nov;47(11):1719-25.

726. Rasquinha VJ, Ranawat CS, Cervieri CL, et al. The press-fit condylar modular total knee system with a posterior cruciate-substituting design. A concise follow-up of a previous report. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; May;88(5):1006-10.
727. Rapp SR, Rejeski WJ, Miller ME. Physical function among older adults with knee pain: the role of pain coping skills. Arthritis Care Res 2000; Oct;13(5):270-9.
728. Rao JK, Arick R, Mihaliak K, et al. Using focus groups to understand arthritis patients' perceptions about unconventional therapy. Arthritis Care & Research 1998; Aug;11(4):253-60.
729. Rantanen T, Guralnik JM, Ferrucci L, et al. Coimpairments as predictors of severe walking disability in older women. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001; Jan;49(1):21-7.
730. Rannou F, Boutron I, Jardinaud-Lopez M, et al. Should aggregate scores of the Medical Outcomes Study 36-item Short Form Health Survey be used to assess quality of life in knee and hip osteoarthritis? A national survey in primary care. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Sep;15(9):1013-8.
731. Ranawat AS, Rossi R, Loreti I, et al. Comparison of the PFC Sigma fixed-bearing and rotating-platform total knee arthroplasty in the same patient: short-term results. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Jan;19(1):35-9.
732. Rampersaud YR, Ravi B, Lewis SJ, et al. Assessment of health-related quality of life after surgical treatment of focal symptomatic spinal stenosis compared with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society 2008; Mar-Apr;8(2):296-304.
733. Ramaswamy R, Kosashvili Y, Cameron HU, et al. Total knee replacement with rotational proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis with severe external tibial torsion and patellar instability. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Nov;91(11):1466-71.
734. Raman R, Dutta A, Day N, et al. Efficacy of Hylan G-F 20 and Sodium Hyaluronate in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee -- a prospective randomized clinical trial. Knee 2008; Aug;15(4):318-24.
735. Ram K. Is Acupuncture Effective For Osteoarthritis of the Knee? - A Review. J Acupunct Ass Chart Physiotherapists 2006; 2006(2):25-31.
736. Rajgopal V, Bourne RB, Chesworth BM, et al. The impact of morbid obesity on patient outcomes after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Sep;23(6):795-800.
737. Rajasekhar C, Das S, Smith A. Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. 2- to 12-year results in a community hospital. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004; Sep;86(7):983-5.
738. Rajan RA, Pack Y, Jackson H, et al. No need for outpatient physiotherapy following total knee arthroplasty: a randomized trial of 120 patients. Acta Orthop Scand 2004; Feb;75(1):71-3.
739. Rahmann AE, Brauer SG, Nitz JC. A specific inpatient aquatic physiotherapy program improves strength after total hip or knee replacement surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2009; May;90(5):745-55.
740. Radke S, Radke J. Total knee arthroplasty in combination with a one-stage tibial osteotomy: a technique for correction of a gonarthrosis with a severe (>15 degrees) tibial extra-articular deformity. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Aug;17(5):533-7.
741. Qazi AA, Jorgensen DR, Lillholm M, et al. A framework for optimizing measurement weight maps to minimize the required sample size. Med Image Anal 2010; Jun;14(3):255-64.
742. Pyne D, Ioannou Y, Mootoo R, et al. Intra-articular steroids in knee osteoarthritis: a comparative study of triamcinolone hexacetonide and methylprednisolone acetate. Clinical rheumatology 2004; 23(2):116-20.
743. Puopolo A, Boice JA, Fidelholtz JL, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial comparing the efficacy of etoricoxib 30 mg and ibuprofen 2400 mg for the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Dec;15(12):1348-56.
744. Provelengios S, Papavasiliou KA, Kyrkos MJ, et al. The role of pantalar arthrodesis in the treatment of paralytic foot deformities. A long-term follow-up study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Mar 1;91(3):575-83.
745. Pritchett JW. Anterior cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1996; Feb;11(2):194-7.
746. Price AJ, Webb J, Topf H, et al. Rapid recovery after oxford unicompartmental arthroplasty through a short incision. Journal of Arthroplasty 2001; Dec;16(8):970-6.
747. Price AJ, Dodd CAF, Svard UGC, et al. Oxford medial unicompartmental knee arthroplasty in patients younger and older than 60 years of age. Journal of Bone & Joint

Surgery - British Volume 2005; Nov;87(11):1488-92.
748. Prada SA, Griffin FM, Nelson CL, et al. Allograft reconstruction for extensor mechanism rupture after total knee arthroplasty: 4.8-year follow-up. Orthopedics 2003; Dec;26(12):1205-8.
749. Porter LS, Keefe FJ, Wellington C, et al. Pain communication in the context of osteoarthritis: patient and partner self-efficacy for pain communication and holding back from discussion of pain and arthritis-related concerns. Clin J Pain 2008; Oct;24(8):662-8.
750. Porteous AJ, Hassaballa MA, Newman JH. Does the joint line matter in revision total knee replacement? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Jul;90(7):879-84.
751. Porcheret M, Jordan K, Jinks C, et al. Primary care treatment of knee pain--a survey in older adults. Rheumatology 2007; Nov;46(11):1694-700.
752. Popovic N, Lemaire R. Anterior knee pain with a posterior-stabilized mobile-bearing knee prosthesis: the effect of femoral component design. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Jun;18(4):396-400.
753. Pope JE, McCrea K, Stevens A, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee: a comparison of NSAID use in patients for whom surgery was and was not recommended. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2004; Mar-Apr;22(2):171-6.
754. Pop T, Szczygielska D, Druzbicki M. Epidemiology and cost of conservative treatment of patients with degenerative joint disease of the hip and knee. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja 2007; 9(4):405-12.
755. Pookarnjanamorakot C, Jaovisidha S, Apiyasawat P. The patellar tilt angle: correlation of MRI evaluation with anterior knee pain. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 1998; Dec;81(12):958-63.
756. Pongsoipetch B, Tantikul C. Open-wedge high tibial osteotomy in varus knee osteoarthritis: a 5-year prospective cohort study. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S109-14.
757. Polyzois D, Stavlas P, Polyzois V, et al. The oblique high tibial osteotomy technique without bone removal and with rigid blade plate fixation for the treatment of medial osteoarthritis of the varus knee: medium and long-term results. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Oct;14(10):940-7.
758. Poitras S, Rossignol M, Avouac J, et al. Management recommendations for knee osteoarthritis: how usable are they? Joint Bone Spine 2010; Oct;77(5):458-65.
759. Pincus T, Wang X, Chung C, et al. Patient preference in a crossover clinical trial of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: face validity of self-report questionnaire ratings. J Rheumatol 2005; Mar;32(3):533-9.
760. Pincus T, Koch GG, Sokka T, et al. A randomized, double-blind, crossover clinical trial of diclofenac plus misoprostol versus acetaminophen in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2001; Jul;44(7):1587-98.
761. Pincus T, Koch G, Lei H, et al. Patient Preference for Placebo, Acetaminophen (paracetamol) or Celecoxib Efficacy Studies (PACES): two randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, crossover clinical trials in patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(8):931-9.
762. Pierson JL, Ritter MA, Keating EM, et al. The effect of stuffing the patellofemoral compartment on the outcome of total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Oct;89(10):2195-203.
763. Phiphobmongkol V, Sudhasaneya V. The effectiveness and safety of intra-articular injection of sodium hyaluronate (500-730 kDa) in the treatment of patients with painful knee osteoarthritis. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Oct;92(10):1287-94.
764. Pham T, Le Henanff A, Ravaud P, et al. Evaluation of the symptomatic and structural efficacy of a new hyaluronic acid compound, NRD101, in comparison with diacerein and placebo in a 1 year randomised controlled study in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(12):1611-7.
765. Pham J, Kumar R. Heterotopic ossification after total knee arthroplasty. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 1997; Feb;26(2):141-3.
766. Pfahler M, Lutz C, Anetzberger H, et al. Long-term results of high tibial osteotomy for medial osteoarthritis of the knee. Acta Chirurgica Belgica 2003; Nov-Dec;103(6):603-6.
767. Petterson SC, Raisis L, Bodenstab A, et al. Disease-specific gender differences among total knee arthroplasty candidates. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2007; Nov;89(11):2327-33.

768. Petterson SC, Mizner RL, Stevens JE, et al. Improved function from progressive strengthening interventions after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized clinical trial with an imbedded prospective cohort. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Feb 15;61(2):174-83.
769. Petterson SC, Barrance P, Buchanan T, et al. Mechanisms Underlying Quadriceps Weakness in Knee Osteoarthritis. Medicine and science in sports and exercise 2008; 40(3):422-7.
770. Petterson S, Snyder-Mackler L. The use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation to improve activation deficits in a patient with chronic quadriceps strength impairments following total knee arthroplasty. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2006; Sep;36(9):678-85.
771. Petrou G, Petrou H, Tilkeridis C, et al. Medium-term results with a primary cemented rotating-hinge total knee replacement. A 7- to 15-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004; Aug;86(6):813-7.
772. Petrella RJ, Petrella M. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study to evaluate the efficacy of intraarticular hyaluronic acid for osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2006; May;33(5):951-6.
773. Petrella RJ, DiSilvestro MD, Hildebrand C. Effects of hyaluronate sodium on pain and physical functioning in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Arch Intern Med 2002; Feb 11;162(3):292-8.
774. Petrella RJ. Hyaluronic acid for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: long-term outcomes from a naturalistic primary care experience. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2005; 84(4):278-83.
775. Petersen SG, Saxne T, Heinegard D, et al. Glucosamine but not ibuprofen alters cartilage turnover in osteoarthritis patients in response to physical training. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jan;18(1):34-40.
776. Peters CL, Erickson J, Kloepper RG, et al. Revision total knee arthroplasty with modular components inserted with metaphyseal cement and stems without cement. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; Apr;20(3):302-8.
777. Pessler F, Ogdie A, Diaz-Torne C, et al. Subintimal Ki-67 as a synovial tissue biomarker for inflammatory arthropathies. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; Feb;67(2):162-7.
778. Persiani S, Rotini R, Trisolino G, et al. Glucosamine Plasma and Synovial Fluid Concentrations Before and After Oral Administration of Crystalline Glucosamine Sulfate in Knee Osteoarthritis Patients. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
779. Perrot S, Poiraudeau S, Kabir M, et al. Active or passive pain coping strategies in hip and knee osteoarthritis? Results of a national survey of 4,719 patients in a primary care setting. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2008; Nov 15;59(11):1555-62.
780. Pennington DW, Swienckowski JJ, Lutes WB, et al. Lateral unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: survivorship and technical considerations at an average follow-up of 12.4 years. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Jan;21(1):13-7.
781. Pendleton A, Millar A, O'Kane D, et al. Can sonography be used to predict the response to intra-articular corticosteroid injection in primary osteoarthritis of the knee? Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2008; Sep-Oct;37(5):395-7.
782. Pelletier JP, Raynauld JP, Caron J, et al. Decrease in serum level of matrix metalloproteinases is predictive of the disease-modifying effect of osteoarthritis drugs assessed by quantitative MRI in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; Dec;69(12):2095-101.
783. Pellecchia GL, Lugo-Larcheveque N, Deluca PA. Differential diagnosis in physical therapy evaluation of thigh pain in an adolescent boy. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1996; Jan;23(1):51-5.
784. Pego-Reigosa JM, Rodriguez-Rodriguez M, Hurtado-Hernandez Z, et al. Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease mimicking polymyalgia rheumatica: a prospective followup study of predictive factors for this condition in patients presenting with polymyalgia symptoms. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Dec 15;53(6):931-8.
785. Peeva E, Beals CR, Bolognese JA, et al. A walking model to assess the onset of analgesia in osteoarthritis knee pain. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2010; May;18(5):646-53.
786. Peckett WR, Butler-Manuel A. Intra-articular steroids after arthroscopy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000; Jul;82(5):775-6.
787. Peat G, Thomas E, Duncan R, et al. Estimating the probability of radiographic osteoarthritis in

the older patient with knee pain. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Jun 15;57(5):794-802.
788. Peat G, Thomas E, Duncan R, et al. Predicting the presence of radiographic osteoarthritis in the older patient with knee pain, 2005; 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
789. Peat G, McCarney R, Croft P. Knee pain and osteoarthritis in older adults: a review of community burden and current use of primary health care. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2001; 60(2):91-7.
790. Pearle AD, O'Loughlin PF, Kendoff DO. Robot-assisted unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Feb;25(2):230-7.
791. Payne MW, Petrella RJ. Viscosupplementation effect on proprioception in the osteoarthritic knee. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2000; 81(5):598-603.
792. Pawar U, Rao KN, Sundaram PS, et al. Scintigraphic assessment of patellar viability in total knee arthroplasty after lateral release. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Jun;24(4):636-40.
793. Pavelka K, Trc T, Karpas K, et al. The efficacy and safety of diacerein in the treatment of painful osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study with primary end points at two months after the end of a three-month treatment period. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Dec;56(12):4055-64.
794. Pavelka K, Le Loet X, Bjorneboe O, et al. Benefits of transdermal fentanyl in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open-label study to assess pain control. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2004; Dec;20(12):1967-77.
795. Pavelka K, Gatterova J, Olejarova M, et al. Glucosamine sulfate use and delay of progression of knee osteoarthritis: a 3-year, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Archives of Internal Medicine 2002; Oct 14;162(18):2113-23.
796. Pavelka K, Gatterova J, Altman RD. Radiographic progression of knee osteoarthritis in a Czech cohort. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2000; Jul-Aug;18(4):473-7.
797. Pavelka K, Forejtova S, Olejarova M, et al. Hyaluronic acid levels may have predictive value for the progression of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(4):277-83.
798. Pavelka K, Coste P, Geher P, et al. Efficacy and safety of piascledine 300 versus chondroitin sulfate in a 6 months treatment plus 2 months observation in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee.[Erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol. 2010 Jul;29(7):819-20]. Clinical Rheumatology 2010; Jun;29(6):659-70.
799. Paul S, Das N, Ghosh S. The effects of aceclofenac and nabumetone in osteoarthritis. Jnma, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association 2009; Apr-Jun;48(174):121-5.
800. Patil S, Garbuz DS, Greidanus NV, et al. Quality of life outcomes in revision vs primary total hip arthroplasty: a prospective cohort study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Jun;23(4):550-3.
801. Pati AB, Perme DC, Trail M, et al. Rehabilitation parameters in total knee replacement patients undergoing epidural vs. conventional analgesia. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1994; Feb;19(2):88-92.
802. Patel JV, Masonis JL, Guerin J, et al. The fate of augments to treat type-2 bone defects in revision knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004; Mar;86(2):195-9.
803. Pasquina PF, Dahl E. Total knee replacement in an amputee patient: a case report. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000; Jun;81(6):824-6.
804. Parvizi J, Seel MJ, Hanssen AD, et al. Patellar component resection arthroplasty for the severely compromised patella. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; Apr;(397):356-61.
805. Parvizi J, Hanssen AD, Spangehl MJ. Total knee arthroplasty following proximal tibial osteotomy: risk factors for failure. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Mar;86-A(3):474-9.
806. Parsch D, Kruger M, Moser MT, et al. Follow-up of 11-16 years after modular fixed-bearing TKA. International Orthopaedics 2009; Apr;33(2):431-5.
807. Parratte S, Pauly V, Aubaniac JM, et al. Survival of bicompartmental knee arthroplasty at 5 to 23 years. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(1):64-72.
808. Parratte S, Argenson JN, Pearce O, et al. Medial unicompartmental knee replacement in the under-50s. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; 91(3):351-6.

809. Parmet S, Lynm C, Glass RM. JAMA patient page. Osteoarthritis of the knee. JAMA 2003; Feb 26;289(8):1068.
810. Parmelee PA, Harralson TL, Smith LA, et al. Necessary and discretionary activities in knee osteoarthritis: do they mediate the pain-depression relationship? Pain Med 2007; Jul-Aug;8(5):449-61.
811. Parker DA, Rorabeck CH, Bourne RB. Long-term followup of cementless versus hybrid fixation for total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):68-76.
812. Park SE, Lee CT. Comparison of robotic-assisted and conventional manual implantation of a primary total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Oct;22(7):1054-9.
813. Park KK, Shin KS, Chang CB, et al. Functional disabilities and issues of concern in female Asian patients before TKA. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2007; Aug;461:143-52.
814. Parenti D, Murray CW. Treatment of intraarticular osteoarthritis of the knee with hylan G-F 20: comment on the article by Brandt et al. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2001; Jun;44(6):1470-1; author reply 3-6.
815. Parent E, Moffet H. Preoperative predictors of locomotor ability two months after total knee arthroplasty for severe osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2003; Feb 15;49(1):36-50.
816. Parent E, Moffet H. Comparative responsiveness of locomotor tests and questionnaires used to follow early recovery after total knee arthroplasty. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2002; 83(1):70-80.
817. Paradowski PT, Englund M, Roos EM, et al. Similar group mean scores, but large individual variations, in patient-relevant outcomes over 2 years in meniscectomized subjects with and without radiographic knee osteoarthritis. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2004; 2(Journal Article):38.
818. Paradowski PT, Englund M, Lohmander LS, et al. The effect of patient characteristics on variability in pain and function over two years in early knee osteoarthritis. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2005; 3(Journal Article):59.
819. Pape D, Adam F, Seil R, et al. Fixation stability following high tibial osteotomy: a radiostereometric analysis. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2005; Apr;18(2):108-15.
820. Papanikolaou A, Droulias K, Nikolaides A, et al. Results of a single total knee prosthesis compared with multiple joint replacement in the lower limb. International Orthopaedics 2000; 24(2):80-2.
821. Papaioannou G, Demetropoulos CK, King YH. Predicting the effects of knee focal articular surface injury with a patient-specific finite element model. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):61-8.
822. Papadopoulos EC, Parvizi J, Lai CH, et al. Total knee arthroplasty following prior distal femoral fracture. Knee 2002; Dec;9(4):267-74.
823. Papadimitriou GM. The management of osteoarthritis. Landing on the ground of reality. Rheumatology 2005; Jan;44(1):130-1.
824. Papachristou G, Sourlas J, Magnissalis E, et al. ACL reconstruction and the implication of its tibial attachment for stability of the joint: anthropometric and biomechanical study. International Orthopaedics 2007; Aug;31(4):465-70.
825. Papachristou G, Plessas S, Sourlas J, et al. Deterioration of long-term results following high tibial osteotomy in patients under 60 years of age. International orthopaedics 2006; 30(5):403-8.
826. Pap G, Meyer M, Weiler HT, et al. Proprioception after total knee arthroplasty: a comparison with clinical outcome. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2000; Apr;71(2):153-9.
827. Pap G, Machner A, Awiszus F. Strength and voluntary activation of the quadriceps femoris muscle at different severities of osteoarthritic knee joint damage. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2004; 22(1):96-103.
828. Panousis K, Grigoris P, Strover AE. Suction dressings in total knee arthroplasty--an alternative to deep suction drainage. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2004; Aug;70(4):349-54.
829. Pandya NK, Piotrowski GA, Pottenger L, et al. Pain relief in knee osteoarthritis reduces the propensity to trip on an obstacle. Gait and Posture 2007; 25(1):106-11.
830. Pandya NK, Draganich LF, Mauer A, et al. Osteoarthritis of the knees increases the propensity to trip on an obstacle. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Feb;(431):150-6.
831. Pandit H, Ward T, Hollinghurst D, et al. Influence of surface geometry and the cam-post mechanism on the kinematics of total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005; Jul;87(7):940-5.
832. Pandit H, Jenkins C, Beard DJ, et al. Cementless Oxford unicompartmental knee replacement shows reduced radiolucency at

one year. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Feb;91(2):185-9.
833. Pandit H, Jenkins C, Barker K, et al. The Oxford medial unicompartmental knee replacement using a minimally-invasive approach. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Jan;88(1):54-60.
834. Pandit H, Beard DJ, Jenkins C, et al. Combined anterior cruciate reconstruction and Oxford unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Jul;88(7):887-92.
835. Pandher DS, Oh KJ, Lee SH. Comparison between mobile-bearing and fixed-bearing knees in bilateral total knee replacements. International Orthopaedics 2007; Feb;31(1):131-2.
836. Palomo JM. Surgical options for middle-aged patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2001; Sep;83-A(9):1429.
837. PalmieriSmith RM, Thomas AC. A neuromuscular mechanism of posttraumatic osteoarthritis associated with ACL injury. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 2009; 37(3):147-53.
838. Palmer S. Exercise beliefs of people with knee osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2009 Congress of Chartered Society of Physiotherapy (CSP 2009), Liverpool Arena and Convention Centre, Liverpool, 16-17 Oct 2009.
839. Paker N, Tekdos D, Kesiktas N, et al. Comparison of the Therapeutic Efficacy of Tens Versus Intra-Articular Hyaluronic Acid Injection in the Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Prospective Randomized Study. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
840. Pai YC, Chang HJ, Chang RW, et al. Alteration in multijoint dynamics in patients with bilateral knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 1994; Sep;37(9):1297-304.
841. Pagura SM, Thomas SG, Woodhouse LJ, et al. Women awaiting knee replacement have reduced function and growth hormone. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2003; Oct;(415):202-13.
842. Pagnano M, Westrich G. Successful nonoperative management of chronic osteoarthritis pain of the knee: safety and efficacy of retreatment with intra-articular hyaluronans. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2005; Sep;13(9):751-61.
843. Padua R, Zanoli G, Ceccarelli E, et al. The Italian version of the Oxford 12-item Knee Questionnaire-cross-cultural adaptation and validation. Int Orthop 2003; 27(4):214-6.
844. Oztuna V, Karatosun V, Unver B, et al. An alternative patellar resurfacing technique in knee replacement: patellofemoral fascial interposition arthroplasty. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Oct;15(10):1210-4.
845. Oztuna V, Eskandari M, Bugdayci R, et al. Intra-articular injection of tenoxicam in osteoarthritic knee joints with effusion. Orthopedics 2007; Dec;30(12):1039-42.
846. Ozguclu E, Kilic E, Kaymak B. A knee osteoarthritis connected with hallux valgus-related pes planus. Journal of Biomechanics 2008 Dec 3523; 5;41(16):-4.
847. Ozdemir F, Tukenmez O, Kokino S, et al. How do marginal osteophytes, joint space narrowing and range of motion affect each other in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatology International 2006; Apr;26(6):516-22.
848. Ozcan O, Boya H, Oztekin HH. Clinical evaluation of the proximal tibiofibular joint in knees with severe tibiofemoral primary osteoarthritis. Knee 2009; Aug;16(4):248-50.
849. Ozawa T, Shinomiya Y, Ochi K, et al. Development of new passive exercise equipment inducing contraction of functional muscles around knee joint without pain. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2008; 2008:3447-50.
850. Ozalay M, Ozkoc G, Circi E, et al. The correlation of correction magnitude and tibial slope changes following open wedge high tibial osteotomy. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2008; Oct;16(10):948-51.
851. Owman H, Tiderius CJ, Neuman P, et al. Association between findings on delayed gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cartilage and future knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Jun;58(6):1727-30.
852. Ouellet D, Moffet H. Locomotor deficits before and two months after knee arthroplasty. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2002; Oct 15;47(5):484-93.
853. Ou Z-X, Jin J-C, Huang D. [Comparative study on effects of combined massage-smouldering-washing therapy and mini-invasive surgery in treating knee osteoarthritis]. Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi Zhongguo Zhongxiyi Jiehe Zazhi/Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional & Western Medicine/Zhongguo

Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Xue Hui, Zhongguo Zhong Yi Yan Jiu Yuan Zhu Ban 2008; Oct;28(10):925-8.
854. Ottillinger B, Gomor B, Michel BA, et al. Efficacy and safety of eltenac gel in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2001; Apr;9(3):273-80.
855. O'Sullivan S. Acustim in the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Single-Subject Research Design. Physiotherapy Canada 2006; 58(4):293-305.
856. Ostergaard K, Andersen CB, Petersen J, et al. Validity of histopathological grading of articular cartilage from osteoarthritic knee joints. Ann Rheum Dis 1999; Apr;58(4):208-13.
857. Orsel S, Altun M, Bekmezci T, et al. [Early results of medial opening wedge osteotomy in varus gonarthrosis]. Acta Orthopaedica et Traumatologica Turcica 2006; 40(3):193-8.
858. O'Rourke MR, Gardner JJ, Callaghan JJ, et al. The John Insall Award: unicompartmental knee replacement: a minimum twenty-one-year followup, end-result study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; 440(Journal Article):27-37.
859. Ornetti P, Perruccio AV, Roos EM, et al. Psychometric properties of the French translation of the reduced KOOS and HOOS (KOOS-PS and HOOS-PS). Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; 17(12):1604-8.
860. Ornetti P, Parratte S, Gossec L, et al. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the French version of the knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score (koos) in knee osteoarthritis patients. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2008; 16(4):423-8.
861. Ornetti P, Maillefert JF, Laroche D, et al. Gait analysis as a quantifiable outcome measure in hip or knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. Joint Bone Spine 2010; May 13.
862. Oregon-Romero E, Vazquez-Del Mercado M, Navarro-Hernandez RE, et al. Tumor necrosis factor receptor 2 M196R polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: relationship with sTNFR2 levels and clinical features. Rheumatol Int 2006; Nov;27(1):53-9.
863. Orbell S, Espley A, Johnston M, et al. Health benefits of joint replacement surgery for patients with osteoarthritis: prospective evaluation using independent assessments in Scotland. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 1998; 52(9):564-70.
864. Onodera J, Onodera S, Kondo E, et al. A soluble factor (EMMPRIN) in exudate influences knee motion after total arthroplasty. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Mar;17(3):298-304.
865. Ong SM, Taylor GJSC. Can knee position save blood following total knee replacement? Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):81-5.
866. Onel E, Kolsun K, Kauffman JI. Post-Hoc analysis of a head-to-head hyaluronic acid comparison in knee osteoarthritis using the 2004 OMERACT-OARSI responder criteria. Clinical Drug Investigation 2008; 28(1):37-45.
867. Omori G, Koga Y, Miyao M, et al. High tibial osteotomy using two threaded pins and figure-of-eight wiring fixation for medial knee osteoarthritis: 14 to 24 years follow-up results. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2008; Jan;13(1):39-45.
868. Omololu B, Alonge TO, Ogunlade SO, et al. Double blind clinical trial comparing the safety and efficacy of nimesulide (100mg) and diclofenac in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee joints. West African Journal of Medicine 2005; Apr-Jun;24(2):128-33.
869. Olver L, Hayes K. Physiological and accessory motion in subjects with knee osteoarthritis, 2006; 2006 Combined Sections Meetings of the Specialty Sections of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2006), San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, California (USA), 1-5 Feb 2006.
870. Olivecrona C, Tidermark J, Hamberg P, et al. Skin protection underneath the pneumatic tourniquet during total knee arthroplasty: a randomized controlled trial of 92 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2006; Jun;77(3):519-23.
871. Olcott CW, Scott RD. The Ranawat Award. Femoral component rotation during total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; Oct;(367):39-42.
872. Oka H, Muraki S, Akune T, et al. Normal and threshold values of radiographic parameters for knee osteoarthritis using a computer-assisted measuring system (KOACAD): the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 2010; Nov;15(6):781-9.
873. Oka H, Muraki S, Akune T, et al. Fully automatic quantification of knee osteoarthritis severity on plain radiographs. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Nov;16(11):1300-6.
874. Oka H, Akune T, Muraki S, et al. Association of low dietary vitamin K intake with radiographic knee osteoarthritis in the Japanese elderly population: dietary survey in a population-based cohort of the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 2009; Nov;14(6):687-92.
875. Ohsawa S, Hukuda K, Inamori Y, et al. High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee

with varus deformity utilizing the hemicallotasis method. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2006; Nov;126(9):588-93.
876. Oh KJ, Pandher DS, Lee SH, et al. Meta-analysis comparing outcomes of fixed-bearing and mobile-bearing prostheses in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Sep;24(6):873-84.
877. Ogon M, Hartig F, Bach C, et al. Patella resurfacing: no benefit for the long-term outcome of total knee arthroplasty. A 10- to 16.3-year follow-up. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2002; May;122(4):229-34.
878. Odumenya M, Costa ML, Parsons N, et al. The Avon patellofemoral joint replacement: Five-year results from an independent centre. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2010; Jan;92(1):56-60.
879. Odole AC, Akinpelu AO, Bamgboye EA. Validity and internal consistency of a Yoruba version of the Ibadan knee/hip osteoathritis outcome measure (Yoruba IKHOAM). Afr J Med Med Sci 2006; Sep;35(3):349-57.
880. Odole AC, Akinpelu AO. Validity and internal consistency of a Hausa version of the Ibadan Knee/Hip Osteoarthritis Outcome Measure. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2008; 6(Journal Article):86.
881. O'Connor MI. Sex differences in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2007; 15 Suppl 1:S22-5.
882. O'Connell NE, Wand BM, Colquhoun D. A failure of the review process? Comment on Ahsin et al. Clinical and endocrinological changes after electro-acupuncture treatment in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Pain 2009;147:60-6. Pain 2010; 149(1):160.
883. Ochiai N, Ohtori S, Sasho T, et al. Extracorporeal Shock-Wave therapy Improves Motor Dysfunction and Pain Originating From Knee Osteoarthritis in Rats. Paper presented at: 52nd Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society, Lakeside Center, McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 19-22 Mar 2006.
884. Oberg U, Oberg T. Functional outcome after high tibial osteotomy: a study using individual goal achievement as the primary outcome variable. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development 2000; Sep-Oct;37(5):501-10.
885. Oberg U, Oberg B, Oberg T. Validity and reliability of a new assessment of lower-extremity dysfunction. Phys Ther 1994; Sep;74(9):861-71.
886. Oatis CA, Wolff EF, Lennon SK. Knee joint stiffness in individuals with and without knee osteoarthritis: a preliminary study. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2006; Dec;36(12):935-41.
887. Nyland J, Frost K, Quesada P, et al. Self-reported chair-rise ability relates to stair-climbing readiness of total knee arthroplasty patients: a pilot study. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development 2007; 44(5):751-9.
888. Nutton RW, van der Linden ML, Rowe PJ, et al. A prospective randomised double-blind study of functional outcome and range of flexion following total knee replacement with the NexGen standard and high flexion components. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Jan;90(1):37-42.
889. Nunez M, Nunez E, Segur JM, et al. The effect of an educational program to improve health-related quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis on waiting list for total knee replacement: a randomized study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; 14(3):279-85.
890. Nunez M, Nunez E, del Val JL, et al. Health-related quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis after total knee replacement: factors influencing outcomes at 36 months of follow-up. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; Sep;15(9):1001-7.
891. Nunez M, Lozano L, Nunez E, et al. Total knee replacement and health-related quality of life: factors influencing long-term outcomes. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Aug 15;61(8):1062-9.
892. Novicoff WM, Rion D, Mihalko WM, et al. Does concomitant low back pain affect revision total knee arthroplasty outcomes? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; 467(10):2623-9.
893. Novaes AC, Schaiquevich P, Nasswetter G, et al. Multicenter study of hyaluronic acid obtained by biotechnology to evaluate clinical efficacy and safety in knee osteoarthritis. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research 2005; 25(1):1-7.
894. Norvell DC, Czerniecki JM, Reiber GE, et al. The prevalence of knee pain and symptomatic knee osteoarthritis among veteran traumatic amputees and nonamputees. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2005; 86(3):487-93.
895. Nomura E, Inoue M, Kobayashi S. Long-term follow-up and knee osteoarthritis change after medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for recurrent patellar dislocation. American

Journal of Sports Medicine 2007; Nov;35(11):1851-8.
896. Noda T, Yasuda S, Nagano K, et al. Clinico-radiological study of total knee arthroplasty after high tibial osteotomy. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2000; 5(1):25-36.
897. Noack W, Fischer M, Forster KK, et al. Glucosamine sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1994; Mar;2(1):51-9.
898. Nizard RS, Cardinne L, Bizot P, et al. Total knee replacement after failed tibial osteotomy: results of a matched-pair study. Journal of Arthroplasty 1998; Dec;13(8):847-53.
899. Niskanen RO. Early repetitive radiography is unnecessary after an uncomplicated cemented hip or knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005; Dec;71(6):692-5.
900. Nilsson KG, Henricson A, Norgren B, et al. Uncemented HA-coated implant is the optimum fixation for TKA in the young patient. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 448(Journal Article):129-39.
901. Nilsdotter AK, Toksvig-Larsen S, Roos EM. A 5 year prospective study of patient-relevant outcomes after total knee replacement. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; May;17(5):601-6.
902. Nilsdotter AK, Toksvig-Larsen S, Roos EM. Knee arthroplasty: are patients' expectations fulfilled? A prospective study of pain and function in 102 patients with 5-year follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica 2009; 80(1):55-61.
903. Niinimaki T, Ojala R, Niinimaki J, et al. The standing fixed flexion view detects narrowing of the joint space better than the standing extended view in patients with moderate osteoarthritis of the knee. Acta Orthopaedica 2010; Jun;81(3):344-6.
904. Niethard FU, Gold MS, Solomon GS, et al. Efficacy of topical diclofenac diethylamine gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Dec;32(12):2384-92.
905. Niemeyer P, Koestler W, Kaehny C, et al. Two-year results of open-wedge high tibial osteotomy with fixation by medial plate fixator for medial compartment arthritis with varus malalignment of the knee. Arthroscopy 2008; Jul;24(7):796-804.
906. Nicklas BJ, Mychaleckyj J, Kritchevsky S, et al. Physical function and its response to exercise: associations with cytokine gene variation in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2005; Oct;60(10):1292-8.
907. Ng NTM, Heesch KC, Brown WJ. Efficacy of a progressive walking program and glucosamine sulphate supplementation on osteoarthritic symptoms of the hip and knee: a feasibility trial. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2010; 12(1):R25.
908. Newman J, Pydisetty RV, Ackroyd C. Unicompartmental or total knee replacement: the 15-year results of a prospective randomised controlled trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; 91(1):52-7.
909. Newell RS, HubleyKozey CL, Stanish WD, et al. Detecting Differences Between Asymptomatic and Osteoarthritic Gait Is Influenced by Changing the Knee Adduction Moment Model. Gait and Posture 2008; 27(3):485-92.
910. Nevitt MC, Sharma L. OMERACT workshop radiography session 1. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; 14 Suppl A:A4-9.
911. Nevitt MC, Peterfy C, Guermazi A, et al. Longitudinal performance evaluation and validation of fixed-flexion radiography of the knee for detection of joint space loss. Arthritis Rheum 2007; May;56(5):1512-20.
912. Nevitt MC, Felson DT, Williams EN, et al. The effect of estrogen plus progestin on knee symptoms and related disability in postmenopausal women: The Heart and Estrogen/Progestin Replacement Study, a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2001; Apr;44(4):811-8.
913. Neves EB, Pino AV, Almeida RR, et al. Objective assessment of knee osteroarthritis in parachuters by bioimpedance spectroscopy. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2008; 2008:5620-3.
914. Neustadt DH. Long-term efficacy and safety of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate (Hyalgan) in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2003; May-Jun;21(3):307-11.
915. Neustadt D, Caldwell J, Bell M, et al. Clinical effects of intraarticular injection of high molecular weight hyaluronan (Orthovisc) in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, controlled, multicenter trial. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Oct;32(10):1928-36.
916. Neumann G, Hunter D, Nevitt M, et al. Location specific radiographic joint space width for osteoarthritis progression. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; Jun;17(6):761-5.
917. Neuman P, Kostogiannis I, Friden T, et al. Patellofemoral osteoarthritis 15 years after

anterior cruciate ligament injury--a prospective cohort study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; Mar;17(3):284-90.
918. Neuman P, Englund M, Kostogiannis I, et al. Prevalence of tibiofemoral osteoarthritis 15 years after nonoperative treatment of anterior cruciate ligament injury: a prospective cohort study. Am J Sports Med 2008; Sep;36(9):1717-25.
919. Nelson AE, Golightly YM, Kraus VB, et al. Serum transforming growth factor-beta 1 is not a robust biomarker of incident and progressive radiographic osteoarthritis at the hip and knee: the Johnston County Osteoarthritis Project. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jun;18(6):825-9.
920. Navazio F. Treatment of degenerative arthritis of the knee. Clinica Terapeutica 2003; Nov-Dec;154(6):445-6.
921. Naudie D, Bourne RB, Rorabeck CH, et al. The Install Award. Survivorship of the high tibial valgus osteotomy. A 10- to -22-year followup study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (367):18-27.
922. National Center for C, Alternative M. The NIH Glucosamine/Chondroitin Arthritis Intervention Trial (GAIT). Journal of Pain & Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy 2008; 22(1):39-43.
923. Narayan K, Thomas G, Kumar R. Is extreme flexion of the knee after total knee replacement a prerequisite for patient satisfaction? International Orthopaedics 2009; Jun;33(3):671-4.
924. Narasimha Murty A, El Zebdeh MY, Ireland J. Femoral shaft osteotomy for malunited femoral fractures presenting with varus OA of the knee. Knee 2004; Dec;11(6):445-9.
925. Nakashima K, Koshino T, Saito T. Synovial immunohistochemical changes after high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Two-year prospective follow-up. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 1998; 57(4):187-94.
926. Nakamura S, Takagi H, Asano T, et al. Fluoroscopic and computed tomographic analysis of knee kinematics during very deep flexion after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Apr;25(3):486-91.
927. Nakamura E, Banks SA, Tanaka A, et al. Three-dimensional tibiofemoral kinematics during deep flexion kneeling in a mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1120-4.
928. Nakajima M, Kizawa H, Saitoh M, et al. Mechanisms for asporin function and regulation in articular cartilage. J Biol Chem 2007; Nov 2;282(44):32185-92.
929. Najm WI, Reinsch S, Hoehler F, et al. S-adenosyl methionine (SAMe) versus celecoxib for the treatment of osteoarthritis symptoms: a double-blind cross-over trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2004; 5(Journal Article):6.
930. Nagura T, Matsumoto H, Kiriyama Y, et al. Tibiofemoral Joint Contact Force in Deep Knee Flexion and Its Consideration in Knee Osteoarthritis and Joint Replacement. Journal of Applied Biomechanics 2006; 22(4):305-13.
931. Nagamine R, Kondo K, Ikemura S, et al. Distal femoral cut perpendicular to the mechanical axis may induce varus instability in flexion in medial osteoarthritic knees with varus deformity in total knee arthroplasty: a pitfall of the navigation system. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2004; 9(6):555-9.
932. Nagamine R, Inoue S, Miura H, et al. Femoral shaft bowing influences the correction angle for high tibial osteotomy. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2007; May;12(3):214-8.
933. Nadaud MC, Komistek RD, Mahfouz MR, et al. In vivo three-dimensional determination of the effectiveness of the osteoarthritic knee brace: a multiple brace analysis. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American) 2005; 87(Supp 2):114-9.
934. Nabeyama R, Matsuda S, Miura H, et al. Changes in anteroposterior stability following total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2003; 8(4):526-31.
935. Naal FD, Impellizzeri FM, Sieverding M, et al. The 12-item Oxford knee score: Cross-cultural adaptation into German and assessment of its psychometric properties in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2009; 17(1):49-52.
936. Naal FD, Impellizzeri FM, Leunig M. Which is the best activity rating scale for patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; 467(4):958-65.
937. Myllykangas-Luosujarvi R, Lu HS, Chen SL, et al. Comparison of low-dose rofecoxib versus 1000 mg naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Results of two randomized treatment trials of six weeks duration. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 31(6):337-44.
938. Myles CM, Rowe PJ, Walker CR, et al. Knee joint functional range of movement prior to and following total knee arthroplasty measured

using flexible electrogoniometry. Gait and Posture 2002; 16(1):46-54.
939. Myles CM, Rowe PJ, Nutton RW, et al. The effect of patella resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty on functional range of movement measured by flexible electrogoniometry. Clinical Biomechanics 2006; 21(7):733-9.
940. Murray DW. Mobile bearing unicompartmental knee replacement. Orthopedics 2007; Sep;30(9):768-9.
941. Murphy S, Strasburg D, Lyden A, et al. The Effect of Activity Strategy Training on Pain and Physical Activity in Older Adults with Knee or Hip Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
942. Murphy JM, Fink DJ, Hunziker EB, et al. Stem cell therapy in a caprine model of osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; Dec;48(12):3464-74.
943. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, et al. Prevalence of radiographic knee osteoarthritis and its association with knee pain in the elderly of Japanese population-based cohorts: the ROAD study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Sep;17(9):1137-43.
944. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, et al. Association of occupational activity with radiographic knee osteoarthritis and lumbar spondylosis in elderly patients of population-based cohorts: a large-scale population-based study. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Jun 15;61(6):779-86.
945. Mundermann A, Dyrby CO, Hurwitz DE, et al. Potential strategies to reduce medial compartment loading in patients with knee osteoarthritis of varying severity: reduced walking speed.[Erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum. 2004 Dec;50(12):4073]. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Apr;50(4):1172-8.
946. Mundermann A, Dyrby CO, Andriacchi TP. Secondary gait changes in patients with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis: increased load at the ankle, knee, and hip during walking. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Sep;52(9):2835-44.
947. Mundermann A, Asay JL, Mundermann L, et al. Implications of increased medio-lateral trunk sway for ambulatory mechanics. Journal of Biomechanics 2008; 41(1):165-70.
948. Muncie HL, Jr. Medical aspects of the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Clin Ther 1986; 9 Suppl B:4-13.
949. Munar A, Gamboa Oscar A, Ortiz Nathalia I. Homeopathy for osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2007.
950. Muller-Fassbender H, Bach GL, Haase W, et al. Glucosamine sulfate compared to ibuprofen in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1994; Mar;2(1):61-9.
951. Muller SD, Deehan DJ, Holland JP, et al. Should we reconsider all-polyethylene tibial implants in total knee replacement? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Dec;88(12):1596-602.
952. Mullaji AB, Marawar SV, Mittal V. A comparison of coronal plane axial femoral relationships in Asian patients with varus osteoarthritic knees and healthy knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Sep;24(6):861-7.
953. Mousavi SJ, Parnianpour M, Askary-Ashtiani AR, et al. Translation and validation study of the Persian version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2 (AIMS2) in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2009; 10(Journal Article):95.
954. Mounsey A, Ewigman B. Arthroscopic surgery for knee osteoarthritis? Just say no. J Fam Pract 2009; Mar;58(3):143-5.
955. Moskowitz RW, Sunshine A, Hooper M, et al. An analgesic model for assessment of acute pain response in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Nov;14(11):1111-8.
956. Moskowitz RW, Altman RD. Efficacy of intraarticular hyaluronan in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: comment on the article by Brandt et al. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2001; Jun;44(6):1471-6.
957. Moskowitz RW. Role of collagen hydrolysate in bone and joint disease. Seminars in Arthritis & Rheumatism 2000; Oct;30(2):87-99.
958. Mosher TJ, Liu Y, Torok CM. Functional cartilage MRI T2 mapping: evaluating the effect of age and training on knee cartilage response to running. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2010; Mar;18(3):358-64.
959. Moser C, Baltzer AWA, Jansen SA, et al. Autologous Conditioned Serum (ACS) Compared to Hyaluronan and Saline-injections for the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: Therapeutic Study, Level I. Paper presented at: 7th World Congress on Cartilage Repair (ICRS 2007), Hilton Conference Center, Warsaw (Poland), 29 Sep-2 Oct 2007.
960. Moseley JB, O'Malley K, Petersen NJ, et al. A controlled trial of arthroscopic surgery for

osteoarthritis of the knee.[Summary for patients in J Fam Pract. 2002 Oct;51(10):813; PMID: 12401143]. New England Journal of Medicine 2002; Jul 11;347(2):81-8.
961. Moschella D, Blasi A, Leardini A, et al. Wear patterns on tibial plateau from varus osteoarthritic knees. Clinical Biomechanics 2006; 21(2):152-8.
962. Morsi E. Continuous-flow cold therapy after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Sep;17(6):718-22.
963. Morshedi H, Farahini H, Riazi F. The Effect of Gallium Aluminum Arsenide (Galalas) Together with Exercise on the Level of Pain and Function of Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual Congress of the International Academy of Laser Medicine and Surgery (Laser Florence 2006), Villa Viviani, Florence (Italy), 10-11 Nov 2006.
964. Morscher E. Orthopaedic surgery in the rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Int Rehabil Med 1979; 1(4):193-9.
965. Morone NE, Karp JF, Lynch CS, et al. Impact of chronic musculoskeletal pathology on older adults: a study of differences between knee OA and low back pain. Pain Medicine 2009; May-Jun;10(4):693-701.
966. Moore RA, Moore OA, Derry S, et al. Responder analysis for pain relief and numbers needed to treat in a meta-analysis of etoricoxib osteoarthritis trials: bridging a gap between clinical trials and clinical practice. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Feb;69(2):374-9.
967. Moon Y-W, Seo J-G, Lim S-J, et al. Variability in femoral component rotation reference axes measured during navigation-assisted total knee arthroplasty using gap technique. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Feb;25(2):238-43.
968. Monteforte P, Sessarego P, Rovetta G. Sonographic assessment of soft tissue alterations in osteoarthritis of the knee. G Ital Med Lav Ergon 2008; Jan-Mar;30(1):75-7.
969. Mont MA, Yoon TR, Krackow KA, et al. Eliminating patellofemoral complications in total knee arthroplasty: clinical and radiographic results of 121 consecutive cases using the Duracon system. Journal of Arthroplasty 1999; Jun;14(4):446-55.
970. Mont MA, Rajadhyaksha AD, Low K, et al. Anatomy of the knee extensor mechanism: correlation with patellofemoral arthrosis. J South Orthop Assoc 2001; Spring;10(1):24-31.
971. Mont MA, Lee CW, Sheldon M, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in patients </=50 years old. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Aug;17(5):538-43.
972. Mont MA, Haas S, Mullick T, et al. Total knee arthroplasty for patellofemoral arthritis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002; Nov;84-A(11):1977-81.
973. Moller I, Perez M, Monfort J, et al. Effectiveness of chondroitin sulphate in patients with concomitant knee osteoarthritis and psoriasis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Jun;18 Suppl 1:S32-40.
974. Molfetta L, Caldo D. Computer navigation versus conventional implantation for varus knee total arthroplasty: a case-control study at 5 years follow-up. Knee 2008; Mar;15(2):75-9.
975. Mokkink LB, Terwee CB, van Lummel RC, et al. Construct validity of the DynaPort KneeTest: a comparison with observations of physical therapists. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2005; Aug;13(8):738-43.
976. Mokkink LB, Terwee CB, van der Slikke RM, et al. Reproducibility and validity of the DynaPort KneeTest. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Jun 15;53(3):357-63.
977. Mohammed R, Syed S, Ahmed N. Manipulation under anaesthesia for stiffness following knee arthroplasty. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2009; Apr;91(3):220-3.
978. Moen MD. Topical diclofenac solution. Drugs 2009; 69(18):2621-32.
979. Mody S, Jolly M, Kwasny MJ, et al. Patient reported outcomes and analgesia use in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Nov;16(11):1294-9.
980. Modawal A, Ferrer M, Choi HK, et al. Hyaluronic acid injections relieve knee pain. Journal of Family Practice 2005; Sep;54(9):758-67.
981. Mizu-Uchi H, Matsuda S, Miura H, et al. Three-dimensional analysis of computed tomography-based navigation system for total knee arthroplasty: the accuracy of computed tomography-based navigation system. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1103-10.
982. Mizner RL, Stevens JE, Snyder-Mackler L. Voluntary activation and decreased force production of the quadriceps femoris muscle after total knee arthroplasty. Phys Ther 2003; Apr;83(4):359-65.
983. Mizner RL, Petterson SC, Stevens JE, et al. Preoperative quadriceps strength predicts functional ability one year after total knee arthroplasty. J Rheumatol 2005; Aug;32(8):1533-9.

984. Mizner RL, Petterson SC, Snyder-Mackler L. Quadriceps strength and the time course of functional recovery after total knee arthroplasty. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2005; Jul;35(7):424-36.
985. Miyaguchi M, Kobayashi A, Kadoya Y, et al. Biochemical change in joint fluid after isometric quadriceps exercise for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2003; Apr;11(4):252-9.
986. Miyagi T, Matsuda S, Miura H, et al. Changes in patellar tracking after total knee arthroplasty: 10-year follow-up of Miller-Galante I knees. Orthopedics 2002; Aug;25(8):811-3.
987. Mitchell HL, Carr AJ, Scott DL. The management of knee pain in primary care: factors associated with consulting the GP and referrals to secondary care. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; Jun;45(6):771-6.
988. Mitchell C, Walker J, Walters S, et al. Costs and effectiveness of pre- and post-operative home physiotherapy for total knee replacement: randomized controlled trial. J Eval Clin Pract 2005; Jun;11(3):283-92.
989. Misra AN, Hussain MRA, Fiddian NJ, et al. The role of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Apr;85(3):389-92.
990. Miranda H, VikariJuntura E, Martikainen R, et al. A prospective study on knee pain and its risk factors. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2002; 10(8):623-30.
991. Mintken PE, Carpenter KJ, Eckhoff D, et al. Early neuromuscular electrical stimulation to optimize quadriceps muscle function following total knee arthroplasty: a case report. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2007; Jul;37(7):364-71.
992. Minor. Physical Activity and Knee Osteoarthritis: Answers and Questions. Arthritis Care and Research 2007; 57(1):1-2.
993. Minoda Y, Sakawa A, Aihara M, et al. Flexion gap preparation opens the extension gap in posterior cruciate ligament-retaining TKA. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Nov;15(11):1321-5.
994. Minns Lowe CJ, Barker KL, Dewey M, et al. Effectiveness of physiotherapy exercise after knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. BMJ 2007; Oct 20;335(7624):812.
995. Miner AL, Lingard EA, Wright EA, et al. Knee range of motion after total knee arthroplasty: how important is this as an outcome measure? Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Apr;18(3):286-94.
996. Minas T, Gomoll AH, Solhpour S, et al. Autologous chondrocyte implantation for joint preservation in patients with early osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):147-57.
997. Minas T. Autologous chondrocyte implantation in the arthritic knee. Orthopedics 2003; Sep;26(9):945-7.
998. Milutinovic SR, Zlatkovic-Svenda MI. Clinical, X-Ray and Ultrasound Findings of Knee in Rheumathoid Arthritis and Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
999. Milner SA, Davis TR, Muir KR, et al. Long-term outcome after tibial shaft fracture: is malunion important? J Bone Joint Surg Am 2002; Jun;84-A(6):971-80.
1000. Milner CE, O'Bryan ME. Bilateral frontal plane mechanics after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2008; Oct;89(10):1965-9.
1001. Miller ME, Rejeski WJ, Messier SP, et al. Modifiers of change in physical functioning in older adults with knee pain: The Observational Arthritis Study in Seniors (OASIS). Arthritis Care and Research 2001; 45(4):331-9.
1002. Miller LE, Grifka J, Scholmerich J, et al. Norepinephrine from synovial tyrosine hydroxylase positive cells is a strong indicator of synovial inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2002; Mar;29(3):427-35.
1003. Miller GD, Nicklas BJ, Davis C, et al. Intensive weight loss program improves physical function in older obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2006; Jul;14(7):1219-30.
1004. Miller BS, Joseph TA, Barry EM, et al. Patient satisfaction after medial opening high tibial osteotomy and microfracture. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2007; Apr;20(2):129-33.
1005. Miller BS, Downie B, McDonough EB, et al. Complications after medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy. Arthroscopy 2009; Jun;25(6):639-46.
1006. Miller A, Doll H, David J, et al. Impact of musculoskeletal disease on quality of life in long-standing acromegaly. European Journal of Endocrinology 2008; 158(5):587-93.
1007. Mihalko WM, Ali M, Phillips MJ, et al. Passive knee kinematics before and after total knee arthroplasty: are we correcting pathologic

motion? Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Jan;23(1):57-60.
1008. Middleton J, Americh L, Gayon R, et al. A comparative study of endothelial cell markers expressed in chronically inflamed human tissues: MECA-79, Duffy antigen receptor for chemokines, von Willebrand factor, CD31, CD34, CD105 and CD146. J Pathol 2005; Jul;206(3):260-8.
1009. Middleton FR, Boardman DR, Abbassian A, et al. Unicondylar knee arthroplasty in a patient with poliomyelitis. J Surg Orthop Adv 2009; Spring;18(1):35-8.
1010. Michalsen A, Moebus S, Spahn G, et al. Leech therapy for symptomatic treatment of knee osteoarthritis: results and implications of a pilot study. Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine 2002; 8(5):84-8.
1011. Michalsen A, Klotz S, Ludtke R, et al. Effectiveness of leech therapy in osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine 2003; 139(9):724-30.
1012. Michalak KA, Khoo PPC, Yates PJ, et al. Iontophoresed segmental allografts in revision arthroplasty for infection. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Nov;88(11):1430-7.
1013. Miceli-Richard C, Le Bars M, Schmidely N, et al. Paracetamol in osteoarthritis of the knee. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(8):923-30.
1014. Meunier A, Lisander B, Good L. Effects of celecoxib on blood loss, pain, and recovery of function after total knee replacement: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Acta Orthopaedica 2007; Oct;78(5):661-7.
1015. Meunier A, Aspenberg P, Good L. Celecoxib does not appear to affect prosthesis fixation in total knee replacement: A randomized study using radiostereometry in 50 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2009; Feb;80(1):46-50.
1016. Meuffels DE, Favejee MM, Vissers MM, et al. Ten year follow-up study comparing conservative versus operative treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. A matched-pair analysis of high level athletes. British Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; May;43(5):347-51.
1017. Messner K. Indications for meniscal transplantation. Who and how many need a meniscus substitute? A personal view. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports 1999; Jun;9(3):184.
1018. Messier SP, Mihalko S, Loeser RF, et al. Glucosamine/chondroitin combined with exercise for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a preliminary study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Nov;15(11):1256-66.
1019. Messier SP, Loeser RF, Mitchell MN, et al. Exercise and weight loss in obese older adults with knee osteoarthritis: a preliminary study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2000; Sep;48(9):1062-72.
1020. Messier SP, Gutekunst DJ, Davis C, et al. Weight loss reduces knee-joint loads in overweight and obese older adults with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Jul;52(7):2026-32.
1021. Messier SP, Glasser JL, Ettinger WH, Jr., et al. Declines in strength and balance in older adults with chronic knee pain: a 30-month longitudinal, observational study. Arthritis Rheum 2002; Apr 15;47(2):141-8.
1022. Messier SP, DeVita P, Cowan RE, et al. Do older adults with knee osteoarthritis place greater loads on the knee during gait? A preliminary study. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2005; 86(4):703-9.
1023. Messier SP. Diet and exercise for obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Geriatr Med 2010; Aug;26(3):461-77.
1024. Messier SP. Physical activity and weight loss interventions in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. North Carolina Medical Journal 2007; Nov-Dec;68(6):436-8.
1025. Messieh M. Preoperative risk factors associated with symptomatic pulmonary embolism after total knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 1999; Dec;22(12):1147-9.
1026. Messent EA, Buckland-Wright JC, Blake GM. Fractal analysis of trabecular bone in knee osteoarthritis (OA) is a more sensitive marker of disease status than bone mineral density (BMD). Calcif Tissue Int 2005; Jun;76(6):419-25.
1027. Merle-Vincent F, Couris CM, Schott AM, et al. Cross-sectional study of pain and disability at knee replacement surgery for osteoarthritis in 299 patients. Joint Bone Spine 2007; Dec;74(6):612-6.
1028. Merchant AC. A modular prosthesis for patellofemoral arthroplasty: design and initial results. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (436):40-6.
1029. Merchant AC. Early results with a total patellofemoral joint replacement arthroplasty prosthesis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Oct;19(7):829-36.
1030. Meng CR, Fan L, Fu WB, et al. Clinical research on abdominal acupuncture plus

conventional acupuncture for knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2009; 29(4):249-52.
1031. Melzer I, Yekutiel M, Sukenik S. Comparative study of osteoarthritis of the contralateral knee joint of male amputees who do and do not play volleyball. J Rheumatol 2001; Jan;28(1):169-72.
1032. MeiDan O, Kish B, Shabat S, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the ankle by intra-articular injections of hyaluronic acid. Journal - American Podiatric Medical Association 2010; 100(2):93-100.
1033. Mehta S, Vankleunen JP, Booth RE, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in patients with Parkinson's disease: impact of early postoperative neurologic intervention. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 2008; 37(10):513-6.
1034. Mehta K, Gala J, Bhasale S, et al. Comparison of glucosamine sulfate and a polyherbal supplement for the relief of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial [ISRCTN25438351]. BMC Complementary & Alternative Medicine 2007; 7(Journal Article):34.
1035. Meding JB, Wing JT, Keating EM, et al. Total knee arthroplasty for isolated patellofemoral arthritis in younger patients. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 464(Journal Article):78-82.
1036. Meding JB, Ritter MA, Faris PM. Total knee arthroplasty with 4.4 mm of tibial polyethylene: 10-year followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):112-7.
1037. Meding JB, Anderson AR, Faris PM, et al. Is the preoperative radiograph useful in predicting the outcome of a total hip replacement? Clin Orthop Relat Res 2000; Jul;(376):156-60.
1038. Medina JM, Thomas A, Denegar CR. Knee osteoarthritis: should your patient opt for hyaluronic acid injection? Journal of Family Practice 2006; Aug;55(8):669-75.
1039. McQueen K. An acute care episode of a patient following bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Physiother Theory Pract 2006; Apr;22(2):97-103.
1040. McQueen DA, Cooke FW, Hahn DL. Knee arthrodesis with the Wichita Fusion Nail: an outcome comparison. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 446(Journal Article):132-9.
1041. McNicholas MJ, Rowley DI, McGurty D, et al. Total meniscectomy in adolescence. A thirty-year follow-up. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000; Mar;82(2):217-21.
1042. McMahon M, Block JA. The risk of contralateral total knee arthroplasty after knee replacement for osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 2003; Aug;30(8):1822-4.
1043. McKenna F, Borenstein D, Wendt H, et al. Celecoxib versus diclofenac in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2001; 30(1):11-8.
1044. McHugh GA, Silman AJ, Luker KA. Quality of care for people with osteoarthritis: a qualitative study. Journal of Clinical Nursing 2007; Jul;16(7B):168-76.
1045. McHugh GA, Luker KA, Campbell M, et al. A longitudinal study exploring pain control, treatment and service provision for individuals with end-stage lower limb osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 2007; 46(4):631-7.
1046. McGinty JB. Understanding the truth: arthroscopic surgery. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2002; 15(4):203.
1047. McGibbon CA, Krebs DE. Compensatory gait mechanics in patients with unilateral knee arthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Nov;29(11):2410-9.
1048. McClelland JA, Webster KE, Feller JA. Variability of walking and other daily activities in patients with total knee replacement. Gait & Posture 2009; Oct;30(3):288-95.
1049. McCaslin James E, Macdonald S, Stansby Gerard P. Cryoplasty for peripheral vascular disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2007.
1050. McCarthy CJ, Callaghan MJ, Oldham JA. The reliability of isometric strength and fatigue measures in patient with knee osteoarthritis. Manual therapy 2008; 13(2):159-64.
1051. McCarthy C, Oldham J. The effectiveness of exercise in the treatment of osteoarthritic knees: a critical review. Physical Therapy Reviews 1999; 4(4):241-50.
1052. McCarthy C, Cushnaghan J, Dieppe P. The predictive role of scintigraphy in radiographic osteoarthritis of the hand. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1994; Mar;2(1):25-8.
1053. McCalden RW, MacDonald SJ, Charron KDJ, et al. The role of polyethylene design on postoperative TKA flexion: an analysis of 1534 cases. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):108-14.
1054. McAuley JP, Collier MB, Hamilton WG, et al. Posterior cruciate-retaining total knee

arthroplasty for valgus osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2644-9.
1055. McAlindon TE, Snow S, Cooper C, et al. Radiographic patterns of osteoarthritis of the knee joint in the community: the importance of the patellofemoral joint. Ann Rheum Dis 1992; Jul;51(7):844-9.
1056. McAlindon TE, Cooper C, Kirwan JR, et al. Determinants of disability in osteoarthritis of the knee. Ann Rheum Dis 1993; Apr;52(4):258-62.
1057. McAlindon T, Formica M, LaValley M, et al. Effectiveness of glucosamine for symptoms of knee osteoarthritis: results from an internet-based randomized double-blind controlled trial. American Journal of Medicine 2004; Nov 1;117(9):643-9.
1058. Mazzuca SA, Poole AR, Brandt KD, et al. Associations between joint space narrowing and molecular markers of collagen and proteoglycan turnover in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2006; Jun;33(6):1147-51.
1059. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Schauwecker DS, et al. Bone scintigraphy is not a better predictor of progression of knee osteoarthritis than Kellgren and Lawrence grade. J Rheumatol 2004; Feb;31(2):329-32.
1060. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Katz BP, et al. Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative indicators of joint space narrowing in subjects with knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2006; Jan;65(1):64-8.
1061. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Katz BP, et al. Subject retention and adherence in a randomized placebo-controlled trial of a disease-modifying osteoarthritis drug. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Dec 15;51(6):933-40.
1062. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Katz BP, et al. Reduced utilization and cost of primary care clinic visits resulting from self-care education for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism 1999; Jun;42(6):1267-73.
1063. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Eyre DR, et al. Urinary levels of type II collagen C-telopeptide crosslink are unrelated to joint space narrowing in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2006; Aug;65(8):1055-9.
1064. Mazieres B, Hucher M, Zaim M, et al. Effect of chondroitin sulphate in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2007; May;66(5):639-45.
1065. Mazieres B, Combe B, Phan Van A, et al. Chondroitin sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective, double blind, placebo controlled multicenter clinical study. Journal of Rheumatology 2001; Jan;28(1):173-81.
1066. Mavrodontidis AN, Andrikoula SI, Kontogeorgakos VA, et al. Application of the Endomodel rotating hinge knee prosthesis for knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Surgical Orthopaedic Advances 2008; 17(3):179-84.
1067. Maurer F, Wassmer G. High tibial osteotomy: does navigation improve results?.[Erratum appears in Orthopedics. 2007 Apr;30(4):327]. Orthopedics 2006; Oct;29(10 Suppl):S130-2.
1068. Mauer AC, Draganich LF, Pandya N, et al. Bilateral total knee arthroplasty increases the propensity to trip on an obstacle. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Apr;(433):160-5.
1069. Mattsson E, Olsson E, Brostrom LA. Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. A comparison of different methods. Scand J Rehabil Med 1990; 22(1):45-50.
1070. Mattsson E, Brostrom LA, Linnarsson D. Changes in walking ability after knee replacement. Int Orthop 1990; 14(3):277-80.
1071. Mattsson E, Brostrom LA. The physical and psychosocial effect of moderate osteoarthrosis of the knee. Scand J Rehabil Med 1991; 23(4):215-8.
1072. Matsumoto T, Tsumura N, Kurosaka M, et al. Prosthetic alignment and sizing in computer-assisted total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2004; Oct;28(5):282-5.
1073. Matsumoto T, Tsumura N, Kubo S, et al. Influence of hip position on knee flexion angle in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; Aug;20(5):669-73.
1074. Matsumoto T, Mizuno K, Muratsu H, et al. Influence of intra-operative joint gap on post-operative flexion angle in osteoarthritis patients undergoing posterior-stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Aug;15(8):1013-8.
1075. Matsumoto T, Kuroda R, Kubo S, et al. The intra-operative joint gap in cruciate-retaining compared with posterior-stabilised total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Apr;91(4):475-80.
1076. Matsui Y, Kadoya Y, Uehara K, et al. Rotational deformity in varus osteoarthritis of

the knee: analysis with computed tomography. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (433):147-51.
1077. Matsuda S, Mizu-uchi H, Miura H, et al. Tibial shaft axis does not always serve as a correct coronal landmark in total knee arthroplasty for varus knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Jan;18(1):56-62.
1078. Matsuda S, Miura H, Nagamine R, et al. Knee stability in posterior cruciate ligament retaining total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (366):169-73.
1079. Matsuda S, Miura H, Nagamine R, et al. Effect of femoral and tibial component position on patellar tracking following total knee arthroplasty: 10-year follow-up of Miller-Galante I knees. American Journal of Knee Surgery 2001; 14(3):152-6.
1080. Mathieu P, Conrozier T, Vignon E, et al. Rheologic behavior of osteoarthritic synovial fluid after addition of hyaluronic acid: a pilot study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Nov;467(11):3002-9.
1081. Matarazzo Carolina G, Peccin Maria S, Almeida Gustavo JM, et al. Isokinetic exercise for improving knee flexor and extensor muscles. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006.
1082. Masui T, Hasegawa Y, Yamaguchi J, et al. Increasing postural sway in rural-community-dwelling elderly persons with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2006; Jul;11(4):353-8.
1083. Masri BA, Bourque J, Patil S. Outcome of unicompartmental knee arthroplasty in patients receiving worker's compensation. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Apr;24(3):444-7.
1084. Marx RG, Jones EC, Allen AA, et al. Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of four knee outcome scales for athletic patients. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; Oct;83-A(10):1459-69.
1085. Marx RG. Arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee?.[Erratum appears in N Engl J Med. 2008 Oct 9;359(15):1637]. New England Journal of Medicine 2008; Sep 11;359(11):1169-70.
1086. Marx RG. Knee rating scales. Arthroscopy 2003; Dec;19(10):1103-8.
1087. Maruyama S, Yoshiya S, Matsui N, et al. Functional comparison of posterior cruciate-retaining versus posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Apr;19(3):349-53.
1088. Martin S, Hernandez L, Romero J, et al. Diagnostic imaging of lipoma arborescens. Skeletal Radiology 1998; Jun;27(6):325-9.
1089. Marshall KW, Zhang H, Yager TD, et al. Blood-based biomarkers for detecting mild osteoarthritis in the human knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2005; Oct;13(10):861-71.
1090. Marsh AP, Rejeski WJ, Lang W, et al. Baseline balance and functional decline in older adults with knee pain: the Observational Arthritis Study in Seniors. J Am Geriatr Soc 2003; Mar;51(3):331-9.
1091. Marra CA, Cibere J, Tsuyuki RT, et al. Improving osteoarthritis detection in the community: pharmacist identification of new, diagnostically confirmed osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Oct 15;57(7):1238-44.
1092. Marques CJ, Barreiros J, Cabri J, et al. Does the brake response time of the right leg change after left total knee arthroplasty? A prospective study. Knee 2008; Aug;15(4):295-8.
1093. Marlovits S, Singer P, Zeller P, et al. Magnetic resonance observation of cartilage repair tissue (MOCART) for the evaluation of autologous chondrocyte transplantation: determination of interobserver variability and correlation to clinical outcome after 2 years. European Journal of Radiology 2006; Jan;57(1):16-23.
1094. Marks R, Ungar M, Ghasemmi M. Electrical muscle stimulation for osteoarthritis of the knee: biological basis and systematic review. New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy 2000; 28(3):6-20.
1095. Marks R, Cantin D. Symptomatic osteo-arthritis of the knee: the efficacy of physiotherapy. Physiotherapy (London) 1997; 83(6):306-12.
1096. Marks R, Allegrante JP. Chronic osteoarthritis and adherence to exercise: a review of the literature. J Aging Phys Act 2005; Oct;13(4):434-60.
1097. Marks R, Allegrante JP. Nonoperative management of osteoarthritis. Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine 2001; 13(2-3):131-58.
1098. Marks R. Obesity profiles with knee osteoarthritis: correlation with pain, disability, disease progression. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2007; Jul;15(7):1867-74.
1099. Marks R. Physical and psychological correlates of disability among a cohort of individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Can J Aging 2007; Winter;26(4):367-77.
1100. Marks R. Further evidence of impaired position sense in knee osteoarthritis. Physiother Res Int 1996; 1(2):127-36.

1101. Marks R. The effects of 16 months of angle-specific isometric strengthening exercises in midrange on torque of the knee extensor muscles in osteoarthritis of the knee: a case study. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 1994; Aug;20(2):103-9.
1102. Markou P, Chatzopoulos D. Yttrium-90 silicate radiosynovectomy treatment of painful synovitis in knee osteoarthritis. Results after 6 months. Hellenic Journal of Nuclear Medicine 2009; Jan-Apr;12(1):33-6.
1103. Marino AA, Waddell DD, Kolomytkin OV, et al. Increased intercellular communication through gap junctions may contribute to progression of osteoarthritis. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2004; May;(422):224-32.
1104. Marin Morales LA, Gomez Navalon LA, Zorrilla Ribot P, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with valgus deformity by means of varus osteotomy. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2000; Jun;66(3):272-8.
1105. Marcinkowski K, Wong VG, Dignam D. Getting back to the future: a grounded theory study of the patient perspective of total knee joint arthroplasty. Orthopaedic Nursing 2005; May-Jun;24(3):202-9.
1106. Marcacci M, Zaffagnini S, Giordano G, et al. Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction associated with extra-articular tenodesis: A prospective clinical and radiographic evaluation with 10- to 13-year follow-up. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2009; Apr;37(4):707-14.
1107. Marcacci M, Soavi R, Loreti I, et al. Micromotion between the half bearings in the interax prosthesis: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2001; Dec;16(8):991-7.
1108. Manson JJ, Rahman A. This house believes that we should advise our patients with osteoarthritis of the knee to take glucosamine. Rheumatology 2004; Jan;43(1):100-1.
1109. Mannoni A, Briganti MP, Di Bari M, et al. Epidemiological profile of symptomatic osteoarthritis in older adults: a population based study in Dicomano, Italy. Ann Rheum Dis 2003; Jun;62(6):576-8.
1110. Manninen P, Riihimaki H, Heliovaara M, et al. Physical exercise and risk of severe knee osteoarthritis requiring arthroplasty. Rheumatology 2001; 40(4):432-7.
1111. Manninen P, Riihimaki H, Heliovaara M, et al. Overweight, gender and knee osteoarthritis. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996; Jun;20(6):595-7.
1112. Manninen P, Heliovaara M, Riihimaki H, et al. Does psychological distress predict disability? Int J Epidemiol 1997; Oct;26(5):1063-70.
1113. Mannan K, Scott G. The Medial Rotation total knee replacement: a clinical and radiological review at a mean follow-up of six years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Jun;91(6):750-6.
1114. Manicourt DH, Bevilacqua M, Righini V, et al. Comparative effect of nimesulide and ibuprofen on the urinary levels of collagen type II C-telopeptide degradation products and on the serum levels of hyaluronan and matrix metalloproteinases-3 and -13 in patients with flare-up of osteoarthritis. Drugs R D 2005; 6(5):261-71.
1115. Manicourt DH, Azria M, Mindeholm L, et al. Oral salmon calcitonin reduces Lequesne's algofunctional index scores and decreases urinary and serum levels of biomarkers of joint metabolism in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2006; Oct;54(10):3205-11.
1116. Manheimer E, Linde K, Lao L, et al. Meta-analysis: acupuncture for osteoarthritis of the knee. Annals of Internal Medicine 2007; 146(12):868-77.
1117. Manheimer E, Lim B, Lao L, et al. Acupuncture for knee osteoarthritis - a randomised trial using a novel sham. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):7-14.
1118. Mangione KK, Axen K, Haas F. Mechanical unweighting effects on treadmill exercise and pain in elderly people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Phys Ther 1996; Apr;76(4):387-94.
1119. Mangaleshkar SR, Bajaj SK, Thomas AP. Denham total knee arthroplasty: a 10-year follow-up study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Aug;17(5):550-5.
1120. Manetta J, Franz LH, Moon C, et al. Comparison of hip and knee muscle moments in subjects with and without knee pain. Gait Posture 2002; Dec;16(3):249-54.
1121. Mandeville DS, Osternig LR, Lantz BA, et al. A multivariate statistical ranking of clinical and gait measures before and after total knee replacement. Gait Posture 2009; Aug;30(2):197-200.
1122. Mandeville D, Osternig LR, Lantz BA, et al. The effect of total knee replacement on the knee varus angle and moment during walking and stair ascent. Clinical Biomechanics 2008; 23(8):1053-8.
1123. Mandeville D, Ostenig LR, Chou LS. The effect of total knee replacement surgery on

gait stability. Gait and Posture 2008; 27(1):103-9.
1124. Mambrona L, Catasus ML, Nogales M, et al. Isokinetic Assessment of Scorpio PS Knee Prosthesis. Rehabilitacion 2007; 41(4):161-6.
1125. Maly MR, Krupa T. Personal experience of living with knee osteoarthritis among older adults. Disabil Rehabil 2007; Sep 30;29(18):1423-33.
1126. Maly MR, Costigan PA, Olney SJ. Contribution of psychosocial and mechanical variables to physical performance measures in knee osteoarthritis. Phys Ther 2005; Dec;85(12):1318-28.
1127. Maly MR. Linking biomechanics to mobility and disability in people with knee osteoarthritis. Exercise and sport sciences reviews 2009; 37(1):36-42.
1128. Malonne H, Coffiner M, Fontaine D, et al. Long-term tolerability of tramadol LP, a new once-daily formulation, in patients with osteoarthritis or low back pain. Journal of Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics 2005; Apr;30(2):113-20.
1129. Majani G, Giardini A, Scotti A. Subjective impact of osteoarthritis flare-ups on patients' quality of life. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2005; 3(Journal Article):14.
1130. Mahoney OM, McClung CD, dela Rosa MA, et al. The effect of total knee arthroplasty design on extensor mechanism function. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Jun;17(4):416-21.
1131. Mahoney OM, Kinsey TL, Banks AZ, et al. Rotational kinematics of a modern fixed-bearing posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Jun;24(4):641-5.
1132. Mahoney OM, Kinsey T. Overhang of the femoral component in total knee arthroplasty: risk factors and clinical consequences. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2010; May;92(5):1115-21.
1133. Mahboob N, Sousan K, Shirzad A, et al. The efficacy of a topical gel prepared using Lake Urmia mud in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Altern Complement Med 2009; Nov;15(11):1239-42.
1134. Magyar G, Toksvig-Larsen S, Lindstrand A. Changes in osseous correction after proximal tibial osteotomy: radiostereometry of closed- and open-wedge osteotomy in 33 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999; Oct;70(5):473-7.
1135. Magill CD. Non-surgical aid for the degenerated knee. Rocky Mt Med J 1968; Nov;65(11):45-8.
1136. Magilavy D, Polisson R, Parenti D. Re: Karlsson et al. Comparison of two hyaluronan drugs and placebo in patients with knee osteoarthritis. A controlled, randomized, double-blind, parallel-design multicentre study. Rheumatology 2003; Oct;42(10):1262; author reply -3.
1137. Maffiuletti NA, Bizzini M, Widler K, et al. Asymmetry in quadriceps rate of force development as a functional outcome measure in TKA. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(1):191-8.
1138. Madsen OR, Schaadt O, Bliddal H, et al. Bone mineral distribution of the proximal tibia in gonarthrosis assessed in vivo by photon absorption. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1994; Jun;2(2):141-7.
1139. Madan S, Rushforth GF. Clinical effectiveness of high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2002; 61(1-2):45-8.
1140. Madan S, Ranjith RK, Fiddian NJ. Total knee replacement following high tibial osteotomy. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2002; 61(1-2):5-10.
1141. Madan S, Ranjith RK, Fiddian NJ. Intermediate follow-up of high tibial osteotomy: a comparison of two techniques. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2002; 61(1-2):11-6.
1142. Macule F, Sastre S, Lasurt S, et al. Hoffa's fat pad resection in total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005; Dec;71(6):714-7.
1143. Machner A, Pap G, Krohn A, et al. Quadriceps muscle function after high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; (399):177-83.
1144. MacDonald SJ, Charron KD, Bourne RB, et al. The John Insall Award: gender-specific total knee replacement: prospectively collected clinical outcomes. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2612-6.
1145. MacDonald SJ, Bourne RB, Rorabeck CH, et al. Prospective randomized clinical trial of continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; (380):30-5.
1146. MacAuley D. Managing osteoarthritis of the knee. BMJ 2004; Dec 4;329(7478):1300-1.
1147. Macaulay W, Yoon RS. Fixed-bearing, medial unicondylar knee arthroplasty rapidly improves function and decreases pain: a

prospective, single-surgeon outcomes study. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2008; Oct;21(4):279-84.
1148. Mabuchi A, Ikeda T, Fukuda A, et al. Identification of sequence polymorphisms of the COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) gene and association study in osteoarthrosis of the knee and hip joints. J Hum Genet 2001; 46(8):456-62.
1149. Ma B, Rudan J, Chakravertty R, et al. Computer-assisted FluoroGuide navigation of unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2009; 52(5):379-85.
1150. Lyu SR. Arthroscopic medial release for medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee: the result of a single surgeon series with a minimum follow-up of four years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Sep;90(9):1186-92.
1151. Lynn SK, Costigan PA. Effect of foot rotation on knee kinetics and hamstring activation in older adults with and without signs of knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics 2008; 23(6):779-86.
1152. Lynch JA, Buckland-Wright JC, Macfarlane DG. Precision of joint space width measurement in knee osteoarthritis from digital image analysis of high definition macroradiographs. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1993; Oct;1(4):209-18.
1153. Luyten FP, Geusens P, Malaise M, et al. A prospective randomised multicentre study comparing continuous and intermittent treatment with celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2007; Jan;66(1):99-106.
1154. Luscombe KL, Lim J, Jones PW, et al. Minimally invasive Oxford medial unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. A note of caution! International Orthopaedics 2007; Jun;31(3):321-4.
1155. Lundsgaard C, Dufour N, Fallentin E, et al. Intra-articular sodium hyaluronate 2 mL versus physiological saline 20 mL versus physiological saline 2 mL for painful knee osteoarthritis: a randomized clinical trial. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2008; Mar-Apr;37(2):142-50.
1156. Lundeberg T. Some of the effects of acupuncture in knee pain may be due to activation of the reward system. Acupuncture in Medicine 2006; 24(Suppl 1):67-70.
1157. Lundblad H, Kreicbergs A, Jansson KA. Prediction of persistent pain after total knee replacement for osteoarthritis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Feb;90(2):166-71.
1158. Luites JWH, Brinkman JM, Wymenga AB, et al. Fixation stability of opening- versus closing-wedge high tibial osteotomy: a randomised clinical trial using radiostereometry. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Nov;91(11):1459-65.
1159. Ludbrook J. Incidence and outcomes of knee and joint replacement in veterans and civilians. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2006; Dec;76(12):1134.
1160. Luciani D, Cadossi M, Tesei F, et al. Viscosupplementation for grade II osteoarthritis of the ankle: a prospective study at 18 months' follow-up. Chir Organi Mov 2008; Dec;92(3):155-60.
1161. Lu TW, Wei IP, Liu YH, et al. Immediate effects of acupuncture on gait patterns in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Chinese medical journal 2010; 123(2):165-72.
1162. Lu TW, Chen HL, Wang TM. Obstacle crossing in older adults with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Gait and Posture 2007; 26(4):553-9.
1163. Lozano LM, Nunez M, Segur JM, et al. Relationship between knee anthropometry and surgical time in total knee arthroplasty in severely and morbidly obese patients: a new prognostic index of surgical difficulty. Obes Surg 2008; Sep;18(9):1149-53.
1164. Lozano J, Saadat E, Li X, et al. Magnetic resonance T(1 rho) imaging of osteoarthritis: a rabbit ACL transection model. Magn Reson Imaging 2009; Jun;27(5):611-6.
1165. Lowe GDO, Sandercock PAG, Rosendaal FR. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major orthopaedic surgery: is fondaparinux an advance? Lancet 2003; Aug 16;362(9383):504-5.
1166. Love B. Incidence and outcomes of knee and hip joint replacements in veterans and civilians. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2006; Dec;76(12):1133-4.
1167. Loughnan TE, Taverner MG, Webb A. Randomized, double blinded comparative trial of intradermal injections of lignocaine versus N-saline around the knee to relieve pain in patients awaiting total knee replacement. Clinical Journal of Pain 2009; 25(4):269-72.
1168. Lopez JPF, Burant CJ, Siminoff LA, et al. Patient perceptions of access to care and referrals to specialists: a comparison of African-American and white older patients with knee and hip osteoarthritis. Journal of the

National Medical Association 2005; May;97(5):667-73.
1169. Lonner JH, Mehta S, Booth RE, Jr. Ipsilateral patellofemoral arthroplasty and autogenous osteochondral femoral condylar transplantation. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Dec;22(8):1130-6.
1170. Lonner JH, Hershman S, Mont M, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in patients 40 years of age and younger with osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; (380):85-90.
1171. Lonner JH. A 57-year-old man with osteoarthritis of the knee. JAMA 2003; Feb 26;289(8):1016-25.
1172. Long L. Probable benefits of glucosamine and chondroitin preparations for patients with hip and/or knee osteoarthritis. Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies 2000; 5(3):211-2.
1173. Lombardi AV, Jr., Dodds KL, Berend KR, et al. An algorithmic approach to total knee arthroplasty in the valgus knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; 86-A Suppl 2:62-71.
1174. Lombardi AV, Jr., Berend KR, Walter CA, et al. Is recovery faster for mobile-bearing unicompartmental than total knee arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Jun;467(6):1450-7.
1175. Lombardi AV, Jr., Berend KR, Leith JR, et al. Posterior-stabilized constrained total knee arthroplasty for complex primary cases. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Oct;89 Suppl 3:90-102.
1176. Lohmander S. [Osteoarthritis is frequent, very frequent. What can we do?]. Lakartidningen 2002; Oct 31;99(44):4342-4.
1177. Lohmander LS, McKeith D, Svensson O, et al. A randomised, placebo controlled, comparative trial of the gastrointestinal safety and efficacy of AZD3582 versus naproxen in osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2005; 64(3):449-56.
1178. Lohmander LS, Hoerrner LA, Lark MW. Metalloproteinases, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in knee synovial fluid in human osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 1993; Feb;36(2):181-9.
1179. Lohmander LS, Dalen N, Englund G, et al. Intra-articular hyaluronan injections in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled multicentre trial. Hyaluronan Multicentre Trial Group. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1996; 55(7):424-31.
1180. Lohmander LS, Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, et al. Use of the plasma stromelysin (matrix metalloproteinase 3) concentration to predict joint space narrowing in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Oct;52(10):3160-7.
1181. Lobenhoffer P, Agneskirchner JD. Improvements in surgical technique of valgus high tibial osteotomy. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2003; May;11(3):132-8.
1182. Lo WN, Cheung KW, Yung SH, et al. Arthroscopy-assisted computer navigation in high tibial osteotomy for varus knee deformity. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2009; Apr;17(1):51-5.
1183. Lloyd R, Derry S, Moore RA, et al. Intravenous or intramuscular parecoxib for acute postoperative pain in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2009.
1184. Livshits G, Zhai G, Hart DJ, et al. Interleukin-6 is a significant predictor of radiographic knee osteoarthritis: The Chingford Study. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Jul;60(7):2037-45.
1185. Livesley PJ, Doherty M, Needoff M, et al. Arthroscopic lavage of osteoarthritic knees. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991; Nov;73(6):922-6.
1186. Liu Y, Guo L, Ma S. Treatment of 256 cases of osteoarthritis of knee joint with Guo Jianhua's four-step therapy. J Tradit Chin Med 2008; Jun;28(2):114-7.
1187. Liu T, Liu C. Acupuncture for treating osteoarthritis of the knee and the hip. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006; Nov;54(11):3375-7.
1188. Liu K, Lao L, Asami T, et al. Clinical care of osteoarthritic knee with knee orthoses. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi - Fukuoka Acta Medica 1998; 89(10):298-302.
1189. Listrat V, Ayral X, Patarnello F, et al. Arthroscopic evaluation of potential structure modifying activity of hyaluronan (Hyalgan) in osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1997; May;5(3):153-60.
1190. Lionberger DR, Weise J, Ho DM, et al. How does electromagnetic navigation stack up against infrared navigation in minimally invasive total knee arthroplasties? J Arthroplasty 2008; Jun;23(4):573-80.
1191. Lingard EA, Sledge CB, Learmonth ID, et al. Patient expectations regarding total knee arthroplasty: differences among the United States, United kingdom, and Australia. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; Jun;88(6):1201-7.
1192. Lingard EA, Berven S, Katz JN. Management and care of patients undergoing total knee

arthroplasty: variations across different health care settings. Arthritis Care Res 2000; Jun;13(3):129-36.
1193. Ling SM, Patel DD, Garnero P, et al. Serum protein signatures detect early radiographic osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; Jan;17(1):43-8.
1194. Ling SM, Fried LP, Garrett ES, et al. Knee osteoarthritis compromises early mobility function: The Women's Health and Aging Study II. Journal of Rheumatology 2003; 30(1):114-20.
1195. Linde K, Weidenhammer W, Streng A, et al. Acupuncture for osteoarthritic pain: an observational study in routine care. Rheumatology 2006; 45(2):222-7.
1196. Lin W-P, Lin J, Horng L-C, et al. Quadriceps-sparing, minimal-incision total knee arthroplasty: a comparative study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1024-32.
1197. Lin J, Yang B, Weng XS, et al. Effect of osteoarthritis patients' gender on rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty. Chinese Medical Sciences Journal 2009; 24(2):102-6.
1198. Lim JT, Luscombe KL, Jones PW, et al. The effect of preoperative symptom severity on functional outcome of total knee replacement--patients with the lowest preoperative scores achieve the lowest marks. Knee 2006; Jun;13(3):216-9.
1199. Lim HC, Bae JH, Hur CR, et al. Arthrodesis of the knee using cannulated screws. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Feb;91(2):180-4.
1200. Lim B-W, Kemp G, Metcalf B, et al. The association of quadriceps strength with the knee adduction moment in medial knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Apr 15;61(4):451-8.
1201. Lim B-W, Hinman RS, Wrigley TV, et al. Varus malalignment and its association with impairments and functional limitations in medial knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2008; Jul 15;59(7):935-42.
1202. Liikavainio T, Lyytinen T, Tyrvainen E, et al. Physical function and properties of quadriceps femoris muscle in men with knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2008; 89(11):2185-94.
1203. Liikavainio T, Isolehto J, Helminen HJ, et al. Loading and gait symmetry during level and stair walking in asymptomatic subjects with knee osteoarthritis: importance of quadriceps femoris in reducing impact force during heel strike? Knee 2007; Jun;14(3):231-8.
1204. Lievens P, Van de Voorde J. The influence of cycloidal vibrations on the knee joint mobility of osteoarthritic patients. Physiotherapy 1984; Jun 10;70(6):241-3.
1205. Liess C, Lusse S, Karger N, et al. Detection of changes in cartilage water content using MRI T2-mapping in vivo. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2002; Dec;10(12):907-13.
1206. Lidtke RH, Muehleman C, Kwasny M, et al. Foot center of pressure and medial knee osteoarthritis. Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association 2010; May-Jun;100(3):178-84.
1207. Liden M, Sernert N, Rostgard-Christensen L, et al. Osteoarthritic changes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using bone-patellar tendon-bone or hamstring tendon autografts: a retrospective, 7-year radiographic and clinical follow-up study. Arthroscopy 2008; Aug;24(8):899-908.
1208. Liddle SD. Integrated exercise and self-management programmes in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Physical Therapy Reviews 2007; 12(4):285-6.
1209. Licciardone JC, Stoll ST, Cardarelli KM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of osteopathic manipulative treatment following knee or hip arthroplasty. Journal of the American Osteopathic Association 2004; 104(5):193-202.
1210. Liang MH, Cullen KE, Larson MG, et al. Effects of reducing physical therapy services on outcomes in total joint arthroplasty. Med Care 1987; Apr;25(4):276-85.
1211. Li X, Pai A, Blumenkrantz G, et al. Spatial distribution and relationship of T1rho and T2 relaxation times in knee cartilage with osteoarthritis. Magn Reson Med 2009; Jun;61(6):1310-8.
1212. Li X, Han ET, Ma CB, et al. In vivo 3T spiral imaging based multi-slice T(1rho) mapping of knee cartilage in osteoarthritis. Magn Reson Med 2005; Oct;54(4):929-36.
1213. Li W, Du H, Scheidegger R, et al. Value of precontrast T(1) for dGEMRIC of native articular cartilage. J Magn Reson Imaging 2009; Feb;29(2):494-7.
1214. Li Q, Zhu J. [Observation on therapeutic effect of moxibustion at Shenque (CV 8) combined with electroacupuncture on gonarthritis of type of accumulation of pathogenic cold due to yang deficiency]. Zhongguo Zhenjiu 2008; Aug;28(8):565-8.
1215. Li PH, Wong YC, Wai YL. Knee flexion after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2007; Aug;15(2):149-53.

1216. Li MG, Yao F, Joss B, et al. Mobile vs. fixed bearing unicondylar knee arthroplasty: A randomized study on short term clinical outcomes and knee kinematics. Knee 2006; Oct;13(5):365-70.
1217. Li MG, Thorsen K, Nilsson KG. Increased bone turnover as reflected by biochemical markers in patients with potentially unstable fixation of the tibial component. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004; Jul;124(6):404-9.
1218. Li J, LaValley MP, Felson DT, et al. Determinants of Joint Replacement and Joint Failure in Knee Osteoarthritis, and use of Joint Replacement as an Outcome in Knee OA. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1219. Li G, Suggs J, Hanson G, et al. Three-dimensional tibiofemoral articular contact kinematics of a cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; Feb;88(2):395-402.
1220. Li G, Papannagari R, DeFrate LE, et al. Comparison of the ACL and ACL graft forces before and after ACL reconstruction: an in-vitro robotic investigation. Acta Orthopaedica 2006; Apr;77(2):267-74.
1221. Li B, Wen Y, Wu H, et al. The effect of tourniquet use on hidden blood loss in total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2009; Oct;33(5):1263-8.
1222. Lewek MD, Rudolph KS, Snyder-Mackler L. Quadriceps femoris muscle weakness and activation failure in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. J Orthop Res 2004; Jan;22(1):110-5.
1223. Lewek MD, Rudolph KS, Snyder-Mackler L. Control of frontal plane knee laxity during gait in patients with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2004; Sep;12(9):745-51.
1224. Lewek, Scholz J, Rudolph KS, et al. Stride-to-stride variability of knee motion in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Gait and Posture 2006; 23(4):505-11.
1225. Levy RM, Saikovsky R, Shmidt E, et al. Flavocoxid is as effective as naproxen for managing the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee in humans: a short-term randomized, double-blind pilot study. Nutr Res 2009; May;29(5):298-304.
1226. Levinger P, Lai DT, Webster K, et al. Support Vector Machines for detecting recovery from knee replacement surgery using quantitative gait measures. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2007; 2007:4875-8.
1227. Levinger P, Lai DT, Begg RK, et al. The application of support vector machines for detecting recovery from knee replacement surgery using spatio-temporal gait parameters. Gait Posture 2009; Jan;29(1):91-6.
1228. Leveille SG, Guralnik JM, Ferrucci L, et al. Foot pain and disability in older women. Am J Epidemiol 1998; Oct 1;148(7):657-65.
1229. Lev-Ari S, Strier L, Kazanov D, et al. Curcumin synergistically potentiates the growth-inhibitory and pro-apoptotic effects of celecoxib in osteoarthritis synovial adherent cells. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; Feb;45(2):171-7.
1230. Lev-Ari S, Hasner A, Amir H, et al. [Acupuncture as complementary medicine in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee]. Harefuah 2007 May;146(5):354-7.
1231. Leutloff D, Tobian F, Perka C. High tibial osteotomy for valgus and varus deformities of the knee. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(2):93-6.
1232. Leung AT, Malmstrom K, Gallacher AE, et al. Efficacy and tolerability profile of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis: A randomized, double-blind, placebo and active-comparator controlled 12-week efficacy trial. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2002; 18(2):49-58.
1233. Lethbridge-Cejku M, Scott WW, Jr., Reichle R, et al. Association of radiographic features of osteoarthritis of the knee with knee pain: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Arthritis Care Res 1995; Sep;8(3):182-8.
1234. Lequesne M, Brandt K, Bellamy N, et al. Guidelines for testing slow acting drugs in osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol Suppl 1994; Sep;41:65-71; discussion 2-3.
1235. Leon HO, Blanco CER, Guthrie TB, et al. Intercondylar notch stenosis in degenerative arthritis of the knee. Arthroscopy 2005; Mar;21(3):294-302.
1236. Leon HO, Blanco CE, Guthrie TB. Arthroscopic decompressive medial release of the varus arthritic knee: Expanding the functional envelope. Arthroscopy 2001; May;17(5):523-6.
1237. Leo BM, Turner MA, Diduch DR. Split-line pattern and histologic analysis of a human osteochondral plug graft. Arthroscopy 2004; 20(Suppl 2):39-45.

1238. Lenssen TA, van Steyn MJ, Crijns YH, et al. Effectiveness of prolonged use of continuous passive motion (CPM), as an adjunct to physiotherapy, after total knee arthroplasty. BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2008; 9:60.:60.
1239. Lenssen AF, Koke Aj.Bie RA, Geesink RG. Continuous passive motion following primary total knee arthroplasty:short- and long-term effects on range of motion. Physical Therapy Reviews 2003; 8(3):113-21.
1240. Lenssen AF, Crijns YH, Waltje EM, et al. Efficiency of immediate postoperative inpatient physical therapy following total knee arthroplasty: an RCT. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7(Journal Article):71.
1241. Lenssen AF, Crijns YH, Waltje EM, et al. Effectiveness of prolonged use of continuous passive motion (CPM) as an adjunct to physiotherapy following total knee arthroplasty: design of a randomised controlled trial [ISRCTN85759656]. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7(Journal Article):15.
1242. Lehmann R, Brzosko M, Kopsa P, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of lumiracoxib 100 mg once daily in knee osteoarthritis: a 13-week, randomized, double-blind study vs. placebo and celecoxib. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2005; Apr;21(4):517-26.
1243. Leff RL, Elias I, Ionescu M, et al. Molecular changes in human osteoarthritic cartilage after 3 weeks of oral administration of BAY 12-9566, a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Journal of Rheumatology 2003; Mar;30(3):544-9.
1244. Lee TH, Tsuchida T, Kitahara H, et al. Gait analysis before and after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Study using a linear regression model of normal controls -- women without arthropathy. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 1999; 4(1):13-21.
1245. Lee S, Park D, Chmell SJ. Viscosupplementation with hylan G-F 20 (Synvisc): pain and mobility observations from 74 consecutive patients. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2004; Apr;17(2):73-7.
1246. Lee PB, Kim YC, Lim YJ, et al. Comparison between high and low molecular weight hyaluronates in knee osteoarthritis patients: open-label, randomized, multicentre clinical trial. Journal of International Medical Research 2006; Jan-Feb;34(1):77-87.
1247. Lee D-H, Park J-H, Song D-I, et al. Accuracy of soft tissue balancing in TKA: comparison between navigation-assisted gap balancing and conventional measured resection. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2010; Mar;18(3):381-7.
1248. Lee DC, Kim DH, Scott RD, et al. Intraoperative flexion against gravity as an indication of ultimate range of motion in individual cases after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 1998; Aug;13(5):500-3.
1249. Lee C, Straus WL, Balshaw R, et al. A comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents versus acetaminophen in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis. Arthritis Care and Research 2004; 51(5):746-54.
1250. Leblan D, Chantre P, Fournie B. Harpagophytum procumbens in the treatment of knee and hip osteoarthritis. Four-month results of a prospective, multicenter, double-blind trial versus diacerhein. Joint Bone Spine 2000; 67(5):462-7.
1251. Leardini G, Salaffi F, Caporali R, et al. Direct and indirect costs of osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2004; Nov-Dec;22(6):699-706.
1252. Le Loet X, Pavelka K, Richarz U. Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain caused by osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open, multicentre study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2005; 6(Journal Article):31.
1253. Lawrence T, Moskal JT, Diduch DR. Analysis of routine histological evaluation of tissues removed during primary hip and knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999; Jul;81(7):926-31.
1254. Law A. Diversified chiropractic management in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a case report. Journal - Canadian Chiropractic Association 2001; 45(4):232-40.
1255. Lavernia CJ, Alcerro JC, Rossi MD. Fear in arthroplasty surgery: the role of race. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(2):547-54.
1256. Lavernia CJ, Alcerro JC, Drakeford MK, et al. Resection arthroplasty for failed patellar components. International Orthopaedics 2009; Dec;33(6):1591-6.
1257. Lavernia C, D'Apuzzo M, Rossi MD, et al. Is postoperative function after hip or knee arthroplasty influenced by preoperative functional levels? J Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1033-43.
1258. LaValley MP, McLaughlin S, Goggins J, et al. The lateral view radiograph for assessment of the tibiofemoral joint space in knee osteoarthritis: its reliability, sensitivity to

change, and longitudinal validity. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Nov;52(11):3542-7.
1259. Laurencin CT, Zelicof SB, Scott RD, et al. Unicompartmental versus total knee arthroplasty in the same patient. A comparative study. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1991; Dec;(273):151-6.
1260. Laskin RS, van Steijn M. Total knee replacement for patients with patellofemoral arthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (367):89-95.
1261. Laskin RS, Maruyama Y, Villaneuva M, et al. Deep-dish congruent tibial component use in total knee arthroplasty: a randomized prospective study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; (380):36-44.
1262. Laskin RS, Davis J. Total knee replacement using the Genesis II prosthesis: a 5-year follow up study of the first 100 consecutive cases. Knee 2005; Jun;12(3):163-7.
1263. Laskin RS, Beksac B, Phongjunakorn A, et al. Minimally invasive total knee replacement through a mini-midvastus incision: an outcome study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; Nov;(428):74-81.
1264. Laskin RS. Minimally invasive total knee arthroplasty: the results justify its use. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Nov;440:54-9.
1265. Laskin RS. Minimally invasive total knee replacement using a mini-mid vastus incision technique and results. Surgical Technology International 2004; 13:231-8.
1266. Laskin RS. The Genesis total knee prosthesis: a 10-year followup study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):95-102.
1267. Laskin RS. Total knee replacement in patients older than 85 years. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (367):43-9.
1268. Larsson AC, Petersson I, Ekdahl C. Functional capacity and early radiographic osteoarthritis in middle-aged people with chronic knee pain. Physiotherapy Research International 1998; 3(3):153-63.
1269. Larsen K, Sorensen OG, Hansen TB, et al. Accelerated perioperative care and rehabilitation intervention for hip and knee replacement is effective: a randomized clinical trial involving 87 patients with 3 months of follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica 2008; Apr;79(2):149-59.
1270. LaPrade RF, Swiontkowski MF. New horizons in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. JAMA 1999; Mar 10;281(10):876-8.
1271. Lao L, Berman B. [Evaluating the effects of acupuncture on knee osteoarthritis: a stepwise approach to research, University of Maryland experience]. Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Xue Bao/Journal of Chinese Integrative Medicine 2005; Nov;3(6):421-5.
1272. Lanyon P, O'Reilly S, Jones A, et al. Radiographic assessment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis in the community: definitions and normal joint space. Ann Rheum Dis 1998; Oct;57(10):595-601.
1273. Lansdown H, Howard K, Brealey S, et al. Acupuncture for pain and osteoarthritis of the knee: a pilot study for an open parallel-arm randomised controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2009; 10(Journal Article):130.
1274. Langley C, Memel DS, Kirwan JR, et al. Using the Health Assessment Questionnaire and welfare benefits advice to help people disabled through arthritis to access financial support. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2004; Jul;43(7):863-8.
1275. Lange AK, Fiatarone Singh MA, Smith RM, et al. Degenerative meniscus tears and mobility impairment in women with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Jun;15(6):701-8.
1276. Lane N, Webster L, Lu S-p, et al. RN624 (Anti-NGF) Improves Pain and Function in Subjects with Moderate Knee Osteoarthritis: A Phase I Study. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1277. Landry SC, McKean KA, Hubley-Kozey CL, et al. Knee biomechanics of moderate OA patients measured during gait at a self-selected and fast walking speed. Journal of Biomechanics 2007; 40(8):1754-61.
1278. Lamson L, Tamm A, Gapeyeva H, et al. Quadriceps femoris muscle function characteristics in women with early knee osteoarthritis: A 2-year exercise therapy study. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research 2009; 32(Suppl 1):S97-8.
1279. Lampe F, Bohlen K, Dries SPM, et al. Accuracy of implant alignment and early results after minimally invasive vs conventional OrthoPilot-navigated Columbus TKA. Orthopedics 2007; Oct;30(10 Suppl):S107-11.
1280. Laidlaw MS, Rolston LR, Bozic KJ, et al. Assessment of tibiofemoral position in total knee arthroplasty using the active flexion

lateral radiograph. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):38-42.
1281. Lafuente R, Belda JM, Sanchez-Lacuesta J, et al. Quantitative assessment of gait deviation: contribution to the objective measurement of disability. Gait Posture 2000; Jun;11(3):191-8.
1282. Lafeber FPJ, van Roermund PM, Marijnissen CA. No beneficial effects of joint distraction on early microscopical changes in osteoarthrotic knees. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Dec;76(6):947; author reply 8.
1283. Ladermann A, Lubbeke A, Stern R, et al. Fixed-bearing versus mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomised, clinical and radiological study with mid-term results at 7 years. Knee 2008; Jun;15(3):206-10.
1284. Lachiewicz PF, Soileau ES. The rates of osteolysis and loosening associated with a modular posterior stabilized knee replacement. Results at five to fourteen years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Mar;86-A(3):525-30.
1285. Laboute E, Savalli L, Puig PL, et al. Validity and reproducibility of the PPLP scoring scale in the follow-up of athletes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ann Phys Rehabil Med 2010; Apr;53(3):162-79.
1286. Kwon YD, Pittler MH, Ernst E. Acupuncture for peripheral joint osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; Nov;45(11):1331-7.
1287. Kwon YB, Kim JH, Yoon JH, et al. The analgesic efficacy of bee venom acupuncture for knee osteoarthritis: a comparative study with needle acupuncture. American Journal of Chinese Medicine 2001; 29(2):187-99.
1288. Kuzmanova SI, Solakov PT, Atanassov AN, et al. Relevance between arthroscopic pathology and clinical characteristics in knee osteoarthritis. Folia Medica (Plovdiv) 2000; 42(4):19-22.
1289. Kuzmanova SI. Treatment of knee osteoarthritis by arthroscopic synovectomy and debridement of cartilage lesions--late results. Folia Medica (Plovdiv) 2003; 45(3):66-72.
1290. Kuwano T, Urabe K, Miura H, et al. Importance of the lateral anatomic tibial slope as a guide to the tibial cut in total knee arthroplasty in Japanese patients. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2005; 10(1):42-7.
1291. Kuroki H, Nakagawa Y, Mori K, et al. Ultrasound properties of articular cartilage in the tibio-femoral joint in knee osteoarthritis: relation to clinical assessment (International Cartilage Repair Society grade). Arthritis Res Ther 2008; 10(4):R78.
1292. Kuremsky MA, Schaller T, Hall C, et al. Comparison of Allograft with Autograft in Opening-Wedge High Tibial Osteotomy for Medial Knee Joint Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual Meeting of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine (AOSSM 2006), Hershey, Pennsylvania (USA), 29 Jun-2 Jul 2006.
1293. Kuraishi J, Akizuki S, Takizawa T, et al. Arthroscopic lateral meniscectomy in knees with lateral compartment osteoarthritis: a case series study. Arthroscopy 2006; Aug;22(8):878-83.
1294. Kuptniratsaikul V, Kuptniratsaikul S. Intra-articular injection of deproteinized hemodialysate in osteoarthritis of the knee: a case-series. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2004; Jan;87(1):100-5.
1295. Kumar D, Reisman D, Rudolph K. Adaptation to perturbed walking in people with medial knee osteoarthritis, 2008; 38th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience (Neuroscience 2008), Washington, DC (USA), 15-19 Nov 2008.
1296. Kumar AM, Wen XL. Acupuncture treatment for osteoarthritic pain and inflammation of the knee. Altern Ther Health Med 2002; Nov-Dec;8(6):128, 6.
1297. Kul-Panza E, Berker N. Is hyaluronate sodium effective in the management of knee osteoarthritis? A placebo-controlled double-blind study. Minerva Medica 2010; Apr;101(2):63-72.
1298. KulPanza E, Berker N. Pedobarographic findings in patients with knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2006; 85(3):228-33.
1299. Kulkarni B, Bentley DE, Elliott R, et al. Arthritic pain is processed in brain areas concerned with emotions and fear. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Apr;56(4):1345-54.
1300. Kujala UM, Sarna S, Kaprio J, et al. Heart attacks and lower-limb function in master endurance athletes. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise 1999; 31(7):1041-6.
1301. Kuipers BM, Kollen BJ, Bots PC, et al. Factors associated with reduced early survival in the Oxford phase III medial unicompartment knee replacement. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):48-52.
1302. Kuijer PP, van der Molen HF, FringsDresen MH. Occupational diagnostic and preventive measures for shoulder disorders, aspecific low-

back pain, and osteoarthritis of the knee. Ned Tijdschr Fysiother 2007; 117(6):192-8.
1303. Kugisaki H, Sonohata M, Komine M, et al. Serum concentrations of interleukin-6 in patients following unilateral versus bilateral total knee arthroplasty. J Orthop Sci 2009; Jul;14(4):437-42.
1304. Kuffner EK, Temple AR, Cooper KM, et al. Retrospective analysis of transient elevations in alanine aminotransferase during long-term treatment with acetaminophen in osteoarthritis clinical trials. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2006; Nov;22(11):2137-48.
1305. Kubo S, Cooper GM, Matsumoto T, et al. Blocking vascular endothelial growth factor with soluble Flt-1 improves the chondrogenic potential of mouse skeletal muscle-derived stem cells. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Jan;60(1):155-65.
1306. Ku JH, Lee CK, Joo BS, et al. Correlation of synovial fluid leptin concentrations with the severity of osteoarthritis. Clinical Rheumatology 2009; Dec;28(12):1431-5.
1307. Krystallis CT, Kirkos JM, Papavasiliou KA, et al. Arthroscopic debridement of the osteoarthritic knee under local anaesthesia. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2004; Jun;70(3):260-7.
1308. Krugluger J, Steinwenter A, Knahr K. Uncemented Miller-Galante total knee replacement. The influence of alignment on clinical and radiological outcome in a 5 to 8-year follow-up. International Orthopaedics 1998; 22(4):230-3.
1309. Kruger K, Klasser M, Mossinger J, et al. Oxaceprol--a randomised, placebo-controlled clinical study in osteoarthritis with a non-conventional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2007; Jan-Feb;25(1):29-34.
1310. Kroner AH, Berger CE, Kluger R, et al. Influence of high tibial osteotomy on bone marrow edema in the knee. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 454(Journal Article):155-62.
1311. Kroh K. Knee Braces and Foot Orthosis for Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
1312. Kristoffersen H, Torp-Pedersen S, Terslev L, et al. Indications of inflammation visualized by ultrasound in osteoarthritis of the knee. Acta Radiologica 2006; Apr;47(3):281-6.
1313. Krishnan E, Fries JF, Kwoh CK. Primary knee and hip arthroplasty among nonagenarians and centenarians in the United States. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Aug 15;57(6):1038-42.
1314. Kreuz PC, Steinwachs MR, Erggelet C, et al. Results after microfracture of full-thickness chondral defects in different compartments in the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Nov;14(11):1119-25.
1315. Kreuz PC, Muller S, Ossendorf C, et al. Treatment of focal degenerative cartilage defects with polymer-based autologous chondrocyte grafts: four-year clinical results. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2009; 11(2):R33.
1316. Kreder HJ, Grosso P, Williams JI, et al. Provider volume and other predictors of outcome after total knee arthroplasty: a population study in Ontario. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2003; Feb;46(1):15-22.
1317. Krauspe R, Moser C, Baltzer AWA. Autologous Conditioned Serum (ACS) Compared to Hyaluronan and Placebo-Injections for the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Prospective, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Double-Blind, Parallel-Design Trial. Therapeutic Study, Level I (Randomized Controlle. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
1318. Kraus VB, Feng S, Wang S, et al. Trabecular morphometry by fractal signature analysis is a novel marker of osteoarthritis progression. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Dec;60(12):3711-22.
1319. Kramer JF, Speechley M, Bourne R, et al. Comparison of clinic- and home-based rehabilitation programs after total knee arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2003; May;(410):225-34.
1320. Kraemer WJ, Ratamess NA, Maresh CM, et al. Effects of treatment with a cetylated fatty acid topical cream on static postural stability and plantar pressure distribution in patients with knee osteoarthritis.[Erratum appears in J Strength Cond Res. 2005 May;19(2):244 Note: Salvestre, Ricardo [corrected to Silvestre, Ricardo]]. Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research 2005; Feb;19(1):115-21.
1321. Kraemer WJ, Ratamess NA, Anderson JM, et al. Effect of a cetylated fatty acid topical cream on functional mobility and quality of life of patients with osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; 31(4):767-74.
1322. Krackow KA, Mihalko WM. The effects of severe femoral bone loss on the flexion

extension joint space in revision total knee arthroplasty: a cadaveric analysis and clinical consequences. Orthopedics 2001; Feb;24(2):121-6.
1323. Koubaa S, Ksibi I, Lebib S, et al. Total knee arthroplasty in a spinal cord-injured patient: a case report. Annals of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine 2009; Sep-Oct;52(7-8):588-93.
1324. Kotz R, Kolarz G. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid: duration of effect and results of repeated treatment cycles. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 1999; Nov;28(11 Suppl):5-7.
1325. Kothari M, Guermazi A, von Ingersleben G, et al. Fixed-flexion radiography of the knee provides reproducible joint space width measurements in osteoarthritis. European Radiology 2004; Sep;14(9):1568-73.
1326. Kotevoglu N, Iyibozkurt PC, Hiz O, et al. A prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing the efficacy of different molecular weight hyaluronan solutions in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int 2006; Feb;26(4):325-30.
1327. Koskinen E, Paavolainen P, Eskelinen A, et al. Medial unicompartmental knee arthroplasty with Miller-Galante II prosthesis: mid-term clinical and radiographic results. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2009; May;129(5):617-24.
1328. Kosinski M, Keller SD, Ware JE, Jr., et al. The SF-36 Health Survey as a generic outcome measure in clinical trials of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: relative validity of scales in relation to clinical measures of arthritis severity. Med Care 1999; May;37(5 Suppl):MS23-39.
1329. Koshino T, Yoshida T, Ara Y, et al. Fifteen to twenty-eight years' follow-up results of high tibial valgus osteotomy for osteoarthritic knee. Knee 2004; Dec;11(6):439-44.
1330. Koshino T, Saito T, Orito K, et al. Increase in range of knee motion to obtain floor sitting after high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Knee 2002; Sep;9(3):189-96.
1331. Koshino T, Murase T, Saito T. Medial opening-wedge high tibial osteotomy with use of porous hydroxyapatite to treat medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(1):78-85.
1332. Koshino T. Osteotomy around young deformed knees: 38-year super-long-term follow-up to detect osteoarthritis. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):263-9.
1333. Kosashvili Y, Safir O, Gross A, et al. Distal femoral varus osteotomy for lateral osteoarthritis of the knee: a minimum ten-year follow-up. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):249-54.
1334. Kort NP, van Raay JJAM, van Horn JJ. The Oxford phase III unicompartmental knee replacement in patients less than 60 years of age. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Apr;15(4):356-60.
1335. Kort NP, van Raay JJAM, Cheung J, et al. Analysis of Oxford medial unicompartmental knee replacement using the minimally invasive technique in patients aged 60 and above: an independent prospective series. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Nov;15(11):1331-4.
1336. Korstjens CM, van der Rijt RH, Albers GH, et al. Low-intensity pulsed ultrasound affects human articular chondrocytes in vitro. Med Biol Eng Comput 2008; Dec;46(12):1263-70.
1337. Korovessis P, Katsoudas G, Salonikides P, et al. Medium- and long-term results of high tibial osteotomy for varus gonarthrosis in an agricultural population. Orthopedics 1999; Aug;22(8):729-36.
1338. Kornaat PR, Sharma R, van der Geest RJ, et al. Positive association between increased popliteal artery vessel wall thickness and generalized osteoarthritis: is OA also part of the metabolic syndrome? Skeletal Radiology 2009; Dec;38(12):1147-51.
1339. Kormelink TG, Tekstra J, Thurlings RM, et al. Decrease in immunoglobulin free light chains in patients with rheumatoid arthritis upon rituximab (anti-CD20) treatment correlates with decrease in disease activity. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; Dec;69(12):2137-44.
1340. Koralewicz LM, Engh GA. Comparison of proprioception in arthritic and age-matched normal knees. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2000; Nov;82-A(11):1582-8.
1341. Kooijman HJ, Driessen APPM, van Horn JR. Long-term results of patellofemoral arthroplasty. A report of 56 arthroplasties with 17 years of follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003; Aug;85(6):836-40.
1342. Koo S, Giori NJ, Gold GE, et al. Accuracy of 3D cartilage models generated from MR images is dependent on cartilage thickness: laser scanner based validation of in vivo cartilage. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering 2009; Dec;131(12):121004.

1343. Konig A, Walther M, Kirschner S, et al. Balance sheets of knee and functional scores 5 years after total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis: a source for patient information. Journal of Arthroplasty 2000; Apr;15(3):289-94.
1344. Kondo K, Tanaka T, Hirota Y, et al. Factors associated with functional limitation in stair climbing in female Japanese patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Epidemiol 2006; Jan;16(1):21-9.
1345. Kondo K, Hirota Y, Kawamura H, et al. Factors associated with pain and functional limitation in Japanese male patients with knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int 2007; Oct;27(12):1135-42.
1346. Komistek RD, Dennis DA, Northcut EJ, et al. An in vivo analysis of the effectiveness of the osteoarthritic knee brace during heel-strike of gait. Journal of Arthroplasty 1999; 14(6):738-42.
1347. Komatsu T, Kim KJ, Kaminai T, et al. Clinical factors as predictors of the risk of falls and subsequent bone fractures due to osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. J Bone Miner Metab 2006; 24(5):419-24.
1348. Kolisek FR, Mont MA, Seyler TM, et al. Total knee arthroplasty using cementless keels and cemented tibial trays: 10-year results. International Orthopaedics 2009; Feb;33(1):117-21.
1349. Kolisek FR, Gilmore KJ, Peterson EK. Slide and flex, tighten, extend (SAFTE): a safe, convenient, effective, and no-cost approach to rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2000; Dec;15(8):1013-6.
1350. Kolasinski SL, Garfinkel M, Tsai AG, et al. Iyengar yoga for treating symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knees: a pilot study. J Altern Complement Med 2005; Aug;11(4):689-93.
1351. Kolarz G, Kotz R, Hochmayer I. Long-term benefits and repeated treatment cycles of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate (Hyalgan) in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Seminars in Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; Apr;32(5):310-9.
1352. Kohn D, Aagaard H, Verdonk R, et al. Postoperative follow-up and rehabilitation after meniscus replacement. Scandinavian journal of medicine & science in sports 1999; 9(3):177-80.
1353. Koga H, Shimaya M, Muneta T, et al. Local adherent technique for transplanting mesenchymal stem cells as a potential treatment of cartilage defect. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2008; 10(4):R84.
1354. Koelling S, Kruegel J, Klinger M, et al. Collagen IX in weight-bearing areas of human articular cartilage in late stages of osteoarthritis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Dec;128(12):1453-9.
1355. Koeck FX, Perlick L, Luring C, et al. Leg axis correction with ConforMIS iForma (interpositional device) in unicompartmental arthritis of the knee. International Orthopaedics 2009; Aug;33(4):955-60.
1356. Kodkani PS. Dome osteotomy of the proximal tibia for genu varum treated with a new fixation device. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2007; Apr;20(2):111-9.
1357. Kocak FU, Unver B, Karatosun V, et al. Associations between radiographic changes and function, pain, range of motion, muscle strength and knee function score in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Physical Therapy Science 2009; 21(1):93-7.
1358. Kobayashi M, Toguchida J, Oka M. Development of an artificial meniscus using polyvinyl alcohol-hydrogel for early return to, and continuance of, athletic life in sportspersons with severe meniscus injury. II: animal experiments. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):53.
1359. Ko Y, Lo NN, Yeo SJ, et al. Rasch analysis of the Oxford Knee Score. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Sep;17(9):1163-9.
1360. Knutsen G, Engebretsen L, Ludvigsen TC, et al. Autologous chondrocyte implantation compared with microfracture in the knee. A randomized trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Mar;86-A(3):455-64.
1361. Knorth H, Dorfmuller P, Lebert R, et al. Participation of cyclooxygenase-1 in prostaglandin E2 release from synovitis tissue in primary osteoarthritis in vitro. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2004; Aug;12(8):658-66.
1362. Klussmann A, Gebhardt H, Liebers F, et al. Individual and occupational risk factors for knee osteoarthritis - study protocol of a case control study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2008; 9(Journal Article):26.
1363. Kleiner JB, Thorne RP, Curd JG. The value of bupivicaine hip injection in the differentiation of coxarthrosis from lower extremity neuropathy. J Rheumatol 1991; Mar;18(3):422-7.
1364. Kizhakkeveettil A, Parla J. Janu Basti an Ayurvedic therapy in Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 136th American Public Health Association Annual Meeting

and Exposition (APHA 2008), San Diego, California (USA), 25-29 Oct 2008.
1365. Kivitz A, Ma C, Ahdieh H, et al. A 2-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging, phase III trial comparing the efficacy of oxymorphone extended release and placebo in adults with pain associated with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Clinical Therapeutics 2006; Mar;28(3):352-64.
1366. Kivitz A, Fairfax M, Sheldon EA, et al. Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerability of lidocaine patch 5% versus celecoxib for osteoarthritis-related knee pain: post hoc analysis of a 12 week, prospective, randomized, active-controlled, open-label, parallel-group trial in adults. Clinical Therapeutics 2008; Dec;30(12):2366-77.
1367. Kivitz A, Fairfax M, Sheldon EA, et al. A Randomized, Open-Label Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Lidocaine Patch 5% with Celecoxib 200 mg in Patients with Pain from Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1368. Kiviranta P, Lammentausta E, Toyras J, et al. Indentation diagnostics of cartilage degeneration. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Jul;16(7):796-804.
1369. Kito N, Shinkoda K, Yamasaki T, et al. Contribution of knee adduction moment impulse to pain and disability in Japanese women with medial knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2010; Nov;25(9):914-9.
1370. Kirwan JR, Elson CJ. Is the progression of osteoarthritis phasic? Evidence and implications. Journal of Rheumatology 2000; Apr;27(4):834-6.
1371. Kirschner S, Walther M, Bohm D, et al. German short musculoskeletal function assessment questionnaire (SMFA-D): comparison with the SF-36 and WOMAC in a prospective evaluation in patients with primary osteoarthritis undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Rheumatology International 2003; Jan;23(1):15-20.
1372. Kirkley A, Birmingham TB, Litchfield RB, et al. A randomized trial of arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee. N Engl J Med 2008; Sep 11;359(11):1097-107.
1373. Kirkhorn S, Greenlee RT, Reeser JC. The epidemiology of agriculture-related osteoarthritis and its impact on occupational disability. WMJ 2003; 102(7):38-44.
1374. Kirchner M, Marshall D. A double-blind randomized controlled trial comparing alternate forms of high molecular weight hyaluronan for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; Feb;14(2):154-62.
1375. Kinzel V, Shakespeare D, Derbyshire D. The effect of aprotinin on blood loss in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2005; Apr;12(2):107-11.
1376. Kim Y-H, Sohn K-S, Kim J-S. Range of motion of standard and high-flexion posterior stabilized total knee prostheses. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005; Jul;87(7):1470-5.
1377. Kim Y-H, Kim J-S, Hong K-S, et al. Prevalence of fat embolism after total knee arthroplasty performed with or without computer navigation. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Jan;90(1):123-8.
1378. Kim Y-H, Choi Y, Kwon O-R, et al. Functional outcome and range of motion of high-flexion posterior cruciate-retaining and high-flexion posterior cruciate-substituting total knee prostheses. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Apr;91(4):753-60.
1379. Kim Y-H, Choi Y, Kim J-S. Range of motion of standard and high-flexion posterior cruciate-retaining total knee prostheses a prospective randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Aug;91(8):1874-81.
1380. Kim YH, Yoon SH, Kim JS. Early outcome of TKA with a medial pivot fixed-bearing prosthesis is worse than with a PFC mobile-bearing prosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; 467(2):493-503.
1381. Kim YH, Kook HK, Kim JS. Comparison of fixed-bearing and mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasties. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (392):101-15.
1382. Kim YH, Kim JS. Does TKA improve functional outcome and range of motion in patients with stiff knees? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; 467(5):1348-54.
1383. Kim YH, Kim JS. Total knee replacement for patients with ankylosed knees. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; 90(10):1311-6.

1384. Kim YH, Kim DY, Kim JS. Simultaneous mobile- and fixed-bearing total knee replacement in the same patients. A prospective comparison of mid-term outcomes using a similar design of prosthesis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Jul;89(7):904-10.
1385. Kim YH, Choi YW, Kim JS. Simultaneous bilateral sequential total knee replacement is as safe as unilateral total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Jan;91(1):64-8.
1386. Kim YH, Choi Y, Kim JS. Comparison of standard and gender-specific posterior-cruciate-retaining high-flexion total knee replacements: a prospective, randomised study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2010; May;92(5):639-45.
1387. Kim WY, Jari S. Intra-operative findings in varus osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005; Feb;87(2):277-8; author reply 8.
1388. Kim TK, Kwon SK, Kang YG, et al. Functional disabilities and satisfaction after total knee arthroplasty in female Asian patients. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Apr;25(3):458-64.e1-2.
1389. Kim TK, Chang CB, Kang YG, et al. Causes and predictors of patient's dissatisfaction after uncomplicated total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Feb;24(2):263-71.
1390. Kim TH, Lee DH, Bin SI. The NexGen LPS-flex to the knee prosthesis at a minimum of three years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Oct;90(10):1304-10.
1391. Kim S-J, Koh Y-G, Chun Y-M, et al. Medial opening wedge high-tibial osteotomy using a kinematic navigation system versus a conventional method: a 1-year retrospective, comparative study. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Feb;17(2):128-34.
1392. Kim S, Kang T. The Efficacy of Low Power Laser Therapy in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
1393. Kim LS, Axelrod LJ, Howard P, et al. Efficacy of methylsulfonylmethane (MSM) in osteoarthritis pain of the knee: a pilot clinical trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2006; Mar;14(3):286-94.
1394. Kim KT, Lee S, Park HS, et al. A prospective analysis of Oxford phase 3 unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2007; May;30(5 Suppl):15-8.
1395. Kim KJ, Iwase M, Kotake S, et al. Effect of bone marrow grafting on the titanium porous-coated implant in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica 2007; Feb;78(1):116-22.
1396. Kim J, Lee EY, Koh E-M, et al. Comparative clinical trial of S-adenosylmethionine versus nabumetone for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: an 8-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, Phase IV study in Korean patients. Clinical Therapeutics 2009; Dec;31(12):2860-72.
1397. Kim HR, So Y, Moon SG, et al. Clinical value of (99m)Tc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP) bone single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Feb;16(2):212-8.
1398. Kim H-J, Lee H-M, Kim H-S, et al. Bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with lumbar spinal stenosis: analysis of bone mineral density and bone turnover markers. Spine 2008; Oct 15;33(22):2435-9.
1399. Kijowski R, Blankenbaker DG, Stanton PT, et al. Radiographic findings of osteoarthritis versus arthroscopic findings of articular cartilage degeneration in the tibiofemoral joint. Radiology 2006; Jun;239(3):818-24.
1400. Kijowski R, Blankenbaker DG, Davis KW, et al. Comparison of 1.5- and 3.0-T MR imaging for evaluating the articular cartilage of the knee joint. Radiology 2009; Mar;250(3):839-48.
1401. Kijowski R, Blankenbaker D, Stanton P, et al. Correlation between radiographic findings of osteoarthritis and arthroscopic findings of articular cartilage degeneration within the patellofemoral joint. Skeletal Radiology 2006; Dec;35(12):895-902.
1402. Khaw FM, Kirk LMG, Morris RW, et al. A randomised, controlled trial of cemented versus cementless press-fit condylar total knee replacement. Ten-year survival analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Jul;84(5):658-66.
1403. Khan FA, Koff MF, Noiseux NO, et al. Effect of local alignment on compartmental patterns of knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Sep;90(9):1961-9.
1404. Keysor JJ, Jette AM, LaValley MP, et al. Community environmental factors are associated with disability in older adults with functional limitations: the MOST study. J

Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2010; Apr;65(4):393-9.
1405. Kettunen JA, Kujala UM, Raty H, et al. Jumping height in former elite athletes. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol 1999; Jan;79(2):197-201.
1406. Kessler S, Guenther KP, Puhl W. Scoring prevalence and severity in gonarthritis: the suitability of the Kellgren & Lawrence scale. Clin Rheumatol 1998; 17(3):205-9.
1407. Kessler MA, Behrend H, Henz S, et al. Function, osteoarthritis and activity after ACL-rupture: 11 years follow-up results of conservative versus reconstructive treatment. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2008; May;16(5):442-8.
1408. Kerrigan DC, Johansson JL, Bryant MG, et al. Moderate-heeled shoes and knee joint torques relevant to the development and progression of knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2005; 86(5):871-5.
1409. Kerkhoffs Gino MMJ, Struijs Peter AA, Marti Rene K, et al. Different functional treatment strategies for acute lateral ankle ligament injuries in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2002.
1410. Kerimoglu U, Hayran M, Ergen FB, et al. Sonographic evaluation of entheseal sites of the lower extremity in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Journal of Clinical Ultrasound 2007; Oct;35(8):417-23.
1411. Keogan FM. The Efficacy of Open and Closed Kinetic Chain Exercises on Pain, Function, Strength and Joint Position Sense in Osteoarthritis of the Knee: A Blinded Randomized Controlled Trial. Paper presented at: 70th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals (ACR/ARHP 2006), Washington Convention Center, Washington DC (USA), 10-15 Nov 2006.
1412. Kenny C. Radial displacement of the medial meniscus and Fairbank's signs. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1997; Jun;(339):163-73.
1413. Kennedy DM, Stratford PW, Riddle DL, et al. Assessing recovery and establishing prognosis following total knee arthroplasty. Physical Therapy 2008; 88(1):22-32.
1414. Kennedy DM, Hanna SE, Stratford PW, et al. Preoperative function and gender predict pattern of functional recovery after hip and knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2006; Jun;21(4):559-66.
1415. Kendrick BJL, Longino D, Pandit H, et al. Polyethylene wear in Oxford unicompartmental knee replacement: a retrieval study of 47 bearings. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2010; Mar;92(3):367-73.
1416. Kelly MA, Kurzweil PR, Lewallen DG, et al. New therapeutic options for managing the arthritic knee. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 2004; Feb;33(2 Suppl):35-9.
1417. Kelly MA. Role of arthroscopic debridement in the arthritic knee. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; 21(4 Suppl 1):9-10.
1418. Kelly AM. Managing osteoarthritis pain. Nursing 2006; Nov;36(11):20-1.
1419. Kelley Fitzgerald G, Irrgang JJ, Piva SR. Reports of joint instability in knee osteoarthritis: Its prevalence and relationship to physical function. Arthritis Care and Research 2004; 51(6):941-6.
1420. Keene JS, Monson DK, Roberts JM, et al. Evaluation of patients for high tibial osteotomy. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1989; Jun;(243):157-65.
1421. Keene G, Simpson D, Kalairajah Y. Limb alignment in computer-assisted minimally-invasive unicompartmental knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Jan;88(1):44-8.
1422. Keefe FJ, Lefebvre JC, Egert JR, et al. The relationship of gender to pain, pain behavior, and disability in osteoarthritis patients: the role of catastrophizing. Pain 2000; Sep;87(3):325-34.
1423. Keefe FJ, Caldwell DS, Baucom D, et al. Spouse-assisted coping skills training in the management of knee pain in osteoarthritis: long-term followup results. Arthritis Care Res 1999; Apr;12(2):101-11.
1424. Keays SL, Newcombe PA, Bullock-Saxton JE, et al. Factors involved in the development of osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2010; Mar;38(3):455-63.
1425. Kean CO, Birmingham TB, Garland JS, et al. Moments and muscle activity after high tibial osteotomy and anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise 2009; Mar;41(3):612-9.
1426. Kean C, Birmingham T, King L, et al. Resistance Training in Patients with Medial Compartment Knee Osteoarthritis and Malalignment. Paper presented at: 55th Annual Meeting on American College of

Sports Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana (USA), 28-31 May 2008.
1427. Kazakos KJ, Chatzipapas C, Verettas D, et al. Mid-term results of total knee arthroplasty after high tibial osteotomy. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Feb;128(2):167-73.
1428. Kawakami H, Sugano N, Yonenobu K, et al. Change in the locus of dynamic loading axis on the knee joint after high tibial osteotomy. Gait & Posture 2005; Apr;21(3):271-8.
1429. Kawakami H, Sugano N, Yonenobu K, et al. Gait analysis system for assessment of dynamic loading axis of the knee. Gait and Posture 2005; 21(1):125-30.
1430. Kawahara Y, Uetani M, Nakahara N, et al. Fast spin-echo MR of the articular cartilage in the osteoarthrotic knee. Correlation of MR and arthroscopic findings. Acta Radiologica 1998; Mar;39(2):120-5.
1431. Kavadas V, Newman JH. Resource implications of a knee referral. Knee 2002; 9(4):281-3.
1432. Kaufmann KR, Huges C, Morrey BF, et al. Gait characteristics of patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Biomechanics 2001; 34(7):907-15.
1433. Katz N, Sun S, Johnson F, et al. ALO-01 (morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride) extended-release capsules in the treatment of chronic pain of osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety. Journal of Pain 2010; Apr;11(4):303-11.
1434. Katz JN, Meredith DS, Lang P, et al. Associations among preoperative MRI features and functional status following arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2006; May;14(5):418-22.
1435. Katz JN, Mahomed NN, Baron JA, et al. Association of hospital and surgeon procedure volume with patient-centered outcomes of total knee replacement in a population-based cohort of patients age 65 years and older. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Feb;56(2):568-74.
1436. Katz JN, Harris TM, Larson MG, et al. Predictors of functional outcomes after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. J Rheumatol 1992; Dec;19(12):1938-42.
1437. Katz JN, Barrett J, Liang MH, et al. Sensitivity and positive predictive value of Medicare Part B physician claims for rheumatologic diagnoses and procedures. Arthritis Rheum 1997; Sep;40(9):1594-600.
1438. Katsnelson Y, Khokhlov A, Tsvetkov V, et al. Temporary pain relief using transcranial electrotherapy stimulation: results of a randomized, double-blind pilot study. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2004; 6:4087-90.
1439. Kashyap SN, van Ommeren JW. Clinical experience with less invasive surgery techniques in total knee arthroplasty: a comparative study. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2008; Jun;16(6):544-8.
1440. Karpman RR, Smith HL. Comparison of the early results of minimally invasive vs standard approaches to total knee arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Aug;24(5):681-8.
1441. Karlsson M, Berggren A-C. Efficacy and safety of low-dose transdermal buprenorphine patches (5, 10, and 20 microg/h) versus prolonged-release tramadol tablets (75, 100, 150, and 200 mg) in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain: a 12-week, randomized, open-label, controlled, parallel-group noninferiority study. Clinical Therapeutics 2009; Mar;31(3):503-13.
1442. Karlsson J, Pivodic A, Aguirre D, et al. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of the cyclooxygenase-inhibiting nitric oxide donator naproxcinod in treating osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2009; Jun;36(6):1290-7.
1443. Karjalainen Kaija A, Malmivaara A, van Tulder Maurits W, et al. Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation for subacute low-back pain among working age adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2003.
1444. Karbowski A, Schwitalle M, Eckardt A, et al. Periprosthetic bone remodelling after total knee arthroplasty: early assessment by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(5-6):324-6.
1445. Karatosun V, Unver B, Gocen Z, et al. Comparison of two hyaluronan drugs in patients with advanced osteoarthritis of the knee. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study with long term follow-up. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2005; Mar-Apr;23(2):213-8.
1446. Karatay S, Kiziltunc A, Yildirim K, et al. Effects of different hyaluronic acid products on synovial fluid NO levels in knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2005; Sep;24(5):497-501.

1447. Karatay S, Kiziltunc A, Yildirim K, et al. Effects of different hyaluronic acid products on synovial fluid levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in knee osteoarthritis. Annals of Clinical & Laboratory Science 2004; 34(3):330-5.
1448. Karamanlioglu B, Alagol A, Turan FN. Preemptive oral rofecoxib plus postoperative intraarticular bupivacaine for pain relief after arthroscopic knee surgery. Agri Dergisi 2005; Apr;17(2):29-33.
1449. Karachalios T, Giotikas D, Roidis N, et al. Total knee replacement performed with either a mini-midvastus or a standard approach: a prospective randomised clinical and radiological trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; May;90(5):584-91.
1450. Kaplan LD, Ionescu D, Ernsthausen JM, et al. Temperature requirements for altering the morphology of osteoarthritic and nonarthritic articular cartilage: in vitro thermal alteration of articular cartilage. Am J Sports Med 2004; Apr-May;32(3):688-92.
1451. Kapetanakis S, Drygiannakis I, Kazakos K, et al. Serum TGF-beta2 and TGF-beta3 are increased and positively correlated to pain, functionality, and radiographic staging in osteoarthritis. Orthopedics 2010; Aug;33(8).
1452. Kantz ME, Harris WJ, Levitsky K, et al. Methods for assessing condition-specific and generic functional status outcomes after total knee replacement. Med Care 1992; May;30(5 Suppl):MS240-52.
1453. Kalunian KC, Moreland LW, Klashman DJ, et al. Visually-guided irrigation in patients with early knee osteoarthritis: a multicenter randomized, controlled trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2000; 8(6):412-8.
1454. Kalula SZ, Swingler GH, Sayer AA, et al. Does chair type influence outcome in the timed "Up and Go" test in older persons? Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging 2010; 14(4):319-23.
1455. Kakihana W, Akai M, Nakazawa K, et al. Effects of laterally wedged insoles on knee and subtalar joint moments. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2005; 86(7):1465-71.
1456. Kahan A, Uebelhart D, De Vathaire F, et al. Long-term effects of chondroitins 4 and 6 sulfate on knee osteoarthritis: the study on osteoarthritis progression prevention, a two-year, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Feb;60(2):524-33.
1457. Kahan A, Lleu P-L, Salin L. Prospective randomized study comparing the medicoeconomic benefits of Hylan GF-20 vs. conventional treatment in knee osteoarthritis. Joint, Bone, Spine: Revue du Rhumatisme 2003; Aug;70(4):276-81.
1458. Kadoya Y, Kobayashi A, Komatsu T, et al. Effects of posterior cruciate ligament resection on the tibiofemoral joint gap. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; Oct;(391):210-7.
1459. Kacar C, Gilgil E, Urhan S, et al. The prevalence of symptomatic knee and distal interphalangeal joint osteoarthritis in the urban population of Antalya, Turkey. Rheumatology International 2005; Apr;25(3):201-4.
1460. Juosponis R, Tarasevicius S, Smailys A, et al. Functional and radiological outcome after total knee replacement performed with mini-midvastus or conventional arthrotomy: controlled randomised trial. International Orthopaedics 2009; Oct;33(5):1233-7.
1461. Juni P, Reichenbach S, Trelle S, et al. Efficacy and safety of intraarticular hylan or hyaluronic acids for osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Nov;56(11):3610-9.
1462. Jung YB, Roh KJ, Jung JA, et al. Effect of SKI 306X, a new herbal anti-arthritic agent, in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a double-blind placebo controlled study. American Journal of Chinese Medicine 2001; 29(3-4):485-91.
1463. Jung M, Christgau S, Lukoschek M, et al. Increased urinary concentration of collagen type II C-telopeptide fragments in patients with osteoarthritis. Pathobiology 2004; 71(2):70-6.
1464. Jubb RW, Tukmachi ES, Jones PW, et al. A blinded randomised trial of acupuncture (manual and electroacupuncture) compared with a non-penetrating sham for the symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee. Acupunct.Med. 2008; 26(2):69-78.
1465. Jubb RW, Piva S, Beinat L, et al. A one-year, randomised, placebo (saline) controlled clinical trial of 500-730 kDa sodium hyaluronate (Hyalgan) on the radiological change in osteoarthritis of the knee. International Journal of Clinical Practice 2003; Jul-Aug;57(6):467-74.
1466. Joshy S, Datta A, Perera A, et al. Ethnic differences in preoperative function of patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty.

International Orthopaedics 2006; Oct;30(5):426-8.
1467. Joshi AB, Gill G. Total knee arthroplasty in nonagenarians. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Sep;17(6):681-4.
1468. Jorgensen A, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Simonsen O, et al. Intra-articular hyaluronan is without clinical effect in knee osteoarthritis: a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of 337 patients followed for 1 year. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Jun;69(6):1097-102.
1469. Jordan LR, Dowd JE, Olivo JL, et al. The clinical history of mobile-bearing patella components in total knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2002; Feb;25(2 Suppl):s247-50.
1470. Jonsson H, Riklund-Ahlstrom K, Lind J. Positive pivot shift after ACL reconstruction predicts later osteoarthrosis: 63 patients followed 5-9 years after surgery. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2004; Oct;75(5):594-9.
1471. Jones JP, Bae YK. Ultrasonia imaging, characterization, and stimluation of acupuncture points. Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine 2004; 10(1):202-3 (O-9).
1472. Jones DPG, Locke C, Pennington J, et al. The effect of sagittal laxity on function after posterior cruciate-retaining total knee replacement. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Aug;21(5):719-23.
1473. Jones CA, Voaklander DC, Suarez-Alma ME. Determinants of function after total knee arthroplasty. Physical Therapy 2003; 83(8):696-706.
1474. Jones AC, Ledingham J, McAlindon T, et al. Radiographic assessment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 1993; Sep;52(9):655-8.
1475. Jones AC, Kwoh CK, Groeneveld PW, et al. Investigating racial differences in coping with chronic osteoarthritis pain. J Cross Cult Gerontol 2008; Dec;23(4):339-47.
1476. Jokhio IA, Siddiqui KA, Waraich T, et al. Study of efficacy and tolerance of ketoprofen and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of acute rheumatic and traumatic conditions. JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association 1998; Dec;48(12):373-6.
1477. Johnson JE. Patient education and self-advocacy. Managing pain in osteoarthritis. J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother 2009; 23(2):171-3.
1478. Jinks C, Ong BN, Richardson J. A mixed methods study to investigate needs assessment for knee pain and disability: population and individual perspectives. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2007; 8(Journal Article):59.
1479. Jinks C, Lewis M, Croft P. Health status after hip or knee arthroplasty. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; Aug;62(8):700-1.
1480. Jinks C, Jordan K, Croft P. Osteoarthritis as a public health problem: the impact of developing knee pain on physical function in adults living in the community: (KNEST 3). Rheumatology 2007; 46(5):877-81.
1481. Jinks C, Jordan K, Croft P. Disabling knee pain--another consequence of obesity: results from a prospective cohort study. BMC Public Health 2006; 6:258.
1482. Jinks C, Jordan K, Croft P. Measuring the population impact of knee pain and disability with the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC). Pain 2002; Nov;100(1-2):55-64.
1483. Jiang CC, Liu YJ, Yip KM, et al. Physiological patellofemoral crepitus in knee joint disorders. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 1993; 53(4):22-6.
1484. Jiang A, Zhang L, Zhao C, et al. Clinical effect of acupuncture treatment in 109 cases of knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2001; 21(4):282-5.
1485. Jevsevar DS, Riley PO, Hodge WA, et al. Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects. Phys Ther 1993; Apr;73(4):229-39; discussion 40-2.
1486. Jette AM, McDonough CM, Ni P, et al. A functional difficulty and functional pain instrument for hip and knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2009; 11(4):R107.
1487. Jenkyn TR, Hunt, Jones IC, et al. Toe-out gait in patients with knee osteoarthritis partially transforms, external knee adduction moment into flexion moment during early instance phase of gait: A tri-planar kinetic mechanism. Journal of Biomechanics 2008; 41(2):276-83.
1488. Jenkins C, Barker KL, Pandit H, et al. After partial knee replacement, patients can kneel, but they need to be taught to do so: a single-blind randomized controlled trial. Physical Therapy 2008; 88(9):1012-21.
1489. Jazrawi L, Sherman O, Hunt S. Arthroscopic management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2003; Jul-Aug;11(4):290.

1490. Jay GD, Elsaid KA, Zack J, et al. Lubricating ability of aspirated synovial fluid from emergency department patients with knee joint synovitis. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; Mar;31(3):557-64.
1491. Javaid MK, Lynch JA, Tolstykh I, et al. Pre-radiographic MRI findings are associated with onset of knee symptoms: the most study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Mar;18(3):323-8.
1492. Jarvenpaa J, Kettunen J, Kroger H, et al. Obesity may impair the early outcome of total knee arthroplasty. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2010; 99(1):45-9.
1493. Jarvela T, Paakkala T, Jarvela K, et al. Graft placement after the anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a new method to evaluate the femoral and tibial placements of the graft. Knee 2001; Oct;8(3):219-27.
1494. Janssen I, Mark AE. Separate and combined influence of body mass index and waist circumference on arthritis and knee osteoarthritis. Int J Obes (Lond) 2006; Aug;30(8):1223-8.
1495. Jansen CM, Windau JE, Bonutti PM, et al. Treatment of a knee contracture using a knee orthosis incorporating stress-relaxation techniques. Phys Ther 1996; Feb;76(2):182-6.
1496. Jang I, Park J. Can carbon dioxide laser substitute moxibustion? Lasers in Medical Science 2009; 24(2):290-2.
1497. Jamtvedt G, Dahm KT, Holm I, et al. Measuring physiotherapy performance in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective study. BMC Health Serv Res 2008; 8:145.
1498. Jamsen E, Nevalainen P, Kalliovalkama J, et al. Preoperative hyperglycemia predicts infected total knee replacement. Eur J Intern Med 2010; Jun;21(3):196-201.
1499. James CR, Shen C-L, Chyu M, et al. Effects of a 6-week Tai Chi Exercise Intervention on Gait Kinematics in Knee Osteoarthritic Individuals. Paper presented at: 53rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM 2006), Denver, Colorado (USA), 31 May-3 Jun 2006.
1500. Jamali AA, Emmerson BC, Chung C, et al. Fresh osteochondral allografts: results in the patellofemoral joint. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (437):176-85.
1501. Jamal OS, Conaghan PG, Cunningham AM, et al. Increased expression of human type IIa secretory phospholipase A2 antigen in arthritic synovium. Ann Rheum Dis 1998; Sep;57(9):550-8.
1502. Jahromi I, Walton NP, Dobson PJ, et al. Patient-perceived outcome measures following unicompartmental knee arthroplasty with mini-incision. International Orthopaedics 2004; Oct;28(5):286-9.
1503. Jaggers JR, Simpson CD, Frost KL, et al. Prehabilitation before knee arthroplasty increases postsurgical function: a case study. Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research 2007; 21(2):632-4.
1504. Jacobs WCH, Clement DJ, Wymenga AB. Retention versus removal of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee replacement: a systematic literature review within the Cochrane framework. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Dec;76(6):757-68.
1505. Jacobi M, Wahl P, Jakob RP. Avoiding intraoperative complications in open-wedge high tibial valgus osteotomy: technical advancement. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2010; Feb;18(2):200-3.
1506. Jackson WFM, van der Tempel WM, Salmon LJ, et al. Endoscopically-assisted single-bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: results at minimum ten-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Oct;90(10):1328-33.
1507. Jackson MP, Sexton SA, Walter WL, et al. The impact of obesity on the mid-term outcome of cementless total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Aug;91(8):1044-8.
1508. Itoh K, Hirota S, Katsumi Y, et al. Trigger point acupuncture for treatment of knee osteoarthritis - a preliminary RCT for a pragmatic trial. Acupuncture in Medicine 2008; 26(1):17-26.
1509. Ito H, Matsuno T, Minami A. Fixation with poly-L-lactide screws in hip osteotomies. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 444(Journal Article):169-75.
1510. Issack PS, Cottrell JM, Delgado S, et al. Failure at the taper lock of a modular stemmed femoral implant in revision knee arthroplasty. A report of two cases and a retrieval analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Oct;89(10):2271-4.
1511. Issa SN, Dunlop D, Chang A, et al. Full-limb and knee radiography assessments of varus-valgus alignment and their relationship to osteoarthritis disease features by magnetic resonance imaging. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Apr 15;57(3):398-406.
1512. Ismail AI, Al-Abdulwahab AH, Al-Mulhim AS. Osteoarthritis of knees and obesity in

Eastern Saudi Arabia. Saudi Med J 2006; Nov;27(11):1742-4.
1513. Ishii Y, Terajima K, Koga Y, et al. Gait analysis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of posterior cruciate retention and substitution. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 1998; 3(6):310-7.
1514. Ishii Y, Noguchi H, Matsuda Y, et al. Preoperative laxity in osteoarthritis patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2009; Feb;33(1):105-9.
1515. Ishii Y, Matsuda Y, Ishii R, et al. Coronal laxity in extension in vivo after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2003; 8(4):538-42.
1516. Irwin KE, Wening JD, Bhatt T, et al. Does knee osteoarthritis alter the neuromuscular responses to a perturbation during single lower limb stance? J Geriatr Phys Ther 2005; 28(3):93-101.
1517. Irie K, Uchiyama E, Iwaso H. Intraarticular inflammatory cytokines in acute anterior cruciate ligament injured knee. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):93-6.
1518. Ip D, Wu WC, Tsang WL. Early results of posterior-stabilised NexGen Legacy total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2003; 11(1):38-42.
1519. Inoue S, Nagamine R, Miura H, et al. Anteroposterior weight-bearing radiography of the knee with both knees in semiflexion, using new equipment. J Orthop Sci 2001; 6(6):475-80.
1520. Inoue A, Takahashi KA, Arai Y, et al. The Therapeutic Effects of Gelatin Hydrogel-Basic Fibroblast Growth Factor System on Experimental Osteoarthritis in the Rabbit Knee. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1521. Inoue A, Arai Y, Takahashi KA, et al. The Therapeutic Effects of Gelatin Hydrogel-Basic Fibroblast Growth Factor System on Experimental Osteoarthritis in the Rabbit Knee. Paper presented at: 52nd Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society, Lakeside Center, McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 19-22 Mar 2006.
1522. Indelli PF, Aglietti P, Buzzi R, et al. The Insall-Burstein II prosthesis: a 5- to 9-year follow-up study in osteoarthritic knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Aug;17(5):544-9.
1523. Incavo SJ, Coughlin KM, Beynnon BD. Femoral component sizing in total knee arthroplasty: size matched resection versus flexion space balancing. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Jun;19(4):493-7.
1524. Inaba Y, Numazaki S, Koshino T, et al. Provoked anterior knee pain in medial osteoarthritis of the knee. Knee 2003; Dec;10(4):351-5.
1525. In Y, Kim J-M, Woo Y-K, et al. Factors affecting flexion gap tightness in cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Feb;24(2):317-21.
1526. Imamura M, Imamura ST, Kaziyama HH, et al. Impact of nervous system hyperalgesia on pain, disability, and quality of life in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a controlled analysis. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Oct 15;59(10):1424-31.
1527. Im SH, Lee SC, Park YB, et al. Feasibility of sonography for intra-articular injections in the knee through a medial patellar portal. J Ultrasound Med 2009; Nov;28(11):1465-70.
1528. Ilfeld BM, Meyer RS, Le LT, et al. Health-related quality of life after tricompartment knee arthroplasty with and without an extended-duration continuous femoral nerve block: a prospective, 1-year follow-up of a randomized, triple-masked, placebo-controlled study. Anesthesia & Analgesia 2009; 108(4):1320-5.
1529. Ikeuchi M, Takahashi T, Tani T. Localized synovial hypertrophy in the anteromedial compartment of the osteoarthritic knee. Arthroscopy 2005; Dec;21(12):1457-61.
1530. Ikejiani CE, Leighton R, Petrie DP. Comparison of patellar resurfacing versus nonresurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2000; Feb;43(1):35-8.
1531. Ike RW, Somers EC, Arnold EL, et al. Ultrasound of the knee during voluntary quadriceps contraction: a technique for detecting otherwise occult effusions. Arthritis Care & Research 2010; May;62(5):725-9.
1532. Ike R, O'Rourke KS. Compartment-directed physical examination of the knee can predict articular cartilage abnormalities disclosed by needle arthroscopy. Arthritis Rheum 1995; Jul;38(7):917-25.
1533. Ibrahim SA, Stone RA, Han X, et al. Racial/ethnic differences in surgical outcomes in veterans following knee or hip arthroplasty. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Oct;52(10):3143-51.
1534. Hyldahl H, Regner L, Carlsson L, et al. All-polyethylene vs. metal-backed tibial

component in total knee arthroplasty-a randomized RSA study comparing early fixation of horizontally and completely cemented tibial components: part 2. Completely cemented components: MB not superior to AP components. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Dec;76(6):778-84.
1535. Hyldahl H, Regner L, Carlsson L, et al. All-polyethylene vs. metal-backed tibial component in total knee arthroplasty-a randomized RSA study comparing early fixation of horizontally and completely cemented tibial components: part 1. Horizontally cemented components: AP better fixated than MB. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Dec;76(6):769-77.
1536. Hutchinson JRM, Parish EN, Cross MJ. A comparison of bilateral uncemented total knee arthroplasty: simultaneous or staged? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Jan;88(1):40-3.
1537. Huskisson EC. Measurement of pain. Lancet 1974; Nov 9;2(7889):1127-31.
1538. Huskisson E, Donnelly S. Is hyaluronic acid effective in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee? Western Journal of Medicine 2000; Oct;173(4):252.
1539. Huskin JP, Vandekerckhove B, Delince P, et al. Multicentre, prospective, open study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of hylan G-F 20 in knee osteoarthritis subjects presenting with pain following arthroscopic meniscectomy. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2008; 16(8):747-52.
1540. Hurwitz DE, Ryals AB, Case JP, et al. The knee adduction moment during gait in subjects with knee osteoarthritis is more closely correlated with static alignment than radiographic disease severity, toe out angle and pain. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2002; 20(1):101-7.
1541. Hurley MV. The effects of joint damage on muscle function, proprioception and rehabilitation. Manual therapy 1997; 2(1):11-7.
1542. Huotari K, Lyytikainen O, Ollgren J, et al. Disease burden of prosthetic joint infections after hip and knee joint replacement in Finland during 1999-2004: capture-recapture estimation. J Hosp Infect 2010; Jul;75(3):205-8.
1543. Hunter DJ, Sharma L, Skaife T. Alignment and osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Feb;91 Suppl 1:85-9.
1544. Hunter DJ, Lavalley M, Li J, et al. Urinary pentosidine does not predict cartilage loss among subjects with symptomatic knee OA: the BOKS Study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Jan;15(1):93-7.
1545. Hunt MA, Wrigley TV, Hinman RS, et al. Individuals with severe knee osteoarthritis (OA) exhibit altered proximal walking mechanics compared with individuals with less severe OA and those without knee pain. Arthritis Care & Research 2010; Oct;62(10):1426-32.
1546. Hunt MA, Birmingham TB, Jones IC, et al. Effect of tibial re-alignment surgery on single leg standing balance in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics 2009; Oct;24(8):693-6.
1547. Hunt MA, Birmingham TB, Bryant D, et al. Lateral trunk lean explains variation in dynamic knee joint load in patients with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; May;16(5):591-9.
1548. Hughes R, Carr A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of glucosamine sulphate as an analgesic in osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology 2002; 41(3):279-84.
1549. Huff TW, Sculco TP. The tri-compartment fixed plateau: why bother with less? Orthopedics 2007; Sep;30(9):772-3.
1550. Huetink K, Nelissen RG, Watt I, et al. Localized development of knee osteoarthritis can be predicted from MR imaging findings a decade earlier. Radiology 2010; Aug;256(2):536-46.
1551. Huddleston JI, Scarborough DM, Goldvasser D, et al. 2009 Marshall Urist Young Investigator Award: how often do patients with high-flex total knee arthroplasty use high flexion? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2009; Jul;467(7):1898-906.
1552. Hudd A, Kunasingam K, Ricketts D, et al. A 5 to 8 year follow-up study of the Rotaglide mobile bearing total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2009; Jun;33(3):675-8.
1553. HubleyKozey CL, Deluzio KJ, Landry SC, et al. Neuromuscular alterations during walking in persons with moderate knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology 2006; 16(4):365-78.
1554. Hubley-Kozey C, Deluzio K, Dunbar M. Muscle co-activation patterns during walking in those with severe knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics 2008; 23(1):71-80.

1555. Huang T-L, Hsu H-C, Yang K-C, et al. Effect of different molecular weight hyaluronans on osteoarthritis-related protein production in fibroblast-like synoviocytes from patients with tibia plateau fracture. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2010; Jan;68(1):146-52.
1556. Huang H-T, Su JY, Wang G-J. The early results of high-flex total knee arthroplasty: a minimum of 2 years of follow-up. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; Aug;20(5):674-9.
1557. Hsu YC, Cheng HC, Ng TP, et al. Antibiotic-loaded cement articulating spacer for 2-stage reimplantation in infected total knee arthroplasty: a simple and economic method. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Oct;22(7):1060-6.
1558. Hoxie SC, Dobbs RE, Dahm DL, et al. Total knee arthroplasty after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Oct;23(7):1005-8.
1559. Houpt JB, McMillan R, Wein C, et al. Effect of glucosamine hydrochloride in the treatment of pain of osteoarthritis of the knee. J Rheumatol 1999; Nov;26(11):2423-30.
1560. Hossain F, Patel S, Haddad FS. Midterm assessment of causes and results of revision total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1221-8.
1561. Horwitz MD, Awan S, Chatoo MB, et al. An 8- to 10-year review of the Rotaglide total knee replacement. International Orthopaedics 2009; Feb;33(1):111-5.
1562. Horton TC, Jackson R, Mohan N, et al. Is routine splintage following primary total knee replacement necessary? A prospective randomised trial. Knee 2002; Sep;9(3):229-31.
1563. Hortobagyi T, Westerkamp L, Beam S, et al. Altered hamstring-quadriceps muscle balance in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics 2005; 20(1):97-104.
1564. Hortobagyi T, Garry J, Holbert D, et al. Aberrations in the control of quadriceps muscle force in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004; Aug 15;51(4):562-9.
1565. Hopman-Rock M, Kraaimaat FW, Odding E, et al. Coping with pain in the hip or knee in relation to physical disability in community-living elderly people. Arthritis Care Res 1998; Aug;11(4):243-52.
1566. Hopman-Rock M, Kraaimaat FW, Bijlsma JW. Quality of life in elderly subjects with pain in the hip or knee. Qual Life Res 1997; Jan;6(1):67-76.
1567. Hopkins AR, Taylor M. Minimal-resection arthroplasty to treat meniscal tears with associated condyle lesions: finite element analysis. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part H - Journal of Engineering in Medicine 2009; Apr;223(3):329-38.
1568. Hopkins AR, New AM, Rodriguez-y-Baena F, et al. Finite element analysis of unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Medical engineering & physics 2010; 32(1):14-21.
1569. Hooper G, Rothwell A, Frampton C. The low contact stress mobile-bearing total knee replacement: a prospective study with a minimum follow-up of ten years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Jan;91(1):58-63.
1570. Hooper G, Leslie H, Burn J, et al. Oblique upper tibial opening wedge osteotomy for genu varum. Operative Orthopadie und Traumatologie 2005; Dec;17(6):662-73.
1571. Holmstrom A, Hardin BC. Cryo/Cuff compared to epidural anesthesia after knee unicompartmental arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized and controlled study of 60 patients with a 6-week follow-up. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; 20(3):316-21.
1572. Holm I, Oiestad BE, Risberg MA, et al. No difference in knee function or prevalence of osteoarthritis after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with 4-strand hamstring autograft versus patellar tendon-bone autograft: a randomized study with 10-year follow-up. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2010; Mar;38(3):448-54.
1573. Holm B, Kristensen MT, Bencke J, et al. Loss of knee-extension strength is related to knee swelling after total knee arthroplasty. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2010; Nov;91(11):1770-6.
1574. Hollinghurst D, Stoney J, Ward T, et al. In vivo sagittal plane kinematics of the Avon patellofemoral arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Jan;22(1):117-23.
1575. Hollander AP, Dickinson SC, Sims TJ, et al. Maturation of tissue engineered cartilage implanted in injured and osteoarthritic human knees. Tissue Engineering 2006; Jul;12(7):1787-98.
1576. Hoglund L, Barr A, Heilman BP, et al. Persons with patellofemoral osteoarthritis exhibit altered knee kinematics during a sit-to-stand task, 2008; 2008 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2008), Nashville, Tennessee (USA), 6-10 Feb 2008.

1577. Hofmann AA, Heithoff SM, Camargo M. Cementless total knee arthroplasty in patients 50 years or younger. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; Nov;(404):102-7.
1578. Hofmann AA, Evanich JD, Ferguson RP, et al. Ten- to 14-year clinical followup of the cementless Natural Knee system. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):85-94.
1579. Hoenig H, Pieper C, Branch LG, et al. Effect of motorized scooters on physical performance and mobility: a randomized clinical trial. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2007; 88(3):279-86.
1580. Hodrick JT, Severson EP, McAlister DS, et al. Highly crosslinked polyethylene is safe for use in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2806-12.
1581. Hodges PW, Mellor R, Crossley K, et al. Pain induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the infrapatellar fat pad and effect on coordination of the quadriceps muscles. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Jan 15;61(1):70-7.
1582. Hodge WA, Harman MK, Banks SA. Patterns of knee osteoarthritis in Arabian and American knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Apr;24(3):448-53.
1583. Hochberg MC, Clegg DO. Potential effects of chondroitin sulfate on joint swelling: a GAIT report. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; 16 Suppl 3:S22-4.
1584. Ho DM, Huo MH. Are critical pathways and implant standardization programs effective in reducing costs in total knee replacement operations? Journal of the American College of Surgeons 2007; Jul;205(1):97-100.
1585. Hitzeman N, Masley C. Arthroscopic surgery for knee osteoarthritis. American Family Physician 2008; Aug 1;78(3):331-2.
1586. Hirohata K, Yao S, Imura S, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint at the stage of hydroarthrosis. (Especially from the viewpoint of its histological findings). Kobe J Med Sci 1965; Dec;11:Suppl:65-7.
1587. Hinman RS, Bennell KL, Metcalf BR, et al. Balance impairments in individuals with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a comparison with matched controls using clinical tests. Rheumatology 2002 Dec;41(12):-94.
1588. Himanen A-K, Belt E, Nevalainen J, et al. Survival of the AGC total knee arthroplasty is similar for arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Finnish Arthroplasty Register report on 8,467 operations carried out between 1985 and 1999. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Feb;76(1):85-8.
1589. Hillstrom H. Knee Braces and Foot Orthosis for Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
1590. Hill J, Lewis M, Bird H. Do OA patients gain additional benefit from care from a clinical nurse specialist?--a randomized clinical trial. Rheumatology 2009; 48(6):658-64.
1591. Hill CL, Hunter DJ, Niu J, et al. Synovitis detected on magnetic resonance imaging and its relation to pain and cartilage loss in knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2007; Dec;66(12):1599-603.
1592. Higuchi H, Hatayama K, Shimizu M, et al. Relationship between joint gap difference and range of motion in total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomised study between different platforms. International Orthopaedics 2009; Aug;33(4):997-1000.
1593. Hewett TE. Predisposition to ACL injuries in female athletes versus male athletes. Orthopedics 2008; Jan;31(1):26-8.
1594. Hesslink R, Jr., Armstrong D, 3rd, Nagendran MV, et al. Cetylated fatty acids improve knee function in patients with osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Aug;29(8):1708-12.
1595. Herrmann JM, Pitris C, Bouma BE, et al. High resolution imaging of normal and osteoarthritic cartilage with optical coherence tomography. J Rheumatol 1999; Mar;26(3):627-35.
1596. Herrero-Beaumont G, Roman JA, Trabado MC, et al. Effects of Glucosamine Sulfate on 6-Month Control of Knee Osteoarthritis Symptoms vs Placebo and Acetaminophen: Results from the Glucosamine Unum in Die Efficacy (GUIDE) Trial. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1597. Herrero-Beaumont G, Ivorra JAR, Del Carmen Trabado M, et al. Glucosamine sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study using acetaminophen as a side comparator. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007; Feb;56(2):555-67.
1598. Herrera JA, Gonzalez M. Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide versus rofecoxib taken once a day in the treatment of patients with knee

osteoarthritis. American Journal of Therapeutics 2003; 10(6):468-72.
1599. Hernigou P, Roussignol X, Flouzat-Lachaniette CH, et al. Opening wedge tibial osteotomy for large varus deformity with Ceraver resorbable beta tricalcium phosphate wedges. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):191-9.
1600. Hernigou P, Medevielle D, Debeyre J, et al. Proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis with varus deformity. A ten to thirteen-year follow-up study. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1987; Mar;69(3):332-54.
1601. Hernigou P, Ma W. Open wedge tibial osteotomy with acrylic bone cement as bone substitute. Knee 2001; Jun;8(2):103-10.
1602. Hernigou P, Garabedian JM. Intercondylar notch width and the risk for anterior cruciate ligament rupture in the osteoarthritic knee: evaluation by plain radiography and CT scan. Knee 2002; Dec;9(4):313-6.
1603. Hernigou P, Deschamps G. Posterior slope of the tibial implant and the outcome of unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Mar;86-A(3):506-11.
1604. Hernborg JS, Nilsson BE. The natural course of untreated osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1977; Mar-Apr;(123):130-7.
1605. Hernandez-Vaquero D, Suarez-Vazquez A. Knee arthrodesis with navigation: a new indication for computer-assisted surgery? A case report. Knee 2007; Mar;14(2):162-3.
1606. Hernandez-Vaquero D, Noriega-Fernandez A, Suarez-Vazquez A. Total knee arthroplasties performed with a mini-incision or a standard incision. Similar results at six months follow-up. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2010; 11:27.
1607. Henriksen M, Simonsen EB, Graven-Nielsen T, et al. Impulse-forces during walking are not increased in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Acta Orthopaedica 2006; Aug;77(4):650-6.
1608. Henriksen M, Graven-Nielsen T, Aaboe J, et al. Gait changes in patients with knee osteoarthritis are replicated by experimental knee pain. Arthritis Care & Research 2010; Apr;62(4):501-9.
1609. Henriksen M, Christensen R, Alkjaer T, et al. Influence of pain and gender on impact loading during walking: A randomised trial. Clinical Biomechanics 2008; 23(2):221-30.
1610. Henricson A, Linder L, Nilsson KG. A trabecular metal tibial component in total knee replacement in patients younger than 60 years: a two-year radiostereophotogrammetric analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Dec;90(12):1585-93.
1611. Henricson A, Dalen T, Nilsson KG. Mobile bearings do not improve fixation in cemented total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 448(Journal Article):114-21.
1612. Hennig AC, Incavo SJ, Beynnon BD, et al. The safety and efficacy of a new adjustable plate used for proximal tibial opening wedge osteotomy in the treatment of unicompartmental knee osteoarthrosis. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2007; Jan;20(1):6-14.
1613. Hendry M, Williams NH, Markland D, et al. Why should we exercise when our knees hurt? A qualitative study of primary care patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Fam Pract 2006; Oct;23(5):558-67.
1614. Hendel D, Beloosesky Y, Garti A, et al. Medial unicompartmental replacement for tricompartmental disease in the elderly. Knee 2003; Dec;10(4):363-5.
1615. Hempfling H. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid after knee arthroscopy: a two-year study. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; 15(5):537-46.
1616. Helmy N, Anglin C, Greidanus NV, et al. To resurface or not to resurface the patella in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2775-83.
1617. Helm AT, Kerin C, Ghalayini SRA, et al. Preliminary results of an uncemented trabecular metal tibial component in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Sep;24(6):941-4.
1618. Hellio Le Graverand MP, Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, et al. Association between concentrations of urinary type II collagen neoepitope (uTIINE) and joint space narrowing in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2006; Nov;14(11):1189-95.
1619. Heir S, Nerhus TK, Rotterud JH, et al. Focal cartilage defects in the knee impair quality of life as much as severe osteoarthritis: A comparison of knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score in 4 patient categories scheduled for knee surgery. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2010 Feb;38(2);231-7 (Journal Article).
1620. Heintjes Edith M, Berger M, Bierma-Zeinstra Sita MA, et al. Pharmacotherapy for patellofemoral pain syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2004.

1621. Heiden TL, Lloyd DG, Ackland TR. Knee joint kinematics, kinetics and muscle co-contraction in knee osteoarthritis patient gait. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2009; Dec;24(10):833-41.
1622. Heiberg KE, Bruun-Olsen V, Mengshoel AM. Pain and recovery of physical functioning nine months after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2010; Jul;42(7):614-9.
1623. Heck DA, Robinson RL, Partridge CM, et al. Patient outcomes after knee replacement. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998; (356):93-110.
1624. Hazaki S, Yokoyama Y, Inoue H. A radiographic analysis of anterior-posterior translation in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2001; 6(5):390-6.
1625. Hawkey CJ, Laine L, Harper SE, et al. Influence of risk factors on endoscopic and clinical ulcers in patients taking rofecoxib or ibuprofen in two randomized controlled trials. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2001; Oct;15(10):1593-601.
1626. Hawker GA, Wright JG, Badley EM, et al. Perceptions of, and willingness to consider, total joint arthroplasty in a population-based cohort of individuals with disabling hip and knee arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2004; Aug 15;51(4):635-41.
1627. Hawker GA, Katz JN, Solomon DH. The patient's perspective on the recall of Vioxx. Journal of Rheumatology 2006; Jun;33(6):1082-8.
1628. Hawker GA, Badley EM, Croxford R, et al. A population-based nested case-control study of the costs of hip and knee replacement surgery. Medical care 2009; 47(7):732-41.
1629. Haverkamp D, Sierevelt IN, Breugem SJ, et al. Translation and validation of the Dutch version of the International Knee Documentation Committee Subjective Knee Form. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2006; 34(10):1680-4.
1630. Haverkamp D, de Jong PT, Marti RK. Intertrochanteric osteotomies do not impair long-term outcome of subsequent cemented total hip arthroplasties. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 444(Journal Article):154-60.
1631. Hau RCY, Newman JH. Knee replacement for osteoarthritis secondary to chronic patellar dislocation and trochlear dysplasia. Knee 2008; Dec;15(6):447-50.
1632. Hassan BS, Doherty SA, Mockett S, et al. Effect of pain reduction on postural sway, proprioception, and quadriceps strength in subjects with knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2002; May;61(5):422-8.
1633. Hassaballa MA, Porteous AJ, Newman JH, et al. Can knees kneel? Kneeling ability after total, unicompartmental and patellofemoral knee arthroplasty. Knee 2003; Jun;10(2):155-60.
1634. Hassaballa MA, Porteous AJ, Newman JH. Observed kneeling ability after total, unicompartmental and patellofemoral knee arthroplasty: perception versus reality. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2004; Mar;12(2):136-9.
1635. Hashmi FR, Barlas K, Mann CF, et al. Staged bilateral hip or knee arthroplasties. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2007; Aug;15(2):159-62.
1636. Hasegawa M, Sudo A, Uchida A. Staged bilateral mobile-bearing and fixed-bearing total knee arthroplasty in the same patients: a prospective comparison of a posterior-stabilized prosthesis. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Mar;17(3):237-43.
1637. Hasegawa M, Nakoshi Y, Tsujii M, et al. Changes in biochemical markers and prediction of effectiveness of intra-articular hyaluronan in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Apr;16(4):526-9.
1638. Hartley RC, Barton-Hanson NG, Finley R, et al. Early patient outcomes after primary and revision total knee arthroplasty. A prospective study.[Erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2003 Jan;85(1):153.]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Sep;84(7):994-9.
1639. Hartford JM, Hunt T, Kaufer H. Low contact stress mobile bearing total knee arthroplasty: results at 5 to 13 years. Journal of Arthroplasty 2001; Dec;16(8):977-83.
1640. Hart R, Janecek M, Chaker A, et al. Total knee arthroplasty implanted with and without kinematic navigation. International Orthopaedics 2003; 27(6):366-9.
1641. Hart L. Supervised exercise versus usual care for patellofemoral pain syndrome. Clin J Sport Med. 20(2):133.
1642. Hart DJ, Spector TD, Brown P, et al. Clinical signs of early osteoarthritis: reproducibility and relation to x ray changes in 541 women in the general population. Ann Rheum Dis 1991; Jul;50(7):467-70.
1643. Harrison MM, Waddell JP. A comparison of plate versus staple-and-cast fixation in maintaining femoral tibial alignment after

valgus tibial osteotomy. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2005; Feb;48(1):33-8.
1644. Harrington MA, Hopkinson WJ, Hsu P, et al. Fixed- vs mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty: does it make a difference?--a prospective randomized study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Sep;24(6 Suppl):24-7.
1645. Harrington KD. Long-term results for the McKeever patellar resurfacing prosthesis used as a salvage procedure for severe chondromalacia patellae. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1992; Jun;(279):201-13.
1646. Hardwick ME, Pulido PA, D'Lima DD, et al. e-Knee: the electronic knee prosthesis. Orthopaedic Nursing 2006; 25(5):326-9.
1647. Harding AK, Toksvig-Larsen S, x00F, et al. A single dose zoledronic acid enhances pin fixation in high tibial osteotomy using the hemicallotasis technique. A double-blind placebo controlled randomized study in 46 patients. Bone 2010; Mar;46(3):649-54.
1648. Hardeman F, Vandenneucker H, Van Lauwe J, et al. Cementless total knee arthroplasty with Profix: a 8- to 10-year follow-up study. Knee 2006; Dec;13(6):419-21.
1649. Harato K, Nagura T, Matsumoto H, et al. Extension limitation in standing affects weight-bearing asymmetry after unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Feb;25(2):225-9.
1650. Hansson U, Toksvig-Larsen S, Jorn LP, et al. Mobile vs. fixed meniscal bearing in total knee replacement: a randomised radiostereometric study. Knee 2005; Dec;12(6):414-8.
1651. Hanssen AD. Orthopaedic crossfire--All patellae should be resurfaced during primary total knee arthroplasty: in the affirmative. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Apr;18(3 Suppl 1):31-4.
1652. Hanson GR, Suggs JF, Kwon Y-M, et al. In vivo anterior tibial post contact after posterior stabilizing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2007; Nov;25(11):1447-53.
1653. Hanson EC. Sodium hyaluronate--application in a community practice. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 1999; Nov;28(11 Suppl):11-2.
1654. Hanna F, Teichtahl AJ, Bell R, et al. The cross-sectional relationship between fortnightly exercise and knee cartilage properties in healthy adult women in midlife. Menopause 2007; Sep-Oct;14(5):830-4.
1655. Handoll Helen HG, Hanchard Nigel CA, Goodchild Lorna M, et al. Conservative management following closed reduction of traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2006.
1656. Handl M, Filova E, Kubala M, et al. Fluorescent advanced glycation end products in the detection of factual stages of cartilage degeneration. Physiol Res 2007; 56(2):235-42.
1657. Hanby CK. Total knee arthroplasty for the patellofemoral joint. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(7):1391-2.
1658. Han SB, Nha KW, Yoon JR, et al. The reliability of navigation-guided gap technique in total knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2008; Oct;31(10 Suppl 1).
1659. Han I, Seong SC, Lee S, et al. Simultaneous bilateral MIS-TKA results in faster functional recovery. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(6):1449-53.
1660. Hammad TA. Structure modification in knee osteoarthritis: methodology and outcome parameters. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2001; Jul;9(5):488-98.
1661. Hamel MB, Toth M, Legedza A, et al. Joint replacement surgery in elderly patients with severe osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: decision making, postoperative recovery, and clinical outcomes. Archives of Internal Medicine 2008; 168(13):1430-40.
1662. Hamai S, Miura H, Higaki H, et al. Three-dimensional knee joint kinematics during golf swing and stationary cycling after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2008; Dec;26(12):1556-61.
1663. Hall M, Migay AM, Persad T, et al. Individuals' experience of living with osteoarthritis of the knee and perceptions of total knee arthroplasty. Physiother Theory Pract 2008; May-Jun;24(3):167-81.
1664. Halket A, Stratford PW, Kennedy DM, et al. Using hierarchical linear modeling to explore predictors of pain after total hip and knee arthroplasty as a consequence of osteoarthritis. J Arthroplasty 2010; Feb;25(2):254-62.
1665. Hale M, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, et al. Tolerability of tapentadol immediate release in patients with lower back pain or osteoarthritis of the hip or knee over 90 days: a randomized, double-blind study. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2009; May;25(5):1095-104.
1666. Haflah NHM, Jaarin K, Abdullah S, et al. Palm vitamin E and glucosamine sulphate in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Saudi Medical Journal 2009; Nov;30(11):1432-8.

1667. Hadjianastassiou VG, Virich G, Lennox IA. Use of the blood transfusion service in total knee replacement arthroplasty. The cost implications. Knee 2002; May;9(2):145-8.
1668. Habib G, Safia A. The effect of intra-articular injection of betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate on blood glucose levels in controlled diabetic patients with symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Rheumatol 2009; Jan;28(1):85-7.
1669. Habata T, Uematsu K, Hattori K, et al. High tibial osteotomy that does not cause recurrence of varus deformity for medial gonarthrosis. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Oct;14(10):962-7.
1670. Gur H, Cakin N. Muscle mass, isokinetic torque, and functional capacity in women with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2003; Oct;84(10):1534-41.
1671. Gur A, Cosut A, Sarac AJ, et al. Efficacy of different therapy regimes of low-power laser in painful osteoarthritis of the knee: a double-blind and randomized-controlled trial. Lasers Surg Med 2003; 33(5):330-8.
1672. Guo R, Canter PH, Ernst E. A systematic review of randomised clinical trials of individualised herbal medicine in any indication. Postgraduate Medical Journal 2007; Oct;83(984):633-7.
1673. Gunther KP, Sun Y. Reliability of radiographic assessment in hip and knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999; Mar;7(2):239-46.
1674. Gunther KP. Surgical approaches for osteoarthritis. Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol 2001; Oct;15(4):627-43.
1675. Guler H, Karazincir S, Turhanoglu AD, et al. Effect of coexisting foot deformity on disability in women with knee osteoarthritis. Journal - American Podiatric Medical Association 2009; 99(1):23-7.
1676. Gulati A, Chau R, Simpson DJ, et al. Influence of component alignment on outcome for unicompartmental knee replacement. Knee 2009; Jun;16(3):196-9.
1677. Gulati A, Chau R, Beard DJ, et al. Localization of the full-thickness cartilage lesions in medial and lateral unicompartmental knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2009; Oct;27(10):1339-46.
1678. Gugenheim JJ, Jr., Brinker MR. Bone realignment with use of temporary external fixation for distal femoral valgus and varus deformities. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(7):1229-37.
1679. Guermazi M, Poiraudeau S, Yahia M, et al. Translation, adaptation and validation of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) for an Arab population: the Sfax modified WOMAC. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2004; Jun;12(6):459-68.
1680. Guermazi A, Roemer F, Crema M, et al. Semiquantitative whole-knee scoring for the assessment of synovitis in knee osteoarthritis (OA) on contrast enhanced (CE) MRI: the multicenter osteoarthritis study (MOST), 2008; 94th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA 2008), McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 30 Nov-5 Dec 2008.
1681. Guccione AA, Felson DT, Anderson JJ, et al. The effects of specific medical conditions on the functional limitations of elders in the Framingham Study. Am J Public Health 1994; Mar;84(3):351-8.
1682. Guccione AA, Felson DT, Anderson JJ. Defining arthritis and measuring functional status in elders: methodological issues in the study of disease and physical disability. Am J Public Health 1990; Aug;80(8):945-9.
1683. Gstottner M, Pedross F, Liebensteiner M, et al. Long-term outcome after high tibial osteotomy.[Erratum appears in Arch Orthop Trauma Surg. 2008 Mar;128(3):345 Note: Michaela, Gstottner [corrected to Gstottner, Michaela]; Florian, Pedross [corrected to Pedross, Florian]; Michael, Liebensteiner [corrected to Liebensteiner, Michael]; Christian, Bach [corrected to Bach, Christian]]. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Jan;128(1):111-5.
1684. Grube B, Grunwald J, Krug L, et al. Efficacy of a comfrey root (Symphyti offic. radix) extract ointment in the treatment of patients with painful osteoarthritis of the knee: results of a double-blind, randomised, bicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Phytomedicine 2007; Jan;14(1):2-10.
1685. Grotle M, Hagen KB, Natvig B, et al. Prevalence and burden of osteoarthritis: results from a population survey in Norway. J Rheumatol 2008; Apr;35(4):677-84.
1686. Grotle M, Garratt AM, Klokkerud M, et al. What's in team rehabilitation care after arthroplasty for osteoarthritis? Results from a multicenter, longitudinal study assessing structure, process, and outcome. Phys Ther 2010; Jan;90(1):121-31.
1687. Groeneboer S, Pastoureau P, Vignon E, et al. Cyclodextrin polysulphate protects articular

cartilage in experimental lapine knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Sep;16(9):986-93.
1688. Gristina AG, Green DL. Arthritic joints. Am Fam Physician 1974; Nov;10(5):131-8.
1689. Grindrod KA, Marra CA, Colley L, et al. After patients are diagnosed with knee osteoarthritis, what do they do? Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; Apr;62(4):510-5.
1690. Griffin FM, Insall JN, Scuderi GR. The posterior condylar angle in osteoarthritic knees. Journal of Arthroplasty 1998; Oct;13(7):812-5.
1691. Grecomoro G, La Sala F, Francavilla G. Rheologic changes in the synovial fluid of patients with gonarthritis induced by intraarticular infiltration of hyaluronic acid. International Journal of Tissue Reactions 2001; 23(2):67-71.
1692. Gravlee JR, Van Durme DJ. Braces and splints for musculoskeletal conditions. American Family Physician 2007; Feb 1;75(3):342-8.
1693. Grace D, Rogers J, Skeith K, et al. Topical diclofenac versus placebo: a double blind, randomized clinical trial in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 1999; Dec;26(12):2659-63.
1694. Graca B, Goncalves B, Cavalheiro F, et al. MDCT arthrography of the knee: morphological assessment of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis, 2008; 94th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting of the Radiological Socity of North America (RSNA 2008), McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 30 Nov-5 Dec 2008.
1695. Goutallier D, Van Driessche S, Manicom O, et al. Influence of lower-limb torsion on long-term outcomes of tibial valgus osteotomy for medial compartment knee osteoarthritis.[Erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2007 Feb;89(2):388 Note: Ali, Edy Sari [corrected to Sariali, E]]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; Nov;88(11):2439-47.
1696. Gottesdiener K, Schnitzer T, Fisher C, et al. Results of a randomized, dose-ranging trial of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 2002; 41(9):1052-61.
1697. Goradia VK, Van Allen J. Chronic lateral knee instability treated with a high tibial osteotomy. Arthroscopy 2002; 18(7):807-11.
1698. Goorman SD, Watanabe TK, Miller EH, et al. Functional outcome in knee osteoarthritis after treatment with hylan G-F 20: a prospective study. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2000; 81(4):479-83.
1699. Goodfellow J, O'Connor J, Murray DW. The Oxford meniscal unicompartmental knee. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2002; 15(4):240-6.
1700. Gonzalez-Fuentes AM, Green DM, Rossen RD, et al. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid increases cartilage breakdown biomarker in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Rheumatology 2010; Jun;29(6):619-24.
1701. Goncalves RS, Cabri J, PinHeiro JP, et al. Reliability, validity and responsiveness of the Portuguese version of the Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score - Physical Function Short-form. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2010; 18(3):372-6.
1702. Goncalves RS, Cabri J, Pinheiro JP, et al. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the Portuguese version of the Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS). Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Sep;17(9):1156-62.
1703. Goncalves RS, Cabri J, Pinheiro JP. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the Portuguese version of the Knee Outcome Survey-Activities of Daily Living Scale (KOS-ADLS). Clin Rheumatol 2008; Nov;27(11):1445-9.
1704. Gomoll AH, Kang RW, Chen AL, et al. Triad of cartilage restoration for unicompartmental arthritis treatment in young patients: meniscus allograft transplantation, cartilage repair and osteotomy. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2009; Apr;22(2):137-41.
1705. Gomez-Barrena E, Fernandez-Garcia C, Fernandez-Bravo A, et al. Functional performance with a single-radius femoral design total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1214-20.
1706. Goker B, Demirag M, Block J. Lateral Wedge Orthotics Delay Progression of Joint Space Narrowing in Patients with Medial Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
1707. Gogus F, Kitchen J, Kane D, et al. Intraarticular Injection of Triamcinolone Acetonide and Hyaluronic Acid for Knee Osteoarthritis: Role of Ultrasound in Therapy Selection and Monitoring of Response. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health

Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
1708. Gobbi A, Kon E, Berruto M, et al. Patellofemoral full-thickness chondral defects treated with Hyalograft-C: a clinical, arthroscopic, and histologic review. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2006; 34(11):1763-73.
1709. Gobbi A, Bathan L. Biological approaches for cartilage repair. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2009; Jan;22(1):36-44.
1710. Gioe TJ, Pomeroy D, Suthers K, et al. Can patients help with long-term total knee arthroplasty surveillance? Comparison of the American Knee Society Score self-report and surgeon assessment. Rheumatology 2009; 48(2):160-4.
1711. Gioe TJ, Novak C, Sinner P, et al. Knee arthroplasty in the young patient: survival in a community registry. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 464(Journal Article):83-7.
1712. Gioe TJ, Bowman KR. A randomized comparison of all-polyethylene and metal-backed tibial components. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000; (380):108-15.
1713. Gillingham SJ, Alvi F, Lovell ME. The effect of increasing age on nocturnal joint pain in patients about to undergo hip or knee joint arthroplasty. Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2010; Jan-Feb;50(1):34-5.
1714. Gillette JC, Stevermer CA. Optimization of foot placement for individuals with total knee replacements during sit-to-stand transfers. Biomed Sci Instrum 2006; 42:524-9.
1715. Gill S, McBurney H. Reliability of performance-based measures in people awaiting joint replacement surgery of the hip or knee. Physiother Res Int 2008; Sep;13(3):141-52.
1716. Gill GS, Joshi AB. Long-term results of Kinematic Condylar knee replacement. An analysis of 404 knees. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001; Apr;83(3):355-8.
1717. Gill GS, Joshi AB. Long-term results of cemented, posterior cruciate ligament-retaining total knee arthroplasty in osteoarthritis. American Journal of Knee Surgery 2001; 14(4):209-14.
1718. Gidwani S, Tauro B, Whitehouse S, et al. Do patients need to earn total knee arthroplasty? Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Feb;18(2):199-203.
1719. Gibson TJ, Winter PJ, Grahame R. Radiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Ann Rheum Dis 1972; Sep;31(5):423-4.
1720. Gibson T, Winter PJ, Grahame R. Radiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Rheumatol Rehabil 1973; Feb;12(1):42-6.
1721. Gibson K, Sayers SP, Minor MA. Accuracy of a non-radiographic method of measuring varus/valgus alignment in knees with osteoarthritis. Mo Med 2009; Mar-Apr;106(2):132-5.
1722. Giaquinto S, Ciotola E, Dall'Armi V, et al. Hydrotherapy after total knee arthroplasty. A follow-up study. Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2010; Jul-Aug;51(1):59-63.
1723. Giannoni MF, Ciatti R, Capoccia L, et al. Total knee replacement: prevention of deep-vein thrombosis using pharmacological (low-molecular-weight heparin) and mechanical (intermittent foot sole pump system) combined prophylaxis. Preliminary results. International Angiology 2006; Sep;25(3):316-21.
1724. Ghosh S, Paul S, Das N, et al. A study on the effects of diclofenac sodium and etoricoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Journal of the Indian Medical Association 2007; May;105(5):260-2.
1725. Ghomrawi HMK, Kane RL, Eberly LE, et al. Patterns of functional improvement after revision knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Dec;91(12):2838-45.
1726. Ghanem E, Restrepo C, Joshi A, et al. Periprosthetic infection does not preclude good outcome for revision arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 461(Journal Article):54-9.
1727. Germanou E, Beneka A, Malliou P, et al. Reproducibility of concentric isokinetic strength of the knee extensors and flexors in individuals with mild and moderate osteoarthritis of the knee. Isokinetics and Exercise Science 2007; 15(3):151-64.
1728. George LK, Ruiz D, Jr., Sloan FA. The effects of total knee arthroplasty on physical functioning in the older population. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Oct;58(10):3166-71.
1729. Genet F, Schnitzler A, Lapeyre E, et al. Change of impairment, disability and patient satisfaction after total knee arthroplasty in secondary care practice. Annales de Readaptation et de Medecine Physique 2008; 51(8):671-6.

1730. Gemmell HA, Jacobson BH, Hayes BM. Effect of a topical herbal cream on osteoarthritis of the hand and knee: a pilot study. Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics 2003; 26(5):322.
1731. Gejo R, Morita Y, Matsushita I, et al. Joint gap changes with patellar tendon strain and patellar position during TKA. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(4):946-51.
1732. Gejo R, Akizuki S, Takizawa T. Fixation of the NexGen HA-TCP-coated cementless, screwless total knee arthroplasty: comparison with conventional cementless total knee arthroplasty of the same type. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Jun;17(4):449-56.
1733. Geier KA. The UniSpacer for knee osteoarthritis. Orthopaedic Nursing 2003; Sep-Oct;22(5):369-70.
1734. Gazi MB, Sakata RK, Issy AM. Intra-articular morphine versus bupivacaine for knee motion among patients with osteoarthritis: randomized double-blind clinical trial. Sao Paulo Med J 2008; Nov;126(6):309-13.
1735. Gavenis K, Andereya S, Schmidt-Rohlfing B, et al. Millicurrent stimulation of human articular chondrocytes cultivated in a collagen type-I gel and of human osteochondral explants. BMC Complement Altern Med 2010; 10:43.
1736. Gatha NM, Clarke HD, Fuchs R, et al. Factors affecting postoperative range of motion after total knee arthroplasty. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2004; Oct;17(4):196-202.
1737. Garvin KL, Scuderi G, Insall JN. Evolution of the quadriceps snip. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1995; Dec;(321):131-7.
1738. Garo-Falides B. Acupuncture for osteoarthritis of the knee. Acupuncture in Medicine 2004; Jun;22(2):100; author reply -1.
1739. Garneti N, Mahadeva D, Khalil A, et al. Patellar resurfacing versus no resurfacing in Scorpio total knee arthroplasty. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2008; Apr;21(2):97-100.
1740. Garnero P, Ayral X, Rousseau JC, et al. Uncoupling of type II collagen synthesis and degradation predicts progression of joint damage in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2002; Oct;46(10):2613-24.
1741. Garnero P, Aronstein WS, Cohen SB, et al. Relationships between biochemical markers of bone and cartilage degradation with radiological progression in patients with knee osteoarthritis receiving risedronate: the Knee Osteoarthritis Structural Arthritis randomized clinical trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Jun;16(6):660-6.
1742. Garcia RM, Kraay MJ, Goldberg VM. Retention of superficially damaged femoral components after metal-backed patella component failure. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Sep;23(6):850-8.
1743. Garcia RM, Kraay MJ, Goldberg VM. Isolated all-polyethylene patellar revisions for metal-backed patellar failure. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2784-9.
1744. Garcia JA, Bewley B, Redden JF. The St. Leger total knee replacement--a 7-year clinical assessment and survivorship analysis. Knee 2003; Jun;10(2):173-7.
1745. Gapeyeva H, Buht N, Peterson K, et al. Quadriceps femoris muscle voluntary isometric force production and relaxation characteristics before and 6 months after unilateral total knee arthroplasty in women. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Feb;15(2):202-11.
1746. Gandy SJ, Dieppe PA, Keen MC, et al. No loss of cartilage volume over three years in patients with knee osteoarthritis as assessed by magnetic resonance imaging. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2002; 10(12):929-37.
1747. Gandhi R, Tsvetkov D, Davey JR, et al. Relationship between self-reported and performance-based tests in a hip and knee joint replacement population. Clin Rheumatol 2009; Mar;28(3):253-7.
1748. Gandhi R, Razak F, Tso P, et al. Greater perceived helplessness in osteoarthritis predicts outcome of joint replacement surgery. J Rheumatol 2009; Jul;36(7):1507-11.
1749. Gandhi R, Razak F, Pathy R, et al. Antibiotic bone cement and the incidence of deep infection after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; Oct;24(7):1015-8.
1750. Gandhi R, Razak F, Davey JR, et al. Effect of sex and living arrangement on the timing and outcome of joint replacement surgery. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2010; 53(1):37-41.
1751. Gandhi R, Razak F, Davey JR, et al. Ethnicity and patient's perception of risk in joint replacement surgery. J Rheumatol 2008; Aug;35(8):1664-7.
1752. Gandhi R, Dhotar H, Razak F, et al. Predicting the longer term outcomes of total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):15-8.
1753. Gandhi R, de Beer J, Leone J, et al. Predictive risk factors for stiff knees in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Jan;21(1):46-52.
1754. Gamo R, Aguilar A, Cuetara M, et al. Sporotrichosis following mesotherapy for

arthrosis. Acta Dermato-Venereologica 2007; 87(5):430-1.
1755. Galli M.Santis V, Tafuro L. Reliability of the Ahlback classification of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2003; 11(8):580-4.
1756. Galea A, Giuffre B, Dimmick S, et al. The accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging scanning and its influence on management decisions in knee surgery. Arthroscopy 2009; May;25(5):473-80.
1757. Gajre SS, Singh U, Saxena RK, et al. Electrical impedance signal analysis in assessing the possibility of non-invasive diagnosis of knee osteoarthritis. J Med Eng Technol 2007; Jul-Aug;31(4):288-99.
1758. Gajre SS, Anand S, Singh U, et al. Novel method of using dynamic electrical impedance signals for noninvasive diagnosis of knee osteoarthritis. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc 2006; 1:2207-10.
1759. Gaasbeek RDA, Sonneveld H, van Heerwaarden RJ, et al. Distal tuberosity osteotomy in open wedge high tibial osteotomy can prevent patella infera: a new technique. Knee 2004; Dec;11(6):457-61.
1760. Furuzawa-Carballeda J, Munoz-Chable OA, Macias-Hernandez SI, et al. Effect of polymerized-type I collagen in knee osteoarthritis. II. In vivo study. European Journal of Clinical Investigation 2009; Jul;39(7):598-606.
1761. Furuzawa-Carballeda J, Munoz-Chable OA, Macias-Hernandez SI, et al. Polymerized-type I Collagen: A Disease Modifier Drug for the Treatment of Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 13th International Congress of Immunology (ICI 2007), Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), 21-25 Aug 2007.
1762. Fujita T, Ohue M, Fujii Y, et al. Analgesic and chondroprotective effects of risedronate in osteoarthritis assessed by electroalgometry and measurement of collagen type II fragments in urine. Journal of International Medical Research 2008; Sep-Oct;36(5):932-41.
1763. Fuchs S, Tibesku CO, Genkinger M, et al. Proprioception with bicondylar sledge prostheses retaining cruciate ligaments. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003; Jan;(406):148-54.
1764. Fuchs S, Tibesku CO, Frisse D, et al. Quality of life and gait after unicondylar knee prosthesis are inferior to age-matched control subjects. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2003; Jun;82(6):441-6.
1765. Fuchs S, Tibesku CO, Frisse D, et al. Clinical and functional comparison of uni- and bicondylar sledge prostheses. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Apr;13(3):197-202.
1766. Fuchs S, Strosche H, Tinius W, et al. Preliminary remarks on a prospective multicenter study of the Repicci minimally invasive unicondylar knee replacement. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Nov;13(8):670-6.
1767. Fuchs S, Skwara A, Rosenbaum D. Preliminary results after total knee arthroplasty without femoral trochlea: evaluation of clinical results, quality of life and gait function. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Nov;13(8):664-9.
1768. Fuchs S, Rolauffs B, Plaumann T, et al. Clinical and functional results after the rehabilitation period in minimally-invasive unicondylar knee arthroplasty patients. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; 13(3):179-86.
1769. Fu P, Wu Y, Wu H, et al. Efficacy of intra-articular cocktail analgesic injection in total knee arthroplasty - a randomized controlled trial. Knee 2009; Aug;16(4):280-4.
1770. Frosch P, Decking J, Theis C, et al. Complications after total knee arthroplasty: a comprehensive report. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2004; Dec;70(6):565-9.
1771. Fritz J, Janssen P, Gaissmaier C, et al. Articular cartilage defects in the knee--basics, therapies and results. Injury 2008; Apr;39 Suppl 1:S50-7.
1772. Friedrich KM, Shepard T, Chang G, et al. Does joint alignment affect the T2 values of cartilage in patients with knee osteoarthritis? Eur Radiol 2010; Jun;20(6):1532-8.
1773. Frias G, Caracuel MA, Escudero A, et al. Assessment of the efficacy of joint lavage versus joint lavage plus corticoids in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2004; 20(6):861-7.
1774. Frestedt JL, Walsh M, Kuskowski MA, et al. A natural mineral supplement provides relief from knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a randomized controlled pilot trial. Nutrition Journal 2008; 7:9.
1775. Frestedt JL, Kuskowski MA, Zenk JL. A natural seaweed derived mineral supplement (Aquamin F) for knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, placebo controlled pilot study. Nutrition Journal 2009; 8:7.

1776. Fregly BJ, D'Lima DD, Colwell CW, Jr. Effective gait patterns for offloading the medial compartment of the knee. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2009; 27(8):1016-21.
1777. Fregly BJ. Computational assessment of combinations of gait modifications for knee osteoarthritis rehabilitation. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 2008; Aug;55(8):2104-6.
1778. Freedman J, Richardson M. Setting up an acupuncture knee clinic under Practice Based Commissioning. Acupuncture in Medicine 2008; Sep;26(3):183-7.
1779. Freedman J. An audit of 500 acupuncture patients in general practice. Acupuncture in Medicine 2002; 20(1):30-4.
1780. Fransen M, Crosbie J, Edmonds J. Reliability of gait measurements in people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Phys Ther 1997; Sep;77(9):944-53.
1781. Franklin PD, Li W, Ayers DC. The Chitranjan Ranawat Award: functional outcome after total knee replacement varies with patient attributes. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2597-604.
1782. Fraenkel L, Wittink DR, Concato J, et al. Are preferences for cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors influenced by the certainty effect? J Rheumatol 2004; Mar;31(3):591-3.
1783. Fraenkel L, Wittink DR, Concato J, et al. Informed choice and the Widespread Use of Antiinflammatory Drugs. Arthritis Care and Research 2004; 51(2):210-4.
1784. Fraenkel L, Fried T. Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis (OA) Prefer Exercise over NSAIDs. Paper presented at: 70th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals (ACR/ARHP 2006), Washington Convention Center, Washington DC (USA), 10-15 Nov 2006.
1785. Fraenkel L, Bogardus ST, Jr., Concato J, et al. Treatment options in knee osteoarthritis: the patient's perspective. Archives of Internal Medicine 2004; Jun 28;164(12):1299-304.
1786. Foxworth JL, Padua D, Giuliani C, et al. Effects of Shock Absorbing Insoles on Knee Pain and Functional Mobility in Persons with Symptomatic Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2008), Nashville, Tennessee (USA), 6-10 Feb 2008.
1787. Foster NA, Segal NA, Clearfield JS, et al. Central versus lower body obesity distribution and the association with lower limb physical function and disability. Pm & R 2010; Dec;2(12):1119-26.
1788. Forsythe ME, Englund RE, Leighton RK. Unicondylar knee arthroplasty: a cementless perspective. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2000; Dec;43(6):417-24.
1789. Forster MC, Straw R. A prospective randomised trial comparing intra-articular Hyalgan injection and arthroscopic washout for knee osteoarthritis. Knee 2003; 10(3):291-3.
1790. Forster MC, Bauze AJ, Keene GCR. Lateral unicompartmental knee replacement: fixed or mobile bearing? Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Sep;15(9):1107-11.
1791. Forster MC, Bauze AJ, Bailie AG, et al. A retrospective comparative study of bilateral total knee replacement staged at a one-week interval. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Aug;88(8):1006-10.
1792. Forster M. Long-term results of retention of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Jan;84(1):147.
1793. Forrest KY, Zmuda JM, Cauley JA. Correlates of decline in lower extremity performance in older women: A 10-year follow-up study. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2006; Nov;61(11):1194-200.
1794. Foroughi N, Smith RM, Lange AK, et al. Lower limb muscle strengthening does not change frontal plane moments in women with knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2011; Feb;26(2):167-74.
1795. Foran JRH, Mont MA, Etienne G, et al. The outcome of total knee arthroplasty in obese patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Aug;86-A(8):1609-15.
1796. Foote JA, Smith HK, Jonas SC, et al. Return to work following knee arthroplasty. Knee 2010; Jan;17(1):19-22.
1797. Fond J, Rodin D, Ahmad S, et al. Arthroscopic debridement for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: 2- and 5-year results. Arthroscopy 2002; Oct;18(8):829-34.
1798. Folkesson J, Dam E, Olsen OF, et al. Automatic segmentation of the articular cartilage in knee MRI using a hierarchical multi-class classification scheme. Med Image Comput Comput Assist Interv 2005; 8(Pt 1):327-34.
1799. Focht BC, Gauvin L, Rejeski WJ. The contribution of daily experiences and acute

exercise to fluctuations in daily feeling states among older, obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Behavioral Medicine 2004; Apr;27(2):101-21.
1800. Floren M, Reichel H, Davis J, et al. The mini-incision mid-vastus approach for total knee arthroplasty. Oper Orthop Traumatol 2008; Dec;20(6):534-43.
1801. Fleischmann R, Sheldon E, Maldonado-Cocco J, et al. Lumiracoxib is effective in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective randomized 13-week study versus placebo and celecoxib. Clinical Rheumatology 2006; Feb;25(1):42-53.
1802. Flamme CH, Ruhmann O, Schmolke S, et al. Long-term outcome following high tibial osteotomy with tension bend principle. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2003; Feb;123(1):12-6.
1803. Fitzgerald GK, Lephart SM, Hwang JH, et al. Hop tests as predictors of dynamic knee stability. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2001; Oct;31(10):588-97.
1804. Fisher NM, White SC, Yack HJ, et al. Muscle function and gait in patients with knee osteoarthritis before and after muscle rehabilitation. Disability and rehabilitation 1997; 19(2):47-55.
1805. Fisher NM, Pendergast DR. Reduced muscle function in patients with osteoarthritis. Scand J Rehabil Med 1997; 29(4):213-21.
1806. Fini M. Osteoarthritic Lesion Progression in the Knee of the Aging Guinea Pig and Chondroprotective Effect of Pulsed Electromagnetic Field Stimulation. Paper presented at: 6th Symposium of the International Cartilage Repair Society (ICRS 2006), San Diego Marriott Hotel & Marina, San Diego, California (USA), 8-11 Jan 2006.
1807. Figaro MK, Russo PW, Allegrante JP. Preferences for arthritis care among urban African Americans: "I don't want to be cut". Health Psychol 2004; May;23(3):324-9.
1808. Fife RS, Brandt KD, Braunstein EM, et al. Relationship between arthroscopic evidence of cartilage damage and radiographic evidence of joint space narrowing in early osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Rheum 1991; Apr;34(4):377-82.
1809. Ferrara PE, Rabini A, Maggi L, et al. Effect of pre-operative physiotherapy in patients with end-stage osteoarthritis undergoing hip arthroplasty.[Erratum appears in Clin Rehabil. 2008 Dec;22(12):1137 Note: Lombi, G Magliocchetti [corrected to Magliocchetti, G]]. Clinical Rehabilitation 2008; Oct-Nov;22(10-11):977-86.
1810. Fernandez-Fairen M, Querales V, Jakowlew A, et al. Tantalum is a good bone graft substitute in tibial tubercle advancement. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1284-95.
1811. Felson DT, Niu J, Clancy M, et al. Effect of Recreational Physical Activities on the Development of Knee Osteoarthritis in Older Adults of Different Weights: The Framingham Study. Arthritis Care and Research 2007; 57(1):6-12.
1812. Felson DT, McAlindon TE, Anderson JJ, et al. Defining radiographic osteoarthritis for the whole knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1997; Jul;5(4):241-50.
1813. Felson DT, Cooke TD, Niu J, et al. Can anatomic alignment measured from a knee radiograph substitute for mechanical alignment from full limb films? Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Nov;17(11):1448-52.
1814. Felson DT. Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate in knee osteoarthritis: where now? Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology 2006; Jul;2(7):356-7.
1815. Felson DT. The epidemiology of knee osteoarthritis: results from the Framingham Osteoarthritis Study. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1990; Dec;20(3 Suppl 1):42-50.
1816. Fehring TK, Odum SM, Masonis JL, et al. Early failures in unicondylar arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2010; Jan 1;33(1):11.
1817. Fawzy E, Pandit H, Jenkins C, et al. Determination of femoral component size in unicompartmental knee replacement. Knee 2008; Oct;15(5):403-6.
1818. Farr JN, Going SB, Lohman TG, et al. Physical activity levels in patients with early knee osteoarthritis measured by accelerometry. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Sep 15;59(9):1229-36.
1819. Farr JN, Going SB, Lohman T, et al. Effects of an Education and Exercise Intervention on Physical Activity in Early Knee Osteoarthritis Patients. Paper presented at: 55th Annual Meeting on American College of Sports Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana (USA), 28-31 May 2008.
1820. Fargas-Babjak AM, Pomeranz B, Rooney PJ. Acupuncture-like stimulation with codetron for rehabilitation of patients with chronic pain syndrome and osteoarthritis. Acupunct Electrother Res 1992; 17(2):95-105.
1821. Faraj AA, Nevelos AB, Nair A. A 4- to 10-year follow-up study of the Tricon-M

noncemented total knee replacement. Orthopedics 2001; Dec;24(12):1151-4.
1822. Faraj AA, Boda P. Is a femoral component applicator useful in total knee replacement? Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Feb;17(2):125-7.
1823. Fantini Pagani CH, Potthast W, Bruggemann GP. The effect of valgus bracing on the knee adduction moment during gait and running in male subjects with varus alignment. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2010; Jan;25(1):70-6.
1824. Fan C-Y, Hsieh JT-S, Hsieh M-S, et al. Primitive results after medial-pivot knee arthroplasties: a minimum 5-year follow-up study. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Apr;25(3):492-6.
1825. Falconer J, Hayes KW. A simple method to measure gait for use in arthritis clinical research. Arthritis Care Res 1991; Mar;4(1):52-7.
1826. Falahee MH, Matthews LS, Kaufer H. Resection arthroplasty as a salvage procedure for a knee with infection after a total arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1987; Sep;69(7):1013-21.
1827. Fairweather J, Jawad ASM. Arthroscopic surgery and osteoarthritis of knee. Saudi Medical Journal 2008; Sep;29(9):1361; author reply
1828. Fabricant PD, Rosenberger PH, Jokl P, et al. Predictors of short-term recovery differ from those of long-term outcome after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Arthroscopy 2008; Jul;24(7):769-78.
1829. Evgeniadis G, Beneka A, Malliou P, et al. Effects of pre- or postoperative therapeutic exercise on the quality of life, before and after total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation 2008; 21(3):161-9.
1830. Everts PAM, Devilee RJJ, Oosterbos CJM, et al. Autologous platelet gel and fibrin sealant enhance the efficacy of total knee arthroplasty: improved range of motion, decreased length of stay and a reduced incidence of arthrofibrosis. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Jul;15(7):888-94.
1831. Evcik D, Maralcan G, Kuru I. The efficacy of intra-articular tenoxicam in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Pain Clinic 2003; 15(4):405-8.
1832. Evanich JD, Evanich CJ, Wright MB, et al. Efficacy of intraarticular hyaluronic acid injections in knee osteoarthritis. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2001; Sep;(390):173-81.
1833. Ethgen O, Vanparijs P, Delhalle S, et al. Social support and health-related quality of life in hip and knee osteoarthritis. Quality of Life Research 2004; 13(2):321-30.
1834. Ethgen O, Tancredi A, Lejeune E, et al. Do utility values and willingness to pay suitably reflect health outcome in hip and knee osteoarthritis? A comparative analysis with the WOMAC Index. J Rheumatol 2003; Nov;30(11):2452-9.
1835. Ethgen M, Boutron I, Baron G, et al. Reporting of harm in randomized, controlled trials of nonpharmacologic treatment for rheumatic disease. Annals of Internal Medicine 2005; Jul 5;143(1):20-5.
1836. EstevedeMiguel C. The arthroscopic treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Current Orthopaedics 2003; 17(1):63-9.
1837. Esenkaya I, Elmali N. Proximal tibia medial open-wedge osteotomy using plates with wedges: early results in 58 cases. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Oct;14(10):955-61.
1838. Escobar A, Quintana JM, Bilbao A, et al. Effect of patient characteristics on reported outcomes after total knee replacement. Rheumatology 2007; 46(1):112-9.
1839. Escobar A, Quintana JM, Bilbao A, et al. Validation of the Spanish version of the WOMAC questionnaire for patients with hip or knee osteoarthritis. Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index. Clinical Rheumatology 2002; Nov;21(6):466-71.
1840. Ersoz M, Ergun S. Relationship between knee range of motion and Kellgren-Lawrence radiographic scores in knee osteoarthritis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2003; Feb;82(2):110-5.
1841. Eriksen J, Christensen J, Solgaard S, et al. The cementless AGC 2000 knee prosthesis: 20-year results in a consecutive series. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2009; Apr;75(2):225-33.
1842. Ericsson YB, Tjornstrand J, Tiderius CJ, et al. Relationship between cartilage glycosaminoglycan content (assessed with dGEMRIC) and OA risk factors in meniscectomized patients. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2009; May;17(5):565-70.
1843. Ericsson YB, Roos EM, Dahlberg L. Muscle strength, functional performance, and self-reported outcomes four years after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy in middle-aged patients. Arthritis Rheum 2006; Dec 15;55(6):946-52.
1844. Epinette J-A, Manley MT. Is hydroxyapatite a reliable fixation option in unicompartmental

knee arthroplasty? A 5- to 13-year experience with the hydroxyapatite-coated unix prosthesis. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2008; Oct;21(4):299-306.
1845. Englund M, Roos EM, Roos HP, et al. Patient-relevant outcomes fourteen years after meniscectomy: influence of type of meniscal tear and size of resection. Rheumatology 2001; 40(6):631-9.
1846. Englund M, Roos EM, Lohmander S. Clinical Progression Over 6-9 Years in a Meniscectomy Population with or without Radiographic Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1847. Englund M, Roos EM, Lohmander S. The Effect of Demographic Characteristics on Clinical Deterioration Over 6-9 Years in a Meniscectomy Population with or without Radiographic Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1848. Englund M, Roos EM, Lohmander LS. Impact of type of meniscal tear on radiographic and symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a sixteen-year followup of meniscectomy with matched controls. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003; Aug;48(8):2178-87.
1849. Englund M, Lohmander LS. Patellofemoral osteoarthritis coexistent with tibiofemoral osteoarthritis in a meniscectomy population. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2005; 64(12):1721-6.
1850. Engh GA. A bi-compartmental solution: what the Deuce? Orthopedics 2007; Sep;30(9):770-1.
1851. Emerson RH, Jr., Martinez J. Men versus women: does size matter in total knee arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2706-10.
1852. Emerson RH, Jr., Higgins LL. Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty with the oxford prosthesis in patients with medial compartment arthritis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Jan;90(1):118-22.
1853. Emerson RH, Jr., Ayers C, Higgins LL. Surgical closing in total knee arthroplasty. A series followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (368):176-81.
1854. Emerson RH, Jr., Ayers C, Head WC, et al. Surgical closing in primary total knee arthroplasties: flexion versus extension. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; Oct;(331):74-80.
1855. Emerson RH, Jr. Preoperative and postoperative limb alignment after Oxford unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2007; May;30(5 Suppl):32-4.
1856. Ellis TJ, Beshires E, Brindley GW, et al. Knee manipulation after total knee arthroplasty. J South Orthop Assoc 1999; Summer;8(2):73-9.
1857. Elliott AL, Fang F, Kraus VB, et al. Association of symptoms and signs of hand osteoarthritis with hip and knee osteoarthritis in African Americans and Caucasians, 2005; 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatolgoy and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1858. El-Azab H, Halawa A, Anetzberger H, et al. The effect of closed- and open-wedge high tibial osteotomy on tibial slope: a retrospective radiological review of 120 cases. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Sep;90(9):1193-7.
1859. Ehrich EW, Schnitzer TJ, McIlwain H, et al. Effect of specific COX-2 inhibition in osteoarthritis of the knee: a 6 week double blind, placebo controlled pilot study of rofecoxib. Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Pilot Study Group. Journal of Rheumatology 1999; Nov;26(11):2438-47.
1860. Edworthy SM, Devins GM. Improving medication adherence through patient education distinguishing between appropriate and inappropriate utilization. Patient Education Study Group. J Rheumatol 1999; Aug;26(8):1793-801.
1861. Eder U, Hukkanen M, Leitner B, et al. The presence of secretoneurin in human synovium and synovial fluid. Neurosci Lett 1997; Mar 14;224(2):139-41.
1862. Eckstein F, Benichou O, Wirth W, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging-based cartilage loss in painful contralateral knees with and without radiographic joint space narrowing: Data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Sep 15;61(9):1218-25.
1863. Ebinesan AD, Sarai BS, Walley G, et al. Total knee arthroplasty: good agreement of clinical severity scores between patients and consultants. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7(Journal Article):61.
1864. Eberhardt C, Wentz S, Leonhard T, et al. Effects of revisional ACL surgery in semi-

professional athletes in "high-risk pivoting sports" with chronic anterior instability of the knee. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2000; 5(3):205-9.
1865. Eberhardt C, Kurth AH, Hailer N, et al. Revision ACL reconstruction using autogenous patellar tendon graft. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2000; 8(5):290-5.
1866. Dutton AQ, Yeo S-J, Yang K-Y, et al. Computer-assisted minimally invasive total knee arthroplasty compared with standard total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Jan;90(1):2-9.
1867. Dutt Sharma V, Sharma A, Kushwah HK. An Indigenous Approach to Manage The Osteoarthritis of Knee Joint with Lakshadi Guggulu, Kalka-Patra Bandhan And Knee Traction. Ancient Science of Life 2007; 26(3-4):23-9.
1868. Duryea J, Zaim S, Genant HK. New radiographic-based surrogate outcome measures for osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2003; Feb;11(2):102-10.
1869. Dupuis DE, Beynnon BD, Richard MJ, et al. Precision and accuracy of joint space width measurements of the medial compartment of the knee using standardized MTP semi-flexed radiographs. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2003; 11(10):716-24.
1870. Dunn TC, Lu Y, Jin H, et al. T2 relaxation time of cartilage at MR imaging: comparison with severity of knee osteoarthritis. Radiology 2004; Aug;232(2):592-8.
1871. Duncan RC, Hay EM, Saklatvala J, et al. Prevalence of radiographic osteoarthritis--it all depends on your point of view. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; Jun;45(6):757-60.
1872. Duncan R, Peat G, Thomas E, et al. Symptoms and radiographic osteoarthritis: not as discordant as they are made out to be? Ann Rheum Dis 2007; Jan;66(1):86-91.
1873. Duncan R, Hay EM, Saklatvala J, et al. Prevalence of Radiographic Knee Osteoarthritis - It all Depends on Your Point of View. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1874. Dunbar MJ, Robertsson O, Ryd L. What's all that noise? The effect of co-morbidity on health outcome questionnaire results after knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2004; Apr;75(2):119-26.
1875. Dugan SA. Sports-related knee injuries in female athletes: what gives? American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2005; 84(2):122-30.
1876. Du H, Masuko-Hongo K, Nakamura H, et al. The prevalence of autoantibodies against cartilage intermediate layer protein, YKL-39, osteopontin, and cyclic citrullinated peptide in patients with early-stage knee osteoarthritis: evidence of a variety of autoimmune processes. Rheumatol Int 2005; Nov;26(1):35-41.
1877. Drake BG, Callahan CM, Dittus RS, et al. Global rating systems used in assessing knee arthroplasty outcomes. J Arthroplasty 1994; Aug;9(4):409-17.
1878. Dowsey MM, Liew D, Stoney JD, et al. The impact of pre-operative obesity on weight change and outcome in total knee replacement: a prospective study of 529 consecutive patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2010; Apr;92(4):513-20.
1879. Dougados M, Ravaud P. Exercise therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Curr Rheumatol Rep 2001; Oct;3(5):353-4.
1880. Dougados M, Baron G, Le Bars M, et al. Predictive Factors of Articular Replacement Due to Primary Knee Osteoarthritis: A Prospective Two Year Study of 530 Patients. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1881. Dorsey WOP, Miller BS, Tadje JP, et al. The stability of three commercially available implants used in medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2006; Apr;19(2):95-8.
1882. Donell ST, Glasgow MMS. Isolated patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Knee 2007; Jun;14(3):169-76.
1883. Domingues Dias J, Gomes W, Cisneros L, et al. Impact of an Aquatic Physical Therapy Protocol in Elderly Womem with Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 19th IAGG World Congress of Gerontology and Geriatrics, Paris (France), 5-9 Jul 2009.
1884. Doi T, Akai M, Fujino K, et al. Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug plasters for knee osteoarthritis in Japanese: a randomized controlled trial. Mod Rheumatol 2010; Feb;20(1):24-33.

1885. Doherty M, Belcher C, Regan M, et al. Association between synovial fluid levels of inorganic pyrophosphate and short term radiographic outcome of knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 1996; Jul;55(7):432-6.
1886. D'Lima DD, Steklov N, Patil S, et al. The Mark Coventry Award: in vivo knee forces during recreation and exercise after knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2605-11.
1887. D'Lima DD, Colwell CW, Jr., Morris BA, et al. The effect of preoperative exercise on total knee replacement outcomes. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; May;(326):174-82.
1888. Dixon P, Parish EN, Chan B, et al. Hydroxyapatite-coated, cementless total knee replacement in patients aged 75 years and over. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004; Mar;86(2):200-4.
1889. Divine JG, Hewett TE. Valgus Bracing for Degenerative Knee Osteoarthritis: Relieving Pain, Improving Gait, and Increasing Activity. Physician and Sports Medicine 2005; 33(2):40-7.
1890. Diracoglu D, Alptekin K, Teksoz B, et al. Knee vs hip single-joint intra-articular hyaluronic acid injection in patients with both hip and knee osteoarthritis: a pilot study. Clinical Rheumatology 2009; Sep;28(9):1021-4.
1891. Ding M-h, Zhang H, Li Y. [A randomized controlled study on warming needle moxibustion for treatment of knee osteoarthritis]. Zhongguo Zhenjiu 2009; Aug;29(8):603-7.
1892. Ding C, Cicuttini F, Scott F, et al. Association of prevalent and incident knee cartilage defects with loss of tibial and patellar cartilage: a longitudinal study. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Dec;52(12):3918-27.
1893. Dierick F, Aveniere T, Cossement M, et al. Outcome assessment in osteoarthritic patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2004; Feb;70(1):38-45.
1894. Detrembleur C.Nayer J, van den Hecke A. Celecoxib improves the efficiency of the locomotor mechanism in patients with knee osteoarthritis. A randomised, placebo, double-blind and cross-over trial. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2005; 13(3):206-10.
1895. Deshmukh RG, Hayes JH, Pinder IM. Does body weight influence outcome after total knee arthroplasty? A 1-year analysis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2002; Apr;17(3):315-9.
1896. Dervin GF, Stiell IG, Rody K, et al. Effect of arthroscopic debridement for osteoarthritis of the knee on health-related quality of life. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(1):10-9.
1897. Dervin GF, Conway AF, Thurston P. Combined anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: surgical technique. Orthopedics 2007; May;30(5 Suppl):39-41.
1898. Denoeud L, Mazieres B, Payen-Champenois C, et al. First line treatment of knee osteoarthritis in outpatients in France: adherence to the EULAR 2000 recommendations and factors influencing adherence. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2005; 64(1):70-4.
1899. Dennis DA, Komistek RD, Kim RH, et al. Gap balancing versus measured resection technique for total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):102-7.
1900. Deniz S, Atalay NS, Sarsan A, et al. Comparison of the effectiveness of pulsed and continuous diclofenac phonophoresis in treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Physical Therapy Science 2009; 21(4):331-6.
1901. Denis M, Moffet H, Caron F, et al. Effectiveness of continuous passive motion and conventional physical therapy after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized clinical trial. Physical Therapy 2006; 86(2):174-85.
1902. Demir B, Gursu S, Oke R, et al. Proximal tibia stress fracture caused by severe arthrosis of the knee with varus deformity. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 2009; Sep;38(9):457-9.
1903. Deluzio KJ, Astephen JL. Biomechanical features of gait waveform data associated with knee osteoarthritis: an application of principal component analysis. Gait and Posture 2007; 25(1):86-93.
1904. Dejour D, Deschamps G, Garotta L, et al. Laxity in posterior cruciate sparing and posterior stabilized total knee prostheses. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999; (364):182-93.
1905. Deie M, Ochi M, Adachi N, et al. A new articulated distraction arthroplasty device for treatment of the osteoarthritic knee joint: a preliminary report. Arthroscopy 2007; 23(8):833-8.
1906. Decking R, Markmann Y, Fuchs J, et al. Leg axis after computer-navigated total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomized trial comparing computer-navigated and manual implantation. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005; Apr;20(3):282-8.

1907. Deberg MA, Labasse AH, Collette J, et al. One-year increase of Coll 2-1, a new marker of type II collagen degradation, in urine is highly predictive of radiological OA progression. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2005; Dec;13(12):1059-65.
1908. Deacon A, Bennell K, Kiss ZS, et al. Osteoarthritis of the knee in retired, elite Australian Rules footballers. Med J Aust 1997; Feb 17;166(4):187-90.
1909. de Seny D, Fillet M, Meuwis MA, et al. Discovery of new rheumatoid arthritis biomarkers using the surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry ProteinChip approach. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Dec;52(12):3801-12.
1910. De Rycke L, Vandooren B, Kruithof E, et al. Tumor necrosis factor alpha blockade treatment down-modulates the increased systemic and local expression of Toll-like receptor 2 and Toll-like receptor 4 in spondylarthropathy. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Jul;52(7):2146-58.
1911. de Groot IB, Bussmann HJ, Stam HJ, et al. Small increase of actual physical activity 6 months after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; Sep;466(9):2201-8.
1912. De Filippis LG, Gulli S, Caliri A, et al. Factors influencing pain, physical function and social functioning in patients with osteoarthritis in southern Italy. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research 2004; 24(4):103-9.
1913. de Bois MH, Tak PP, Arndt JW, et al. Joint scintigraphy for quantification of synovitis with 99mTc-labelled human immunoglobulin G compared to histological examination. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1995; Mar-Apr;13(2):155-9.
1914. Day R, Brooks P, Conaghan PG, et al. A double blind, randomized, multicenter, parallel group study of the effectiveness and tolerance of intraarticular hyaluronan in osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; Apr;31(4):775-82.
1915. Davis CR, Karl J, Granell R, et al. Can biochemical markers serve as surrogates for imaging in knee osteoarthritis? Arthritis Rheum 2007; Dec;56(12):4038-47.
1916. Davies-Tuck ML, Wluka AE, Wang Y, et al. The natural history of cartilage defects in people with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Mar;16(3):337-42.
1917. Davies-Tuck ML, Wluka AE, Teichtahl AJ, et al. Association between meniscal tears and the peak external knee adduction moment and foot rotation during level walking in postmenopausal women without knee osteoarthritis: a cross-sectional study. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2008; 10(3):R58.
1918. Davidson PL, Sanderson DJ, Loomer RL. Kinematics of valgus bracing for medial gonarthrosis: technical report. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 1998; Sep;13(6):414-9.
1919. Davidson PA, Rivenburgh DW, Dawson PE, et al. Clinical, histologic, and radiographic outcomes of distal femoral resurfacing with hypothermically stored osteoarticular allografts. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2007; Jul;35(7):1082-90.
1920. Dauty M, Smitt X, Menu P, et al. Which factors affect the duration of inpatient rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty in the absence of complications? Ann Phys Rehabil Med 2009; Apr;52(3):234-45.
1921. Daubresse F, Vajeu C, Loquet J. Total knee arthroplasty with conventional or navigated technique: comparison of the learning curves in a community hospital. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005; Dec;71(6):710-3.
1922. Dashti M, Wluka AE, Geso M, et al. Relationship between the area of cartilage shown on the magnetic resonance imaging middle-slice image of the medial and lateral tibial cartilages with cartilage volume and grade of osteoarthritis over time. Scand J Rheumatol 2004; 33(2):87-93.
1923. Das SK, Ramakrishnan S, Mishra K, et al. A randomized controlled trial to evaluate the slow-acting symptom-modifying effects of colchicine in osteoarthritis of the knee: a preliminary report. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2002; Jun 15;47(3):280-4.
1924. Das A, Jr., Hammad TA. Efficacy of a combination of FCHG49 glucosamine hydrochloride, TRH122 low molecular weight sodium chondroitin sulfate and manganese ascorbate in the management of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2000; Sep;8(5):343-50.
1925. Darmanis S, Toms A, Durman R, et al. A technical innovation for improving identification of the trackers by the LED cameras in navigation-assisted total knee arthroplasty. Computer Aided Surgery 2007; Jul;12(4):247-51.
1926. Dam EB, Loog M, Christiansen C, et al. Identification of progressors in osteoarthritis by combining biochemical and MRI-based markers. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2009; 11(4):R115.
1927. Dam EB, Byrjalsen I, Karsdal MA, et al. Increased urinary excretion of C-telopeptides

of type II collagen (CTX-II) predicts cartilage loss over 21 months by MRI. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Mar;17(3):384-9.
1928. Dalury DF, Mulliken BD, Adams MJ, et al. Early recovery after total knee arthroplasty performed with and without patellar eversion and tibial translation. A prospective randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009; Jun;91(6):1339-43.
1929. Dalury DF, Mason JB, Murphy JA, et al. Analysis of the outcome in male and female patients using a unisex total knee replacement system. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Mar;91(3):357-60.
1930. Dalury DF, Jiranek WA. A comparison of the midvastus and paramedian approaches for total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 1999; Jan;14(1):33-7.
1931. Dalury DF, Fisher DA, Adams MJ, et al. Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty compares favorably to total knee arthroplasty in the same patient. Orthopedics 2009; 32(4).
1932. Dalury DF, Barrett WP, Mason JB, et al. Midterm survival of a contemporary modular total knee replacement: a multicentre study of 1970 knees. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Dec;90(12):1594-6.
1933. Dalury DF. Total knee replacement for patellofemoral disease. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2005; Oct;18(4):274-7.
1934. Daluga D, Lombardi AV, Jr., Mallory TH, et al. Knee manipulation following total knee arthroplasty. Analysis of prognostic variables. J Arthroplasty 1991; Jun;6(2):119-28.
1935. Dailiana ZH, Malizos KN, Varitimidis S, et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of thrombosis: inverted role. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2007; 63(5):E111-5.
1936. Dahlberg LE, Holme I, Hoye K, et al. A randomized, multicentre, double-blind, parallel-group study to assess the adverse event-related discontinuation rate with celecoxib and diclofenac in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 2009; Mar-Apr;38(2):133-43.
1937. Dahlberg L. Treatment after anterior cruciate ligament injury: comment on the article by Ageberg et al. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Jun 15;61(6):853; author reply 4.
1938. Cushnaghan J, Bennett J, Reading I, et al. Long-term outcome following total knee arthroplasty: a controlled longitudinal study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2009; May;68(5):642-7.
1939. Cusack T, McAteer MF, Daly LE, et al. Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Hydrotherapy and Continuous Short-Wave Diathermy. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1940. Currier LL, Froehlich PJ, Carow SD, et al. Development of a clinical prediction rule to identify patients with knee pain and clinical evidence of knee osteoarthritis who demonstrate a favorable short-term response to hip mobilization. Physical Therapy 2007; 87(9):1106-19.
1941. Cullu E, Aydogdu S, Sur H. Does patellar ligament length change after dome-type high tibial osteotomy? Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2000; 59(3):140-3.
1942. Cuckler JM. Alternative therapies for arthritis of the knee: a triumph of hope over reason? Orthopedics 2000; Sep;23(9):975-6.
1943. Cubukcu D, Ardic F, Karabulut N, et al. Hylan G-F 20 efficacy on articular cartilage quality in patients with knee osteoarthritis: clinical and MRI assessment. Clinical Rheumatology 2005; Aug;24(4):336-41.
1944. Crotty M, Prendergast J, Battersby MW, et al. Self-management and peer support among people with arthritis on a hospital joint replacement waiting list: a randomised controlled trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Nov;17(11):1428-33.
1945. Crossley KM, Marino GP, Macilquham MD, et al. Can patellar tape reduce the patellar malalignment and pain associated with patellofemoral osteoarthritis? Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; 61(12):1719-25.
1946. Crossley KM, Cowan SM, Bennell KL, et al. Knee flexion during stair ambulation is altered in individuals with patellofemoral pain. J Orthop Res 2004; Mar;22(2):267-74.
1947. Crossley KM, Bennell KL, Cowan SM, et al. Analysis of outcome measures for persons with patellofemoral pain: which are reliable and valid? Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2004; May;85(5):815-22.
1948. Crossley K, Bennell KL, Wrigley T, et al. Ground reaction forces, bone characteristics, and tibial stress fracture in male runners. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999; Aug;31(8):1088-93.
1949. Cross MJ, March LM, Lapsley HM, et al. Determinants of willingness to pay for hip and knee joint replacement surgery for

osteoarthritis. Rheumatology 2000; 39(11):1242-8.
1950. Crosbie J, Naylor J, Harmer A, et al. Predictors of functional ambulation and patient perception following total knee replacement and short-term rehabilitation. Disabil Rehabil 2010; 32(13):1088-98.
1951. Cromie MJ, Siston RA, Giori NJ, et al. Posterior cruciate ligament removal contributes to abnormal knee motion during posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2008; Nov;26(11):1494-9.
1952. Criscione LG, Elliott AL, Stabler T, et al. Variation of serum hyaluronan with activity in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2005; Sep;13(9):837-40.
1953. Crema M, Roemer F, Marra M, et al. MRI-detected Bone Marrow Edema-like Lesions are Strongly Associated with Subchondral Cysts in Patients with or at Risk for Knee Osteoarthritis: The MOST Study. Paper presented at: 94th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA 2008), McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 30 Nov-5 Dec 2008.
1954. Creel AH, Losina E, Mandl LA, et al. An assessment of willingness to participate in a randomized trial of arthroscopic knee surgery in patients with osteoarthritis. Contemporary Clinical Trials 2005; Apr;26(2):169-78.
1955. Creamer P, Singh BB, Hochberg MC, et al. Are psychosocial factors related to response to acupuncture among patients with knee osteoarthritis? Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine 1999; 5(4):72-6.
1956. Creamer P, Sharif M, George E, et al. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid in osteoarthritis of the knee: an investigation into mechanisms of action. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1994; Jun;2(2):133-40.
1957. Cowan SM, Schache AG, Brukner P, et al. Delayed onset of transversus abdominus in long-standing groin pain. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2004; Dec;36(12):2040-5.
1958. Cowan SM, Crossley KM, Bennell KL. Altered hip and trunk muscle function in individuals with patellofemoral pain. Br J Sports Med 2009; Aug;43(8):584-8.
1959. Courtney CA, Lewak M, Hornby G. Enhanced flexor withdrawal in response to osteroarthritic knee pain, 2006; 2006 Annual Conference and Exposition of the American Physical Therapy Association (PT 2006), Orlando, Florida (USA), 21-24 Jun 2006.
1960. Cordero-Ampuero J, Esteban J, Garcia-Rey E. Results after late polymicrobial, gram-negative, and methicillin-resistant infections in knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; May;468(5):1229-36.
1961. Cooke TDV, Harrison L, Khan B, et al. Analysis of limb alignment in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis: a comparison of Saudi Arabian and Canadian cases. Rheumatology International 2002; Aug;22(4):160-4.
1962. Conrozier T, Mathieu P, Schott A-M, et al. Factors predicting long-term efficacy of Hylan GF-20 viscosupplementation in knee osteoarthritis. Joint, Bone, Spine: Revue du Rhumatisme 2003; Mar;70(2):128-33.
1963. Conrozier T, Jerosch J, Beks P, et al. Prospective, multi-centre, randomised evaluation of the safety and efficacy of five dosing regimens of viscosupplementation with hylan G-F 20 in patients with symptomatic tibio-femoral osteoarthritis: a pilot study. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2009; Mar;129(3):417-23.
1964. Conrozier T, Favret H, Mathieu P, et al. Influence of the quality of tibial plateau alignment on the reproducibility of computer joint space measurement from Lyon schuss radiographic views of the knee in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(10):765-70.
1965. Conner-Spady BL, Arnett G, McGurran JJ, et al. Prioritization of patients on scheduled waiting lists: validation of a scoring system for hip and knee arthroplasty. Can J Surg 2004; Feb;47(1):39-46.
1966. Confalonieri N, Manzotti A, Pullen C. Navigated shorter incision or smaller implant in knee arthritis? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; 463(Journal Article):63-7.
1967. Confalonieri N, Manzotti A, Cerveri P, et al. Bi-unicompartmental versus total knee arthroplasty: a matched paired study with early clinical results. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2009; Sep;129(9):1157-63.
1968. Conaghan P, D'Agostino MA, Ravaud P, et al. EULAR report on the use of ultrasonography in painful knee osteoarthritis. Part 2: exploring decision rules for clinical utility. Ann Rheum Dis 2005; Dec;64(12):1710-4.
1969. Collins A, Blackburn J, Olcott C, et al. Electrical Stimulation to Improve Proprioception in Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 56th Annual Meeting of the

Orthopaedic Research Society, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, New Orleans, Louisiana, 6-9 Mar 2010.
1970. Collier MB, McAuley JP, Szuszczewicz ES, et al. Proprioceptive deficits are comparable before unicondylar and total knee arthroplasties, but greater in the more symptomatic knee of the patient. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; Jun;(423):138-43.
1971. Collier MB, Eickmann TH, Anbari KK, et al. Lateral tibiofemoral compartment narrowing after medial unicondylar arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2007; Nov;464:43-52.
1972. Colker CM, Swain M, Lynch L, et al. Effects of a milk-based bioactive micronutrient beverage on pain symptoms and activity of adults with osteoarthritis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical evaluation. Nutrition 2002; May;18(5):388-92.
1973. Coleridge S. The Lubinus patellofemoral arthroplasty: a five- to ten-year prospective study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Mar;84(2):306; author reply -7.
1974. Coleman S, Briffa N, Burton H, et al. Effects of Self-Management, Education, and Specific Exercises, Delivered By Health Professionals, Using Behaviour Modification in Patients With Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 6th Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
1975. Cohen ZA, Henry JH, McCarthy DM, et al. Computer simulations of patellofemoral joint surgery. Patient-specific models for tuberosity transfer. American Journal of Sports Medicine 2003; Jan-Feb;31(1):87-98.
1976. Coan P, Bamberg F, Diemoz PC, et al. Characterization of osteoarthritic and normal human patella cartilage by computed tomography X-ray phase-contrast imaging: a feasibility study. Invest Radiol 2010; Jul;45(7):437-44.
1977. Cloutier JM, Sabouret P, Deghrar A. Total knee arthroplasty with retention of both cruciate ligaments. A nine to eleven-year follow-up study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1999; May;81(5):697-702.
1978. Clifford A, O'Connell M, Gabriel S, et al. The KineSpring load absorber implant: rationale, design and biomechanical characterization. J Med Eng Technol 2011; Jan;35(1):65-71.
1979. Clements WJ, Miller L, Whitehouse SL, et al. Early outcomes of patella resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthopaedica 2010; Feb;81(1):108-13.
1980. Clemens D, Lereim P, Holm I, et al. Conversion of knee fusion to total arthroplasty: complications in 8 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Jun;76(3):370-4.
1981. Clegg DO, Reda DJ, Harris CL, et al. Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, and the two in combination for painful knee osteoarthritis. New England Journal of Medicine 2006; Feb 23;354(8):795-808.
1982. Cleary M, Keating C, Poynton AR. Viscosupplementation in lumbar facet joint arthropathy: a pilot study. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques 2008; 21(1):29-32.
1983. Clarke S, Lock V, Duddy J, et al. Intra-articular hylan G-F 20 (Synvisc) in the management of patellofemoral osteoarthritis of the knee (POAK). Knee 2005; Jan;12(1):57-62.
1984. Clarke HD, Hentz JG. Restoration of femoral anatomy in TKA with unisex and gender-specific components. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2711-6.
1985. Clarke GR, Willis LA, Fish WW, et al. A radiological assessment of osteoarthrosis of the knee: experiments in observer error. Rheumatol Rehabil 1975; May;14(2):81-6.
1986. Clark M, Campbell DG, Kiss G, et al. Reintervention after mobile-bearing Oxford unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; 468(2):576-80.
1987. Clark BM. Rheumatology: 9. Physical and occupational therapy in the management of arthritis. CMAJ 2000; Oct 17;163(8):999-1005.
1988. Clarius M, Hauck C, Seeger JB, et al. Pulsed lavage reduces the incidence of radiolucent lines under the tibial tray of Oxford unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: pulsed lavage versus syringe lavage. International Orthopaedics 2009; Dec;33(6):1585-90.
1989. Cisar P, Jany R, Waczulikova I, et al. Effect of pine bark extract (Pycnogenol) on symptoms of knee osteoarthritis. Phytotherapy Research 2008; Aug;22(8):1087-92.
1990. Cicuttini FM, Wang YY, Forbes A, et al. Comparison between patella cartilage volume and radiological assessment of the patellofemoral joint. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2003; May-Jun;21(3):321-6.
1991. Cicuttini FM, Baker J, Hart DJ, et al. Relation between Heberden's nodes and distal interphalangeal joint osteophytes and their role

as markers of generalised disease. Ann Rheum Dis 1998; Apr;57(4):246-8.
1992. Cicuttini FM, Baker J, Hart DJ, et al. Choosing the best method for radiological assessment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 1996; Feb;55(2):134-6.
1993. Cicuttini FM, Baker J, Hart DJ, et al. Association of pain with radiological changes in different compartments and views of the knee joint. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1996; Jun;4(2):143-7.
1994. Cicuttini F, Hankin J, Jones G, et al. Comparison of conventional standing knee radiographs and magnetic resonance imaging in assessing progression of tibiofemoral joint osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2005; Aug;13(8):722-7.
1995. Cibulka MT, Threlkeld-Watkins J. Patellofemoral pain and asymmetrical hip rotation. Phys Ther 2005; Nov;85(11):1201-7.
1996. Cibere J, Trithart S, Kopec JA, et al. Pre-Radiographic Knee Osteoarthritis is Common in People with Knee Pain: Results from a Population-Based Study. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
1997. Cibere J, Kopec JA, Thorne A, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled glucosamine discontinuation trial in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care and Research 2004; 51(5):738-45.
1998. Chung CY, Park MS, Lee KM, et al. Hip osteoarthritis and risk factors in elderly Korean population. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2010; Mar;18(3):312-6.
1999. Chua SD, Jr., Messier SP, Legault C, et al. Effect of an exercise and dietary intervention on serum biomarkers in overweight and obese adults with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Sep;16(9):1047-53.
2000. Chrubasik S, Thanner J, Kunzel O, et al. Comparison of outcome measures during treatment with the proprietary Harpagophytum extract doloteffin in patients with pain in the lower back, knee or hip. Phytomedicine 2002; Apr;9(3):181-94.
2001. Chrubasik S, Black A. Difference in treatment response of osteoarthritic pain in the hip and knee. Clinical Rheumatology 2004; Jun;23(3):274.
2002. Christodoulou NA, Tsaknis RN, Sdrenias CV, et al. Improvement of proximal tibial osteotomy results by lateral retinacular release. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; 441(Journal Article):340-5.
2003. Christmas C, Moncada L. Interpretation of therapies for knee arthritis. Archives of Internal Medicine 2003; Aug 11-25;163(15):1862.
2004. Christensen R, Astrup A, Bliddal H. Weight loss: the treatment of choice for knee osteoarthritis? A randomized trial. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2005; 13(1):20-7.
2005. Christensen BV, Iuhl IU, Vilbek H, et al. Acupuncture treatment of severe knee osteoarthrosis. A long-term study. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 1992; Aug;36(6):519-25.
2006. Chouteau J, Lerat JL, Testa R, et al. Kinematics of a cementless mobile bearing posterior cruciate ligament-retaining total knee arthroplasty. Knee 2009; Jun;16(3):223-7.
2007. Chotanaphuti T, Ongnamthip P, Karnchanalerk K, et al. Comparative study between 2 cm limited quadriceps exposure minimal invasive surgery and conventional total knee arthroplasty in quadriceps function: prospective randomized controlled trial. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2008; Feb;91(2):203-7.
2008. Choquette D, McCarthy TG, Rodrigues JFN, et al. Transdermal fentanyl improves pain control and functionality in patients with osteoarthritis: an open-label Canadian trial. Clinical Rheumatology 2008; May;27(5):587-95.
2009. Choi HR, Hasegawa Y, Kondo S, et al. High tibial osteotomy for varus gonarthrosis: a 10- to 24-year follow-up study. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2001; 6(6):493-7.
2010. Choi Brian KL, Verbeek Jos H, Tam Wilson W-S, et al. Exercises for prevention of recurrences of low-back pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2010.
2011. Chodosh J, Morton SC, Mojica W, et al. Meta-analysis: chronic disease self-management programs for older adults. Annals of Internal Medicine 2005; Sep 20;143(6):427-38.
2012. Cho YR, Hong BY, Lim SH, et al. Effects of joint effusion on proprioception in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a single-blind, randomized controlled clinical trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2011; Jan;19(1):22-8.
2013. Chiu FY, Lin CF, Chen CM, et al. Cefuroxime-impregnated cement at primary total knee arthroplasty in diabetes mellitus. A prospective, randomised study. Journal of

Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001; Jul;83(5):691-5.
2014. Chitnavis J, Sinsheimer JS, Suchard MA, et al. End-stage coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. Aetiology, clinical patterns and radiological features of idiopathic osteoarthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000; Jun;39(6):612-9.
2015. Childs JD, Sparto PJ, Fitzgerald GK, et al. Alterations in lower extremity movement and muscle activation patterns in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2004; Jan;19(1):44-9.
2016. Chiang H, Hsu H-C, Jiang C-C. Dome-shaped high tibial osteotomy: a long-term follow-up study. Journal of the Formosan Medical Association 2006; Mar;105(3):214-9.
2017. Chevalier X, Jerosch J, Goupille P, et al. Single, intra-articular treatment with 6 ml hylan G-F 20 in patients with symptomatic primary osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised, multicentre, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Jan;69(1):113-9.
2018. Chevalier X, Goupille P, Beaulieu AD, et al. Results from a Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multicenter Trial of a Single Intra-Articular Injection of Anakinra (KineretRG) in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2019. Chevalier X, Goupille P, Beaulieu AD, et al. Intraarticular injection of anakinra in osteoarthritis of the knee: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Arthritis Rheum 2009; Mar 15;61(3):344-52.
2020. Chesworth BM, Mahomed NN, Bourne RB, et al. Willingness to go through surgery again validated the WOMAC clinically important difference from THR/TKR surgery. J Clin Epidemiol 2008; Sep;61(9):907-18.
2021. Cherkin DC, Sherman KJ. Acupuncture and knee osteoarthritis. Annals of Internal Medicine 2005; May 17;142(10):872; author reply -3.
2022. Cheng T, Li FF, Zhao S, et al. Soluble P selectin in synovial fluid level is correlated with the radiographic severity of knee osteoarthritis. Clin Chim Acta 2010; Oct 9;411(19-20):1529-31.
2023. Cheng SC, Hung TSL, Tse PYT. Investigation of the use of drained blood reinfusion after total knee arthroplasty: a prospective randomised controlled study. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2005; Aug;13(2):120-4.
2024. Cheng K, Dashti H, McLeod G. Does flexion contracture continue to improve up to five years after total knee arthroplasty? Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2007; Dec;15(3):303-5.
2025. Cheng CK, Lung CY, Lee YM, et al. A new approach of designing the tibial baseplate of total knee prostheses. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 1999; Feb;14(2):112-7.
2026. Chen Z, Wang S, Zhang J, et al. A combined TCM treatment for 72 cases of bony gonitis. J Tradit Chin Med 2004; Jun;24(2):108-11.
2027. Chen HC. The correlation between ultrasonographic findings and Lequesne's Index in patients with knee osteoarthritis, 2006; 11th Congree of the World Federation for Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology, COEX Convention Center, Seoul (Korea (South)), 28 May 1 Jun 2006.
2028. Chen CP, Chen MJ, Pei YC, et al. Sagittal plane loading response during gait in different age groups and in people with knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2003; 82(4):307-12.
2029. Chen CF, Chen WM, Lee KS, et al. Advanced osteoarthritic knee with neglected patellar tendon rupture treated with total patellectomy and total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2004; Sep;19(6):793-6.
2030. Chen CA, Lu W, John CT, et al. Multiecho IDEAL gradient-echo water-fat separation for rapid assessment of cartilage volume at 1.5 T: initial experience. Radiology 2009; Aug;252(2):561-7.
2031. Chen AL, Mujtaba M, Zuckerman JD, et al. Midterm clinical and radiographic results with the genesis I total knee prosthesis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2001; Dec;16(8):1055-62.
2032. Chen AL, Desai P, Adler EM, et al. Granulomatous inflammation after Hylan G-F 20 viscosupplementation of the knee : a report of six cases. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002; Jul;84-A(7):1142-7.
2033. Chen AF, Alan RK, Redziniak DE, et al. Quadriceps sparing total knee replacement. The initial experience with results at two to four years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Nov;88(11):1448-53.
2034. Chen A, Rich V, Bain E, et al. Variability of single-leg versus double-leg stance radiographs in the varus knee. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2009; Jul;22(3):213-7.

2035. Checa S, Taylor M, New A. Influence of an interpositional spacer on the behaviour of the tibiofemoral joint: a finite element study. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2008; Oct;23(8):1044-52.
2036. Chayanupatkul M, Honsawek S. Soluble receptor for advanced glycation end products (sRAGE) in plasma and synovial fluid is inversely associated with disease severity of knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biochem 2010; Sep;43(13-14):1133-7.
2037. Chaudhary R, Beaupre LA, Johnston DWC. Knee range of motion during the first two years after use of posterior cruciate-stabilizing or posterior cruciate-retaining total knee prostheses. A randomized clinical trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008; Dec;90(12):2579-86.
2038. Chatzopoulos D, Moralidis E, Markou P, et al. Yttrium-90 radiation synovectomy in knee osteoarthritis: a prospective assessment at 6 and 12 months. Nuclear medicine communications 2009; 30(6):472-9.
2039. Chatzopoluos D, Markou P, Presti DL, et al. Short Term Results at 6 Months Follow Up of Yttrium-90 Silicate Radiosynovectomy Treatment in Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 20th Annual Congress of the European Association of Nuclear Medicine (EANM 2007), Copenhagen Congress Center, Copenhagen (Denmark), 13-17 Oct 2007.
2040. Charni-Ben Tabassi N, Desmarais S, Bay-Jensen AC, et al. The type II collagen fragments Helix-II and CTX-II reveal different enzymatic pathways of human cartilage collagen degradation. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Oct;16(10):1183-91.
2041. Chapman AB, Feller JA. Therapeutic arthroscopy for knee osteoarthritis: time to reconsider? Medical Journal of Australia 2003; 179(4):179-80.
2042. Chao J, Wu C, Sun B, et al. Using Ultrasound to Predict Response to Intraarticular Steroid Injections in Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Moscone Center, San Francisco, California (USA), 24-29 Oct 2008.
2043. Chao J, Wu C, Sun B, et al. Inflammatory characteristics on ultrasound predict poorer longterm response to intraarticular corticosteroid injections in knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2010; Mar;37(3):650-5.
2044. Chao EYS. Coventry's classic. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002; Jun;84-A(6):1081-2.
2045. Chantre P, Cappelaere A, Leblan D, et al. Efficacy and tolerance of Harpagophytum procumbens versus diacerhein in treatment of osteoarthritis. Phytomedicine 2000; Jun;7(3):177-83.
2046. Chantarapanich N, Nanakorn P, Chernchujit B, et al. A finite element study of stress distributions in normal and osteoarthritic knee joints. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S97-103.
2047. Chang CB, Seong SC, Kim TK. Evaluations of radiographic joint space--do they adequately predict cartilage conditions in the patellofemoral joint of the patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty for advanced knee osteoarthritis? Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Oct;16(10):1160-6.
2048. Chang A, Hayes K, Dunlop D, et al. Thrust during ambulation and the progression of knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2004; Dec;50(12):3897-903.
2049. Chang A. Flexion contracture and progression of knee osteoarthritis (OA), 2006; 2006 Combined Section Meeting of the Specialty Sections of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2006), San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, California (USA), 1-5 Feb 2006.
2050. Chan WP, Hsu SM, Huang GS, et al. Creation of a reflecting formula to determine a patient's indication for undergoing total knee arthroplasty. J Orthop Sci 2010; Jan;15(1):44-50.
2051. Chambers K, Schulzer M, Sobolev B. A controlled trial of arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthroscopy 2002; Sep;18(7):683-7.
2052. Chaiyakit P, Hongku N, Meknavin S. A comparison of early clinical outcome in computer assisted surgery and conventional technique in minimally invasive total knee arthroplasty. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2009; Dec;92 Suppl 6:S91-6.
2053. Cha HS, Koh JH, Jeon CH, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of naproxen CR and nabumetone in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics 2001; Dec;39(12):539-45.
2054. Centeno CJ, Busse D, Kisiday J, et al. Increased knee cartilage volume in degenerative joint disease using

percutaneously implanted, autologous mesenchymal stem cells. Pain Physician 2008; May-Jun;11(3):343-53.
2055. Causero A, Tcherkes-Zade T, Tcherkes-Zade D, et al. The Ilizarov technique in the treatment of osteoarthritic genu varum. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 2002; Oct-Dec;87(4):235-40.
2056. Catterall JB, Stabler TV, Flannery CR, et al. Changes in serum and synovial fluid biomarkers after acute injury (NCT00332254). Arthritis Research & Therapy 2010; Dec 31;12(6):R229.
2057. Catani F, Leardini A, Ensini A, et al. The stability of the cemented tibial component of total knee arthroplasty: posterior cruciate-retaining versus posterior-stabilized design. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Sep;19(6):775-82.
2058. Catani F, Innocenti B, Belvedere C, et al. The Mark Coventry Award: Articular contact estimation in TKA using in vivo kinematics and finite element analysis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):19-28.
2059. Castagna A, Rinaldi S, Fontani V, et al. Does osteoarthritis of the knee also have a psychogenic component? Psycho-emotional treatment with a radio-electric device vs. intra-articular injection of sodium hyaluronate: an open-label, naturalistic study. Acupunct Electrother Res 2010; 35(1-2):1-16.
2060. Caspi D, Anouk M, Golan I, et al. Synovial fluid levels of anti-cyclic citrullinated peptide antibodies and IgA rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2006; Feb 15;55(1):53-6.
2061. Case JP, Baliunas AJ, Block JA. Lack of efficacy of acetaminophen in treating symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison trial with diclofenac sodium. Archives of Internal Medicine 2003; Jan 27;163(2):169-78.
2062. Cartier P, Sanouiller J-L, Khefacha A. Long-term results with the first patellofemoral prosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; Jul;(436):47-54.
2063. Carpenter J, Gajewski B, Teel C, et al. Bayesian data analysis: estimating the efficacy of T'ai Chi as a case study. Nurs Res 2008; May-Jun;57(3):214-9.
2064. Carmona L, Ballina J, Gabriel R, et al. The burden of musculoskeletal diseases in the general population of Spain: results from a national survey. Ann Rheum Dis 2001; Nov;60(11):1040-5.
2065. Carlsson A, Bjorkman A, Besjakov J, et al. Cemented tibial component fixation performs better than cementless fixation: a randomized radiostereometric study comparing porous-coated, hydroxyapatite-coated and cemented tibial components over 5 years. Acta Orthopaedica 2005; Jun;76(3):362-9.
2066. Carballido-Gamio J, Stahl R, Blumenkrantz G, et al. Spatial analysis of magnetic resonance T1rho and T2 relaxation times improves classification between subjects with and without osteoarthritis. Med Phys 2009; Sep;36(9):4059-67.
2067. Carballido-Gamio J, Blumenkrantz G, Lynch JA, et al. Longitudinal analysis of MRI T(2) knee cartilage laminar organization in a subset of patients from the osteoarthritis initiative. Magn Reson Med 2010; Feb;63(2):465-72.
2068. Carames B, Lopez-Armada MJ, Cillero-Pastor B, et al. Differential effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1beta on cell death in human articular chondrocytes. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Jun;16(6):715-22.
2069. Capeci CM, Brown EC, 3rd, Scuderi GR, et al. Component asymmetry in simultaneous bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Aug;21(5):749-53.
2070. Campbell DG, Duncan WW, Ashworth M, et al. Patellar resurfacing in total knee replacement: a ten-year randomised prospective trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Jun;88(6):734-9.
2071. Campbell D, Schuster AJ, Pfluger D, et al. Unicondylar knee replacement with a new tensioner device: clinical results of a multicentre study on 168 cases. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2010; Jun;130(6):727-32.
2072. Callaghan JJ, O'Rourke MR, Johnston RC. The uni experience: history tells it all. Orthopedics 2005; Sep;28(9):988.
2073. Caldwell J, Zizic T, Holt P, et al. A Three Month, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of a Highly Optimized, Capacitively Coupled, Pulsed Electrical Stimulator in Patients with Moderate to Severe Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Paper presented at: 70th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals (ACR/ARHP 2006), Washington

Convention Center, Washington DC (USA), 10-15 Nov 2006.
2074. Caldwell J, Zizic T, Farr J, et al. Pulsed Electrical Stimulation in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee: Follow-Up in 288 Patients who had Failed Non-Operative Therapy. Paper presented at: 70th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals (ACR/ARHP 2006), Washington Convention Center, Washington DC (USA), 10-15 Nov 2006.
2075. Calder JD, Ashwood N, Hollingdale JP. Survivorship analysis of the "Performance" total knee replacement--7-year follow-up. International Orthopaedics 1999; 23(2):100-3.
2076. Cai L, Okumu FW, Cleland JL, et al. A slow release formulation of insulin as a treatment for osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2002; Sep;10(9):692-706.
2077. Cahue S, Sharma L, Dunlop D, et al. The ratio of type II collagen breakdown to synthesis and its relationship with the progression of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; Jul;15(7):819-23.
2078. Cahue S, Marshall M, Issa SN, et al. Functioning over time in persons with severe knee osteoarthritis (OA), 2005; 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2079. Caborn D, Rush J, Lanzer W, et al. A randomized, single-blind comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of hylan G-F 20 and triamcinolone hexacetonide in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; Feb;31(2):333-43.
2080. Butler RJ, Minick KI, Ferber R, et al. Gait mechanics after ACL reconstruction implications for the early onset of knee osteoarthritis. British journal of sports medicine 2009; 43(5):366-70.
2081. Busija L, Osborne RH, Nilsdotter A, et al. Magnitude and meaningfulness of change in SF-36 scores in four types of orthopedic surgery. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes 2008; 6(Journal Article):55.
2082. Burns R, Graney MJ, Lummus AC, et al. Differences of self-reported osteoarthritis disability and race. J Natl Med Assoc 2007; Sep;99(9):1046-51.
2083. Burnett RS, Haydon CM, Rorabeck CH, et al. Patella resurfacing versus nonresurfacing in total knee arthroplasty: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial at a minimum of 10 years' followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; (428):12-25.
2084. Burch F, Fishman R, Messina N, et al. A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of Tramadol Contramid OAD versus placebo in patients with pain due to osteoarthritis. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management 2007; Sep;34(3):328-38.
2085. Burch F, Codding C, Patel N, et al. Lidocaine patch 5% improves pain, stiffness, and physical function in osteoarthritis pain patients. A prospective, multicenter, open-label effectiveness trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2004; Mar;12(3):253-5.
2086. Bulthuis Y, Mohammad S, Braakman-Jansen LM, et al. Cost-effectiveness of intensive exercise therapy directly following hospital discharge in patients with arthritis: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Feb 15;59(2):247-54.
2087. Bulow HH, Christensen BV, Wilbek H, et al. Predictive value of subjective and objective evaluation before acupuncture treatment. American Journal of Chinese Medicine 1992; 20(1):17-23.
2088. Buechel FF, Sr., Buechel FF, Jr., Pappas MJ, et al. Twenty-year evaluation of meniscal bearing and rotating platform knee replacements. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):41-50.
2089. Budsberg SC, Bergh MS, Reynolds LR, et al. Evaluation of pentosan polysulfate sodium in the postoperative recovery from cranial cruciate injury in dogs: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Veterinary Surgery 2007; Apr;36(3):234-44.
2090. Budiman-Mak E, Collins E, Langbein EW, et al. Home-Based Exercise and Weight Control in Overweight Elderly Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2091. Buckwalter JA, Saltzman C, Brown T. The impact of osteoarthritis: Implications for research. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research 2004; (427 SUPPL.).
2092. Buckland-Wright JC, Macfarlane DG, Williams SA, et al. Accuracy and precision of joint space width measurements in standard and macroradiographs of osteoarthritic knees. Ann Rheum Dis 1995; Nov;54(11):872-80.

2093. Buckland-Wright C, Messent EA, Cline GA, et al. Risedronate Protects against Subchondral Bone Loss in OA Knee Patients with Progressive Joint Space Narrowing. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2094. Buckland-Wright C. Evaluation of disease progression during nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug treatment: imaging X-rays. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1999; May;7(3):343-4.
2095. BucklandWright C. Subchondral bone changes in hand and knee osteoarthritis detected by radiography. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2004; 12(Suppl A):S10-9.
2096. Buck RJ, Wyman BT, Le Graverand MP, et al. An efficient subset of morphological measures for articular cartilage in the healthy and diseased human knee. Magn Reson Med 2010; Mar;63(3):680-90.
2097. Buck RJ, Wyman BT, Le Graverand MP, et al. Does the use of ordered values of subregional change in cartilage thickness improve the detection of disease progression in longitudinal studies of osteoarthritis? Arthritis Rheum 2009; Jul 15;61(7):917-24.
2098. Brys DA. Corticosteroid compared with hyaluronic acid injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; Apr;86-A(4):874; author reply -5.
2099. Bryant AL, Clark RA, Bartold S, et al. Effects of estrogen on the mechanical behavior of the human Achilles tendon in vivo. J Appl Physiol 2008; Oct;105(4):1035-43.
2100. Bruyere O, Reginster J-Y. Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate as therapeutic agents for knee and hip osteoarthritis. Drugs & Aging 2007; 24(7):573-80.
2101. Bruyere O, Honore A, Rovati LC, et al. Radiologic features poorly predict clinical outcomes in knee osteoarthritis. Scandinavian journal of rheumatology 2002; 31(1):13-6.
2102. Bruyere O, Dardenne C, Lejeune E, et al. Subchondral tibial bone mineral density predicts future joint space narrowing at the medial femoro-tibial compartment in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Bone 2003; May;32(5):541-5.
2103. Bruyere O, Collette J, Kothari M, et al. Osteoarthritis, magnetic resonance imaging, and biochemical markers: a one year prospective study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2006; Aug;65(8):1050-4.
2104. Bruun JV. [Arthroscopic treatment of knee osteoarthritis is not better than conservative treatment]. Ugeskrift for Laeger 2008; Oct 20;170(43):3446.
2105. Bruns J, Rayf M, Steinhagen J. Longitudinal long-term results of surgical treatment in patients with osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2008; May;16(5):436-41.
2106. Brunner F. [zur Studie von Kirkley et al. "A randomized trial of arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee"]. Praxis 2008; Dec 17;97(25):1347.
2107. Bruhlmann P, Michel BA. Topical diclofenac patch in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology 2003; Mar-Apr;21(2):193-8.
2108. Brown TE, Diduch DR, Moskal JT. Component size asymmetry in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. American Journal of Knee Surgery 2001; 14(2):81-4.
2109. Brown K, Kachelman J, Topp R, et al. Predictors of functional task performance among patients scheduled for total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research 2009; 23(2):436-43.
2110. Brown CA, Jones AKP. Physiological mechanisms of acupuncture: beyond placebo? Pain 2009; Dec 15;147(1-3):11-2.
2111. Brown C, Jones A. A response to O'Connell et al. letter 'A failure of the review process? Comment on Ahsin et al. Clinical and endocrinological changes after electro-acupuncture treatment in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Pain 2009;147: 60-6'. Pain 2010; 149(1):161.
2112. Brouwer RW, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, van Raaij TM, et al. Osteotomy for medial compartment arthritis of the knee using a closing wedge or an opening wedge controlled by a Puddu plate. A one-year randomised, controlled study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Nov;88(11):1454-9.
2113. Brosseau L, Welch V, Wells G, et al. Low level laser therapy (Classes I, II and III) for treating osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003; (2):CD002046.
2114. Brinkmann JR, Perry J. Rate and range of knee motion during ambulation in healthy and arthritic subjects. Phys Ther 1985; Jul;65(7):1055-60.

2115. Brinkman J-M, Luites JWH, Wymenga AB, et al. Early full weight bearing is safe in open-wedge high tibial osteotomy. Acta Orthopaedica 2010; Apr;81(2):193-8.
2116. Brinkman JM, Lobenhoffer P, Agneskirchner JD, et al. Osteotomies around the knee: patient selection, stability of fixation and bone healing in high tibial osteotomies. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Dec;90(12):1548-57.
2117. Brinkhaus B, Witt CM, Jena S, et al. Physician and treatment characteristics in a randomised multicentre trial of acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Complementary therapies in medicine 2007; 15(3):180-9.
2118. Brilhault J, Lautman S, Favard L, et al. Lateral femoral sliding osteotomy lateral release in total knee arthroplasty for a fixed valgus deformity. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Nov;84(8):1131-7.
2119. Brien S, Lewith G, Walker AF, et al. Bromelain as an adjunctive treatment for moderate-to-severe osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized placebo-controlled pilot study. Qjm 2006; 99(12):841-50.
2120. Briem K, Axe MJ, Snyder-Mackler L. Functional and perceived response to intra-articular hyaluronan injection in patients with knee osteoarthritis: persistence of treatment effects over 5 months. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; 17(7):763-9.
2121. Briem K, Axe MJ, Snyder-Mackler L. Differences in Self Report and Performance Responsiveness to Intra-Articular Hyaluronan Injection for Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 2008 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2008), Nashville, Tennessee (USA), 6-10 Feb 2008.
2122. Bridgman SA, Walley G, MacKenzie G, et al. Sub-vastus approach is more effective than a medial parapatellar approach in primary total knee arthroplasty: a randomized controlled trial. Knee 2009; Jun;16(3):216-22.
2123. Bremander AB, Englund M, Lohmander S, et al. Symptoms, not radiographic features, predict functional decline over 4-10 years in patients with knee injury and knee osteoarthritis, 2005; 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2124. Bremander AB, Dahl LL, Roos EM. Validity and reliability of functional performance tests in meniscectomized patients with or without knee osteoarthritis. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports 2007; 17(2):120-7.
2125. Braverman DL, Kern HB, Nagler W. Recurrent spontaneous hemarthrosis associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1998; Mar;79(3):339-42.
2126. Brassard MF, Insall JN, Scuderi GR, et al. Does modularity affect clinical success? A comparison with a minimum 10-year followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (388):26-32.
2127. Brantingham JW, Globe G, Pollard H, et al. Manipulative therapy for lower extremity conditions: expansion of literature review. J Manipulative Physiol Ther. 2009; 32(1):53-71.
2128. Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, Katz BP, et al. Effects of doxycycline on progression of osteoarthritis: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2005; Jul;52(7):2015-25.
2129. Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, Katz BP. Methodology and statistical analysis in the Glucosamine/Chondroitin Arthritis Intervention Trial: comment on the article by Sawitzke et al. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Nov;60(11):3514-5; author reply 5-6.
2130. Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, Buckwalter KA. Acetaminophen, like conventional NSAIDs, may reduce synovitis in osteoarthritic knees. Rheumatology 2006; 45(11):1389-94.
2131. Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA. Experience with a placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial of a disease-modifying drug for osteoarthritis: the doxycycline trial. Rheumatic Diseases Clinics of North America 2006 Feb;32(1):217-34.
2132. Brandt KD, Block JA, Michalski JP, et al. Efficacy and safety of intraarticular sodium hyaluronate in knee osteoarthritis. ORTHOVISC Study Group. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001; (385):130-43.
2133. Brandt KD. The role of analgesics in the management of osteoarthritis pain. Am J Ther 2000; Mar;7(2):75-90.
2134. Brander VA, Stulberg SD, Adams AD, et al. Predicting total knee replacement pain: a prospective, observational study. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2003; Nov;(416):27-36.
2135. Brand C, Snaddon J, Bailey M, et al. Vitamin E is ineffective for symptomatic relief of knee osteoarthritis: a six month double blind, randomised, placebo controlled study. Annals

of the Rheumatic Diseases 2001; 60(10):946-9.
2136. Brahmachari B, Chatterjee S, Ghosh A. Efficacy and safety of diacerein in early knee osteoarthritis: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Clin Rheumatol 2009; Oct;28(10):1193-8.
2137. Bradley JD, Rudy AC, Katz BP, et al. Correlation of serum concentrations of ibuprofen stereoisomers with clinical response in the treatment of hip and knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 1992; Jan;19(1):130-4.
2138. Bradley JD, Katz BP, Brandt KD. Severity of knee pain does not predict a better response to an antiinflammatory dose of ibuprofen than to analgesic therapy in patients with osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2001; May;28(5):1073-6.
2139. Bradley JD, Heilman DK, Katz BP, et al. Tidal irrigation as treatment for knee osteoarthritis: a sham-controlled, randomized, double-blinded evaluation. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2002; 46(1):100-8.
2140. Bradley JD, Flusser D, Katz BP, et al. A randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial of intravenous loading with S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) followed by oral SAM therapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 1994; May;21(5):905-11.
2141. Bradley JD, Brandt KD, Katz BP, et al. Treatment of knee osteoarthritis: relationship of clinical features of joint inflammation to the response to a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug or pure analgesic. J Rheumatol 1992; Dec;19(12):1950-4.
2142. Boylan M. Acupuncture with Voltaren is superior than Voltaren alone in knee osteoarthritis. Journal - Australian Traditional-Medicine Society 2005; 11(2):65.
2143. Boyer P, Boublil D, Magrino B, et al. Total knee replacement in the fixed valgus deformity using a lateral approach: role of the automatic iliotibial band release for a successful balancing. International Orthopaedics 2009; Dec;33(6):1577-83.
2144. Boyd SK, Muller R, Matyas JR, et al. Early morphometric and anisotropic change in periarticular cancellous bone in a model of experimental knee osteoarthritis quantified using microcomputed tomography. Clinical Biomechanics 2000; 15(8):624-31.
2145. Bouzubar FF, Irrgang JJ, Fitzgerald GK, et al. Self-Reported Fatigue in Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2146. Boureau F, Schneid H, Zeghari N, et al. The IPSO study: ibuprofen, paracetamol study in osteoarthritis. A randomised comparative clinical study comparing the efficacy and safety of ibuprofen and paracetamol analgesic treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2004; 63(9):1028-34.
2147. Bottros J, Gad B, Krebs V, et al. Gap balancing in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006; Jun;21(4 Suppl 1):11-5.
2148. Bothra V, Lemon G, Lang D, et al. Reliability of templating in estimating the size of uni-condylar knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2003; Sep;18(6):780-3.
2149. Botha-Scheepers S, Watt I, Slagboom E, et al. Innate production of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 10 is associated with radiological progression of knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2008; Aug;67(8):1165-9.
2150. Botha-Scheepers S, Watt I, Rosendaal FR, et al. Changes in outcome measures for impairment, activity limitation, and participation restriction over two years in osteoarthritis of the lower extremities. Arthritis Rheum 2008; Dec 15;59(12):1750-5.
2151. Botha-Scheepers S, Kloppenburg M, Kroon HM, et al. Fixed-flexion knee radiography: the sensitivity to detect knee joint space narrowing in osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2007; Mar;15(3):350-3.
2152. Botha-Scheepers S, Dougados M, Ravaud P, et al. Effect of medial tibial plateau alignment on serial radiographs on the capacity to predict progression of knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2008; Feb;16(2):272-6.
2153. Boswell DJ, Ostergaard K, Philipson RS, et al. Evaluation of GW406381 for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: two randomized, controlled studies. Medscape journal of medicine 2008; 10(11):259.
2154. Borjesson M, Weidenhielm L, Mattsson E, et al. Gait and clinical measurements in patients with knee osteoarthritis after surgery: a prospective 5-year follow-up study. Knee 2005; Apr;12(2):121-7.
2155. Boquet J, Goffin E, Poilvache P. Outcome of total knee arthroplasties after renal transplantation. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Dec;128(12):1345-8.

2156. Boonstra MC, Schwering PJ, De Waal Malefijt MC, et al. Sit-to-stand movement as a performance-based measure for patients with total knee arthroplasty. Phys Ther 2010; Feb;90(2):149-56.
2157. Boonstra MC, Jenniskens AT, Barink M, et al. Functional evaluation of the TKA patient using the coordination and variability of rising. Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology 2007; 17(1):49-56.
2158. Boonstra MC, De Waal Malefijt MC, Verdonschot N. How to quantify knee function after total knee arthroplasty? Knee 2008; Oct;15(5):390-5.
2159. Boon AJ, Smith J, Dahm DL, et al. Efficacy of intra-articular botulinum toxin type A in painful knee osteoarthritis: a pilot study. Pm & R 2010; Apr;2(4):268-76.
2160. Boocock M, McNair P, Cicuttini F, et al. The short-term effects of running on the deformation of knee articular cartilage and its relationship to biomechanical loads at the knee. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2009; 17(7):883-90.
2161. Bonutti PM, Zywiel MG, Ulrich SD, et al. A comparison of subvastus and midvastus approaches in minimally invasive total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2010; Mar;92(3):575-82.
2162. Bonutti PM, Dethmers DA, McGrath MS, et al. Navigation did not improve the precision of minimally invasive knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2730-5.
2163. Bonutti PM, Dethmers D, Ulrich SD, et al. Computer navigation-assisted versus minimally invasive TKA: benefits and drawbacks. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; Nov;466(11):2756-62.
2164. Bonin N, Ait Si Selmi T, Donell ST, et al. Anterior cruciate reconstruction combined with valgus upper tibial osteotomy: 12 years follow-up. Knee 2004; Dec;11(6):431-7.
2165. Boldt JG, Stiehl JB, Hodler J, et al. Femoral component rotation and arthrofibrosis following mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2006; Oct;30(5):420-5.
2166. Bohnsack M, Lipka W, Ruhmann O, et al. The value of knee arthroscopy in patients with severe radiological osteoarthritis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2002; Nov;122(8):451-3.
2167. Boegard T, Rudling O, Dahlstrom J, et al. Bone scintigraphy in chronic knee pain: comparison with magnetic resonance imaging. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1999; 58(1):20-6.
2168. Bocanegra TS, Weaver AL, Tindall EA, et al. Diclofenac/misoprostol compared with diclofenac in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: a randomized, placebo controlled trial. Arthrotec Osteoarthritis Study Group. Journal of Rheumatology 1998; Aug;25(8):1602-11.
2169. Board TN, Mahmood A, Ryan WG, et al. The Lubinus patellofemoral arthroplasty: a series of 17 cases. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004; Jun;124(5):285-7.
2170. Board TN, Javed A. Patellar resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; Dec;85-A(12):2483-4; author reply 4.
2171. Blin O, Pailhous J, Lafforgue P, et al. Quantitative analysis of walking in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a method of assessing the effectiveness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory treatment. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1990; 49(12):990-3.
2172. Blacher RS. Arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee. New England Journal of Medicine 2002; Nov 21;347(21):1717-9; author reply -9.
2173. Bjordal J. NSAIDs in osteoarthritis: irreplaceable or troublesome guidelines? British Journal of Sports Medicine 2006; Apr;40(4):285-6; discussion 6.
2174. Bito H, Takeuchi R, Kumagai K, et al. A predictive factor for acquiring an ideal lower limb realignment after opening-wedge high tibial osteotomy. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2009; Apr;17(4):382-9.
2175. Biswal S, Medhi B, Pandhi P. Longterm efficacy of topical nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis: metaanalysis of randomized placebo controlled clinical trials. Journal of Rheumatology 2006; Sep;33(9):1841-4.
2176. Biscevic M, Ljuca F, Biscevic A, et al. Morphometric alteration of femoral condyles due to knee osteoarthritis. Collegium Antropologicum 2008; Sep;32(3):875-9.
2177. Birmingham TB, Giffin JR, Chesworth BM, et al. Medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy: a prospective cohort study of gait, radiographic, and patient-reported outcomes. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; May 15;61(5):648-57.
2178. Birchall D, Ismail AM, Peat G. Clinical outcomes from a physiotherapist-led intra-

articular hyaluronic acid injection clinic. Musculoskeletal Care 2008; Sep;6(3):135-49.
2179. Bingham CO, 3rd, Smugar SS, Wang H, et al. Early response to COX-2 inhibitors as a predictor of overall response in osteoarthritis: pooled results from two identical trials comparing etoricoxib, celecoxib and placebo. Rheumatology 2009; Sep;48(9):1122-7.
2180. Bingham CO, 3rd, Sebba AI, Rubin BR, et al. Efficacy and safety of etoricoxib 30 mg and celecoxib 200 mg in the treatment of osteoarthritis in two identically designed, randomized, placebo-controlled, non-inferiority studies. Rheumatology 2007; 46(3):496-507.
2181. Bingham CO, 3rd, Buckland-Wright JC, Garnero P, et al. Risedronate decreases biochemical markers of cartilage degradation but does not decrease symptoms or slow radiographic progression in patients with medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee: results of the two-year multinational knee osteoarthritis structural arthritis study. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006; Nov;54(11):3494-507.
2182. Bingham CO, 3rd, Bird SR, Smugar SS, et al. Responder analysis and correlation of outcome measures: pooled results from two identical studies comparing etoricoxib, celecoxib, and placebo in osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; Nov;16(11):1289-93.
2183. Bin S-I, Lee S-H, Kim C-W, et al. Results of arthroscopic medial meniscectomy in patients with grade IV osteoarthritis of the medial compartment. Arthroscopy 2008; Mar;24(3):264-8.
2184. Bin SI, Nam TS. Early results of high-flex total knee arthroplasty: comparison study at 1 year after surgery. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2007; Apr;15(4):350-5.
2185. Bilgen MS, Atici T, Bilgen OF. High tibial osteotomy for medial compartment osteoarthritis: a comparison of clinical and radiological results from closed wedge and focal dome osteotomies. Journal of International Medical Research 2007; Nov-Dec;35(6):733-41.
2186. Bijl D, Dekker J, van Baar ME, et al. Validity of Cyriax's concept capsular pattern for the diagnosis of osteoarthritis of hip and/or knee. Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology 1998; 27(5):347-51.
2187. Biau D, Mullins MM, Judet T, et al. Mobile versus fixed-bearing total knee arthroplasty: mid-term comparative clinical results of 216 prostheses. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Oct;14(10):927-33.
2188. Bianchi M, Broggini M, Balzarini P, et al. Effects of nimesulide on pain and on synovial fluid concentrations of substance P, interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in patients with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with celecoxib. International Journal of Clinical Practice 2007; Aug;61(8):1270-7.
2189. Bhosale AM, Myint P, Roberts S, et al. Combined autologous chondrocyte implantation and allogenic meniscus transplantation: a biological knee replacement. Knee 2007; Oct;14(5):361-8.
2190. Bhan S, Malhotra R, Kiran EK, et al. A comparison of fixed-bearing and mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty at a minimum follow-up of 4.5 years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005; Oct;87(10):2290-6.
2191. Bhan S, Malhotra R. Results of rotating-platform, low-contact-stress knee prosthesis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2003; Dec;18(8):1016-22.
2192. Bezwada HP, Nazarian DG, Booth RE, Jr. Simultaneous revision and contralateral primary total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003; 85-A(10):1993-8.
2193. Bertin KC. Tibial component fixation in total knee arthroplasty: a comparison of pegged and stemmed designs. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Aug;22(5):670-8.
2194. Bertin KC. Cruciate-retaining total knee arthroplasty at 5 to 7 years followup. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (436):177-83.
2195. Berth A, Urbach D, Neumann W, et al. Strength and voluntary activation of quadriceps femoris muscle in total knee arthroplasty with midvastus and subvastus approaches. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Jan;22(1):83-8.
2196. Berth A, Urbach D, Awiszus F. Improvement of voluntary quadriceps muscle activation after total knee arthroplasty. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2002; Oct;83(10):1432-6.
2197. Berman B. A 60-year-old woman considering acupuncture for knee pain. JAMA 2007; Apr 18;297(15):1697-707.
2198. Berkovitz S, Cummings M, Perrin C, et al. High volume acupuncture clinic (HVAC) for chronic knee pain--audit of a possible model for delivery of acupuncture in the National

Health Service. Acupuncture in Medicine 2008; 26(1):46-50.
2199. Berger RA, Meneghini RM, Sheinkop MB, et al. The progression of patellofemoral arthrosis after medial unicompartmental replacement: results at 11 to 15 years. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004; Nov;(428):92-9.
2200. Berger MJ, Doherty TJ. The Role of the Neuromuscular System in the Development, Progression, and Rehabilitation of Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine 2007; 19(3):227-49.
2201. Bergami E, Gildone A, Zanoli G, et al. Static and dynamic baropodometry to evaluate patients treated by total knee replacement with a mobile meniscus. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 2005; Oct-Dec;90(4):387-96.
2202. Berend KR, Lombardi AV, Jr., Mallory TH, et al. Early failure of minimally invasive unicompartmental knee arthroplasty is associated with obesity. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; 440(Journal Article):60-6.
2203. Berend KR, Lombardi AV, Jr., Adams JB. Obesity, young age, patellofemoral disease, and anterior knee pain: identifying the unicondylar arthroplasty patient in the United States. Orthopedics 2007; May;30(5 Suppl):19-23.
2204. Bennett Michael H, Best Thomas M, Babul-Wellar S, et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for delayed onset muscle soreness and closed soft tissue injury. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2005.
2205. Bennett D, Hanratty B, Thompson N, et al. The influence of pain on knee motion in patients with osteoarthritis undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2009; 32(4).
2206. Bennett AN, Crossley KM, Brukner PD, et al. Predictors of symptomatic response to glucosamine in knee osteoarthritis: an exploratory study. British Journal of Sports Medicine 2007; Jul;41(7):415-9.
2207. Bennell KL, Hunt MA, Wrigley TV, et al. Role of muscle in the genesis and management of knee osteoarthritis. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 2008; Aug;34(3):731-54.
2208. Bennell KL, Hinman RS, Metcalf BR, et al. Relationship of knee joint proprioception to pain and disability in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2003; 21(5):792-7.
2209. Bennell KL, Hinman RS, Metcalf BR. Association of sensorimotor function with knee joint kinematics during locomotion in knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2004; 83(6):455-63.
2210. Bennell KL, Crossley K. Musculoskeletal injuries in track and field: incidence, distribution and risk factors. Aust J Sci Med Sport 1996; Sep;28(3):69-75.
2211. Bennell KL, Creaby MW, Wrigley TV, et al. Bone marrow lesions are related to dynamic knee loading in medial knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2010; Jun;69(6):1151-4.
2212. Bennell K, Wee E, Crossley K, et al. Effects of experimentally-induced anterior knee pain on knee joint position sense in healthy individuals. J Orthop Res 2005; Jan;23(1):46-53.
2213. Bennell K, Duncan M, Cowan S, et al. Effects of vastus medialis oblique retraining versus general quadriceps strengthening on vasti onset. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2010; May;42(5):856-64.
2214. Bennell K, Crossley K, Jayarajan J, et al. Ground reaction forces and bone parameters in females with tibial stress fracture. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2004; Mar;36(3):397-404.
2215. Beltran J, Martin-Mola E, Figueroa M, et al. Comparison of dexketoprofen trometamol and ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 1998; Dec;38(12 Suppl):74S-80S.
2216. Bellemans J, Vandenneucker H, Vanlauwe J, et al. The influence of coronal plane deformity on mediolateral ligament status: an observational study in varus knees. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2010; Feb;18(2):152-6.
2217. Bellemans J, Banks S, Victor J, et al. Fluoroscopic analysis of the kinematics of deep flexion in total knee arthroplasty. Influence of posterior condylar offset. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Jan;84(1):50-3.
2218. Bellamy N, Wilson C, Hendrikz J, et al. Electronic data capture (EDC) using cellular technology: implications for clinical trials and practice, and preliminary experience with the m-Womac Index in hip and knee OA patients. Inflammopharmacology 2009; Apr;17(2):93-9.
2219. Bellamy N, Klestov A, Muirden K, et al. Perceptual variation in categorizing individuals according to American College of Rheumatology classification criteria for hand, knee, and hip osteoarthritis (OA): observations

based on an Australian Twin Registry study of OA. J Rheumatol 1999; Dec;26(12):2654-8.
2220. Bellamy N, Goldstein LD, Tekanoff RA. Continuing medical education-driven skills acquisition and impact on improved patient outcomes in family practice setting. J Contin Educ Health Prof 2000; Winter;20(1):52-61.
2221. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Stevens J, et al. Validation study of a computerized version of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities VA3.0 Osteoarthritis Index. J Rheumatol 1997; Dec;24(12):2413-5.
2222. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Robinson V, et al. Viscosupplementation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005; (2):CD005321.
2223. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Robinson V, et al. Intraarticular corticosteroid for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005; (2):CD005328.
2224. Bellamy N, Buchanan WW, Goldsmith CH, et al. Validation study of WOMAC: a health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. J Rheumatol 1988; Dec;15(12):1833-40.
2225. Bellamy N, Bell MJ, Goldsmith CH, et al. Evaluation of WOMAC 20, 50, 70 response criteria in patients treated with hylan G-F 20 for knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2005; 64(6):881-5.
2226. Bellamy N, Bell MJ, Goldsmith CH, et al. BLISS index using WOMAC index detects between-group differences at low-intensity symptom states in osteoarthritis. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2010; May;63(5):566-74.
2227. Belenkiy A, Denisov L, Lila A, et al. Comparative Efficacy of Three and Five Intra-Articular Injections of Sodium Hyaluronate in the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis - A 12-Month Study. Paper presented at: 2006 Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.
2228. Bedson J, Mottram S, Thomas E, et al. Knee pain and osteoarthritis in the general population: what influences patients to consult? Family practice 2007; 24(5):443-53.
2229. Bedson J, Jordan K, Croft P. How do GPs use x rays to manage chronic knee pain in the elderly? A case study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2003; 62(5):450-4.
2230. Becvar R, Urbanova Z, Vlasakova V, et al. Nabumetone induces less gastrointestinal mucosal changes than diclofenac retard. Clinical Rheumatology 1999; 18(4):273-8.
2231. Becker R, Ropke M, Krull A, et al. Surgical treatment of isolated patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(2):443-9.
2232. Beaupre LA, Lier D, Davies DM, et al. The effect of a preoperative exercise and education program on functional recovery, health related quality of life, and health service utilization following primary total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Rheumatology 2004; 31(6):1166-73.
2233. Beaupre LA, Davies DM, Jones CA, et al. Exercise combined with continuous passive motion or slider board therapy compared with exercise only: a randomized controlled trial of patients following total knee arthroplasty. Physical Therapy 2001; 81(4):1029-37.
2234. Beaupre LA, al-Yamani M, Huckell JR, et al. Hydroxyapatite-coated tibial implants compared with cemented tibial fixation in primary total knee arthroplasty. A randomized trial of outcomes at five years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007; Oct;89(10):2204-11.
2235. Beard DJ, Pandit H, Ostlere S, et al. Pre-operative clinical and radiological assessment of the patellofemoral joint in unicompartmental knee replacement and its influence on outcome. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Dec;89(12):1602-7.
2236. Beard DJ, Pandit H, Gill HS, et al. The influence of the presence and severity of pre-existing patellofemoral degenerative changes on the outcome of the Oxford medial unicompartmental knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Dec;89(12):1597-601.
2237. Beard DJ, Murray DW, Rees JL, et al. Accelerated recovery for unicompartmental knee replacement--a feasibility study. Knee 2002; Sep;9(3):221-4.
2238. Baysal O, Baysal T, Alkan A, et al. Comparison of MRI graded cartilage and MRI based volume measurement in knee osteoarthritis. Swiss Med Wkly 2004; May 15;134(19-20):283-8.
2239. Bayramoglu M, Toprak R, Sozay S. Effects of Osteoarthritis and Fatigue on Proprioception of the Knee Joint. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 2007; 88(3):346-50.
2240. Baumann C, Rat AC, Osnowycz G, et al. Do clinical presentation and pre-operative quality

of life predict satisfaction with care after total hip or knee replacement? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Mar;88(3):366-73.
2241. Bauer T, Hardy P, Lemoine J, et al. Drop foot after high tibial osteotomy: a prospective study of aetiological factors. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2005; Jan;13(1):23-33.
2242. Bauer HW, Klasser M, von Hanstein KL, et al. Oxaceprol is as effective as diclofenac in the therapy of osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Clinical Rheumatology 1999; 18(1):4-9.
2243. Battisti WP, Katz NP, Weaver AL, et al. Pain management in osteoarthritis: a focus on onset of efficacy--a comparison of rofecoxib, celecoxib, acetaminophen, and nabumetone across four clinical trials. Journal of Pain 2004; Nov;5(9):511-20.
2244. Batlle-Gualda E, Roman Ivorra J, Martin-Mola E, et al. Aceclofenac vs paracetamol in the management of symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee: a double-blind 6-week randomized controlled trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2007; Aug;15(8):900-8.
2245. Bathis H, Perlick L, Tingart M, et al. CT-free computer-assisted total knee arthroplasty versus the conventional technique: radiographic results of 100 cases. Orthopedics 2004; May;27(5):476-80.
2246. Bastable R, Rann S, Barker V. Top tips in 2 minutes: osteoarthritis in the knee. British Journal of General Practice 2008; May;58(550):376-7.
2247. Basskin L. Comparison of a scheduled narcotic for chronic pain with a similar medication for breakthrough pain only is not a clinically relevant comparison. American Journal of Managed Care 2006; Jul;12(7):412; author reply -5.
2248. Bassiouni M, Bassiouni H, el-Feki M. Sensitivity versus specificity of phonoarthrography as an indicator for cartilage degeneration. Clin Rheumatol 1995; Mar;14(2):135-42.
2249. Bartlett SJ, Haaz S, Wrobleski P, et al. Relationship among weight loss, body composition, and symptom improvement in overweight persons with Knee OA. Paper presented at: Arthritis and Rheumatism, 2005; 69Th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of the Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, California (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
2250. Barthel HR, Haselwood D, Longley S, 3rd, et al. Randomized controlled trial of diclofenac sodium gel in knee osteoarthritis. Seminars in Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Dec;39(3):203-12.
2251. Bartels EM, Bliddal H, Schondorff PK, et al. Symptomatic efficacy and safety of diacerein in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized placebo-controlled trials. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2010; Mar;18(3):289-96.
2252. Barrios JA, Higginson JS, Royer TD, et al. Static and dynamic correlates of the knee adduction moment in healthy knees ranging from normal to varus-aligned. Clinical Biomechanics 2009; Dec;24(10):850-4.
2253. Barrios J. Progression of dynamic knee loading at one year in medial knee osteoarthritis: the influence of baseline load, 2008; 2008 Combined Sections Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2008), Nashville, Tennessee (USA) 6-10 Feb 2008.
2254. Barrett DS, Cobb AG, Bentley G. Joint proprioception in normal, osteoarthritic and replaced knees. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991; Jan;73(1):53-6.
2255. Barrack RL, Nakamura SJ, Hopkins SG, et al. Winner of the 2003 James A. Rand Young Investigator's Award. Early failure of cementless mobile-bearing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2004; Oct;19(7 Suppl 2):101-6.
2256. Barrack RL, Bertot AJ, Wolfe MW, et al. Patellar resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study with five to seven years of follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2001; Sep;83-A(9):1376-81.
2257. Bare JV, Gill HS, Beard DJ, et al. A convex lateral tibial plateau for knee replacement. Knee 2006; Mar;13(2):122-6.
2258. Bare J, MacDonald SJ, Bourne RB. Preoperative evaluations in revision total knee arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; May;446:40-4.
2259. Baraf HS, Gloth FM, Barthel HR, et al. Safety and efficacy of topical diclofenac sodium gel for knee osteoarthritis in elderly and younger patients: pooled data from three randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled, multicentre trials. Drugs & Aging 2011; Jan 1;28(1):27-40.
2260. Bao F, Wu Z. Observation on Therapeutic Effect of Knee Osteoarthritis Treated by

Electroacupuncture. International Journal of Clinical Acupuncture 2007; 16(3):191-5.
2261. Bannuru RR, Natov NS, Obadan IE, et al. Therapeutic trajectory of hyaluronic acid versus corticosteroids in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Dec 15;61(12):1704-11.
2262. Bankes MJK, Back DL, Cannon SR, et al. The effect of component malalignment on the clinical and radiological outcome of the Kinemax total knee replacement. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):55-60.
2263. Band PA. Comparing different therapeutic classes for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: data from the OMERACT-OARSI responder criteria analysis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2005; May;13(5):449; author reply 50.
2264. Baliunas AJ, Hurwitz DE, Ryals AB, et al. Increased knee joint loads during walking are present in subjects with knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2002; 10(7):573-9.
2265. Baldini A, Adravanti P. Less invasive TKA: extramedullary femoral reference without navigation. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2694-700.
2266. Bal BS, Greenberg DD, Buhrmester L, et al. Primary TKA with a zirconia ceramic femoral component. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2006; Apr;19(2):89-93.
2267. Baker PN, Khaw FM, Kirk LMG, et al. A randomised controlled trial of cemented versus cementless press-fit condylar total knee replacement: 15-year survival analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Dec;89(12):1608-14.
2268. Bailie AG, Lewis PL, Brumby SA, et al. The Unispacer knee implant: early clinical results. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Apr;90(4):446-50.
2269. Baer PA, Thomas LM, Shainhouse Z. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with a topical diclofenac solution: a randomised controlled, 6-week trial [ISRCTN53366886]. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2005; 6(Journal Article):44.
2270. Bae DK, Song SJ, Yoon KH. Total knee arthroplasty following closed wedge high tibial osteotomy. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):283-7.
2271. Bae DK, Song SJ, Yoon KH. Closed-wedge high tibial osteotomy using computer-assisted surgery compared to the conventional technique. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2009; Sep;91(9):1164-71.
2272. Badria FA, ElFarahaty T, Shabana AA, et al. Boswellia-curcumin preparation for treating knee osteoarthritis: a clinical evaluation. Alternative and Complementary Therapies 2002; 8(6):341-8.
2273. Backstein D, Morag G, Hanna S, et al. Long-term follow-up of distal femoral varus osteotomy of the knee. Journal of Arthroplasty 2007; Jun;22(4 Suppl 1):2-6.
2274. Bachmeier CJ, March LM, Cross MJ, et al. A comparison of outcomes in osteoarthritis patients undergoing total hip and knee replacement surgery. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2001; Feb;9(2):137-46.
2275. Bach CM, Nogler M, Steingruber IE, et al. Scoring systems in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002; (399):184-96.
2276. Babul N, Noveck R, Chipman H, et al. Efficacy and safety of extended-release, once-daily tramadol in chronic pain: a randomized 12-week clinical trial in osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management 2004; Jul;28(1):59-71.
2277. Ayral X, Mackillop N, Genant HK, et al. Arthroscopic evaluation of potential structure-modifying drug in osteoarthritis of the knee. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind comparison of tenidap sodium vs piroxicam. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2003; Mar;11(3):198-207.
2278. Ayral X, Gicquere C, Duhalde A, et al. Effects of video information on preoperative anxiety level and tolerability of joint lavage in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2002; Aug;47(4):380-2.
2279. Ayral X, Dougados M, Listrat V, et al. Arthroscopic evaluation of chondropathy in osteoarthritis of the knee. J Rheumatol 1996; Apr;23(4):698-706.
2280. Ayers DC, Franklin PD, Ploutz-Snyder R, et al. Total knee replacement outcome and coexisting physical and emotional illness. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; 440(Journal Article):157-61.
2281. Aydogan NH, Baydar ML, Atay T, et al. The effect of arthroscopic surgery and intraarticular drug injection to the antioxidation system and lipid peroxidation at osteoarthritis of knee. Saudi Medical Journal 2008; Mar;29(3):397-402.
2282. Aydo E, Yazar D, Bal A, et al. Evaluation of Dynamic Balance in Knee Osteoarthritis Patients With Varus Deformity. Paper presented at: 6th Annual European Congress

of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
2283. Avramidis K, Strike PW, Taylor PN, et al. Effectiveness of electric stimulation of the vastus medialis muscle in the rehabilitation of patients after total knee arthroplasty. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2003; Dec;84(12):1850-3.
2284. Auvinet B, Chaleil D, Barrey E. Accelerometric gait analysis for use in hospital outpatients. Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999; Jul-Sep;66(7-9):389-97.
2285. Attur MG, Patel R, DiCesare PE, et al. Regulation of nitric oxide production by salicylates and tenidap in human OA-affected cartilage, rat chondrosarcomas and bovine chondrocytes. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1998; Jul;6(4):269-77.
2286. Atamaz F, Hepguler S, Oncu J. Translation and validation of the Turkish version of the arthritis impact measurement scales 2 in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 2005; Jul;32(7):1331-6.
2287. Astephen JL, Deluzio KJ, Caldwell GE, et al. Gait and neuromuscular pattern changes are associated with, differences in knee osteoarthritis severity levels. Journal of Biomechanics 2008; 41(4):868-76.
2288. Astephen JL, Deluzio KJ, Caldwell G, et al. Biomechanical Changes At the Hip, Knee, and Ankle Joints During Gait Are Associated with Knee Osteoarthritis Severity. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2008; 26(3):332-41.
2289. Astephen JL, Deluzio KJ. Changes in frontal plane dynamics and the loading response phase of the gait cycle are characteristic of severe knee osteoarthritis application of a multidimensional analysis technique. Clinical Biomechanics 2005; 20(2):209-17.
2290. Askary-Ashtiani AR, Mousavi SJ, Montazeri A, et al. Cultural adaptation and validation of the Persian version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2-Short Form in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Disabil Rehabil 2009; 31(25):2081-7.
2291. Ask S, Lindmark B, Johansson A. Utvtirdering av Continuous Passive Motion (CPM) vid rehabilitering efter knaprotesoperation. Nordisk Fysioterapi 2003; 7(2):29-39.
2292. Asik M, Sen C, Kilic B, et al. High tibial osteotomy with Puddu plate for the treatment of varus gonarthrosis. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2006; Oct;14(10):948-54.
2293. Ashraf T, Newman JH, Evans RL, et al. Lateral unicompartmental knee replacement survivorship and clinical experience over 21 years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Nov;84(8):1126-30.
2294. Ashraf T, Beard DJ, Newman JH. Symmetrical vs asymmetrical total knee replacement--a medium term comparative analysis. Knee 2003; Mar;10(1):61-6.
2295. Asay JL, Mundermann A, Andriacchi TP. Adaptive patterns of movement during stair climbing in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2009; 27(3):325-9.
2296. Asano H, Muneta T, Sekiya I. Soft tissue tension in extension in total knee arthroplasty affects postoperative knee extension and stability.[Erratum appears in Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2009 Apr;17(4):431]. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2008; Nov;16(11):999-1003.
2297. Asai H, Nakamura R. Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on osteoarthritis of the knee. With special reference to PSP clearance as an indicator. Acta Rheumatol Scand 1970; 16(3):231-9.
2298. Arokoski JP, Leinonen V, Arokoski MH, et al. Postural control in male patients with hip osteoarthritis. Gait and Posture 2006; 23(1):45-50.
2299. Argenson JN, Parratte S, Bertani A, et al. Long-term results with a lateral unicondylar replacement. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2686-93.
2300. Argenson JN, Parratte S, Ashour A, et al. Patient-reported outcome correlates with knee function after a single-design mobile-bearing TKA. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2669-76.
2301. Argenson JN, Flecher X, Parratte S, et al. Patellofemoral arthroplasty: an update. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; 440(Journal Article):50-3.
2302. Aree-Ue S, Vanavanant S. Impact of an Integrated Health Education, Patient-Consultation, and Exercise Program on Functional Performance among Women with Knee Osteoarthritis. Paper presented at: 19th IAGG World Congress of Gerontology and Geriatrics, Paris (France), 5-9 Jul 2009.
2303. Arden NK, Reading IC, Jordan KM, et al. A randomised controlled trial of tidal irrigation vs corticosteroid injection in knee osteoarthritis: the KIVIS Study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2008; 16(6):733-9.
2304. Archibeck MJ, White RE, Jr., Council of Musculoskeletal Specialty Societies AAoOS. What's new in adult reconstructive knee surgery. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery -

American Volume 2004; Aug;86-A(8):1839-49.
2305. Arabori M, Matsui N, Kuroda R, et al. Posterior condylar offset and flexion in posterior cruciate-retaining and posterior stabilized TKA. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2008; Jan;13(1):46-50.
2306. Ara Y, Koshino T, Takagi T, et al. Modified Loeffler's medial capsulotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee: 20 years' follow-up. International Orthopaedics 2001; 24(6):327-30.
2307. Appelboom T, Schuermans J, Verbruggen G, et al. Symptoms modifying effect of avocado/soybean unsaponifiables (ASU) in knee osteoarthritis: A double blind, prospective, placebo-controlled study. Scandinavian journal of rheumatology 2001; 30(4):242-7.
2308. Aoki Y, Yasuda K, Mikami S, et al. Inverted V-shaped high tibial osteotomy compared with closing-wedge high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Ten-year follow-up result. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006; Oct;88(10):1336-40.
2309. Angin S, Karatosun V, Unver B, et al. Gait assessment in patients with thrust plate prosthesis and intramedullary stemmed prosthesis implanted to each hip. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2007; Feb;127(2):91-6.
2310. Angermann P, Riegels-Nielsen P, Pedersen H. Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyle treated with periosteal transplantation. Poor outcome in 14 patients followed for 6-9 years. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998; Dec;69(6):595-7.
2311. Angelini ED, Ciaccio EJ. Optimized region finding and edge detection of knee cartilage surfaces from magnetic resonance images. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 2003; Mar;31(3):336-45.
2312. Ang DC, Ibrahim SA, Burant CJ, et al. Is there a difference in the perception of symptoms between african americans and whites with osteoarthritis? J Rheumatol 2003; Jun;30(6):1305-10.
2313. Andriacchi T, Koo S, Scanlan SF. Gait mechanics influence healthy cartilage morphology and osteoarthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2009; 91(SUPPL 1):95-100.
2314. Andres BM, Mears SC, Somel DS, et al. Treatment of osteoarthritic cartilage lesions with osteochondral autograft transplantation. Orthopedics 2003; Nov;26(11):1121-6.
2315. Andersson MLE, Thorstensson CA, Roos EM, et al. Serum levels of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) increase temporarily after physical exercise in patients with knee osteoarthritis. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7:98.
2316. Andersson GBJ, Bouchard J, Bozic KJ, et al. Health care utilization and economic cost of musculoskeletal diseases. The Burden of Musculoskeletal Diseases. Rosemont, IL: Bone and Joint Decade; 2008; 195-225.
2317. Andersson GBJ, Bouchard J, Bozic KJ, et al. Arthritis and related conditions. The Burden of Musculoskeletal Diseases. Rosemont, IL: Bone and Joint Decade; 2008; 71-96.
2318. Anchuela J, Gomez-Pellico L, Ferrer-Blanco M, et al. Muscular function and bone mass after knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):253-6.
2319. Anandacoomarasamy A, Smith G, Leibman S, et al. Cartilage defects are associated with physical disability in obese adults. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2009; Oct;48(10):1290-3.
2320. Anandacoomarasamy A, Giuffre BM, Leibman S, et al. Delayed gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cartilage: clinical associations in obese adults. J Rheumatol 2009; May;36(5):1056-62.
2321. Anandacoomarasamy A, Caterson ID, Leibman S, et al. Influence of BMI on health-related quality of life: comparison between an obese adult cohort and age-matched population norms. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2009; Nov;17(11):2114-8.
2322. Anandacoomarasamy A, Bagga H, Ding C, et al. Predictors of clinical response to intraarticular Hylan injections -- a prospective study using synovial fluid measures, clinical outcomes, and magnetic resonance imaging. Journal of Rheumatology 2008; Apr;35(4):685-90.
2323. Amin S, Niu J, Guermazi A, et al. Cigarette smoking and the risk for cartilage loss and knee pain in men with knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2007; Jan;66(1):18-22.
2324. Amin S, LaValley MP, Guermazi A, et al. The relationship between cartilage loss on magnetic resonance imaging and radiographic progression in men and women with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Oct;52(10):3152-9.
2325. Amin AK, Patton JT, Cook RE, et al. Unicompartmental or total knee arthroplasty?: Results from a matched study. Clinical

Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006; 451(Journal Article):101-6.
2326. Amin AK, Patton JT, Cook RE, et al. Does obesity influence the clinical outcome at five years following total knee replacement for osteoarthritis? Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British) 2006; 88(3):335-40.
2327. Amin A, Watson A, Mangwani J, et al. A prospective randomised controlled trial of autologous retransfusion in total knee replacement. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; Apr;90(4):451-4.
2328. Amendola L, Fosco M, Cenni E, et al. Knee joint arthroplasty after tibial osteotomy. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):289-95.
2329. Altman RD, Rosen JE, Bloch DA, et al. A double-blind, randomized, saline-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of EUFLEXXA for treatment of painful osteoarthritis of the knee, with an open-label safety extension (the FLEXX trial). Seminars in Arthritis & Rheumatism 2009; Aug;39(1):1-9.
2330. Altman RD, Moskowitz R. A randomized clinical trial of intra-articular sodium hyaluronate in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a summary. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj) 1999; Nov;28(11 Suppl):3-4.
2331. Altman RD, Marcussen KC. Effects of a ginger extract on knee pain in patients with osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2001; Nov;44(11):2531-8.
2332. Altman RD, Akermark C, Beaulieu AD, et al. Efficacy and safety of a single intra-articular injection of non-animal stabilized hyaluronic acid (NASHA) in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 2004; Aug;12(8):642-9.
2333. Al-Sobayel H, Holder-Powell H, Kitchen S. The Educational Needs of Women With Knee Osteoarthritis in Saudi Arabia. Paper presented at: 6th Annual European Congress of Rheumatology (EULAR 2005), Vienna (Austria), 8-11 Jun 2005.
2334. Al-Omran AS, Sadat-Ali M. Arthroscopic joint lavage in osteoarthritis of the knee. Is it effective? Saudi medical journal 2009; 30(6):809-12.
2335. AlOmran AS. Osteoarthritis of knee: correlation between radiographic and arthroscopic findings. Int Surg 2009; Jul-Sep;94(3):269-72.
2336. Almekinders LC, Pandarinath R, Rahusen FT. Knee stability following anterior cruciate ligament rupture and surgery. The contribution of irreducible tibial subluxation. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2004; May;86-A(5):983-7.
2337. Al-Kurdi D, Bell-Syer Sally EM, Flemming K. Therapeutic ultrasound for venous leg ulcers. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2008.
2338. Alkire MR, Swank ML. Use of inpatient continuous passive motion versus no CPM in computer-assisted total knee arthroplasty. Orthop Nurs 2010; Jan-Feb;29(1):36-40.
2339. Alentorn-Geli E, Lajara F, Samitier G, et al. The transtibial versus the anteromedial portal technique in the arthroscopic bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2010; Aug;18(8):1013-37.
2340. Alemparte J, Johnson GV-V, Worland RL, et al. Results of simultaneous bilateral total knee replacement: a study of 1208 knees in 604 patients. Journal of the Southern Orthopaedic Association 2002; 11(3):153-6.
2341. Alden KJ, Duncan WH, Trousdale RT, et al. Intraoperative fracture during primary total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2010; Jan;468(1):90-5.
2342. Albert A, Forthomme JP, Vandenhooft A, et al. Are lesions of the posterior cruciate ligament predictable before knee arthroplasty? A histological study of 434 ligaments in osteoarthritic knees. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2008; Oct;74(5):652-8.
2343. AlArfaj A, AlBoukai AA. Prevalence of radiographic knee osteoarthritis in Saudi Arabia. Clinical rheumatology 2002; 21(2):142-5.
2344. Alambert Paulo Augusto PAA, Atallah Álvaro N, Soares Bernardo Garcia de O, et al. Chloroquines for the treatment of osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2002.
2345. Akizuki S, Shibakawa A, Takizawa T, et al. The long-term outcome of high tibial osteotomy: a ten- to 20-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008; May;90(5):592-6.
2346. Akinpelu A, Odole AC, Adegoke BO, et al. Development and Initial Validation of the Ibadan Knee/Hip Osteoarthritis, Outcome Measure. South African Journal of Physiotherapy 2007; 63(2):3-8.

2347. Akinbo SR, Sokunbi O, Ogunbameru T. Factors contributing to possession of walking aids among persons with osteoarthritis of the knee. Nig Q J Hosp Med 2008; Apr-Jun;18(2):64-8.
2348. Akinbo SR, Aiyejusunle CB, Akinyemi OA, et al. Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of phonophoresis and iontophoresis using dexamethasone sodium phosphate in the management of patients with knee osteoarthritis. Nigerian Postgraduate Medical Journal 2007; 14(3):190-4.
2349. Akhtar NM, Naseer R, Farooqi AZ, et al. Oral enzyme combination versus diclofenac in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee--a double-blind prospective randomized study. Clinical Rheumatology 2004; Oct;23(5):410-5.
2350. Akgun U, Nuran R, Karahan M. Modified Fulkerson osteotomy in recurrent patellofemoral dislocations. Acta Orthopaedica et Traumatologica Turcica 2010; 44(1):27-35.
2351. Akamizu T, Iwakura H, Ariyasu H, et al. Effects of ghrelin treatment on patients undergoing total hip replacement for osteoarthritis: different outcomes from studies in patients with cardiac and pulmonary cachexia. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008; Dec;56(12):2363-5.
2352. Akai M, Doi T, Fujino K, et al. An outcome measure for Japanese people with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; 32(8):1524-32.
2353. Aiyejusunle CB, Kola-Korolo TA, Ajiboye OA. Comparison of the effects of tens and sodium salicylate iontophoresis in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Nig Q J Hosp Med 2007; Jan-Mar;17(1):30-4.
2354. Ahsin S, Saleem S, Bhatti AM, et al. Clinical and endocrinological changes after electro-acupuncture treatment in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Pain 2009; Dec 15;147(1-3):60-6.
2355. Agnesi F, Amrami KK, Frigo CA, et al. Comparison of cartilage thickness with radiologic grade of knee osteoarthritis. Skeletal Radiology 2008; Jul;37(7):639-43.
2356. Aglietti P, Sensi L, Cuomo P, et al. Rotational position of femoral and tibial components in TKA using the femoral transepicondylar axis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2008; 466(11):2751-5.
2357. Aglietti P, Lup D, Cuomo P, et al. Total knee arthroplasty using a pie-crusting technique for valgus deformity. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007; Nov;464:73-7.
2358. Aglietti P, Buzzi R, Vena LM, et al. High tibial valgus osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis: a 10- to 21-year study. The Journal of Knee Surgery 2003; Jan;16(1):21-6.
2359. Agarwala S, Shah SB. Staple versus locking compression plate fixation after lateral closing wedge high tibial osteotomy. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery 2008; Dec;16(3):303-7.
2360. Agarwal V, Kumar M, Singh JK, et al. Diffusion tensor anisotropy magnetic resonance imaging: a new tool to assess synovial inflammation. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2009; Apr;48(4):378-82.
2361. Adili A, Bhandari M, Giffin R, et al. Valgus high tibial osteotomy. Comparison between an Ilizarov and a Coventry wedge technique for the treatment of medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy 2002; May;10(3):169-76.
2362. Adachi N, Ochi M, Deie M, et al. Transplant of mesenchymal stem cells and hydroxyapatite ceramics to treat severe osteochondral damage after septic arthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2005; Aug;32(8):1615-8.
2363. Ackroyd CE, Whitehouse SL, Newman JH, et al. A comparative study of the medial St Georg sled and kinematic total knee arthroplasties. Ten-year survivorship. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002; Jul;84(5):667-72.
2364. Ackroyd CE, Newman JH, Evans R, et al. The Avon patellofemoral arthroplasty: five-year survivorship and functional results. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007; Mar;89(3):310-5.
2365. Ackroyd CE, Chir B. Development and early results of a new patellofemoral arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005; (436):7-13.
2366. Ackerman D, Lett P, Galat DD, Jr., et al. Results of total hip and total knee arthroplasties in patients with synovial chondromatosis. Journal of Arthroplasty 2008; Apr;23(3):395-400.
2367. Acebes JC, Sanchez-Pernaute O, Diaz-Oca A, et al. Ultrasonographic assessment of Baker's cysts after intra-articular corticosteroid injection in knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Clinical Ultrasound 2006; Mar-Apr;34(3):113-7.
2368. Acebes C, Roman-Blas JA, Delgado-Baeza E, et al. Correlation between arthroscopic and histopathological grading systems of articular cartilage lesions in knee osteoarthritis.

Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2009; Feb;17(2):205-12.
2369. Abramson SB. Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs accelerate disease progression in osteoarthritis? Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology 2006; Jun;2(6):302-3.
2370. Abd-el Wahab M, Szepesi K, Szucs G, et al. Functional improvement after knee arthroplasty without resurfacing of patella. Acta Chirurgica Hungarica 1998; 37(1-2):59-66.
2371. Abdel Megied WS, Mahran MA, Thakeb MF, et al. The new "dual osteotomy": combined open wedge and tibial tuberosity anteriorisation osteotomies. International Orthopaedics 2010; Feb;34(2):231-7.
2372. Abdeen AR, Collen SB, Vince KG. Fifteen-year to 19-year follow-up of the Insall-Burstein-1 total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2010; Feb;25(2):173-8.
2373. Aaron RK, Skolnick AH, Reinert SE, et al. Arthroscopic debridement for osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006; May;88(5):936-43.
2374. Leg-length inequality: a risk factor for OA. Simple shoe modification may correct knee osteoarthritis and other conditions that result from a shorter leg. Duke Medicine Health News 2010; Jun;16(6):1-2.
2375. A negative verdict for glucosamine and chondroitin supplements. Johns Hopkins Medical Letter, Health After 50 2009; Feb;20(12):1-2.
2376. Value of common knee surgery questioned. Johns Hopkins Medical Letter, Health After 50 2009; Mar;21(1):3.
2377. Arthroscopic surgery may not be best treatment for knee osteoarthritis. Mayo Clinic Women's Healthsource 2009; 13(2):3.
2378. Summaries for patients. Glucosamine sulfate to treat hip osteoarthritis.[Original report in Ann Intern Med. 2008 Feb 19;148(4):268-77; PMID: 18283204]. Annals of Internal Medicine 2008; Feb 19;148(4):I49.
2379. Help for hurting knees. Advances in knee replacement. Mayo Clinic Women's Healthsource 2008; Nov;12(11):4-5.
2380. Acupuncture for osteoarthritis of the knee. Drug & Therapeutics Bulletin 2007; 45(10):76-9.
2381. Supplements may not relieve osteoarthritis-related knee pain. Mayo Clinic Women's Healthsource 2006; Aug;10(8):3.
2382. Is acupuncture more effective than conventional therapy in improving pain and functionality for osteoarthritis of the knee? Managed Care Interface 2006; Dec;19(12):69.
2383. Summaries for patients. Adding acupuncture to physical therapy and anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Annals of Internal Medicine 2006; 145(1):17.
2384. Acupuncture helpful for knee pain. Health News 2005; 11(2):5.
2385. Acupuncture points to pain relief. Johns Hopkins Medical Letter, Health After 50.17(5):1-2, 7, 2005 Jul 2005; 17(5):1-2, 7.
2386. Acupuncture helps ease knee osteoarthritis pain. Health News 2005; 11(12):11.
2387. Difficult knees get modest benefit from acupuncture. Harvard women's health watch 2005; 12(7):3.
2388. At 76 years old, I'm very proud that I don't take any medicines. But I have arthritis in both knees that is getting pretty painful. I refused painkillers but did go to physical therapy, and the exercises have helped. Now the therapist wants to tape my knee. I'm willing, but only if it will help. What do you suggest? Harv Mens Health Watch 2005; Jul;9(12):8.
2389. Hyaluronic acid minimally effective for knee degenerative joint disease. Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine 2004; Apr;71(4):272.
2390. Summaries for patients. Acupuncture for treating knee osteoarthritis. Annals of Internal Medicine 2004; 141(12):20.
2391. Knee arthritis: flawed therapies. Johns Hopkins Medical Letter, Health After 50 2003; Aug;15(6):1-2.
2392. Osteoarthritis Health Outcome Interview Schedule. Journal of Rheumatology 2003; 30(Journal Article):2452-9.
2393. Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index. Journal of Rheumatology 2003; 30(Journal Article):2452-9.
2394. Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 29(Journal Article):139-46.
2395. American College of Rheumatology Criteria for Knee Osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical and Medical Rehabilitation 2002; 83(Journal Article):1432-6.
2396. Health Assessment Questionnaire. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 29(Journal Article):139-46.
2397. Body Satisfaction Measure. Health Psychology 2002; 21(Journal Article):419-26.
2398. Anxiety and Depression Scales. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 29(Journal Article):139-46.
2399. Lequesne Index. Scandinavian journal of rheumatology 2001; 30(Journal Article):242-7.

2400. Lequesne Index for Knee Osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1997; 56(Journal Article):641-8.
2401. Aggregate Functional Performance Time Measure. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1997; 56(Journal Article):641-8.
2402. Fifty Feet Timed Walk Measure. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1997; 56(Journal Article):641-8.
2403. Clinical Assessment of Osteoarthritis of the Knee Measure. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1997; 56(Journal Article):641-8.
2404. Get-Up and Go Test. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1997; 56(Journal Article):641-8.
2405. 2008 Asia Pacific Geriatric Conference (APGC 2008). Paper presented at: 2008 Asia Pacific Geriatric Conference (APGC 2008), Discovery Kartika Plaza Hotel, Bali (Indonesia), 13-16 Nov 2008.
2406. 12th Congress of the European Society of Sports Traumatology, Knee Surgery and Arthroscopy (ESSKA 2000). Paper presented at: 12th Congress of the European Society of Sports Traumatology, Knee Surgery and Arthroscopy (ESSKA 2000), Congress Innsbruck, Innsbruck (Austria), 24-27 May 2006.

No Associative Hypothesis Tested

1. Lequesne MG, Mery C, Samson M, et al. Indexes of severity for osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Validation--value in comparison with other assessment tests. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1987; 65:85-9.
2. Lequesne MG, Mery C, Samson M, et al. Comparison between the WOMAC and the Lequesne indices in patients with knee and hip osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1998; Nov;6(6):441-2.
3. Pietrosimone BG, Saliba SA, Hart JM, et al. Effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and therapeutic exercise on quadriceps activation in people with tibiofemoral osteoarthritis. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy 2011; Jan;41(1):4-12.
4. Mazzuca SA, Mikesky AE, Brandt KD, et al. Effects of lower extremity strength training on incidence and progression of knee osteoarthritis, 2006; 52nd Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society, Lakeside Center, McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois (USA), 19-22 Mar 2006.
5. Kuhn M, Mahfouz M, Anderle M, et al. Comparison of osteoarthritic knee patient analyzed in vivo with multiple knee braces during step up and step down activities, 2010; 56th Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, New Oreans, Louisiana, 6-9 Mar 2010.
6. Iversen M. Managing hip and knee osteoarthritis with exercise: what is the best prescription?, 2009; 10th Annual Congress of the European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR 2009) Bella Center, Copenhagen, 10-13 Jun 2009.
7. Budiman-Mak E, Collins E. Home based exercise and weight control in overweight elderly individuals with knee osteoarthritis, 2005; 69th Annual Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and 40th Annual Meeting of Rheumatology Health Professionals, San Diego, CA (USA), 13-17 Nov 2005.
8. Stein G, Knoell P, Faymonville C, et al. Whole body vibration compared to conventional physiotherapy in patients with gonarthrosis: a protocol for a randomized, controlled study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:128.
9. Hoogeboom TJ, Stukstette MJ, de Bie RA, et al. Non-pharmacological care for patients with generalized osteoarthritis: design of a randomized clinical trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010; 11:142.
10. McHorney CA, Ware JE, Jr., Rogers W, et al. The validity and relative precision of MOS short- and long-form health status scales and Dartmouth COOP charts. Results from the Medical Outcomes Study. Med Care 1992; May;30(5 Suppl):MS253-65.
11. Coleman S, McQuade J, Rose J, et al. Self-management for osteoarthritis of the knee: does mode of delivery influence outcome? BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2010; 11:56.
12. Christiansen CL, Stevens-Lapsley JE. Weight-bearing asymmetry in relation to measures of impairment and functional mobility for people with knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2010; Oct;91(10):1524-8.
13. Chaisson CE, Gale DR, Gale E, et al. Detecting radiographic knee osteoarthritis: what combination of views is optimal? Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000; Nov;39(11):1218-21.

14. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, German NC, et al. Development of radiographic changes of osteoarthritis in the "Chingford knee" reflects progression of disease or non-standardised positioning of the joint rather than incident disease. Ann Rheum Dis 2003; Nov;62(11):1061-5.
15. Karan A, Karan MA, Vural P, et al. Synovial fluid nitric oxide levels in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2003; Dec;22(6):397-9.
16. Patel S, Hossain FS, Paton B, et al. The effects of a non-operative multimodal programme on osteoarthritis of the knee. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2010; Sep;92(6):467-71.
17. Minor MA, Brown JD. Exercise maintenance of persons with arthritis after participation in a class experience. Health Educ Q 1993; Spring;20(1):83-95.
18. Theiler R, Sangha O, Schaeren S, et al. Superior responsiveness of the pain and function sections of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) as compared to the Lequesne-Algofunctional Index in patients with osteoarthritis of the lower extremities. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage 1999; Nov;7(6):515-9.
19. Buckland-Wright JC, Wolfe F, Ward RJ, et al. Substantial superiority of semiflexed (MTP) views in knee osteoarthritis: a comparative radiographic study, without fluoroscopy, of standing extended, semiflexed (MTP), and schuss views. Journal of Rheumatology 1999; Dec;26(12):2664-74.
20. Andriacchi TP, Lang PL, Alexander EJ, et al. Methods for evaluating the progression of osteoarthritis. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development 2000; Mar-Apr;37(2):163-70.
21. Brandt KD, Mazzuca SA, Conrozier T, et al. Which is the best radiographic protocol for a clinical trial of a structure modifying drug in patients with knee osteoarthritis? Journal of Rheumatology 2002; Jun;29(6):1308-20.
22. Hart R, Konvicka M, Filan P, et al. SPECT scan is a reliable tool for selection of patients undergoing unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2008; Jul;128(7):679-82.
23. Kuroyanagi Y, Nagura T, Matsumoto H, et al. Weight-bearing flexion angle correlates significantly with severity of knee osteoarthritis. Knee 2009; Oct;16(5):371-4.
24. Gossec L, Hawker G, Davis AM, et al. OMERACT/OARSI initiative to define states of severity and indication for joint replacement in hip and knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol 2007; Jun;34(6):1432-5.
25. Sutbeyaz ST, Sezer N, Koseoglu BF, et al. Influence of knee osteoarthritis on exercise capacity and quality of life in obese adults. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2007; Aug;15(8):2071-6.
26. Conaghan PG, Emerton M, Tennant A. Internal construct validity of the Oxford Knee Scale: evidence from Rasch measurement. Arthritis Rheum 2007; Dec 15;57(8):1363-7.
27. Bieleman HJ, Oosterveld FG, Oostveen JC, et al. Work participation and health status in early osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee: a comparison between the Cohort Hip and Cohort Knee and the Osteoarthritis Initiative. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; May;62(5):683-9.
28. Palmieri-Smith RM, Thomas AC, Karvonen-Gutierrez C, et al. Isometric quadriceps strength in women with mild, moderate, and severe knee osteoarthritis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2010; Jul;89(7):541-8.
29. Weigl M, Cieza A, Harder M, et al. Linking osteoarthritis-specific health-status measures to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF). Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2003; Jul;11(7):519-23.
30. Peat G, Thomas E, Handy J, et al. The Knee Clinical Assessment Study--CAS(K). A prospective study of knee pain and knee osteoarthritis in the general population. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2004; Feb 12;5:4.
31. Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, Katz BP, et al. Effects of self-care education on the health status of inner-city patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Rheum 1997; Aug;40(8):1466-74.
32. Foster NE, Thomas E, Hill JC, et al. The relationship between patient and practitioner expectations and preferences and clinical outcomes in a trial of exercise and acupuncture for knee osteoarthritis. Eur J Pain 2010; Apr;14(4):402-9.
33. Vignon E, Garnero P, Delmas P, et al. Recommendations for the registration of drugs used in the treatment of osteoarthritis: an update on biochemical markers. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2001; May;9(4):289-93.
34. Victor CR, Ross F, Axford J. Capturing lay perspectives in a randomized control trial of a health promotion intervention for people with

osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of evaluation in clinical practice 2004; 10(1):63-70.
35. Toda Y, Segal N, Kato A, et al. Correlation between body composition and efficacy of lateral wedged insoles for medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology 2002; 29(3):541-5.
36. Streitberger K, Witte S, Mansmann U, et al. Efficacy and safety of acupuncture for chronic pain caused by gonarthrosis: a study protocol of an ongoing multi-centre randomised controlled clinical trial [ISRCTN27450856]. BMC Complementary & Alternative Medicine 2004; 4(Journal Article):6.
37. Patel A, Buszewicz M, Beecham J, et al. Economic evaluation of arthritis self management in primary care. BMJ 2009; 339(Journal Article):b3532.
38. Cecchi F, Molino-Lova R, Di Iorio A, et al. Measures of physical performance capture the excess disability associated with hip pain or knee pain in older persons. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2009; 64(12):1316-24.
39. Brinkhaus B, Becker-Witt C, Jena S, et al. Acupuncture Randomized Trials (ART) in patients with chronic low back pain and osteoarthritis of the knee - design and protocols. Forschende Komplementarmedizin und Klassische Naturheilkunde 2003; 10(4):185-91.
40. Weiner DK, Rudy TE, Morone N, et al. Efficiency of periosteal stimulation therapy for the treatment of osteoarthritis-associated chronic knee pain: An initial controlled clinical trial. Journal - American Geriatrics Society 2007 Oct;55(10):-7.
41. Peters TJ, Sanders C, Dieppe P, et al. Factors associated with change in pain and disability over time: a community-based prospective observational study of hip and knee osteoarthritis. British Journal of General Practice 2005; 55(512):205-11.
42. Pessis E, Drape JL, Ravaud P, et al. Assessment of progression in knee osteoarthritis: results of a 1 year study comparing arthroscopy and MRI. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2003; 11(5):361-9.
43. Muellner PM, Brander VA. Rehabilitation of painful knee osteoarthritis. Phys Med Rehabil State of the Art Reviews 2002; 16(3):445-58.
44. Lai IM. The Knee Functional Outcome Score - a retrospective evaluation of responsiveness. Physiotherapy Singapore 2000; 3(1):10-5.
45. Hawker GA, Stewart L, French MR, et al. Understanding the Pain Experience in Hip and Knee Osteoarthritis an OARSI/OMERACT Initiative. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2008; 16(4):415-22.
46. GentelleBonnassies S, Le Claire P, Mezieres M, et al. Comparison of the responsiveness of symptomatic outcome measures in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care and Research 2000; 13(5):280-5.
47. Veenhof C, Dekker J, Bijlsma JW, et al. Influence of various recruitment strategies on the study population and outcome of a randomized controlled trial involving patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Arthritis Rheum 2005; Jun 15;53(3):375-82.
48. Richardson G, Hawkins N, McCarthy CJ, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a supplementary class-based exercise program in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2006; Winter;22(1):84-9.
49. Shakoor N, Furmanov S, Nelson DE, et al. Pain and its relationship with muscle strength and proprioception in knee OA: results of an 8-week home exercise pilot study. J Musculoskelet Neuronal Interact 2008; Jan-Mar;8(1):35-42.
50. Fisher NM, Gresham GE, Abrams M, et al. Quantitative effects of physical therapy on muscular and functional performance in subjects with osteoarthritis of the knees. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993; Aug;74(8):840-7.
51. Iudica AC. Can a program of manual physical therapy and supervised exercise improve the symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee? J Fam Pract 2000; May;49(5):466-7.
52. Campbell R, Quilty B, Dieppe P. Discrepancies between patients' assessments of outcome: qualitative study nested within a randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2003; Feb 1;326(7383):252-3.
53. Maly MR, Costigan PA, Olney SJ. Determinants of self-report outcome measures in people with knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2006; Jan;87(1):96-104.
54. Lamb SE, Toye F, Barker KL. Chronic disease management programme in people with severe knee osteoarthritis: efficacy and moderators of response. Clin Rehabil 2008; Feb;22(2):169-78.
55. Wang C, Schmid CH, Hibberd PL, et al. Tai Chi for treating knee osteoarthritis: designing a long-term follow up randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2008; 9(Journal Article):108.
56. Tam SF, Cheing GL, Hui-Chan CW. Predicting osteoarthritic knee rehabilitation outcome by using a prediction model

developed by data mining techniques. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research 2004; 27(1):65-9.
57. Peat G, Thomas E, Handy J, et al. The Knee Clinical Assessment Study-CAS(K). A prospective study of knee pain and knee osteoarthritis in the general population: baseline recruitment and retention at 18 months. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7(Journal Article):30.
58. Osborne RH, Buchbinder R, Ackerman IN. Can a disease-specific education program augment self-management skills and improve Health-Related Quality of Life in people with hip or knee osteoarthritis? BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7(Journal Article):90.
59. Fary RE, Carroll GJ, Briffa TG, et al. The effectiveness of pulsed electrical stimulation (E-PES) in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee: a protocol for a randomised controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2008; 9(Journal Article):18.
60. Campbell R, Evans M, Tucker M, et al. Why don't patients do their exercises? Understanding non-compliance with physiotherapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 2001; 55(2):132-8.
61. Bennell KL, Hunt MA, Wrigley TV, et al. The effects of hip muscle strengthening on knee load, pain, and function in people with knee osteoarthritis: a protocol for a randomised, single-blind controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2007; 8(Journal Article):121.

Reason Not Available

1. Alayli G, Kuru O, Bilgici A. The effects of aerobic exercise and home exercise on pain and disability in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology and Medical Rehabilitation 2007; 18:46-50.
62. Bennell K, Bowles KA, Payne C, et al. Effects of laterally wedged insoles on symptoms and disease progression in medial knee osteoarthritis: a protocol for a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2007; 8(Journal Article):96.
63. Coleman S, Briffa NK, Carroll G, et al. Effects of self-management, education and specific exercises, delivered by health professionals, in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2008; 9:133.:133.
64. Schencking M, Otto A, Deutsch T, et al. A comparison of Kneipp hydrotherapy with conventional physiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: protocol of a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial. BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2009; %19;10:104.:104.
65. Messier SP, Legault C, Mihalko S, et al. The Intensive Diet and Exercise for Arthritis (IDEA) trial: design and rationale. BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2009; 10:93.:93.
66. Lange AK, Vanwanseele B, Foroughi N, et al. Resistive Exercise for Arthritic Cartilage Health (REACH): a randomized double-blind, sham-exercise controlled trial. BMC Geriatr. 2009; 9:1.:1.
67. Abbott JH, Robertson MC, McKenzie JE, et al. Exercise therapy, manual therapy, or both, for osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: a factorial randomised controlled trial protocol. Trials. 2009; 10:11.:11.

Appendix C. Ongoing Studies of Physical Therapy Interventions

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
NCT00613678 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Activity Strategy Training, Behavioral: Education	Self-reported pain	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Investigator), Primary Purpose: Supportive Care
NCT00522106 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Behavioral graded activity, Other: Exercise therapy	Pain, Physical function, Patient global assessment, Tiredness, Stiffness, Joint mobility, Muscle strength, Patient-specific physical function, Walking test, Pain coping, Locus of control, Quality of life, Exercise adherence, Social support, Level of performed activities	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00324857 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Decision Aid Video, Behavioral: Motivational Interviewing	Effectiveness of the proposed intervention among AA patients to improve willingness to consider knee replacement, to improve understanding of its risks, benefits and expected outcomes, and to increase primary care referrals for surgical evaluation. To examine and compare the effectiveness of the proposed intervention strategies to increase AA patient likelihood of receiving knee replacement within 12 months of the intervention.	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Factorial Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Health Services Research
NCT00381290 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Diet, Behavioral: Exercise	Inflammatory biomarkers, Knee joint loads, Bone marrow lesions, Articular cartilage, Function, Pain, Mobility, Change in quadriceps' strength and disease progression as a function of knee alignment	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00655941 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Dietary instruction, Other: Exercise	Pain, OMERACT-OARSI response criterion, Weight change, Gait analysis, MRI, Ultrasound, Collagen markers, Metabolic syndrome, KOOS	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00197977 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Educational program to address patients' expectations	The primary outcome is the within-patient change between pre and post program scores measured by the Hospital for Special Surgery Total Knee Replacement Expectations Survey. The secondary outcome is to compare	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Educational/Counseling/Training

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
		patient-reported symptoms with radiographic ratings of disease activity.	
NCT00305890 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Lifestyle Behavioral Weight Management Program, Behavioral: Pain-Coping Skills Training, Other: Standard Care	Psychological impairment, Physical disability, Joint stiffness, Activity level, Physical activities, Physiological measures of disease activity, Gait measures	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00248105 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Lifestyle Physical Activity Management	Function, Quality of Life	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00465660 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Progressive resistance training	Articular cartilage morphology following 6 months high intensity progressive resistance training, Muscle and fat cross-sectional area (CSA) (pre and post),Muscle strength, power, endurance, and contraction velocity (pre, 3 months, & post), Medications (pre, 3 months, & post), Body composition (pre, 3 months, & post),Balance; Physical function (pre, 3 months, & post), Questionnaires (pre, 3 months, & post):Habitual exercise (PASE), WOMAC index (pain, stiffness and functional ability), Depressive symptoms (Depression Scale), Quality of life (SF36), Confidence performing physical activity (Ewart) Demographics	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT01003925 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Standard of care for osteoarthritis treatment, Behavioral: Conjoint Analysis for Osteoarthritis	Change in osteoarthritis treatment (for instance, change from an NSAID to capsaicin cream) as measured by follow-up telephone interview, Ease of use, understandability, and suggestions for improvement of the computer decision aid	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Subject), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00123994 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Tai Chi classes, Behavioral: Hydrotherapy classes	Self-reported pain and function (WOMAC),General health status (SF-36),Psychological well being (DASS),Patient global assessment (100mm visual analogue scale [VAS]),Physical performance: 50 feet walk time, stair time	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00763386 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not	Device: NexGen LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee,	Postoperative range of motion, Return to function	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Safety, Efficacy Study, Intervention

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
recruiting	Device: NexGen Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knee		Model: Parallel Assignment Masking: Single Blind (Subject), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00381563 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Device: Patellofemoral realigning knee brace, Device: Non-aligning knee brace	Change in pain on the visual analog scale (VAS),Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC),Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS),Physical function, Pain with activity, Patient assessment, Short Form (36) Health Survey (SF-36), Analgesic use, Blinded knee, Physician assessment, Functional performance, X-ray, Physical activity, Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE), Knee strength	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Caregiver, Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00199914 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Device: Shortwave diathermy	The change in Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis (WOMAC) Index| The changes in the following parameters:|gait speed (calculated from the time spending for 100-meter walk), global improvement| patient's satisfaction to the treatment	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double-Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT01099371 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: exercise	Pain assessed on a 10-point numeric pain scale, Disability assessed on WOMAC, Quality of life assessed on the SF-36,Six-minute walk test	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00844558 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: Gait Training, Other: Power Training, Other: Control	Advanced Lower Limb Function: Late Life Function and Disability Instrument, Impairment: knee pain, stair climb power, Functional limitation: timed stair climb, summary performance score, long distance corridor walk, Knee-Related Quality of Life	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Caregiver, Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00586300 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: Physical training program, Behavioral: Self-management training program, Other: Physical training and self-management training programs	Knee function, as measured by the ERGOS machine, Pain, as measured by the visual analogue scale (VAS) and the Pain Subscale of the Western Ontario and MacMasters Universities (WOMAC), Coping efficacy, self-efficacy, and health-related quality of life, as measured by the Client Satisfaction Questionnaire (CSQ), Arthritis self-efficacy scale, Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS,, SF-36 Health Survey, EuroQuol,Medical	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
		Outcomes Social Support Survey	
NCT00970008 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: Swedish Massage 30 min 2x/wk x4 wks then 1x/wk x4 wks, Other: Swedish massage 60 min 2x/wk for 4 wks then 1x/wk for 4 wks, Other: Swedish Massage 30 min sessions 1x/wk for 8 wks, Other: Swedish Massage 60 min session 1x/wk for 8 wks	Improvement in WOMAC (Western Ontario Multipurpose Arthritis Centers) Knee and Hip Osteoarthritis Index Safety, Improvement in range of motion as measured by a goniometer. Improvement in physical function as measured by time in seconds to walk fifty (50) feet on a level straight surface. Reduction in pain as measured by the Visual Analog Scale (VAS) for pain.	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Dose Comparison, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00061490 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Behavioral weight control and lifestyle exercise	Pain	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Factorial Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00979043 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Dietary Weight-loss, Behavioral: Exercise	Self-reported physical function (WOMAC scale),6-minute walking distance, timed stair climbing, weight-loss, self-reported pain, progression of knee osteoarthritis, measured radiographically, chronic inflammation, measured according to CRP, IL-6, IL-6 soluble receptor, TNF-alpha, TNF alpha receptors 1 and 2,total mortality	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor). Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00462319 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Education, weight reduction and physical exercise	Weight, Physical Exercise in Leisure	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Educational/Counseling/Training
NCT00951990 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Ergometer Cycling, Behavioral: No ergometer cycling	WOMAC Physical Function, WOMAC Pain and Stiffness,SF-36,Patient satisfaction, Lequesne Hip or Knee Score	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00000434 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Fit and Strong!	Adherence to exercise, Pain and stiffness	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety, Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Prevention

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
NCT00708734 Design: Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: functional exercise training	Gait and balance measures	Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00288912 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Health Education, Behavioral: Osteoarthritis Self-Management	Pain, Physical function, Affect (mood), Arthritis Self-Efficacy	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Health Services Research
NCT00427843 Design: Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: home exercise program for the hip abductor muscles	Walking variables: hip and knee abductor and adductor moments, Muscle strength measures: isometric and isokinetic peak torque measures for the hip abductor and adductor muscles, Radiographs: lower limb frontal plane alignment measures - limb alignment in degrees; grading of knee osteoarthritis severity (total score out of 13),Speed of performance on the Five-Times-Sit-to-Stand Test, Total score on the WOMAC pain subscale and the WOMAC physical function subscale, Total score obtained for the physical activity scale (PASE)	Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00265447 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: self-directed exercise, Behavioral: 3 months of aerobic conditioning	WOMAC Pain scale, WOMAC physical function scale, muscle performance flexibility, aerobic capacity, self-reported health status,AIMS2	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00687726 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Standing balance exercise, Behavioral: Isometric knee extension exercise	Knee osteoarthritis outcome scores (KOOS),Knee muscle peak torqu, Aggregate functional performance time	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Subject), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00222300 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Strength training program	Lower limb strength using a step test, Pain, stiffness and function using the WOMAC questionnaire. Function using the Timed Up-and-Go Test. Quality of life using the AQoL, Spatiotemporal measures of walking using an	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
		instrumented mat. Hip joint torques using 3-D motion analysis.	
NCT00049816 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Walking exercise, Behavioral: Cycling Exercise	VAS, SF-36, WOMAC, and Activity Index questionnaires, Weight-bearing anterior-posterior (AP) and lateral x-rays of the knee, MRI imaging of the knee, Measurements of gait during level walking and stair climbing, Change in consumption of analgesics, reflecting the level of joint pain	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00124462 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Brace and Shoe Insert, Device: Knee brace and shoe insert	Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) Pain and Function Subscales (Most symptomatic treated knee),WOMAC Stiffness Subscale, Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score, Patient Global Assessment, Overall Knee Pain Visual Analogue Scale (V.A.S.) (Knee specific),SF36,Analgesic use (Medication log),Blinded knee exam by physician, Physician Global Assessment, Functional performance measures, Proprioception	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Caregiver, Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00698412 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Cane	Pain - visual analogue scale, Function - Lequesne index, Function - WOMAC questionnaire, Quality of life - SF-36,Energy consumption (VO2)-gas analysis with and without cane during the 6MWT	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00076453 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Lateral wedge orthotic shoe inserts, Device: Standard orthotic shoe inserts	Pain reduction, Reduction in loading of the medial knee	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Caregiver, Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00331110 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Laterally-Wedged Insole with Ankle Strapping, Device: Laterally-Weged Insole	Hip-Knee-Ankle Alignment, Talar Tilt Angle, External Knee Adduction Moment, Pain Assessment, Gait Velocity, Center of Pressure, Foot Progression Angle	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00931749 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Low intensity pulsed ultrasound therapy, Device: Sham Low intensity pulsed	Medial compartment knee cartilage thickness and volume, Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index Score (WOMAC, Lower Extremity Functional Scale (LEFS),6	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject,

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
	ultrasound therapy	minutes walk test, Patient Â´s global assessment of disease severity (Likert scale 0- 5), Semi quantitative scoring of the knee joint, Pain at the end of the 6 minute walk test	Caregiver, Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00375544 Design: Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Device: Low level light therapy	Decreased pain scores on the visual analog scale (VAS), Improved Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) scores, Reduced use of over the counter (OTC) analgesics post therapy, Improved functionality as determined by measurable increases in knee range of motion (ROM), Increased exercise ability, No, or decreased knee effusion, Subject satisfaction, Durability of the Clinical Response	Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety, Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00653432 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: MONOVISC	WOMAC Pain, Global Assessment	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Safety, Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00500448 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation (Vectra Genisys 4 Channel Electrotherapy System)	Quadriceps Central Activation Ratio, Score on the WOMAC, Gait Measures (% time in double support, walking velocity, stride length, knee kinematics and kinetics)	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00417313 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: periosteal electro-acupuncture (osteopuncture).	Changes in pain and disability, measured with the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index, changes in physical performance, psychosocial function (mood, self-efficacy, coping, fear, self-rated health),sleep and appetite	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00823888 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Device: pneumatic brace	To undertake a clinical trial in patients with medial knee OA to determine whether provision of a pneumatic knee brace leads to a reduced adduction moment during the time of this treatment than during the use of a control treatment. To undertake a clinical trial in patients with medial knee OA to determine whether provision of a pneumatic knee brace leads to a lower pain score and improved function during the time of this treatment than during the use of a control treatment.	Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
NCT00105365 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Device: Shoe insert	WOMAC pain scale	Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00032240 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Shoe Insert		Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Double-Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00154765 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: sling suspension exercises	Significant difference on joint reposition test (p<.05).No difference on functional ambulating test and WOMAC index (p>.05) between the 2 groups. In the training group, all measurements got significant improvement (p<.05) except one of the functional ambulating tests.	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Educational/Counseling/Training
NCT01137266 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: TENS	Determine the effect of TENS on pain and mobility for each treatment group separately. Also determine the differences of the effect of TENS by comparing different stimulation sites; relationship between skin resistance values before stimulation with the sensations during TENS. Explore whether there is a relation between physiological or psychological characteristics of patients and outcome of TENS and user satisfaction questionnaire	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Factorial Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Subject, Investigator), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00976079 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)|Device: Placebo TENS	Quadriceps central activation ratio, Quadriceps torque production, WOMAC score, Visual analog pain score, Knee joint kinetics and kinematics	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00223795 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Walking with a cane or without a cane (Guardian offset handled cane)	Pain	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00420147 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: wedged in shoe orthosis	knee abduction moment at baseline and one year, WOMAC at baseline and one year, 6 minute walk and stair climb pain and functional at baseline and one year	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
			Purpose: Treatment
NCT00904319 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Aquatic Power Training	400 meter walk time, Lower limb function (LLFDI), Quality of life (KOOS), Knee osteoarthritis pain (KOOS pain scores, Vastus lateralis muscle bulk	Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00726492 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Continuous short wave diathermy (CSWD), Other: Hydrotherapy	Six-minute walk test, Visual analogue pain scale (10 cm line), Knee range of motion, Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2 (AIMS 2), Patient interview	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Dose Comparison, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Factorial Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00917618 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Exercise, Other: Control	Preferred gait speed, WOMAC, KOS	Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT01090375 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Exercise|Other: Non Exercise		Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Primary Purpose: Basic Science
NCT00581841 Design: Observational Recruitment: Completed	Other: Gait analysis, knee x-ray, and knee MRI	Day-to-day and inter/intra examiner repeatability of the techniques to be used in NIH grant R01 AR48768	Observational Model: Cohort, Time Perspective: Prospective
NCT00583245 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Gait Training	Changes in functional limitation assessed by the A) Summary Performance Score which includes balance tests, timed 4-meter walk, and timed chair stand test B) Timed stair climb C) Late Life Function and Disability Instrument (LLFDI) Questionnaire, Changes in the disability measure, a timed 400 meter walk, Changes in impairments assessed using the Knee and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) questionnaire	Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00642772 Design: Uncontrolled, Health Services Research Recruitment: Completed	Other: Group Physical Therapy	Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC), which assesses pain, stiffness, and function	Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Health Services Research
NCT00519922 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Kinesthesia, Balance, and Agility (KBA) Exercise, Other: Standard LE Strength Training	WOMAC Osteoarthritis Scale; Function subscale change pre to post intervention - KBA vs. standard strength training, WOMAC subscale change in Pain and in Stiffness pre to post intervention, Walking speed change in a timed Get Up & Go	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Supportive Care

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
		Test pre to post intervention, Stair climbing and descending speed change pre to post intervention, Gait quality measures with the GAITRite walking mat and EMG, pre to post intervention, Spontaneous engagement in physical activity - change pre to post intervention as measured by the Human Activity Profile, Efficacy for exercise change pre to post intervention as measured by the Self-Efficacy for Exercise scale.	
NCT00979914 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Patient education programme	EQ5D,Arthritis self-efficacy scale, One-leg rising from sitting to standing, Grip Ability Test, Bipedal rising from sitting to standing, One-legged jump, Standing on one leg with eyes open and standing on one leg with eyes closed	Allocation: Randomized, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00759512 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Therapeutic Touch	SF36, WOMAC	Allocation: Randomized, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Caregiver), Primary Purpose: Supportive Care
NCT00450606 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Balneotherapy and hydrotherapy	Quality of life evaluation at one, three and six months, Functional state of the patient at one, three and six months, Osteoarthritis severity at one, three and six months	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00322244 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Massage Therapy	Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) pain and functional scores, Visual Analog Scale (VAS),Range of motion, Time to walk 50 feet	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Double-Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00000406 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Progressive resistance exercise		Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00414557 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Quadriceps strengthening	Adduction moment, Time points: 0 and 13 weeks, Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) questionnaire, Numerical rating scales for pain, Quadriceps and hamstrings strength, Self-selected walking speed, Dynamic balance using step test, Physical function using stair climb test, Time points: 0 and 13 weeks	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Factorial Assignment, Masking: Single Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
NCT01274546 Design: Observational Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Device: cruciate-retaining Foundation Knee system	Survivorship of the Device, Knee Society Score Evaluation, Short Form - 36,Oxford Knee Score Assessment, WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index, Range of Motion, Radiographic failure	Observational Model: Case-Only, Time Perspective: Prospective
NCT01017445 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: Boonme stick exercise	VAS score, WOMAC, number of analgesic used	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT01050465 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: health information prescription	Seeking information using Medline Plus	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label
NCT01096524 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: Standard Physiotherapy, Device: Kneehab	Efficacy of Kneehab in promoting early recovery of quadriceps performance following knee arthoplasty .Determine the effect of Kneehab in promoting quality of life measures and health economic outcomes, compared to controls.	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Active Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Single Blind (Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00988468 Design: RCT Recruitment: Terminated	Procedure: Manual Therapy, Behavioral: Therapeutic Exercise Behavioral: Video Observation	Suprapatellar effusion measured via diagnostic ultrasound, Pain Visual Analog Scale, Goniometric knee arc range of motion, Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Index of osteoarthritis of the knee	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double Blind (Investigator, Outcomes Assessor), Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00467337 Design: RCT Recruitment: Terminated	Procedure: Medial-Wedge Insole intervention	To assess symptoms, Visual Analog Scale (VAS) will be used for night pain, pain at rest and on movement. Lequesne index score and the WOMAC questionnaire will be applied at baseline and after 8 weeks by a blinded examiner. Antero-posterior conventional X-ray of knees and ankles were both performed under monopodalic load with and without insoles in order to measure femorotibial, talocalcaneal, and talus tilt angles.	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Double-Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00378339 Design: RCT Recruitment: Withdrawn	Device: gold berlocks	VAS|WOMAC	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Placebo Control, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Double-Blind, Primary Purpose: Treatment
NCT00300326 Design: RCT	Device: LPS Flex knee system	Gait kinetic and kinematic parameters at the knee (knee	Allocation: Randomized, Control: Historical Control,

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
Recruitment: Withdrawn		forces, moments and angles),knee pain, stiffness and function	Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment
ACTRN12606000224527 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Water exercise, joint mobilization	Arthritis-specific quality of life, measured using the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales version 2 (AIMS2). Primary timepoint week 9 of 10 week intervention. Pain: measured using short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire, returns scores for sensory pain, affective pain, total pain, present pain index, and visual analogue pain scale. Primary timepoint week 9 of 10 week intervention.	The effects of joint mobilization and water exercise on health-related quality of life in people with osteoarthritis
ACTRN12606000226505 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Massage adjunct to usual care, joint mobilization adjunct to usual care	Arthritis-specific quality of life, measured using the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales version 2 (AIMS2). Primary timepoint week 9 of 10 week intervention. Pain: measured using short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire, returns scores for sensory pain, affective pain, total pain, present pain index, and visual analogue pain scale. Primary timepoint week 9 of 10 week intervention.	Massage and joint mobilization for improving quality of life in people with osteoarthritis
ACTRN12606000524594 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Quadriceps strengthening exercises by a project physiotherapist to be performed five days a week for twelve weeks at home	Adduction moment; Dynamic balance using step test; Numerical rating scales for pain; Physical function using stair climb test; Quadriceps and hamstrings strength; Self-selected walking speed; Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) questionnaire	The effects of knee malalignment and quadriceps strengthening on increasing the adduction moment in individuals with medial knee osteoarthritis
ACTRN12607000492459 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Pulsed electrical stimulation	Pain (100 mm visual analogue scale); Function (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index); Patient global assessment (100 mm visual analogue scale)	A randomized placebo-controlled trial to determine the effectiveness of pulsed electrical stimulation (E-PES) in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee as measured by changes in pain, function and patient global assessment
ACTRN12609000395235 Design: RCT Recruitment: Not yet recruiting	Quadrapolar Neuromagnetic device, Magnetic Flux Generator (MFG), (Qmagnets tm)	Knee pain Visual Analogue scale; knee function WOMAC knee assessment	Effect and effect mechanisms of neuromagnetic treatment for pain of knee osteoarthritis QMOAK Trial
IRCT201008114549N1 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Ultrasound in medial and lateral joint line that gradually was increased;	Pain with VAS scale Quality of life with WOMAC scale	The effect of Swedish massage on knee osteoarthritis

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Study description
	trans-cutaneous electrical nerve stimulation; strengthening exercises for quadriceps Swedish massage: tapping, petrissage, traction, Eflurage.		
ISRCTN12912789 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	TENS intervention	Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) function subscale; Total Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index score and pain and stiffness subscale scores	Effects of Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) and exercise on knee Osteoarthritis
ISRCTN18518978 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	MagnaMax® static magnetic device	Not provided at time of registration	Application of static magnetic fields versus copper for the relief of pain in osteoarthritis: a randomised double-blind placebo controlled trial MACROPOD (Magnetic And Copper therapy for the Relief Of Pain in Osteoarthritis: a randomised Double-blind placebo-controlled trial)
ISRCTN85231954 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Home-based exercise program, with particular emphasis on strengthening the quadriceps femoris muscle. Home-based quadriceps femoris neuromuscular electrical stimulation.	36-item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36) and Western Ontario McMaster University Arthritis index (WOMAC) scores; Isometric quadriceps strength ; Isokinetic strength at 60 degrees per second in knee extension and flexion measured bilaterally ; functional testing including a timed 25-metre walking test, a timed stair climbing test and a timed up/down seated test; Quadriceps femoris cross-sectional area on MRI imaging	The effects of resistance training and neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NMES) in advanced knee osteoarthritis - a comparison of the outcomes of a 6-week program of resistance training versus a 6-week program of NMES versus controls: a prospective, single blinded, randomized, interventional/treatment, efficacy study
ISRCTN93462890 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	A valgus knee brace which is classed as a direct orthotic ; a lateral wedged insole which is classed as an indirect orthotic	Knee adduction moment and knee kinematics and kinetics	Biomechanical assessment of medial compartment knee osteoarthritis before and after surgery

Appendix D. Review Questions According to Population Intervention Comparator Outcomes Timing Settings (PICOTS) Framework

Question 1

What are the effectiveness and comparative effectiveness of available physical therapy interventions (without drug treatment) for adult patients with chronic knee pain due to OA on intermediate and patient-centered outcomes when compared to no active treatment or another active physical therapy modality?

a. Which patient characteristics are associated with the benefits of examined interventions of physical therapy on intermediate and patient-centered outcomes?
b. Do changes in intermediate and patient-centered outcomes differ by the dose, duration, intensity, and frequency of examined interventions of physical therapy?
c. Do changes in intermediate and patient-centered outcomes differ by duration of examined interventions of physical therapy and the time of followup?

- **Population**
  - Adults with knee pain secondary to knee osteoarthritis in outpatient settings, including home-based therapy.
  - Chronic OA is defined as meeting diagnostic criteria and having symptoms of OA for >2 months.

  Excluded:
  - Adults with knee OA who had knee arthroplasty on the "study limb" within 6 months before the study
  - Adults with osteonecrosis
  - Adults with acute knee injuries
  - Adults with inflammatory arthritis
  - Adults with arthritis secondary to systemic disease
  - Adults with physical therapy treatment combined with drug treatment

  Relevant population characteristics that may modify treatment effects:
  - Age
  - Gender
  - Race
  - Baseline activities of daily living (ADL)/instrumental activities of daily living (IADL)
  - Disability
  - Comorbidity
  - Obesity
  - Concomitant/prior treatments including history of prior knee surgery or injury
  - Presence of significant skeletal abnormality
  - Activity level
  - Occupation

- **Intervention**
  Physical therapy (monotherapy with one physical therapy intervention or combined physical therapy interventions). Studies examining the marginal effects of drugs combined with physical therapy will be excluded.

Physical therapy interventions eligible for review

General Modality	Specific Intervention	Definition
Patient/client-related instruction		
Instruction, education, and training of patients/clients and caregivers	Current condition Enhancement of performance Health, wellness, and fitness Plan of care Risk factors for pathology/ pathophysiology, impairments, functional limitations, or disabilities	
Therapeutic exercise	Aerobic capacity/endurance conditioning or reconditioning	Increased workload over time Walking programs Aquatic therapy
	Flexibility exercises	Muscle lengthening Range of motion Stretching
	Gait and locomotion training	Gait training Implement and device training
	Strength, power, and endurance training for limb muscles	Active assistive, active, and resistive exercises Quadriceps strengthening Aquatic programs Standardized, programmatic, complementary exercise approaches Task-specific performance training Body mechanics and postural stabilization Body mechanics training
	Balance, coordination, and agility training	Neuromuscular education or re-education Posture awareness training
	Muscle relaxation technique for pain management	
Functional training in self-care, home management, work, community, and leisure integration or reintegration (including ADL, IADL, work hardening, and work conditioning)	ADL training	
	Devices and equipment use and training	Assistive and adaptive device or equipment training during ADL and IADL Orthotic, protective, or supportive device or equipment training during ADL and IADL
	Functional training programs	Simulated environments and tasks Task adaptation
	IADL training	
	Injury prevention or reduction	Injury prevention education during self-care, home management, work, community, and leisure integration or reintegration Injury prevention or reduction with use of devices and equipment Safety awareness training during self-care, home management, work, community, and leisure integration and reintegration

General Modality	Specific Intervention	Definition
Manual therapy techniques (Including mobilization/ manipulation)	Detailed examination to reveal impaired movements	
	Manual techniques with reinforcing exercise to improve movement	
	Manual traction	
	Massage	Connective tissue massage Therapeutic massage
	Mobilization/manipulation	Soft tissue Knee joint, other joints
	Passive range of motion	
Prescription, application of devices and equipment	Adaptive devices	Raised toilet seats
	Assistive devices	Canes Crutches Walkers Long-handled reachers Power devices Static and dynamic splints Grab bars and tub chairs
	Orthotic devices	Braces Shoe inserts Splints
	Protective devices	Braces Protective patellar taping
	Supportive devices	Supportive taping
Electrotherapeutic interventions	Electrotherapeutic delivery of medications	Iontophoresis
	Electrical stimulation	Electrical muscle stimulation Functional electrical stimulation High-voltage pulsed current Neuromuscular electrical stimulation Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
Physical agents and mechanical interventions	Nonthermal agents	Pulsed electromagnetic fields
	Aquatic therapy	Pools
	Sound agents	Ultrasound
	Thermotherapy	Dry heat Hot packs Diathermy Cold modalities
	Cryotherapy	Cold packs Ice massage

Abbreviations: ADL = activities of daily living; IADL = instrumental activities of daily living.

- **Comparator**
  Analysis of efficacy:
  - No active treatment (sham stimulation)

  Analysis of comparative effectiveness:
  - Active control as above
  - Monotherapy with one physical therapy intervention compared to combined therapy of more than physical therapy interventions

- **Outcomes**
  Patient-centered outcomes:
  - Pain
  - Independence in ADL and IADL, with or without devices and equipment
  - Ability to assume or resume required self-care, home management, work, community, and leisure roles
  - Walking, general physical activity
  - Patient satisfaction global assessment
  - Time to return to work/activities
  - Quality of life

  Intermediate outcomes:
  - Joint swelling, inflammation, or restriction
  - Impaired physical performance
  - Tolerance of positions and activities

Question 2

What is the association between changes in intermediate outcomes with changes in patient-centered outcomes after physical therapy interventions?

a. What is the validity of the tests and measures used to determine intermediate outcomes of physical therapy on OA in association with patient-centered outcomes?
b. Which intermediate outcomes meet the criteria of surrogates for patient-centered outcomes?
c. What are minimal clinically important differences of the tests and measures used to determine intermediate outcomes?

- **Population**
  Same as KQ1

- **Interventions**
  Tests and measurements (intermediate outcomes of physical therapy):
  - Muscle performance or strength tests:
    - Manual muscle test
    - Hand-held dynamometer
    - Isokinetic dynamometer
    - Knee goniometry
    - Lower extremity activity profile
    - Measure of balance including single-leg stance test or tandem stance
    - Aerobic capacity
  - Markers of inflammation:
    - Girth measurements for swelling/edema
  - Self-reported patient scales and questionnaires:
    - Knee Pain Screening Tool (KNEST)
    - Extra Short Musculoskeletal Function Assessment questionnaire (XSMFA-D)
    - 12-item Oxford Knee Score

- **Comparator**
  - Normal ranges of the tests and measurements described above
- **Outcomes**

  Patient-centered outcomes:
  - Independence in activities of daily living (Activities of Daily Living Scale of the Knee Outcome Survey)
    - 6 Minute Walk Test
    - Gait Speed (potential surrogate for clinical outcomes)
    - Functional Status Index
    - Timed Get Up and Go Test
    - Fifty-foot Timed Walk Measure
    - Aggregate Functional Performance Time Measure
    - Lequesne Index for Knee Osteoarthritis
    - Algofunctional Index for Knee Osteoarthritis
    - Lower Extremity Functional Scale (LEFS)
  - Time to return to work/activities
  - Quality of life measured with:
    - Short Form 36 (SF-36)
    - Mapping the Osteoarthritis Knee and Hip Quality of Life (OAKHQOL)
  - Pain measured with:
    - Anterior Knee Pain Questionnaire
    - Knee pain osteoarthritis Visual Analogue Scale (VAS)
    - Knee Pain Scale (KPS)
    - Western Ontario McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) Pain subscale
    - Patient Global Assessment
    - Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales
    - Outcome Measures in Rheumatology
    - OMERACT outcome measures including:
      - Pain
      - Physical function
      - Patient global assessment
      - Joint imaging (for studies of 1 year or longer)
      - Health-related quality of life measure
      - Physician global assessment
  - Patient Specific Functional Scale (PSFS)
  - Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)
  - Outpatient Physical Therapy Improvement in Movement Assessment Log (OPTIMAL)

Question 3

What are the harms from physical therapy interventions available for adult patients with chronic knee pain due to osteoarthritis when compared to no active treatment or active controls?

a. Which patient characteristics are associated with the harms of examined physical therapy interventions?
b. Do harms differ by the duration of the treatment and time of followup?

- **Population**
  Same as KQ 1
- **Interventions**
  Same as KQ 1
- **Comparators**
  Same as KQ 1
- **Outcomes**
  All reported adverse events

Questions 1–3:

- **Timing**
  - At the end of the treatment
  - Short-term outcomes (0-6 weeks up to 3 months)
  - Long-term outcomes (3-6 months or >6 mpnths)
- **Settings**
  Outpatient and home-based care settings

Appendix E. Data Abstraction Forms

Abstraction Form for Questions 1-3

What are the effectiveness and comparative effectiveness of physical therapy interventions available for adult patients with chronic knee pain due to osteoarthritis on intermediate and patient-centered outcomes when compared to no active treatment or another active physical therapy modality?
What are the harms from physical therapy interventions available for adult patients with chronic knee pain due to osteoarthritis when compared to no active treatment or active controls?

(Complete for each study)

Number of the study in the database (PubMed ID, Cochrane accession number, ISBN)_____
First author_____
Year of the publication_____
Purpose/aim of study_____
Sponsorship_____
Conflict of interest_____

Variable label	**Format**
Year the event occurred	1960-2010
Journal of the publication	PubMed abbreviation
Database to identify study	Database to identify study
Multicenter study	Check if multicenter
Country of the study	As reported
How project was funded	Industry, government, industry+government, other, or not reported
Ethical approval of study	Ethical approval of study by the local or federal IRB
Consent of participants	Consent of participants
How long was the treatment	Weeks
Time to measure the outcome from randomization in weeks to reflect off treatments measures	Weeks
Type to measure length of followup	Median or mean, preferably median
Total length of followup	Months (median or mean)
Total length of followup	Range
Eligibility criteria of age	Eligibility criteria for age
Inclusion criteria	As reported all inclusion criteria
Exclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria as reported
Masking of the treatment status	Double-blind, single blind, triple blind, open label, not reported
Intention to treat analysis preplanned	Preplanned ITT Executed ITT (all patients were analyzed)
Allocation concealment	Not reported, unclear, adequate if
Adequacy of allocation concealment	Adequate - Centralized or pharmacy-controlled randomization; Serially-numbered identical containers; on-site computer based system with a randomization sequence that is not readable until allocation Unclear - Uncertainty about whether the allocation was adequately concealed allocation was adequately concealed Not adequate - The allocation was definitely not adequately concealed (open random number lists or quasi-randomization such as alternate days, odd/even date of birth, or hospital number, serially numbered envelopes)

Variable label	Format
Randomization scheme	Central computerized randomization, simple table with random numbers, stratified
Details on randomization scheme	Permuted blocks, stratified ratios, other
Reporting of baseline data of the subjects	Reporting of baseline data of the subjects
Adequacy of randomization	Patients did not differ at baseline by primary set of confounding
Details on crossover cases	As reported or not available
Baseline status of subjects	Age (mean or median)
Baseline range of age in the study	Range of age groups in the study
Baseline status of subjects	% of disabled; baseline ADL/IADL disability
Baseline status of subjects	Other joint diseases, other diseases, as reported
Baseline status of subjects	Prior surgery, prior drug treatments, prior physiotherapy
Baseline status of subjects	Baseline restrictions in activity
Baseline status of subjects	As reported
Health care setting	Primary care; physiotherapy clinic, pain clinic, as reported
% of loss of follow p totally	Empty if not reported
% of loss of followup in active group	Empty if not reported
% of loss of followup in control group	Empty if not reported
Sample size of the study	
Size of subgroup	
Racial groups	White-% Black-% Asian-%
Ethnic groups	Proportion of African Americans Arabs Asian Americans Hispanic Americans Mexican Americans Jews
Type of treatment in active group	Ultrasound, etc
Type of treatment in control group	Shame or no specific intervention
Characteristics of treatment in active group	
Treatment group	Exercise, ultrasound, etc
Monotherapy or combined treatment in active group	Monotherapy or combined
Monotherapy or combined treatment in control group	Monotherapy or combined
Description of treatment in active group	Physio+drug+education….
Description of treatment in control group	Physio+drug+education….
Intensity of treatment in active group	How many times per week
Intensity of treatment in control group	How many times per week
Dose of treatment in active group	How long per treatment
Dose of treatment in control group	How long per treatment
Type of comparison	After treatment, after vs. baseline
Type of analysis: total sample, subgroup	Total, post hoc subgroup, planned subgroup
Education	As reported
Walking programs, Aquatic therapy, Gait and locomotor training, Increased workload over time	WALK, AQUATIC
Stretching, Range of motion, Muscle lengthening	STRETCH, ROM, LENGTHEN
Gait training, Implement and device training	GAIT
Aquatic programs, Quadriceps strengthening, Active assistive, active, and resistive exercises, Standardized, programmatic, complementary exercise approaches, Task-specific performance training, Body mechanics and postural stabilization, Body mechanics training	QUATIC,STRENGTHEN, ACTIVE, RESISTIVE
Posture awareness training, Neuromuscular education or re-education	BALANCE, POSTURE
Muscle relaxation technique	RELAXATION
Biofeedback	BIOFEEDBACK
Any of 7 above	Y or N

Variable label	Format
Functional Training in Self-Care, Home Management, Work, Community, and Leisure Integration	Functional Training in Self-Care, Home Management
Massage, Manual traction, Mobilization/manipulation	Massage, Manual traction, Mobilization/manipulation
Canes, Crutches, Walkers, Shoe inserts, Splints, Braces, Taping	Canes, Crutches, Walkers, Shoe inserts, Splints, Braces, Taping
Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS), Functional electrical stimulation (FES), High voltage pulsed current (HVPC), Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NMES), Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)	TENS, EMS, NMES
Pulsed electromagnetic fields, Aquatic therapy, Ultrasound, Thermotherapy, Diathermy, Ice massage	PEMF, Aquatic therapy, Ultrasound, Thermotherapy, Diathermy, Ice massage
	PEMF, US, Diathermy, NA, other
Grouping variable that could modify the effect of the treatment	As reported
Type of grouping variable: patient characteristics or severity	Patient characteristics or severity
Number of subjects in active group	Number of subjects in active group
Number of subjects in control group	Number of subjects in control group
Type of outcome	Pain, function, adverse event
Definition of outcomes	As reported
Type of categorical outcomes (events)	As reported with all details including type of the outcomes, measure of the outcomes
Number of events in active group	Number of events in active group
Number of events in control group	Number of events in control group
Number of subjects in active group with no events	Number of subjects in active group with no events
Number of subjects in control group with no events	Number of subjects in control group with no events
Type of relative risk estimation	Type of relative risk estimation that is reported: OR, RR, HR, mean difference
Mean of the outcome in active group	As reported
Mean of the outcome in control group	As reported
Standard deviation in active group	As reported
Standard deviation in control group	As reported
Relative risk of outcome	Relative risk of outcome as reported
Relative risk of outcome	Relative risk of outcome by calculation
SE of regression coefficient	SE of regression coefficient
Low 95% CI of relative risk	Low 95% CI of relative risk
Upper 95% CI of relative risk	Upper 95% CI of relative risk
Number needed to treat to achieve one outcome	Number needed to treat to achieve one outcome
Low 95% CI NNT to achieve one outcome	Low 95% CI NNT to achieve one outcome
Upper 95% CI NNT to achieve one outcome	Upper 95% CI NNT to achieve one outcome
Number of attributable events/1000 treated	Number of attributable events/1000 treated
Low 95% CI of number of attributable events/1000 treated	Low 95% CI of numer of attributable events/1000 treated
Upper 95% CI of number of attributable events/1000 treated	Upper 95% CI of number of attributable events/1000 treated

Abstraction Form for question 2

What is the association between changes in intermediate outcomes with changes in patient-centered outcomes after physical therapy interventions?

a. What is the validity of the tests and measures used to determine intermediate outcomes of PT on OA in association with patient-centered outcomes?
b. Which intermediate outcomes meet the criteria of surrogates for patient-centered outcomes?
c. What are minimal clinically important differences of the tests and measures used to determine intermediate outcomes?

(Complete for each study)

Number of the study in the database (PubMed ID, Cochrane accession number, ISBN)_____
First author_____
Year of the publication_____
Purpose/aim of study_____
Sponsorship_____
Conflict of interest_____

Variable label	**Format**
Year of the event occurred	1960-2010
Journal of the publication	PubMed abbreviation
Database to identify study	Database to identify study
Multicenter study	Check if multicenter
Country of the study	As reported
How project was funded	Industry, government, industry + government, other, or not reported
Ethical approval of study	Ethical approval of study by the local or federal IRB
Consent of participants	Consent of participants
How long was the treatment	Weeks
Time to measure the outcome from randomization in weeks to reflect off treatments measures	Weeks
Type to measure length of followup	Median or mean, preferably median
Total length of followup	Months(median or mean)
Total length of followup	Range
Eligibility criteria of Age	Eligibility criteria for age
Inclusion criteria	As reported all inclusion criteria
Exclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria as reported
Masking of the treatment status	Double-blind, single blind, triple blind, open label, not reported
Intention to treat analysis preplanned	Preplanned ITT Executed ITT (all patients were analyzed)
Allocation concealment	Not reported, unclear, adequate if
Adequacy of allocation concealment	Adequate - Centralized or pharmacy-controlled randomization; Serially-numbered identical containers; on-site computer based system with a randomization sequence that is not readable until allocation Unclear - uncertainty about whether the allocation was adequately concealed allocation was adequately concealed Not adequate - the allocation was definitely not adequately concealed (open random number lists or quasi-randomization such as alternate days, odd/even date of birth, or hospital number, serially numbered envelopes)

Randomization scheme	Central computerized randomization,simple table with random numbers, stratified
Details on randomization scheme	Permuted blocks, stratified ratios, other
Reporting of baseline data of the subjects	Reporting of baseline data of the subjects
Adequacy of randomization	Patients did not differ at baseline by primary set of confounding
Details on crossover cases	As reported or not available
Baseline status of subjects	Age (mean or median)
Baseline range of age in the study	Range of age groups in the study
Baseline status of subjects	% of disabled; baseline ADL /IADL disability
Baseline status of subjects	Other joint diseases, other diseases, as reported
Baseline status of subjects	Prior surgery, prior drug treatments, prior physiotherapy
Baseline status of subjects	Baseline restrictions in activity
Baseline status of subjects	As reported
Health care setting	Primary care; physiotherapy clinic, pain clinic, as reported
% of loss of followup totally	Empty if not reported
% of loss of followup in active group	Empty if not reported
% of loss of followup in control group	Empty if not reported
Sample size of the study	
Size of subgroup	
Racial groups	White-% Black-% Asian-%
Ethnic groups	Proportion of African Americans Arabs Asian Americans Hispanic Americans Mexican Americans Jews
Index diagnostic Methods	As reported
Label for index test	
Reference standard	As reported
Label for reference standard	
Condition to test	Score from worse to best for each scale
Sample size for each hypothesis	
True positive	
False positive	
False negative	
True negative	
Sensitivity	
Specificity	
Positive predictive value	
Lower 95% CI positive predictive value	
Upper 95% CI positive predictive value	
Negative predictive value	
Accuracy	
Prevalence of tested condition	
Reported sensitivity	
Reported specificity	
ROC curve	
Testing of reliability or validity	
Test-retest reliability	
Correlation	
P value	
Intermediate outcome	
Clinical outcomes	
Type of regression	
Regression coefficient and standard error in log scale	
Conditions	

Domain	
Clinical outcome	
Methods to consider minimal clinically important differences	
Definition of minimal clinically important difference	

Appendix F. Evidence Tables and Figures

Tables

Appendix Table F1. FDA review of medical devices for physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA F-4
Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA F-5
Appendix Table F3. Scientific Information Package requests F-13
Appendix Table F4. Poorly reported RCT and nonrandomized studies F-15
Appendix Table F5. Therapeutic studies of physical therapy interventions that did not contribute to synthesis of evidence due to poor quality or inclusion of patients with hip OA F-17
Appendix Table F6. Consent of the subjects, sponsorship, and risk of bias in the studies of physical therapy interventions F-21
Appendix Table F7. Sample size, proportion of women, and an average BMI in adults with knee OA participating in the studies of physical therapy interventions F-22
Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA F-23
Appendix Table F9. Characteristics of the included subjects in the studies of physical therapy interventions F-28
Appendix Table F10. Sample size and intensity of examined physical therapy interventions F-29
Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects results from randomized controlled clinical trials) F-30
Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA F-71
Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs F-81
Appendix Table F14. Exploring heterogeneity in disability around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression) F-89
Appendix Table F15. Exploring heterogeneity in pain relief around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression) F-90
Appendix Table F16. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in disability around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-91
Appendix Table F17. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-92
Appendix Table F18. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in gait function in 1 month after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-93
Appendix Table F19. Exploring heterogeneity in pain relief around 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression) F-94
Appendix Table F20. Exploring heterogeneity in gait function around 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression) F-95
Appendix Table F21. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief in 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F96
Appendix Table F22. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-97
Appendix Table F23. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in composite function in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-98

Appendix Table F24. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in composite function in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-99
Appendix Table F25. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in gait function in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses) F-100
Appendix Table F26 Effects of physical therapy interventions of clinically important improvement in pain and global assessment of treatment success (results from individual RCTs) F-101
Appendix Table F27 Significant effects of aerobic exercise on minimal clinically important differences (MCID) in outcomes (results from individual RCTs) F-103
Appendix Table F28. Description of tools F-109
Appendix Table F29. Average size, percentage of women, and patient age in the studies of the association between intermediate and clinical outcomes F-115
Appendix Table F30. Quality of diagnostic studies F-116
Appendix Table F31. Association between intermediate and clinical outcomes-diagnostic value of the tests F-117
Appendix Table F32. Association between gait and functional performance F-118
Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance F-119
Appendix Table F34. Association between balance and functional performance F-124
Appendix Table F35. Association between intermediate outcomes and disability F-125
Appendix Table F36. Association between joint mobility and functional performance F-133
Appendix Table F37. Association between joint stability and alignment with functional performance F-136
Appendix Table F38. Association between pain with poor functional status F-138
Appendix Table F39. Association between intermediate outcomes with pain and physical performance F-142
Appendix Table F40. Association between pain and functional performance F-144
Appendix Table F41. Association between intermediate outcomes and Adjusted Activity Score (derived by subtraction of the number of activities the participant is no longer able to perform from the value of the MAS, and reflective of an individual's typical daily physical activities) F-145
Appendix Table F42. Association between intermediate outcomes and doctor indication for patients to undergo total joint replacement within a year after consultation F-146
Appendix Table F43. Association between self reported health outcomes and poor functional status F-147
Appendix Table F44. Correlation between intermediate and clinical outcomes in adults with knee OA F-150
Appendix Table F45. Strength of correlation in validation testing of the tools to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA F-151
Appendix Table F46. Strength of correlation by validity type of the tools to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA F-152
Appendix Table F47. Average size, percentage of women, and patient age in studies with validation of the tool to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA F-153
Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA F-154
Appendix Table F49. Validity of the functional tests in patients with knee OA F-183
Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA F-186
Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index F-228
Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index F-238
Appendix Table F53. Association between gait and patient centered outcomes F-294
Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index F-297
Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) F-311

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) F-319
Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA F-329

Figures

Appendix Figure F1. Associations between duration of treatment and intermediate/patient-centered outcomes, after exercise (including aerobic, strengthening, aquatic, proprioception, and Tai Chi). The longest followup standardized effect size in each study was used for this analysis F-104
Appendix Figure F2. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after exercise (including aerobic, strengthening, aquatic, proprioception, and Tai Chi) F-105
Appendix Figure F3. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after ultrasound F-106
Appendix Figure F4. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after electrical stimulation F107
Appendix Figure F5. Association between time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after diathermy F-108

References for Appendix F F-347

Appendix Table F1. FDA review of medical devices for physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA

Review ID	Medical device	Year	Link
K983228	Bionicare Stimulator System, Model BIO-1000 510(K) Summary	1998	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf/K983228.pdf
K971437	510(K) Summary - Bionicare Stimulator System, Model BIO-1000	1997	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf/K971437.pdf
K062325	510(K) Summary RS-4i Sequential Stimulator	2007	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf6/K062325.pdf
K052625	BioniCare®, Stimulator Model BIG-IOOO TM	2005	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf5/K052625.pdf
K042912	510(k) Summary- InterX5000	2008	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf4/K042912.pdf
K032652	510(K) Summary RS-4i Muscle Stimulator	2003	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf3/K032652.pdf
K030332	510(K) Summary BioniCare Stimulator, Model BIO- 1OOO	2003	http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf3/K030332.pdf

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
NCT00613678 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Activity Strategy Training|Behavioral: Education	Self-reported pain	Murphy, 2008[1]
NCT00522106 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Behavioral graded activity,Other: Exercise therapy	Pain, Physical function, Patient global assessment, Tiredness, Stiffness, Joint mobility, Muscle strength, Patient-specific physical function, Walking test ,Pain coping,L ocus of control, Quality of life, Exercise adherence, Social support, Level of performed activities	Pisters, 2010[2], Pisters, 2010[3]
NCT00324857 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Decision Aid Video,Behavioral: Motivational Interviewing	Effectiveness of the proposed intervention among AA patients to improve willingness to consider knee replacement, to improve understanding of its risks, benefits and expected outcomes, and to increase primary care referrals for surgical evaluation. To examine and compare the effectiveness of the proposed intervention strategies to increase AA patient likelihood of receiving knee replacement within 12 months of the intervention.	
NCT00381290 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Diet,Behavioral: Exercise	Inflammatory biomarkers, Knee joint loads, Bone marrow lesions, Articular cartilage, Function,Pain, Mobility, Change in quadriceps' strength and disease progression as a function of knee alignment	Messier, 2009[4]
NCT00655941 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Dietary instruction, Other: Exercise	Pain|OMERACT-OARSI response criterion, Weight change, Gait analysis, MRI, Ultrasound,Collagen markers, Metabolic syndrome, KOOS	Riecke, 2010[5]
NCT00197977 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Educational program to address patients' expectations	The primary outcome is the within-patient change between pre and post program scores measured by the Hospital for Special Surgery Total Knee Replacement Expectations Survey. The secondary outcome is to compare patient-reported symptoms with radiographic ratings of disease activity.	
NCT00305890 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Lifestyle Behavioral Weight Management Program,Behavioral: Pain-Coping Skills Training,Other: Standard Care	Psychological impairment, Physical disability, Joint stiffness, Activity level, Physical activities, Physiological measures of disease activity, Gait measures	
NCT00248105 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Lifestyle Physical Activity Management	Function, Quality of Life	
NCT00465660 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Progressive resistance training	Articular cartilage morphology following 6 months high intensity progressive resistance training,Muscle and fat cross-sectional area (CSA) (pre and post), Muscle strength, power, endurance, and	

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
		contraction velocity (pre, 3 months, & post), Medications (pre, 3 months, & post), Body composition (pre, 3 months, & post), Balance; Physical function (pre, 3 months, & post), Questionnaires (pre, 3 months, & post): Habitual exercise (PASE), WOMAC index (pain, stiffness and functional ability), Depressive symptoms (Depression Scale), Quality of life (SF36), Confidence performing physical activity (Ewart) Demographics	
NCT01003925 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Standard of care for osteoarthritis treatment, Behavioral: Conjoint Analysis for Osteoarthritis	Change in osteoarthritis treatment (for instance, change from an NSAID to capsaicin cream) as measured by follow-up telephone interview, Ease of use, understandability, and suggestions for improvement of the computer decision aid	
NCT00123994 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Behavioral: Tai Chi classes, Behavioral: Hydrotherapy classes	Self-reported pain and function (WOMAC), General health status (SF-36), Psychological well being (DASS),Patient global assessment (100mm visual analogue scale [VAS]), Physical performance: 50 feet walk time, stair time	Fransen, 2007[6]
NCT00763386 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Device: NexGen LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee, Device: NexGen Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knee	Postoperative range of motion, Return to function	
NCT00381563 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Device: Patellofemoral realigning knee brace, Device: Non-aligning knee brace	Change in pain on the visual analog scale (VAS),Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC), Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS), Physical function, Pain with activity, Patient assessment, Short Form (36) Health Survey (SF-36), Analgesic use, Blinded knee, Physician assessment, Functional performance, X-ray, Physical activity, Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE), Knee strength	Hunter, 2011[7]
NCT00199914 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Device: Shortwave diathermy	The change in Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis (WOMAC) Index. The changes in the following parameters: gait speed (calculated from the time spending for 100-meter walk), global improvement, patient's satisfaction to the treatment	Rattanachaiyanont, 2008[8]
NCT01099371 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: exercise	Pain assessed on a 10-point numeric pain scale, Disability assessed on WOMAC, Quality of life assessed on the SF-36, Six-minute walk test	
NCT00844558 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: Gait Training, Other: Power Training, Other: Control	Advanced Lower Limb Function: Late Life Function and Disability Instrument, Impairment: knee pain, stair climb power, Functional limitation: timed stair climb, summary performance score, long distance corridor walk,Knee-Related Quality of Life	
NCT00586300 Design: RCT	Other: Physical training program, Behavioral:	Knee function, as measured by the ERGOS machine, Pain, as measured by	McKnight, 2010[9], Farr, 2010[10], Farr,

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Self-management training program, Other: Physical training and self-management training programs	the visual analogue scale (VAS) and the Pain Subscale of the Western Ontario and MacMasters Universities (WOMAC), Coping efficacy, self-efficacy, and health-related quality of life, as measured by the Client Satisfaction Questionnaire (CSQ), Arthritis self-efficacy scale, Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS, SF-36 Health Survey, EuroQuol, Medical Outcomes Social Support Survey	2008[11]
NCT00970008 Design: RCT Recruitment: Active, not recruiting	Other: Swedish Massage 30 min 2x/wk x4 wks then 1x/wk x4 wks,Other: Swedish massage 60 min 2x/wk for 4 wks then 1x/wk for 4 wks,Other: Swedish Massage 30 min sessions 1x/wk for 8 wks,Other: Swedish Massage 60 min session 1x/wk for 8 wks	Improvement in WOMAC (Western Ontario Multipurpose Arthritis Centers) Knee and Hip Osteoarthritis Index Safety. Improvement in range of motion as measured by a goniometer.Improvement in physical function as measured by time in seconds to walk fifty (50) feet on a level straight surface. Reduction in pain as measured by the Visual Analog Scale (VAS) for pain.	
NCT00061490 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Behavioral weight control and lifestyle exercise	Pain	
NCT00979043 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Dietary Weight-loss,Behavioral: Exercise	Self-reported physical function (WOMAC scale), 6-minute walking distance|timed stair climbing,weight-loss, self-reported pain, progression of knee osteoarthritis, measured radiographically,chronic inflammation, measured according to CRP, IL-6, IL-6 soluble receptor, TNF-alpha, TNF alpha receptors 1 and 2,total mortality	
NCT00462319 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Education, weight reduction and physical exercise	Weight|Physical Exercise in Leisure	Ravaud, 2009[12]
NCT00951990 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Ergometer Cycling|Behavioral: No ergometer cycling	WOMAC Physical Function,WOMAC Pain and Stiffness,SF-36,Patient satisfaction,Lequesne Hip or Knee Score	
NCT00000434 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Fit and Strong!	Adherence to exercise,Pain and stiffness	
NCT00708734 Design: Control: Uncontrolled,Endpoint Classification: Safety/Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: functional exercise training	Gait and balance measures	

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
NCT00288912 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Health Education, Behavioral: Osteoarthritis Self-Management	Pain, Physical function, Affect (mood), Arthritis Self-Efficacy	Allen, 2010[13]
NCT00427843 Design: Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: home exercise program for the hip abductor muscles	Walking variables: hip and knee abductor and adductor moments, Muscle strength measures: isometric and isokinetic peak torque measures for the hip abductor and adductor muscles, Radiographs: lower limb frontal plane alignment measures - limb alignment in degrees; grading of knee osteoarthritis severity (total score out of 13), Speed of performance on the Five-Times-Sit-to-Stand Test,Total score on the WOMAC pain subscale and the WOMAC physical function subscale,Total score obtained for the physical activity scale (PASE)	Sled, 2010[14]
NCT00265447 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: self-directed exercise, Behavioral: 3 months of aerobic conditioning	WOMAC Pain scale,WOMAC physical function scale, muscle performance,flexibility, aerobic capacity, self-reported health status, AIMS2	
NCT00687726 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Standing balance exercise, Behavioral: Isometric knee extension exercise	Knee osteoarthritis outcome scores (KOOS), Knee muscle peak torqu, Aggregate functional performance time	
NCT00222300 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Strength training program	Lower limb strength using a step test, Pain, stiffness and function using the WOMAC questionnaire. Function using the Timed Up-and-Go Test.Quality of life using the AQoL, Spatiotemporal measures of walking using an instrumented mat.Hip joint torques using 3-D motion analysis.	
NCT00049816 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Behavioral: Walking exercise, Behavioral: Cycling Exercise	VAS, SF-36, WOMAC, and Activity Index questionnaires, Weight-bearing anterior-posterior (AP) and lateral x-rays of the knee, MRI imaging of the knee, Measurements of gait during level walking and stair climbing, Change in consumption of analgesics, reflecting the level of joint pain	
NCT00124462 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Brace and Shoe Insert, Device: Knee brace and shoe insert	Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) Pain and Function Subscales (Most symptomatic treated knee), WOMAC Stiffness Subscale,Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score, Patient Global Assessment,Overall Knee Pain Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) (Knee specific), SF36, Analgesic use (Medication log), Blinded knee exam by physician, Physician Global Assessment, Functional performance measures, Proprioception	
NCT00698412 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Cane	Pain - visual analogue scale, Function - Lequesne index, Function - WOMAC questionnaire, Quality of life - SF-36, Energy consumption (VO2)- gas analysis with and without cane during the 6MWT	

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
NCT00076453 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Lateral wedge orthotic shoe inserts, Device: Standard orthotic shoe inserts	Pain reduction, Reduction in loading of the medial knee	
NCT00331110 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Laterally-Wedged Insole with Ankle Strapping,Device: Laterally-Weged Insole	Hip-Knee-Ankle Alignment,Talar Tilt Angle, External Knee Adduction Moment, Pain Assessment, Gait Velocity, Center of Pressure, Foot Progression Angle	
NCT00931749 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Low intensity pulsed ultrasound therapy, Device: Sham Low intensity pulsed ultrasound therapy	Medial compartment knee cartilage thickness and volume,Western Ontario and McMaster Osteoarthritis Index Score (WOMAC, Lower Extremity Functional Scale (LEFS), 6 minutes walk test, Patien tÂ´s global assessment of disease severity (Likert scale 0- 5), Semi quantitative scoring of the knee joint, Pain at the end of the 6 minute walk test	
NCT00375544 Design: Allocation: Non-Randomized, Control: Uncontrolled, Endpoint Classification: Safety/ Efficacy Study, Intervention Model: Single Group Assignment, Masking: Open Label, Primary Purpose: Treatment Recruitment: Completed	Device: Low level light therapy	Decreased pain scores on the visual analog scale (VAS), Improved Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) scores, Reduced use of over the counter (OTC) analgesics post therapy,Improved functionality as determined by measurable increases in knee range of motion (ROM), Increased exercise ability, No, or decreased knee effusion, Subject satisfaction, Durability of the Clinical Response	
NCT00653432 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: MONOVISC	WOMAC Pain, Global Assessment	
NCT00500448 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation (Vectra Genisys 4 Channel Electrotherapy System)	Quadriceps Central Activation Ratio, Score on the WOMAC, Gait Measures (% time in double support, walking velocity, stride length, knee kinematics and kinetics)	Palmieri-Smith, 2010[15]
NCT00417313 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: periosteal electro-acupuncture (osteopuncture).	Changes in pain and disability, measured with the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index, changes in physical performance, psychosocial function (mood, self-efficacy, coping, fear, self-rated health), sleep and appetite	
NCT00823888 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Device: pneumatic brace	To undertake a clinical trial in patients with medial knee OA to determine whether provision of a pneumatic knee brace leads to a reduced adduction moment during the time of this treatment than during the use of a control treatment. To undertake a clinical trial in patients with medial knee OA to determine whether provision of a pneumatic knee brace leads to a lower pain score and improved function during the time of this treatment than during the use of a control treatment.	
NCT00105365 Design: Non-	Device: Shoe insert	WOMAC pain scale	

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
Randomized Recruitment: Completed			
NCT00032240 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Shoe Insert		Baker, 2007[16]
NCT00154765 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: sling suspension exercises	Significant difference on joint reposition test (p<.05). No difference on functional ambulating test and WOMAC index (p>.05) between the 2 groups. In the training group, all mea-surements got significant improvement (p<.05) except one of the functional ambulating tests.	
NCT01137266 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: TENS	Determine the effect of TENS on pain and mobility for each treatment group separately. Also determine the differences of the effect of TENS by comparing different stimulation sites; relationship between skin resistance values before stimulation with the sensations during TENS.Explore whether there is a relation between physiological or psychological characteristics of patients and outcome of TENS and user satisfaction questionnaire	
NCT00976079 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), Device: Placebo TENS	Quadriceps central activation ratio, Quadriceps torque production, WOMAC score, Visual analog pain score, Knee joint kinetics and kinematics	
NCT00223795 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: Walking with a cane or without a cane (Guardian offset handled cane)	Pain	
NCT00420147 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Device: wedged inshoe orthosis	Knee abduction moment at baseline and one year, WOMAC at baseline and one year, 6 minute walk and stair climb pain and functional at baseline and one year	
NCT00904319 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Aquatic Power Training	400 meter walk time, Lower limb function (LLFDI), Quality of life (KOOS), Knee osteoarthritis pain (KOOS pain scores, Vastus lateralis muscle bulk	
NCT00726492 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Continuous short wave diathermy (CSWD), Other: Hydrotherapy	Six-minute walk test, Visual analogue pain scale (10 cm line), Knee range of motion, Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2 (AIMS 2), Patient interview	
NCT00917618 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Exercise, Other: Control	Preferred gait speed, WOMAC, KOS	
NCT01090375 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Exercise|Other: Non Exercise		Helmark, 2010[17]

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
NCT00581841 Design: Observational Recruitment: Completed	Other: Gait analysis, knee x-ray, and knee MRI	Day-to-day and inter/intra examiner repeatability of the techniques to be used in NIH grant R01 AR48768	
NCT00583245 Design: Non-Randomized Recruitment: Completed	Other: Gait Training	Changes in functional limitation assessed by the A) Summary Performance Score which includes balance tests, timed 4-meter walk, and timed chair stand test B) Timed stair climb C) Late Life Function and Disability Instrument (LLFDI) Questionnaire, Changes in the disability measure, a timed 400 meter walk, Changes in impairments assessed using the Knee and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) questionnaire	
NCT00642772 Design: Uncontrolled|Health Services Research Recruitment: Completed	Other: Group Physical Therapy	Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC), which assesses pain, stiffness, and function	
NCT00519922 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Kinesthesia, Balance, and Agility (KBA) Exercise, Other: Standard LE Strength Training	WOMAC Osteoarthritis Scale; Function subscale change pre to post intervention - KBA vs. standard strength training, WOMAC subscale change in Pain and in Stiffness pre to post intervention, Walking speed change in a timed Get Up & Go Test pre to post intervention, Stair climbing and descending speed change pre to post intervention, Gait quality measures with the GAITRite walking mat and EMG, pre to post intervention, Spontaneous engagement in physical activity - change pre to post intervention as measured by the Human Activity Profile, Efficacy for exercise change pre to post intervention as measured by the Self-Efficacy for Exercise scale.	
NCT00979914 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Patient education programme	EQ5D,Arthritis self-efficacy scale,One-leg rising from sitting to standing, Grip Ability Test, Bipedal rising from sitting to standing, One-legged jump,Standing on one leg with eyes open and standing on one leg with eyes closed	Hansson, 2010[18]
NCT00759512 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Other: Therapeutic Touch	SF36,WOMAC	
NCT00450606 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Balneotherapy and hydrotherapy	Quality of life evaluation at one, three and six months, Functional state of the patient at one, three and six months, Osteoarthritis severity at one, three and six months	
NCT00322244 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Massage Therapy	Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) pain and functional scores,Visual Analog Scale (VAS), Range of motion, Time to walk 50 feet	Perlman, 2006[19]
NCT00000406 Design: RCT	Procedure: Progressive resistance		

Appendix Table F2. Registered in clinicaltrials.gov closed studies of physical therapy interventions in adults with knee OA (continued)

NCT ID Design Recruitment	Interventions	Outcome Measures	Publications
Recruitment: Completed	exercise		
NCT00414557 Design: RCT Recruitment: Completed	Procedure: Quadriceps strengthening	Adduction moment,Time points: 0 and 13 weeks,Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) questionnaire, Numerical rating scales for pain, Quadriceps and hamstrings strength, Self-selected walking speed, Dynamic balance using step test, Physical function using stair climb test, Time points: 0 and 13 weeks	Lim, 2008[20]
NCT01274546 Design: Observational Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Device: cruciate-retaining Foundation Knee system	Survivorship of the Device,Knee Society Score Evaluation,Short Form - 36,Oxford Knee Score Assessment, WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index, Range of Motion, Radiographic failure	
NCT01017445 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: Boonme stick exercise	VAS score, WOMAC, number of analgesic used	
NCT01050465 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: health information prescription	Seeking information using MedlinePlus	
NCT01096524 Design: RCT Recruitment: Enrolling by invitation	Other: Standard Physiotherapy, Device: Kneehab	Efficacy of Kneehab in promoting early recovery of quadriceps performance following knee arthoplasty.Determine the effect of Kneehab in promoting quality of life measures and health economic outcomes, compared to controls.	
NCT00988468 Design: RCT Recruitment: Terminated	Procedure: Manual Therapy, Behavioral: Therapeutic Exercise, Behavioral: Video Observation	Suprapatellar effusion measured via diagnostic ultrasound, Pain Visual Analog Scale, Goniometric knee arc range of motion, Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Index of osteoarthritis of the knee	
NCT00467337 Design: RCT Recruitment: Terminated	Procedure: Medial-Wedge Insole intervention	To assess symptoms, Visual Analog Scale (VAS) will be used for night pain, pain at rest and on movement. Lequesne index score and the WOMAC questionnaire will be applied at baseline and after 8 weeks by a blinded examiner.Antero-posterior conventional X-ray of knees and ankles were both performed under monopodalic load with and without insoles in order to measure femorotibial, talocalcaneal, and talus tilt angles.	Rodrigues, 2008[21]
NCT00378339 Design: RCT Recruitment: Withdrawn	Device: gold berlocks	VAS|WOMAC	
NCT00300326 Design: RCT Recruitment: Withdrawn	Device: LPS Flex knee system	Gait kinetic and kinematic parameters at the knee (knee forces, moments and angles), knee pain, stiffness and function	

Appendix Table F3. Scientific Information Package requests

Company	SIP Letter Sent	Response
3M Innovative Properties Company	3/3/2011	None
AlignMed, LLC	3/3/2011	None
AMREX	3/3/2011	None
Anatomical Concepts, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Biometrics Ltd.	3/3/2011	None
Bledsoe Brace Systems	3/3/2011	None
BSN medical, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
CASTEC CORPORATION	3/3/2011	None
Chattanooga Group	3/3/2011	None
CIR Systems, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Cybex International, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
EBI, L.P.	3/3/2011	None
EMPI	3/3/2011	None
Engineering Fitness International, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
EPAMERICA, LLC	3/3/2011	None
Hewlett-Packard USA	3/3/2011	None
HRL Laboratories, LLC	3/3/2011	None
Innovation Sports	3/3/2011	None
Kneebourne Therapeutic	3/3/2011	None
Lenjoy Medical Engineering, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
LGMedSupply	3/3/2011	None
Neuro Resource Group, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Omnitek Partners LLC	3/3/2011	None
OrthoCor Medical, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Össur Americas	3/3/2011	None
RAM Plus, LLC	3/3/2011	None
Relieve Pain Today	3/3/2011	None
Robert Bosch LLC	3/3/2011	None
Robert Bosch LLC	3/3/2011	None
RS Medical	3/3/2011	None
Science & Technology Corporation @ UNM	3/3/2011	None
Sigmedics, Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Taketora USA Inc.	3/3/2011	None
Thera-Band	3/3/2011	None
Tibion Corporation	3/3/2011	None
EMAIL ONLY/International		None
Absolute Aromas		None
Axiom Worldwide		None
Biometer A/S		None
BioniCare Medical Technologies, Inc.		None
Bosch Rexroth		None
Byonic Medical Systems		None
Eisai Co, Ltd		None
EMHI		None
Enraf-Nonius B.V.		None
Enraf-Nonius B.V.		None
ITO Co. Ltd		None
iWALKFree Inc.		None
KneeWalkerCentral.com		None
KOBAYASHI Healthcare, LLC		None
Össur Prosthetics		None
Snowden Healthcare Ltd		None
Socie´ te´ FranCaise d'Orthopodie		None
Generic/No Contact/Not Found/No address, etc.		None
Biofields Aps, Copenhagen, Denmark		None
Bio-Magnetic therapy systems, Inc. (Danbury, CT)		None
Brown & Company of Pensacola, Inc.		None

Appendix Table F3. Scientific Information Package requests (continued)

Company	SIP Letter Sent	Response
Dynamic Medical Instruments Ltd (Wigan, UK)		None
Egro-Crutch, LLC (Minneapolis, MN)		None
Hammer Corporation (Cincinnati, OH)		None
Kinetecs, Inc. (Lincoln, NE)		None
Kineticure, Inc. (Helfet, DL)		None
Medi Bayreuth Weihermuller & Voightman GmbH & Co. KG (Bayreuth, DE)		None
Neuromuscular Gain Inc.		None
OrthoRehab, Inc. (Lowell, MA)		None
Otto Bock Healthcare GmbH (Duderstadt, DE)		None
Petson® .250 ultrasound equipment (Petas, Turkey)		None
ProMDX Technology, Inc. (New York, NY)		None
Sanshinkousan Co. Ltd.		None
Sigmedics, Inc. of Delaware (Northfield, IL)		None
Staodyn Inc. (Longmont, CO)		None
Taketora Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan		None
Taketoraa Co. Ltd.		None
Technology Research Association of Medical and Welfare Apparatus (Tokyo, Japan)		None
TerapiMaster, Nordisk Terapi AS, Norway		None
The Han Acupoint Nerve Stimulation, model LH204H (Beijing. China)		None
Thermal mineral water of Nagybaracska, Hungary		None
Thuasne (Levallois Perret, France)		None
Unknown stimulator, Endomed-CV 405 electrodes and Enraf Myomed-432 superficial electrodes		None

Appendix Table F4. Poorly reported RCT and nonrandomized studies

Intervention	Author, year	Country	Sample	Design
Aquatic exercise	Lin, 2004[22]	England	106	Clinical Trial
Aquatic exercise	Foley, 2003[23]	Australia	105	RCT
Aquatic exercise	Wang, 2007[24]	Taiwan	38	RCT
Balneotherapy	Forestier, 2000[25]	France	51	Case-series
Balneotherapy	Guillemin, 2001[26]	France	102	Clinical Trial
Balneotherapy	Gaal, 2008[27]	Hungary	81	Clinical Trial
Balneotherapy	Evcik, 2007[28]	Turkey	80	Clinical Trial
Balneotherapy	Yilmaz, 2004[29]	Turkey	50	Comparative Study
Diathermy	Jan, 2006[30]	Taiwan	30	Clinical Trial
Diathermy	Quirk, 1985[31]			
Education	Dalury, 2003[32]	USA	20	Case series
Education	Emery, 2006[33]	USA	62	Case-series
Epidemiology, risk factors	Blagojevic, 2008[34]	England	1577	Prospective cohort
Epidemiology, risk factors	Ettinger, 1994[35]		4059	Prospective cohort
Epidemiology, risk factors	Dunlop, 2010[36]	USA	2274	Prospective cohort
Exercise	Fitzgerald, 2002[37]	USA		Case reports
Exercise	Roddy, 2005[38]	England		Case reports
Exercise	Scopaz, 2009[39]	USA	111	Case series
Exercise	Aglamis, 2009[40]	Turkey	30	Case series
Exercise	Schank, 1986[41]	USA	70	Case series
Exercise	Diracoglu, 2008[42]		60	Case-series
Exercise	Focht, 2002[43]	USA	964	Case-series
Exercise	Toda, 2001[44]	Japan	128	Clinical Trial
Exercise	Damush, 2005[45]	USA	191	Clinical Trial
Exercise	Konishi, 2009[46]	Japan	42	Clinical Trial
Exercise	Coupe, 2007[47]	The Netherlands.	200	Cost effectiveness
Exercise	Foy, 2005[48]	USA	584	Prospective evaluation of the subjects from RCT
Exercise	French, 2010[49]	Ireland	27	RCT
Exercise	Dias, 2003[50]	Brazil.	50	RCT
Exercise	Bulthuis, 2007[51]	The Netherlands	98	RCT
Exercise	Iwamoto, 2007[52]	Japan	26	
Exercise	Cooper, 1999[53]			
Exercise	Fisher, 1991[54]			
Exercise+device	Goldman, 2003[55]	USA	113	Evaluation Studies; Phase I
Heat	Seto, 2008[56]	Japan	41	RCT
Joint mobilization	Courtney, 2010[57]		10	Case series
Joint mobilization	Cliborne, 2004[58]	USA	22	Comparative Study
Magnet	Chen, 2008[59]	Taiwan	50	RCT
Manual therapy	Chen, 2000[60]	China		Case Reports
Orthotics	Hewitt, 2002[61]	Australia	20	Case control
Orthotics	Draper, 2000[62]	England	30	Case control
Orthotics	Dennis, 2006[63]	USA	40	Case reports
Orthotics	Giori, 2004[64]	USA	46	Case reports
Orthotics	Keating, 1993[65]	USA	85	Case series
Orthotics	Lindenfeld, 1997[66]	USA	11	Case series
Orthotics	Powers, 2004[67]	USA	15	Case series

Appendix Table F4. Poorly reported RCT and nonrandomized studies (continued)

Intervention	Author, year	Country	Sample	Design
Orthotics	Hewett, 1998[68]	USA	18	Case series
Orthotics	Butler, 2009[69]	England	30	Case series
Orthotics	Finger, 2002[70]	USA	28	Case-series
Orthotics	Pollo, 2002[71]	USA	11	Case-series
Orthotics	Birmingham, 2001[72]	Canada	14	Case-series
Orthotics	Chan, 2005[73]	China	14	Case-series
Orthotics	Gaasbeek, 2007[74]		15	Case-series
Orthotics	Fang, 2006[75]		28	Case-series
Orthotics	Rubin, 2005[76]		30	Case-series
Orthotics	Draganich, 2006[77]	USA	10	Clinical trial
Orthotics	Butler, 2007[78]	USA	20	Clinical Trial
Orthotics	Matsuno, 1997[79]	USA	20	Clinical Trial
Orthotics	Katsuragawa, 1999[80]	Japan	14	Clinical Trial
Orthotics	Pascual, 2003[81]	Spain		Comment, Case reports
Orthotics	Kemp, 2008[82]	USA	40	Comparative Study
Orthotics	Hinman, 2008[83]	Australia	13	Comparative Study
Orthotics	Barnes, 2002[84]	USA	30	Evaluation Studies
Orthotics	Barrios, 2009[85]	USA	66	RCT
Orthotics	Kirkley, 1999[86]	Canada	119	RCT analyzed as one arm study
Orthotics	Felson, 2009[87]	USA	2,243	the Multicenter Osteoarthritis Study
Orthotics	Bal, 2007[88]			
Orthotics	Foxworth, 2006[89]			
Orthotics	Kuo, 2006[90]			
Orthotics	Richards, 2006[91]			
Physical Therapy, not specified	Lankhorst, 1982[92]	Sweden	24	Case series
PT	Jamtvedt, 2010[93]	Norway	297	Case-series
PT	Clarke, 1974[94]	England	45	Comparative Study
PT	Axford, 2008[95]	England	170	RCT
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Fary, 2009[96]	Australia		Case Reports
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Pfeiffer, 2001[97]	Germany		Case Reports
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Picaza, 1975[98]	USA	100	Case series
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Mont, 2006[99]	USA	23	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Farr, 2006[100]	USA	288	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Smith, 1983[101]	England	32	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Lewis, 1994[102]	Australia	36	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Fransen, 1997[103]	England	40	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Mont, 2006[99]	USA	266	Clinical Trial
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Lewis, 1984[104]	England	30	RCT
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Danao-Camara, 2001[105]	USA		
Pulsed electrical stimulation	Paul, 2006[106]			
Self management	Allen, 2010[13]	USA	515	RCT
Tai Chi	Adler, 2007[107]			
Ultrasound	Lindahl, 1952[108]			Case series
Yoga	Bukowski, 2006[109]	USA	15	Case series
Bracing	Ramsey, 2007[110]	USA	16	Case-series

Appendix Table F5. Therapeutic studies of physical therapy interventions that did not contribute to synthesis of evidence due to poor quality or inclusion of patients with hip OA

Author, year Country Sample size	Tested physical therapy intervention Design Mean age % of women	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Belza, 2002[111] Country: US Sample: 249	Aquatic exercise program RCT Mean age: 65.7 % of women: 86.3	na	na	yes	Risk of bias: low (poor reporting)
Moffett,1996[112] Country: UK Sample: 60	Diathermy RCT Mean age: 63 % of women: 63	no	yes	yes	Risk of bias: medium either hip or knee OA
Bansil, 1975[113] Country: India Sample: 100	Diathermy vs. US Non-RCT Mean age: na % of women: 66.6	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high
Hansson, 2010[18] Country: Sweden Sample: 114	Education program for osteoarthritis RCT Mean age: 62.5 % of women: 85	yes	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: low (hip or knee OA)
Fransen, 1997[103] Country: Australia Sample: 52	Exercise aerobic Non-RCT Mean age: 66.24 % of women: 80	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Not RCT, poor quality
van Gool, 2005[114] Country: US Sample:	Exercise aerobic RCT Mean age: 68.7 % of women: 71.8	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low (question 1a)
Domaille, 2006[115] Country: UK Sample: 120	Exercise aerobic Non-RCT Mean age: 66.9 % of women: 62	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high
Minor, 1989[116] Country: US Sample: 79	Exercise aquatic RCT Mean age: 60.6 % of women: 81.7	no	na	yes	Risk of bias: medium either hip or knee OA
Cochrane, 2005[117] Country: UK Sample: 312	Exercise aquatic RCT Mean age: 69.7 % of women: 62.8	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Hinman, 2007[118] Country: Australia Sample: 71	Exercise aquatic RCT Mean age: 62.4 % of women: 67.6	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Wang, 2007[24] Country: US Sample: 42	Exercise aquatic RCT Mean age: 66.2 % of women: 84.2	yes	na	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Norton, 1999[119] Country: US Sample:	Exercise Aquatic Non-RCT Mean age: 66.6 % of women: 100	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
Fransen, 2007[6] Country: Australia Sample: 111	Exercise aquatic vs. tai chi RCT Mean age: 70.2 % of women: 73.7	yes	na	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA

Appendix Table F5. Therapeutic studies of physical therapy interventions that did not contribute to synthesis of evidence due to poor quality or inclusion of patients with hip OA (continued)

Author, year Country Sample size	Tested physical therapy intervention Design Mean age % of women	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Hopman-Rock, 2000[120] Country: Netherlands Sample: 200	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 65 % of women: 83	no	na	yes	Risk of bias: medium either hip or knee OA
Halbert, 2001[121] Country: Australia Sample: 299	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 68.9 % of women: 59.4	no	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: medium either hip or knee OA
Heuts, 2005[122] Country: Netherlands Sample: 297	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 51.6 % of women: 59.7	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Veenhof, 2006[123] Country: Netherlands Sample: 200	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 65 % of women: 77	Yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low (hip or knee)
Wetzels, 2008[124] Country: Netherlands Sample: 104	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 74.5 % of women: 75.9	no	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: medium either hip or knee OA
Pisters, 2010[125] Country: Netherlands Sample: 200	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 64.791 % of women: 77	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Barlow, 2000[126] Country: UK Sample: 544	Exercise ED RCT Mean age: 58.1 % of women: 84	yes	na	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Coleman, 2008[127] Country: Australia Sample: 79	Exercise ED Non-RCT Mean age: 66 % of women: 75.9	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
de Jong, 2004[128] Country: Netherlands Sample: 157	Exercise NS Non-RCT Mean age: 69 % of women: 71	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Not RCT, poor quality
van Baar, 2001[129] Country: Netherlands Sample: 201	Exercise strength RCT Mean age: 67.994 % of women: 78.5	yes	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Ravaud, 2004[130] Country: France Sample: 1517	Exercise strength RCT Mean age: 66.7 % of women: 70.1	yes	na	na	Risk of bias: low patients were not randomized
Fisher, 1993[131] Country: US Sample: 40	Exercise strength Non-RCT Mean age: 63.9 % of women: 50	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Not RCT, poor quality
King, 2008[132] Country: Canada Sample: 14	Exercise strength Non-RCT Mean age: 48.4 % of women: 14.3	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
Konishi, 2009[46] Country: Japan	Exercise strength Non-RCT	no	na	yes	Risk of bias: high

Appendix Table F5. Therapeutic studies of physical therapy interventions that did not contribute to synthesis of evidence due to poor quality or inclusion of patients with hip OA (continued)

Author, year Country Sample size	Tested physical therapy intervention Design Mean age % of women	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Sample: 55	Mean age: 69.4 % of women: 100				Poor quality
Sled, 2010[14] Country: Canada Sample: 45	Exercise strength Non-RCT Mean age: 62.98 % of women: 57.5	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
Hurley, 1998[133] Country: UK Sample: 89	Exercise strength Non-RCT Mean age: 61.38 % of women: 70.1	no	na	yes	Risk of bias: high poor quality
Ozdincler, 2005[134] Country: Turkey Sample: 35	Exercise strength vs. strength Non-RCT Mean age: 54.5 % of women: 93.3	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
Swank, 2011[135] Country: US Sample: 73	Exercise training (pre rehabilitation) RCT Mean age: 62.9 % of women: 64.8	na	na	yes	Risk of bias: low, analyzed
Foley, 2003[23] Country: Australia Sample: 70	Hydrotherapy: warm-up + strengthening exercise RCT Mean age: 70.9 % of women: 49.5	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low (hip or knee)
Harlow, 2004[136] Country: UK Sample: 129	Magnet therapy RCT Mean age: 66.56 % of women: 38.3	yes	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: low either hip or knee OA
Tohyama, 1991[137] Country: Japan Sample: 85	Orthotics Non-RCT Mean age: 57 % of women: 85.5	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high
Sasaki, 1987[138] Country: Japan Sample: 162	Orthotics Non-RCT Mean age: 59.2 % of women: 82.5	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high
Shimada, 2006[139] Country: Japan Sample: 23	Orthotics Non-RCT Mean age: 67 % of women: 73.9	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high, poor quality
Elbaz, 2010[140] Country: Israel Sample: 46	Orthotics Non-RCT Mean age: 62.5 % of women: na	no	na	na	Risk of bias: high Poor quality
Erhart, 2008[141] Country: US Sample: 79	Orthotics vs. orthotics Non-RCT Mean age: 60.2 % of women: 46.8	na	na	na	Risk of bias: high
Trock, 1993[142] Country: US Sample: 27	PEMF RCT Mean age: na % of women: NR	no	yes	yes	Risk of bias: medium hand or knee OA

Appendix Table F5. Therapeutic studies of physical therapy interventions that did not contribute to synthesis of evidence due to poor quality or inclusion of patients with hip OA (continued)

Author, year Country Sample size	Tested physical therapy intervention Design Mean age % of women	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Hughes, 2006[143] Country: US Sample: 225	Resistance training + strengthening training RCT Mean age: 73.4 % of women: 83.1	na	unclear	yes	Risk of bias: low hip or knee OA
Allen, 2010[13] Country: US Sample: 349	Self-management support (Telephone-based) RCT Mean age: 60.1 % of women: 7	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low hip or knee OA
Song, 2007[144] Country: South Korea Sample: 72	Tai Chi exercise (warm-up + 12 forms of Tai Chi movement + cool down) RCT Mean age: 63 % of women: 100	na	na	yes	Risk of bias: low OA is not specified
Quilty, 2003[145] Country: UK Sample: 87	Taping +exercise RCT Mean age: 67 % of women: NR	yes	yes	yes	Risk of bias: low patello-femoral OA
Svarcova, 1987[146] Country: Czechoslovakia Sample: 60	US Non-RCT Mean age: 63.4 % of women: NR	no	no	yes	Risk of bias: high

NR - not reported

Appendix Table F6. Consent of the subjects, sponsorship, and risk of bias in the studies of physical therapy interventions

Study characteristics	Category	Included in quantitative pooling analyses	Included in qualitative analyses	Included in quantitative analyses	Total
Ethical approval of the study	NR	52	5	8	65
Ethical approval of the study	Yes	155	24	12	191
Consent of the subjects	NR	25	4	11	40
Consent of the subjects	Yes	182	25	9	216
Funding	Government	50	8	3	61
Funding	Government + indudstry	1	0	0	1
Funding	Government + indudstry + others	2	0	0	2
Funding	Government + others	15	4	1	20
Funding	Hospital	1	0	0	1
Funding	Industry	14	3	0	17
Funding	Industry + others	1	0	0	1
Funding	NR	81	5	14	100
Funding	No funding	2	0	0	2
Funding	Other	36	9	2	47
Desing	Non-RCT	0	0	20	20
Desing	Randomized order design	3	0	0	3
Desing	RCT	204	29	0	233
Crossover	No	190	29	20	239
Crossover	Yes	17	0	0	17
Risk of bias	High	25	0	20	45
Risk of bias	Low	64	18	0	82
Risk of bias	Medium	110	11	0	121
Risk of bias	Unclear	8	0	0	8
Masking	Double blind	37	2	0	39
Masking	Not RCT	0	1	20	21
Masking	NR	24	0	0	24
Masking	Open label	44	9	0	53
Masking	Single blind	102	17	0	119
Allocation concealment	No	14	0	1	15
Allocation concealment	NR	125	16	19	160
Allocation concealment	Yes	68	13	0	81
Intention to treat	No	112	10	13	135
Intention to treat	NR	28	4	7	39
Intention to treat	Yes	67	15	0	82
Adequacy of randomization	NA	29	1	18	48
Adequacy of randomization	No	26	2	0	28
Adequacy of randomization	Yes	152	26	2	180
	Total	207	29	20	256
		80.86	11.33	7.81	100

Appendix Table F7. Sample size, proportion of women, and average BMI in adults with knee OA participating in the studies of physical therapy interventions

Study	Category	Mean	Median	Std Dev
Included in quantitative pooling analyses	Body mass index	29.3	29.4	2.7
	% women	73.2	72.5	17.8
	Length of followup	5.8	3.0	7.0
	Lost of followup	10.4	8.7	10.6
	Mean age	64.4	64.7	5.4
	Duration of treatment	15.9	8.0	23.6
Included in qualitative analyses	Body mass index	29.2	29.0	2.3
	% women	72.3	77.0	18.7
	Length of followup	8.9	6.0	11.2
	Lost of followup	15.8	10.9	13.8
	Mean age	66.1	66.0	4.8
	Duration of treatment	13.4	12.0	12.3
Included in quantitative analyses	Body mass index	28.6	29.1	2.5
	% women	69.7	72.5	21.0
	Length of followup	11.6	3.0	27.4
	Lost of followup	17.8	20.0	10.9
	Mean age	63.4	63.9	5.8
	Duration of treatment	10.3	8.0	8.5

Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA

Author, year	Masking	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Akyol, 2010[147]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Ay, 2009[148]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Barrios, 2009[85]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Battisti, 2004[149]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Bennell, 2005[150]	DB	YES	YES	YES	low
Bennell, 2010[151]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Penninx, 2002[152]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Cantarini, 2007[153]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Chua, 2008[154]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Chuang, 2007[155]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Cushaghan, 1994[156]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	NR	low
Durmus, 2007[157]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Erhart, 2010[158]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Ettinger, 1997[159]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Fioravanti, 2010[160]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Forestier, 2010[161]	Open	ITT planned, but not executed	YES	YES	medium
Fransen, 2001[162]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Garland, 2007[163]	DB	YES	NR	YES	low
Hinman, 2003[164]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Hinman, 2004[165]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Huang, 2000[166]	Not RCT	NA	NA	NA	high
Hurley, 2007[167]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Jan, 1991[168]	Not RCT	NA	NA	NA	high
Jan, 2008[169]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	NR	YES	medium
Jan, 2009[170]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Jensen, 1991[171]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	Low
Kerrigan, 2002[172]	randomized order design	unclear	NR	NR	NA
Ko, 2009[173]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Lee, 2009[174]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Lim, 2008[20]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Lin, 2009[175]	SB	YES	NO	YES	medium
Lund, 2009[176]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Maillefert, 2001[177]	Open	YES	NR	YES	low
Mangani, 2006[178]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Mazzuca, 2004[179]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
McKnight, 2010[9]	Open	YES	NR	YES	Low
Messier, 2000[180]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Ng, 2003[181]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Odabasi, 2008[182]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low

Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA (continued)

Author, year	Masking	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Ozgonenel, 2009[183]	DB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Pajareya, 2003[184]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	YES	YES	medium
Palmieri-Smith, 2010[15]	Open	YES	YES	YES	low
Patrick, 2001[185]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Penninx, 2001[186]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Petrella, 2000[187]	DB	YES	NR	YES	low
Pietrosimone, 2010[188]	SB	unclear	NR	YES	low
Pisters, 2010[3]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Rejeski, 1997[189]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Rejeski, 1998[190]					
Rejeski, 2002[191]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	YES	YES	low
Rodrigues, 2008[21]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Rooks, 2006[192]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	NR	YES	medium
Selfe, 2008[193]	SB	unclear	YES	YES	low
Shakoor, 2007[194]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	Low
Silva, 2008[195]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Thamsborg, 2005[196]	DB	YES	NR	YES	low
Thomas, 2002[197]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Thomas, 2005[198]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Tok, 2009[199]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Topp, 2002[200]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	Low
van Raaij, 2010[201]	Open	YES	NR	YES	low
Wang, 2009[202]	SB	YES	YES	NR	low
Weiner, 2007[203]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Weng, 2009[204]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	YES	YES	medium
Williamson, 2007[205]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Yurtkuran, 1999[206]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Adedoyin, 2005[207]	SB	NO	NO	YES	high
Alcidi, 2007[208]	Open	NO	NR	NR	medium
An, 2008[209]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Aoki, 2009[210]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Baker, 2001[211]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Baker, 2007[16]	DB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Bezalel, 2010[212]	SB	YES	NR	NO	medium
Borjesson, 1996[213]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Brismee, 2007[214]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Brouwer, 2006[215]	Open	YES	NO	NO	high
Callaghan, 2005[216]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Cetin, 2008[217]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Cheing, 2003[218]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Cheing, 2002[219]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium

Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA (continued)

Author, year	Masking	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Defrin, 2005[220]	SB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	NO	medium
Denegar, 2010[221]	randomized order	NO	NR	YES	medium
Deyle, 2000[222]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Deyle, 2005[223]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Doi, 2008[224]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Eyigor, 2004[225]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Falconer, 1992[226]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Fargas-Babjak, 1989[227]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Farr, 2010[10]	Open	NO	NO	YES	high
Fitzgerald, 2011[228]	SB	YES	YES	NO	medium
Focht, 2005[229]	SB	YES	YES	NO	medium
Gordon, 1998[230]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Gremion, 2009[231]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Grimmer, 1992[232]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Gur, 2002[233]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Hassan, 2002[234]	Open	NO	NR	NR	medium
Hay, 2006[235]	SB	ITT planned, but not executed	YES	YES	medium
Hinman, 2002[236]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Hinman, 2003[237]	randomized order	NO	NR	NR	medium
Huang, 2003[238]	Open	NO	YES	NR	medium
Huang, 2006[239]	SB	NO	YES	NR	medium
Huang, 2005[240]	SB	NO	YES	NR	medium
Hughes, 2004[241]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Itoh, 2008[242]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Jan, 2008[243]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Jessep, 2009[244]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low
Kang, 2007[245]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Karagulle, 2007[246]	SB	YES	NR	YES	low
Keefe, 2004[247]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Kitay, 2009[248]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Kovacs, 2002[249]	DB	NO	YES	NR	medium
Laufer, 2005[250]	DB	NO	NO	YES	high
Law, 2004[251]	DB	NO	NO	YES	high
Law, 2004[252]	DB	NO	NO	YES	high
Lim, 2002[253]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Lin, 2007[254]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Lund, 2008[255]	SB	YES	YES	NO	medium
Mangione, 1999[256]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
McCarthy, 2004[257]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Messier, 2004[258]	SB	YES	YES	YES	low

Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA (continued)

Author, year	Masking	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Messier, 1997[259]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Mikesky, 2006[260]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Moss, 2007[261]	randomized order	NO	NR	YES	medium
Ni, 2010[262]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Nicklas, 2004[263]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Nicolakis, 2002[264]	DB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Nigg, 2006[265]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
O'Reilly, 1999[266]	Open	NO	NO	YES	high
Ozguclu, 2010[267]	DB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Patrick, 2001[185]	Open	YES	NR	NO	medium
Perlman, 2006[19]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Pham, 2004[268]	DB	YES	NR	NO	medium
Rattanachaiyanont, 2008[8]	DB	YES	YES	NO	medium
Ravaud, 2009[12]	Open	YES	NR	NO	medium
Richards, 2005[269]	Open	NO	NR	NR	medium
Rogind, 1998[270]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Schilke, 1996[271]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Segal, 2009[272]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Sen, 2004[273]	Not RCT	NA	NA	NA	high
Sherman, 2009[274]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Smith, 1983[101]	SB	NO	NO	NR	high
Song, 2003[275]	SB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Song, 2010[276]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Talbot, 2003[277]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Tascioglu, 2010[278]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Taylor, 1981[279]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Chamberlain, 1982[280]	SB	NO	NR	NO	high
Thorstensson, 2005[281]	Open	NO	NO	YES	high
Tishler, 2004[282]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Toda, 2001[283]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NO	YES	medium
Toda, 2002[284]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NO	YES	medium
Toda, 2004[285]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NO	YES	medium
Toda, 2004[286]	Open	NO	NO	YES	high
Toda, 2005[287]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NO	YES	medium
Toda, 2006[288]	Open	NO	NO	YES	high
Toda, 2008[289]	SB	YES	NO	YES	medium
Trock, 1994[290]	DB	NO	YES	YES	medium
Tuzun, 2004[291]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	YES	low
Victor, 2005[292]	SB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Wolsko, 2004[293]	DB	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	YES	NO	medium
Wyatt, 2001[294]	SB	NO	NR	NR	medium

Appendix Table F8. Risk of bias in therapeutic studies of physical therapy for adults with pain secondary to knee OA (continued)

Author, year	Masking	Planned intention to treat	Allocation concealment	Adequacy of randomization	Risk of bias
Yilmaz, 2010[295]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Yip, 2007[296]	Open	YES	NR	YES	low
Yip, 2007[297]	Open	YES	NR	YES	low
Yip, 2008[298]	DB	NO	NO	YES	high
Yip, 2008[299]	Open	ITT planned, but not executed	NR	YES	medium
Yurtkuran, 2006[300]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Zizic, 1995[301]	DB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Adedoyin, 2005[302]	SB	NO	NR	NO	high
Aglamis, 2009[40]	Open	NO	NR	NO	high
Balint, 2007[303]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Bar-Ziv, 2010[304]	SB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Bautch, 1997[305]	Open	NO	NR	NO	high
Burch, 2008[306]	SB	NO	NR	NO	high
Callaghan, 1995[307]	SB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Cheing, 2004[308]	Open	NO	NR	NO	high
Diracoglu, 2005[309]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Evcik, 2002[310]	Not RCT	NA	NA	NA	high
Gaines, 2004[311]	Open	NO	NR	NO	high
Kovar, 1992[312]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Kreindler, 1989[313]	Open	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NO	YES	medium
Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314]	Open	NO	NR	YES	medium
Peloquin, 1999[315]	SB	NO	YES	NO	high
Peterson, 1993[316]	Open label	No	No	Yes	high
Pipitone, 2001[317]	Double blind	No	Yes	No	high
Sullivan, 1998[318]	SB	NO	NR	NO	high
Talbot, 2003[319]	Open	NO	YES	NO	high
Tsauo, 2008[320]	SB	NO	NR	NO	high
French, 2010[49]	SB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Hinman, 2008[321]	randomized order	NO	NR	NR	medium
Hinman, 2009[322]	randomized order design	NO	NO	NR	high
Horlick, 1993[323]	SB	NO	NR	YES	medium
Jacobson, 2001[324]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium
Kuroyanagi, 2007[325]	randomized order	unclear	NR	NR	NA
Maly, 2002[326]	randomized order	No ITT planned, all patients analysed	NR	NR	low
Oldham, 1995[327]	DB	NO	NR	NR	medium

Appendix Table F9. Characteristics of the included subjects in the studies of physical therapy interventions

Study characteristics	Category	Included in quantitative pooling analyses	Included in qualitative analyses	Included in quantitative analyses	Total
	No	18	1	10	29
Reporting subjec charateristics	Yes	189	28	10	227
Country	Australia	15	5	2	22
Country	Austria	1	0	0	1
Country	Bangladesh	1	0	0	1
Country	Brazil	3	0	0	3
Country	Canada	7	0	2	9
Country	China	6	0	0	6
Country	Czechoslovakia	0	0	1	1
Country	Denmark	5	0	0	5
Country	France	4	2	0	6
Country	Hong Kong	8	0	0	8
Country	Hungary	2	0	0	2
Country	India	0	0	1	1
Country	Ireland	1	0	0	1
Country	Israel	6	0	1	7
Country	Italy	5	0	0	5
Country	Japan	10	0	4	14
Country	Korea	1	0	0	1
Country	Netherlands	3	7	1	11
Country	Nigeria	2	0	0	2
Country	Norway	1	0	0	1
Country	Singapore	1	0	0	1
Country	South Korea	3	1	0	4
Country	Sweden	2	1	0	3
Country	Switzerland	1	0	0	1
Country	Taiwan	10	1	1	12
Country	Thailand	4	0	0	4
Country	Turkey	22	0	1	23
Country	UK	18	4	3	25
Country	USA	65	8	3	76
Concomitant drug use	NA	91	16	18	125
Concomitant drug use	No	18	0	0	18
Concomitant drug use	Yes	98	13	2	113
Prior surgery for OA	NA	181	27	20	228
Prior surgery for OA	No	20	1	0	21
Prior surgery for OA	Yes	6	1	0	7
	Total	207	29	20	256
	%	80.86	11.33	7.81	100

Appendix Table F10. Sample size and intensity of examined physical therapy interventions

Physical therapy interventions	N studies	SIZE	SIZE	SIZE	N studies with reported intensity	Intensity/week
		Mean	Std Dev	Sum		Mean
Exercise aerobic	23	172	158	3948	3	1.67
Exercise strength	17	136	196	2315	15	3.87
Orthotics vs orthotics	15	86	56	1287	8	7.00
Exercise strength vs strength	14	75	41	1044	11	3.45
Education	6	169	87	1016	3	2.33
Balneotherapy	9	106	131	954	7	4.29
Estim	21	45	20	939	16	4.69
Exercise ED	3	243	81	729	1	7.00
Exercise aerobic vs aerobic	4	143	71	572	1	3.00
PEMF	7	80	47	558	6	5.17
Exercise NS	2	239	67	477	17	2.59
Brace	4	104	36	414	1	7.00
Exercise aerobic vs strength	1	357	.	357	1	3.00
Diathermy	5	66	39	330	5	3.00
Exercise aquatic	2	147	144	294	3	2.67
Orthotics	6	44	43	264	3	7.00
Tai chi	4	60	20	239	3	2.67
Ultrasound	3	67	7	201	2	5.00
Exercise aerobic vs ed	1	193	.	193	1	3.00
Exercise aquatic vs aerobic	3	63	17	189		
Exercise proprioception	3	61	25	183	3	3.00
Massage	4	45	22	181	2	2.50
Brace vs brace	4	43	24	172	1	7.00
EstimEstim vs exercise	4	37	9	149	1	5.00
EstimEstim vs Estim	2	74	50	147	2	6.00
Taping+massage+exercise	1	140	.	140		
Joint mobilization+exercise	1	134	.	134	1	2.00
Acupuncture+exercise	1	121	.	121	1	1.00
Exercise proprioception vs strength	1	108	.	108	1	3.00
Taping	2	53	49	105		
Pulsed Signal Therapy vs massage	1	95	.	95	1	5.00
Orthotics vs brace	1	91	.	91	1	7.00
EMF	1	90	.	90	1	7.00
Tai chi vs stretching	2	38	4	75	1	2.00
Heat t+vibration	1	71	.	71	1	7.00
Magnet therapy	2	35	12	69	2	7.00
Exercise balance	1	66	.	66	1	3.00
Mud Pack	1	60	.	60	1	5.00
Diathermy vs exercise	1	50	.	50	1	1.00
EMF vs Estim	1	40	.	40	1	5.00
Diathermy + heat	1	40	.	40	1	3.00
Joint mobilization	1	38	.	38		
Exercise stretching	1	36	.	36	1	7.00
Heat	1	34	.	34	1	5.00
Taping vs taping	2	16	3	32	1	4.00
Therapeutic touch	1	31		31		
Estim+acupuncture	1	24	.	24	1	4.00

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	5.10±2.30 5.10±1.70	0.00 (-0.92; 0.92)	6.3	0.00 (-0.92; 0.92)	6.2
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	5.50±3.00 5.10±1.70	0.16 (-0.76; 1.09)	6.3	0.16 (-0.77; 1.08)	6.1
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 29/21	-63.20±16.50 -51.50±17.50	-0.69 (-1.27; -0.11)	15.2	-0.68 (-1.26; -0.10)	15.2
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 30/21	-61.50±20.30 -51.50±17.50	-0.52 (-1.09; 0.05)	15.8	-0.51 (-1.08; 0.05)	15.7
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 32/33	4.40±3.44 4.63±3.54	-0.07 (-0.55; 0.42)	20.8	-0.07 (-0.55; 0.42)	21.0
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 38/33	4.93±3.63 4.63±3.54	0.08 (-0.38; 0.55)	22.3	0.08 (-0.38; 0.55)	22.6
Diathermy	Disability	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 4 weeks 20/20	-52.75±25.10 -46.00±21.92	-0.29 (-0.91; 0.34)	13.3	-0.28 (-0.90; 0.34)	13.2
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 250			-0.21 (-0.447, 0.027)	I-squared=0.085, p=0.364	-0.206 (-0.438, 0.026)	I-squared=0.053, p=0.387
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 32/33	4.56±3.31 4.60±3.58	-0.01 (-0.50; 0.47)	37.1	-0.01 (-0.50; 0.47)	37.1
Diathermy	Disability	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 38/33	4.82±3.71 4.60±3.58	0.06 (-0.41; 0.53)	40.3	0.06 (-0.41; 0.53)	40.3
Diathermy	Disability	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 6 weeks 20/20	-51.75±29.74 -44.00±23.26	-0.29 (-0.91; 0.33)	22.6	-0.28 (-0.91; 0.34)	22.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 143			-0.046 (-0.342, 0.251)	I-squared=0, p=0.667	-0.044 (-0.341, 0.252)	I-squared=0, p=0.677
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	5.50±2.70 6.30±1.90	-0.34 (-1.27; 0.59)	10.8	-0.33 (-1.26; 0.61)	10.7
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	5.00±3.20 6.30±1.90	-0.49 (-1.43; 0.45)	10.7	-0.47 (-1.41; 0.47)	10.6
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 29/21	4.60+/-2.50 6.90+/-2.00	-1.00 (-1.59; -0.40)	15.2	-0.98 (-1.58; -0.39)	15.2
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 30/21	3.80+/-2.20 6.90+/-2.00	-1.46 (-2.09; -0.83)	14.7	-1.44 (-2.07; -0.81)	14.7
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 32/33	4.03±3.30 4.44±3.51	-0.6 (-0.61; 0.37)	16.8	-0.6 (-0.61; 0.37)	16.9
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 38/33	4.73±3.48 4.44±3.51	0.08 (-0.38; 0.55)	17.1	0.08 (-0.38; 0.55)	17.2
Diathermy	Pain	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 4 weeks 20/20	3.30±2.00 4.25±1.77	-0.50 (-1.13; 0.13)	14.7	-0.49 (-1.6; 0.14)	14.7
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 250			-0.537 (-0.973, -0.101)	I-squared=0.701, p=0.003	-0.525 (-0.954, -0.095)	I-squared=0.691, p=0.004
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	3.36±1.33 3.49±1.28	-0.10 (-0.76; 0.56)	16.6	-0.10 (-0.76; 0.57)	16.6
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 32/33	4.09±3.49 4.33±3.69	-0.07 (-0.55; 0.42)	30.9	-0.07 (-0.55; 0.42)	30.9
Diathermy	Pain	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 38/33	4.48±3.58 4.33±3.69	0.04 (-0.43; 0.51)	33.6	0.04 (-0.43; 0.51)	33.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Diathermy	Pain	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 6 weeks 20/20	4.65±3.67 4.35±2.54	0.10 (-0.53; 0.72)	19.0	0.09 (-0.53; 0.71)	19.0
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 178			-0.005 (-0.275, 0.265)	I-squared=0, p=0.964	-0.005 (-0.275, 0.265)	I-squared=0, p=0.966
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 29/21	-62.70+/-18.60 -44.80+/-16.30	-1.01 (-1.61; -0.42)	19.2	-1.00 (-1.59; -0.40)	15.2
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Fukuda, 2011[328] 3 weeks 30/21	-66.50+/-20.30 -44.80+/-16.30	-1.16 (-1.76; -0.55)	19.1	-1.14 (-1.74; -0.54)	14.7
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 32/33	4.61±3.43 4.89±3.44	-0.08 (-0.57; 0.40)	21.3	-0.08 (-0.57; 0.41)	21.3
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 38/33	5.06±3.54 4.89±3.44	0.05 (-0.42; 0.52)	21.7	0.05 (-0.42; 0.51)	21.7
Diathermy	Function composite	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 4 weeks 20/20	21.60±6.55 24.55±11.24	-0.25 (-0.87; 0.37)	18.7	-0.24 (-0.87; 0.38)	18.7
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 223			-0.468 (-0.952, 0.015)	I-squared=0.742, p=0.004	-0.46 (-0.936, 0.016)	I-squared=0.734, p=0.005
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	6.81±2.69 6.87±2.58	-0.02 (-0.69; 0.64)	16.6	-0.02 (-0.69; 0.64)	16.6
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 32/33	4.80±3.25 4.82±3.42	-0.01 (-0.49; 0.48)	30.9	-0.01 (-0.49; 0.48)	30.9
Diathermy	Function composite	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 38/33	4.98±3.61 4.82±3.42	0.05 (-0.42; 0.51)	33.5	0.04 (-0.42; 0.51)	33.5
Diathermy	Function composite	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 6 weeks 20/20	24.10±17.61 24.30±14.39	-0.01 (-0.63; 0.61)	19.0	-0.01 (-0.63; 0.61)	19.0

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 178			0.007 (-0.263, 0.277)	I-squared=0, p=0.998	0.007 (-0.263, 0.277)	I-squared=0, p=0.998
Diathermy	Function joint	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 32/33	3.69±3.79 2.98±3.26	0.20 (-0.29; 0.69)	37.2	0.20 (-0.29; 0.69)	37.2
Diathermy	Function joint	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 38/33	4.39±3.66 2.98±3.26	0.41 (-0.07; 0.88)	39.7	0.40 (-0.07; 0.87)	39.8
Diathermy	Function joint	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 4 weeks 20/20	1.80±1.73 2.05±1.27	-0.16 (-0.79; 0.46)	23.2	-0.16 (-0.78; 0.46)	22.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 143			0.197 (-0.104, 0.499)	I-squared=0.026, p=0.358	0.197 (-0.101, 0.494)	I-squared=0, p=0.368
Diathermy	Function joint	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 32/33	3.81±3.28 3.60±3.78	0.06 (-0.43; 0.55)	37.1	0.06 (-0.43; 0.54)	37.1
Diathermy	Function joint	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 38/33	4.43±3.85 3.60±3.78	0.22 (-0.25; 0.69)	40.2	0.22 (-0.25; 0.68)	40.2
Diathermy	Function joint	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 6 weeks 20/20	2.15±1.75 1.80±1.19	0.23 (-0.39; 0.86)	22.7	0.23 (-0.39; 0.85)	22.7
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 143			0.162 (-0.134, 0.459)	I-squared=0, p=0.871	0.16 (-0.136, 0.457)	I-squared=0, p=0.875
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	13.30±2.80 13.90±3.60	-0.19 (-1.11; 0.74)	8.5	-0.18 (-1.10; 0.75)	8.5
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Callaghan, 2005[216] 2 weeks 9/9	14.70±6.80 13.90±3.60	0.15 (-0.78; 1.07)	8.5	0.14 (-0.79; 1.07)	8.5
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 32/33	-146.41±36.30 -137.21±43.44	-0.23 (-0.72; 0.26)	30.6	-0.23 (-0.71; 0.26)	30.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 3 weeks 38/33	-138.08±37.54 -137.21±43.44	-0.02 (-0.49; 0.44)	33.5	-0.02 (-0.49; 0.45)	33.5
Diathermy	Gait function	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 4 weeks 20/20	-469.65±115.75 -460.65±81.04	-0.09 (-0.71; 0.53)	18.9	-0.09 (-0.71; 0.53)	18.9
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 170			-0.098 (-0.368, 0.172)	I-squared=0, p=0.953	-0.096 (-0.366, 0.174)	I-squared=0, p=0.957
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	39.90±6.47 40.60±6.04	-0.11 (-0.78; 0.55)	16.6	-0.11 (-0.77; 0.55)	16.6
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 32/33	-144.53±30.06 -133.62±49.32	-0.27 (-0.75; 0.22)	30.7	-0.26 (-0.75; 0.23)	30.7
Diathermy	Gait function	medium	Laufer, 2005[250] 6 weeks 38/33	-135.42±34.40 -133.62±49.32	-0.04 (-0.51; 0.42)	33.7	-0.04 (-0.51; 0.42)	33.7
Diathermy	Gait function	low	Akyol, 2010[147] 6 weeks 20/20	-460.60±103.92 -447.45±101.58	-0.13 (-0.75; 0.49)	19.0	-0.13 (-0.75; 0.50)	19.0
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 178			-0.139 (-0.41, 0.132)	I-squared=0, p=0.934	-0.137 (-0.408, 0.134)	I-squared=0, p=0.936
Estim vs. exercise	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 4 weeks 16/15	42.20±27.00 63.20±64.00	-0.43 (-1.15; 0.28)	49.9	-0.42 (-1.13; 0.29)	49.9
Estim vs. exercise	Pain	low	Durmus, 2007[157] 4 weeks 25/25	0.60±0.10 1.04±0.27	-2.16 (-2.86; -1.46)	50.1	-2.13 (-2.83; -1.42)	50.1
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 81			-1.298 (-2.992, 0.396)	I-squared=0.913, p=0.001	-1.275 (-2.947, 0.396)	I-squared=0.91, p=0.001
Estim vs. exercise	Gait function	medium	Cheing, 2004[308] 4 weeks 16/15	-0.97±0.19 -0.89±0.10	-0.52 (-1.24; 0.20)	48.8	-0.51 (-1.23; 0.21)	48.8

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim vs. exercise	Gait function	low	Durmus, 2007[157] 4 weeks 25/25	49.92±2.69 48.10±1.10	0.89 (0.30; 1.47)	51.2	0.87 (0.29; 1.45)	51.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 81			0.198 (-1.181, 1.577)	I-squared=0.888, p=0.003	0.198 (-1.154, 1.55)	I-squared=0.883, p=0.003
Ed	Pain	low	Shakoor, 2007[194] 6 weeks 83/79	7.70±4.07 9.77±4.73	-0.47 (-0.78; -0.16)	29.5	-0.47 (-0.78; -0.16)	29.6
Ed	Pain	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/16	4.00±1.56 4.03±2.08	-0.02 (-0.71; 0.68)	20.9	-0.02 (-0.71; 0.68)	20.9
Ed	Pain	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/19	4.26±1.45 3.19±1.85	0.64 (-0.05; 1.32)	21.1	0.62 (-0.06; 1.31)	21.1
Ed	Pain	medium	Farr, 2010[10] 6 weeks 62/57	67.10±68.80 47.60±50.90	0.32 (-0.04; 0.68)	28.5	0.32 (-0.04; 0.68)	28.5
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 348			I-squared=0.8 , p=0.002	0.08 (-0.44; 0.60)	I-squared=0. 796, p=0.002	I-squared=0.8, p=0.002
Ed	Pain	medium	Farr, 2010[10] 36 weeks 62/57	56.20±75.30 48.60±61.30	-0.13 (-0.44; 0.18)	36.1	-0.13 (-0.44; 0.18)	36.2
Ed	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 82/78	5.51±4.07 6.02±3.97	-0.28 (-0.60; 0.03)	35.2	-0.28 (-0.60; 0.04)	35.2
Ed	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 76/80	5.07±4.10 6.24±4.20	0.11 (-0.25; 0.47)	28.7	0.11 (-0.25; 0.47)	28.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 435			-0.113 (-0.328, 0.101)	I-squared=0.226, p=0.275	-0.113 (-0.327, 0.1)	I-squared=0.217, p=0.279
Exercise proprioception	Pain	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 62/66	2.70±1.90 4.40±1.40	-1.02 (-1.39; -0.65)	36.2	-1.02 (-1.39; -0.65)	36.2

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise proprioception	Pain	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	4.30±2.30 7.30±3.40	-1.03 (-1.53; -0.54)	32.6	-1.02 (-1.52; -0.53)	32.6
Exercise proprioception	Pain	high	Tsauo, 2008[320] 8 weeks 30/24	64.00±37.00 66.00±38.00	-0.05 (-0.59; 0.48)	31.2	-0.05 (-0.59; 0.48)	31.2
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 254			-0.724 (-1.36, -0.135)	I-squared=0.794, p=0.008	| (-0.718, -1.302)	I-squared=0.791, p=0.008
Exercise proprioception	Function composite	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 31/33	4.20±0.50 6.90±1.30	-2.71 (-3.39; -2.03)	32.7	-2.68 (-3.36; -1.99)	32.7
Exercise proprioception	Function composite	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	14.60±9.60 24.90±11.80	-0.96 (-1.45; -0.47)	33.8	-0.95 (-1.44; -0.46)	33.8
Exercise proprioception	Function composite	high	Tsauo, 2008[320] 8 weeks 30/24	322.00±216.00 273.00±186.00	0.24 (-0.30; 0.78)	33.5	0.24 (-0.30; 0.78)	33.5
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 190			-1.68 (-2.659, 0.402)	I-squared=0.955, p=0	-1.115 (-2.626, 0.396)	I-squared=0.953, p=0
Exercise proprioception	Gait function	medium	Jan, 2008[243] 6 weeks 20/23	26.50±2.30 33.10±3.40	-2.24 (-3.01; -1.47)	31.1	-2.20 (-2.98; -1.43)	31.0
Exercise proprioception	Gait function	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	34.80±7.20 38.00±3.80	-0.56 (-1.03; -0.08)	34.8	-0.55 (-1.02; -0.08)	34.9
Exercise proprioception	Gait function	high	Tsauo, 2008[320] 8 weeks 30/24	40.40±6.70 41.70±6.50	-0.20 (-0.73; 0.34)	34.1	-0.19 (-0.73; 0.34)	34.1
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 169			-0.958 (-1.992, 0.076)	I-squared=0.895, p=0	-0.94 (-1.953, 0.073)	I-squared=0.891, p=0
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Hinman, 2009[322] 4 weeks 20/20	-1.27±0.24 -1.27±0.22	0.00 (-0.62; 0.62)	11.6	0.00 (-0.62; 0.62)	11.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Maly, 2002[326] immediate after treatment 9/9	-0.92±0.16 -0.93±0.16	0.06 (-0.86; 0.99)	5.2	0.06 (-0.86; 0.98)	5.2
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Maly, 2002[326] immediate after treatment 9/9	-0.93±0.16 -0.93±0.16	0.00 (-0.92; 0.92)	5.2	0.00 (-0.92; 0.92)	5.2
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kerrigan, 2002[172] immediate after treatment 15/15	-1.17±0.18 -1.17±0.19	0.00 (-0.72; 0.72)	8.7	0.00 (-0.72; 0.72)	8.7
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kerrigan, 2002[172] immediate after treatment 15/15	-1.15±0.20 -1.17±0.19	0.10 (-0.61; 0.82)	8.7	0.10 (-0.62; 0.82)	8.7
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kerrigan, 2002[172] immediate after weeks 15/15	-1.16±0.18 -1.17±0.19	0.05 (-0.66; 0.77)	8.7	0.05 (-0.66; 0.77)	8.7
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kerrigan, 2002[172] immediate after treatment 15/15	-1.15±0.18 -1.17±0.19	0.11 (-0.61; 0.82)	8.7	0.11 (-0.61; 0.82)	8.7
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kuroyanagi, 2007[325] immediate after treatment 37/37	-0.76±0.26 -0.73±0.23	-0.6 (-0.58; 0.33)	21.5	-0.6 (-0.58; 0.34)	21.5
Orthotics	Gait function	low	Kuroyanagi, 2007[325] immediate after treatment 37/37	-0.74±0.26 -0.73±0.23	-0.04 (-0.50; 0.41)	21.5	-0.04 (-0.50; 0.42)	21.5
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 262			-0.009 (-0.22, 0.203)	I-squared=0, p=1	-0.009 (-0.221, 0.202)	I-squared=0, p=1

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Orthotics	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2005[287] 2 weeks 21/22	6±4.8 7.5±5.1	-0.30 (-0.90, 0.30)	25.1	-0.30 (-0.90, 0.30)	25.2
Orthotics	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2005[287] 2 weeks 20/22	3±3.8 7.5±5.1	-0.99 (-1.64, -0.35)	24.3	-0.97 (-1.62, -0.33)	24.3
Orthotics	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2005[287] 2 weeks 18/22	8.3±5.2 7.5±5.1	0.16 (-0.47, 0.78)	24.7	0.15 (-0.47, 0.78)	24.7
Orthotics	Function composite	high	Bar-Ziv, 2010[304] 4 weeks 31/26	3.1±1.9 5.5±2.2	-1.18 (-1.74, -0.61)	25.9	-1.16 (-1.73, -0.59)	25.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 138			-0.583 (-1.191, 0.024)	I-squared = 0.75; p-value = 0.007	-0.574 (-1.172, 0.024)	I-squared = 0.742; p-value = 0.009
Elastic subtalar strapping	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2001[283] 8 weeks 46/44	8.2±5.4 8.8±5.3	-0.11 (-0.53, 0.30)	38.7	-0.11 (-0.52, 0.30)	38.7
Elastic subtalar strapping	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2004[286] 12 weeks 29/32	7.6±5.7 9.2±5.8	-0.28 (-0.78, 0.23)	26.0	-0.27 (-0.78, 0.23)	26.0
Elastic subtalar strapping	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2008[289] 12 weeks 41/43	6.8±5.1 9.1±5.3	-0.44 (-0.88, -0.01)	35.3	-0.44 (-0.87, -0)	35.3
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 235			-0.272 (-0.529, -0.014)	I-squared = 0; p-value = 0.558	-0.269 (-0.526, -0.012)	I-squared = 0; p-value = 0.564
Massage	Function composite	medium	Yip, 2008[298] 7 weeks 21/18	10.54±7.89 14.64±4.88	-0.61 (-1.26; 0.03)	34.6	-0.60 (-1.25; 0.04)	34.6
Massage	Function composite	medium	Yip, 2008[298] 7 weeks 20/18	10.61±5.97 14.64±4.88	-0.74 (-1.39; -0.08)	33.1	-0.72 (-1.38; -0.06)	33.1
Massage	Function composite	low	Ko, 2009[173] 8 weeks 17/18	41.73±7.58 44.09±6.19	-0.34 (-1.01; 0.33)	32.3	-0.33 (-1.00; 0.33)	32.3

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 94			-0.566 (-0.946, -0.187)	I-squared=0, p=0.703	-0.554 (-0.934, -0.175)	I-squared=0, p=0.76
Massage	Function joint	medium	Yip, 2008[298] 7 weeks 21/18	1.58±1.46 2.59±2.24	-0.54 (-1.18; 0.10)	32.8	-0.53 (-1.17; 0.11)	32.8
Massage	Function joint	medium	Yip, 2008[298] 7 weeks 20/18	1.01±1.03 2.59±2.24	-0.92 (-1.59; -0.25)	32.4	-0.90 (-1.58; -0.23)	32.4
Massage	Function joint	medium	Perlman, 2006[19] 8 weeks 34/34	21.60±26.99 4.29±24.18	0.68 (0.19; 1.16)	34.8	0.67 (0.18; 1.16)	34.8
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 127			-0.243 (-1.255, 0.769)	I-squared=0.884, p=0	-0.235 (-1.23, 0.76)	I-squared=0.88, p=0
Estim	Disability	low	Garland, 2007[163] 6 weeks 39/19	39.60±24.25 45.90±16.81	-0.28 (-0.84; 0.27)	58.0	-0.28 (-0.83; 0.27)	58.0
Estim	Disability	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 6 weeks 18/19	70.39±48.82 82.07±39.70	-0.26 (-0.91; 0.38)	42.0	-0.26 (-0.91; 0.39)	42.0
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 95			-0.276 (-0.695, 0.144)	I-squared=0, p=0.961	-0.271 (-0.691, 0.149)	I-squared=0, p=0.957
Estim	Pain	medium	Taylor, 1981[279] 2 weeks 10/10	-0.90±0.57 -0.30±0.95	-0.77 (-1.68; 0.15)	7.3	-0.73 (-1.65; 0.18)	7.2
Estim	Pain	medium	Law, 2004[251] 2 weeks 13/10	1.40±1.50 4.10±2.60	-1.32 (-2.24; -0.40)	7.3	-1.27 (-2.19; -0.35)	7.1
Estim	Pain	medium	Law, 2004[251] 2 weeks 12/10	0.70±0.70 4.10±2.60	-1.87 (-2.89; -0.85)	6.2	-1.80 (-2.82; -0.77)	5.9
Estim	Pain	medium	Law, 2004[251] 2 weeks 13/10	1.10±1.70 4.10±2.60	-1.41 (-2.33; -0.48)	7.1	-1.36 (-2.29; -0.43)	6.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 4 weeks 16/14	42.20±27.00 50.40±42.40	-0.23 (-0.95; 0.49)	10.2	-0.23 (-0.95; 0.49)	10.3
Estim	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 4 weeks 13/15	55.60±50.60 63.20±64.00	-0.13 (-0.87; 0.61)	9.7	-0.13 (-0.87; 0.62)	9.8
Estim	Pain	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 4 weeks 18/19	15.33±10.99 19.63±9.09	-0.43 (-1.08; 0.22)	11.5	-0.42 (-1.07; 0.23)	11.9
Estim	Pain	medium	Itoh, 2008[242] 5 weeks 6/6	38.80±13.30 54.50±8.70	-1.40 (-2.68; -0.11)	4.2	-1.29 (-2.58; 0.01)	3.9
Estim	Pain	medium	Itoh, 2008[242] 5 weeks 6/6	33.30±11.70 41.70±10.60	-0.75 (-1.93; 0.43)	4.9	-0.69 (-1.88; 0.49)	4.6
Estim	Pain	medium	Pietrosimone, 2009[329] 1 week 10/12	11.65+/-16.71 20.96+/-18.44	-0.53 (-1.38; 0.33)	8.0	-0.51 (-1.36; 0.35)	7.9
Estim	Pain	medium	Grimmer, 1992[232] immediate after treatment 20/20	2.20±2.80 3.50±2.90	-0.46 (-1.08; 0.17)	12.0	-0.45 (-1.08; 0.18)	12.5
Estim	Pain	medium	Grimmer, 1992[232] immediate after treatment 20/20	1.50±1.80 3.50±2.90	-0.83 (-1.48; -0.18)	11.6	-0.81 (-1.46; -0.16)	12.0
		Studies: 7; Subjects: 289			-0.741 (-1.026, -0.456)	I-squared=0.295, p=0.156	-0.704 (-0.975, -0.433)	I-squared=0.224, p=0.223
Estim	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 8 weeks 16/14	43.70±30.30 48.60±42.20	-0.13 (-0.85; 0.58)	10.9	-0.13 (-0.85; 0.59)	10.9
Estim	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 8 weeks 13/15	61.10±57.90 95.20±118.00	-0.36 (-1.11; 0.39)	10.0	-0.35 (-1.10; 0.40)	10.0

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Pain	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	3.52±1.18 3.49±1.28	0.02 (-0.65; 0.70)	12.5	0.02 (-0.65; 0.70)	12.5
Estim	Pain	medium	Itoh, 2008[242] 10 weeks 6/6	53.50±9.70 49.30±20.20	0.27 (-0.87; 1.40)	4.4	0.24 (-0.89; 1.38)	4.3
Estim	Pain	medium	Itoh, 2008[242] 10 weeks 6/6	41.30±20.20 43.00±21.20	-0.08 (-1.21; 1.05)	4.4	-0.08 (-1.21; 1.06)	4.4
Estim	Pain	high	Gaines, 2004[311] 6 weeks 20/18	5.18±2.11 5.99±2.40	-0.36 (-1.00; 0.28)	13.7	-0.35 (-0.99; 0.29)	13.7
Estim	Pain	low	Garland, 2007[163] 6 weeks 39/19	37.40±23.60 41.80±16.59	-0.20 (-0.75; 0.35)	18.6	-0.20 (-0.75; 0.35)	18.6
Estim	Pain	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 6 weeks 18/19	14.17±10.68 15.89±8.92	-0.18 (-0.82; 0.47)	13.5	-0.17 (-0.82; 0.47)	13.5
Estim	Pain	medium	Talbot, 2003[277] 6 weeks 18/16	16.33±13.35 11.60±8.00	0.47 (-0.22; 1.15)	12.1	0.46 (-0.23; 1.14)	12.1
		Studies: 7; Subjects: 283			-0.094 (-0.331, 0.143)	I-squared=0, p=0.814	-0.093 (-0.33, 0.145)	I-squared=0, p=0.837
Estim	Pain	high	Gaines, 2004[311] 16 weeks 20/18	19.38±13.66 10.44±5.25	0.85 (0.18; 1.51)	50.8	0.83 (0.16; 1.50)	50.9
Estim	Pain	medium	Talbot, 2003[277] 24 weeks 18/16	16.14±6.03 6.42±9.66	0.34 (-0.34; 1.02)	49.2	0.33 (-0.35; 1.01)	49.1
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 72			0.597 (0.099, 1.095)	I-squared=0.088, p=0.295	0.584 (0.096, 1.072)	I-squared=0.051, p=0.305
Estim	Global assessment	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 8 weeks 18/19	3.11±1.78 4.32±1.83	-0.67 (-1.33; -0.01)	40.8	-0.66 (-1.32; 0.01)	40.8

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Global assessment	low	Garland, 2007[163] 6 weeks 39/19	38.30±25.81 45.10±21.41	-0.28 (-0.83; 0.27)	59.2	-0.27 (-0.82; 0.28)	59.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 95			-0.43 (-0.862, -0.006)	I-squared=0, p=0.373	-0.43 (-0.853, -0.006)	I-squared=0, p=0.386
Estim	Function composite	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	7.22±2.06 6.87±2.58	0.15 (-0.52; 0.82)	27.9	0.15 (-0.53; 0.82)	27.9
Estim	Function composite	low	Garland, 2007[163] 6 weeks 39/19	43.10±28.59 50.10±18.09	-0.27 (-0.82; 0.28)	41.7	-0.27 (-0.82; 0.28)	41.7
Estim	Function composite	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 6 weeks 18/19	8.06±4.15 8.37±4.18	-0.07 (-0.72; 0.57)	30.4	-0.07 (-0.72; 0.57)	30.4
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 129			-0.09 (-0.45; 0.26)	I-squared=0, p=0.634	-0.09 (-0.45; 0.26)	I-squared=0, p=0.644
Estim	Function joint	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 4 weeks 18/19	53.33±34.58 66.00±30.15	-0.39 (-1.04; 0.26)	31.3	-0.38 (-1.03; 0.27)	31.3
Estim	Function joint	medium	Grimmer, 1992[232] immediate after treatment 20/20	1.60±2.60 2.40±3.10	-0.28 (-0.90; 0.34)	34.2	-0.27 (-0.90; 0.35)	34.2
Estim	Function joint	medium	Grimmer, 1992[232] immediate after treatment 20/20	2.10±2.80 2.40±3.10	-0.10 (-0.72; 0.52)	34.5	-0.10 (-0.72; 0.52)	34.5
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 97			-0.253 (-0.617, 0.111)	I-squared=0, p=0.815	-0.248 (-0.66, 0.116)	I-squared=0, p=0.822
Estim	Function joint	low	Garland, 2007[163] 6 weeks 39/19	39.90±24.59 46.60±18.31	-0.29 (-0.85; 0.26)	58.1	-0.29 (-0.84; 0.26)	58.1

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Function joint	low	Selfe, 2008[193] 6 weeks 18/19	48.17±35.63 57.81±29.65	-0.29 (-0.94; 0.35)	41.9	-0.29 (-0.94; 0.36)	41.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 95			-0.295 (-0.714, 0.125)	I-squared=0, p=0.999	-0.29 (-0.71, 0.13)	I-squared=0, p=0.997
Estim	Gait function	low	Yurtkuran, 1999[206] 2 weeks 25/25	19.10±15.70 13.40±4.20	0.50 (-0.07; 1.06)	19.2	0.49 (-0.08; 1.05)	19.4
Estim	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 4 weeks 16/18	-0.97±0.19 -0.92±0.17	-0.28 (-0.96; 0.40)	17.6	-0.27 (-0.95; 0.41)	17.6
Estim	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 4 weeks 17/15	-0.93±0.18 -0.89±0.10	-0.27 (-0.97; 0.43)	17.2	-0.26 (-0.96; 0.43)	17.2
Estim	Gait function	medium	Law, 2004[252] 4 weeks 22/17	15.50±6.40 20.00±11.60	-0.50 (-1.14; 0.14)	18.1	-0.49 (-1.13; 0.15)	18.2
Estim	Gait function	low	Pietrosimone, 2010[188] 4 weeks 10/10	-1.32±0.16 -1.30±0.24	-0.10 (-0.98; 0.78)	14.4	-0.09 (-0.97; 0.78)	14.2
Estim	Gait function	low	Pietrosimone, 2010[188] 4 weeks 10/11	-1.32±0.16 -1.50±0.14	1.20 (0.26; 2.14)	13.5	1.15 (0.21; 2.09)	13.3
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 196			-0.21 (-0.70, 0.29)	I-squared=0.648, p=0.014	-0.21 (-0.69, 0.27)	I-squared=0.625, p=0.02
Estim	Gait function	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	42.40±8.40 40.60±6.04	0.25 (-0.43; 0.92)	20.5	0.24 (-0.43; 0.92)	20.5
Estim	Gait function	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/15	42.40±8.40 39.95±8.89	0.28 (-0.41; 0.98)	19.2	0.28 (-0.42; 0.97)	19.2

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 16/18	-0.98±0.21 -0.93±0.21	-0.24 (-0.91; 0.44)	20.4	-0.23 (-0.91; 0.44)	20.4
Estim	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 17/15	-0.90±0.19 -0.92±0.13	0.6 (-0.57; 0.82)	19.3	0.6 (-0.58; 0.81)	19.3
Estim	Gait function	medium	Talbot, 2003[277] 6 weeks 18/16	29.60±4.78 30.23±4.83	-0.13 (-0.81; 0.54)	20.5	-0.13 (-0.80; 0.55)	20.5
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 149			0.05 (-0.25; 0.36)	I-squared=0, p=0.778	0.05 (-0.25; 0.36)	I-squared=0, p=0.793
Estim	Strength, measured as 120 degree extension	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	-49.85±15.72 -41.95±6.72	-0.55 (-1.24; 0.13)	33.2	-0.54 (-1.23; 0.15)	33.2
Estim	Strength, measured as 120 degree extension	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	-44.85±11.40 -36.50±6.20	-0.71 (-1.40; -0.01)	32.5	-0.69 (-1.39; 0.00)	32.5
Estim	Strength, measured as 120 degree extension	medium	Talbot, 2003[277] 6 weeks 18/16	-315.39±76.42 -316.38±98.73	0.01 (-0.66; 0.68)	34.2	0.01 (-0.66; 0.68)	34.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 102			-0.41 (-0.84; 0.02)	I-squared=0.157, p=0.305	-0.40 (-0.82; 0.02)	I-squared=0.116, p=0.323
Estim	Strength, measured as 60 degree extension	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	-57.80±17.21 -47.60±13.80	-0.65 (-1.34; 0.04)	25.3	-0.64 (-1.33; 0.05)	25.3
Estim	Strength, measured as 60 degree extension	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 17/17	-54.05±14.36 -44.20±13.97	-0.70 (-1.39; 0.00)	25.1	-0.68 (-1.37; 0.01)	25.1

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Estim	Strength, measured as 60 degree extension	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 16/18	-82.60±19.90 -80.80±27.30	-0.07 (-0.75; 0.60)	26.6	-0.07 (-0.75; 0.60)	26.6
Estim	Strength, measured as 60 degree extension	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 17/15	-93.00±21.70 -69.60±34.20	-0.83 (-1.55; -0.10)	23.0	-0.81 (-1.53; -0.08)	23.0
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 134			-0.55 (-0.90; -0.20)	I-squared=0, p=0.434	-0.54 (-0.89; -0.19)	I-squared=0, p=0.457
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Deyle, 2000[222] 4 weeks 33/36	505.20±196.96 921.20±584.39	-0.94 (-1.44; -0.44)	52.8	-0.93 (-1.43; -0.43)	53.0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 6 weeks 17/17	-82.20±10.60 -49.40±14.20	-2.62 (-3.55; -1.69)	47.2	-2.56 (-3.49; -1.62)	47.0
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 103			-1.73 (-3.37, -0.09)	I-squared=0.898, p=0.002	-1.69 (-3.29, -0.10)	I-squared=0.89, p=0.003
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Yip, 2007[296] 7 weeks 88/94	4.63±3.80 4.46±3.63	0.05 (-0.25; 0.34)	11.5	0.05 (-0.25; 0.34)	11.6
Exercsie aerobic	Disability	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 7 weeks 40/37	4.54±3.66 4.22±4.34	0.08 (-0.37; 0.53)	10.9	0.08 (-0.37; 0.53)	11.0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Kovar, 1992[312] 8 weeks 47/45	3.74±2.69 5.96±2.32	-0.88 (-1.31; -0.45)	11.0	-0.88 (-1.30; -0.45)	11.0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Deyle, 2000[222] 8 weeks 33/36	462.40±438.17 934.30±653.57	-0.84 (-1.33; -0.35)	10.7	-0.83 (-1.33; -0.34)	10.7
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Sullivan, 1998[318] 8 weeks 29/23	3.93±2.80 6.26±1.94	-0.95 (-1.53; -0.37)	10.3	-0.93 (-1.51; -0.36)	10.3
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Bautch, 1997[305] 6 weeks 15/15	23.37±9.60 17.88±7.17	0.65 (-0.09; 1.38)	9.4	0.63 (-0.11; 1.37)	9.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Peloquin, 1999[315] 6 weeks 59/65	1.85±2.26 1.93±1.88	-0.04 (-0.39; 0.31)	11.3	-0.04 (-0.39; 0.31)	11.4
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/16	220.46±44.66 224.17±54.26	0.07 (-0.62; 0.77)	9.7	-0.07 (-0.62;0.77)	9.6
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/19	238.71±31.61 234.13±37.43	-0.13 (-0.80; 0.53)	9.8	0.13 (-0.79;0.54)	9.8
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 12 weeks 17/17	-87.20±9.70 -36.40±7.90	-5.74 (-7.30; -4.18)	5.4	-5.61 (-7.18; -4.04)	5.2
		Studies: 9; Subjects: 727			-0.52 (-1.00, -0.03)	I-squared=0.89, p=0	-0.5 (-0.97, -0.03)	I-squared=0.885, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Yip, 2007[296] 23 weeks 88/94	4.70±3.69 4.44±3.30	0.07 (-0.22; 0.37)	34.8	0.07 (-0.22; 0.36)	34.8
exercsie aerobic	Disability	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 23 weeks 39/35	4.28±3.68 3.57±2.80	0.22 (-0.24; 0.67)	34.4	0.21 (-0.24; 0.67)	34.4
exercsie aerobic	Disability	high	Evick, 2002[310] 24 weeks 28/26	8.60±4.00 36.60±6.10	-5.47 (-6.65; -4.29)	30.9	-5.39 (-6.57; -4.21)	30.8
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 310			-1.59 (-3.48, 0.31)	I-squared=0.976, p=0	-1.56 (-3.42, 0.30)	I-squared=0.975, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 52 weeks 29/24	3.95±3.68 3.54±3.13	0.6 (-0.42; 0.66)	7.9	0.6 (-0.42; 0.66)	7.9
Exercise aerobic	Disability	high	Sullivan, 1998[318] 52 weeks 29/23	6.07±2.95 6.18±2.75	-0.04 (-0.59; 0.51)	7.7	-0.04 (-0.59; 0.51)	7.7

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Disability	low	Rejeski, 2002[191] 26-78 weeks 69/68	-37.14±10.38 -34.41±8.99	-0.28 (-0.62; 0.06)	20.3	-0.28 (-0.62; 0.06)	20.3
Exercise aerobic	Disability	low	Rejeski, 2002[191] 26-78 weeks 68/73	-40.57±10.97 -38.20±9.65	-0.23 (-0.56; 0.10)	21.0	-0.23 (-0.56; 0.10)	21.0
Exercise aerobic	Disability	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 26-78 weeks 144/149	1.72±0.48 1.90±0.49	-0.37 (-0.60; -0.14)	43.2	-0.37 (-0.60; -0.14)	43.2
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 676			-0.259 (-0.411, -0.107)	I-squared=0, p=0.486	-0.258 (-0.41, -0.106)	I-squared=0, p=0.49
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	medium	An, 2008[209] 8 weeks 11/10	-76.40±15.30 -67.00±8.20	-0.75 (-1.64; 0.13)	18.6	-0.72 (-1.61; 0.17)	18.5
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	high	Peloquin, 1999[315] 6 weeks 59/65	1.54±1.46 1.70±1.57	-0.11 (-0.46; 0.25)	22.8	-0.10 (-0.46; 0.25)	22.9
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/16	1.88±0.87 1.80±1.04	0.08 (-0.61; 0.78)	20.3	0.08 (-0.61; 0.77)	20.3
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/19	2.21±1.21 2.38±1.38	-0.13 (-0.80; 0.54)	20.6	-0.13 (-0.79; 0.54)	20.6
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 12 weeks 17/17	-79.30±8.00 -46.40±13.80	-2.92 (-3.90; -1.94)	17.8	-2.85 (-3.83; -1.86)	17.6
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 246			-0.69 (-1.51, 0.13)	I-squared=0.87, p=0	-0.67 (-1.47, 0.13)	I-squared=0.863, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 3 weeks 33/36	1.94±0.92 2.30±0.90	-0.40 (-0.87; 0.08)	34.9	-0.39 (-0.87; 0.09)	35.0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 3 weeks 34/36	2.29±0.87 2.30±0.90	-0.01 (-0.48; 0.46)	35.0	-0.01 (-0.48; 0.46)	35.1

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 6 weeks 17/17	0.80±1.00 7.00±2.90	-2.86 (-3.83; -1.89)	30.1	-2.79 (-3.77; -1.82)	29.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 137			-1.00 (-2.25, 0.25)	I-squared=0.926, p=0	-0.98 (-2.19, 0.24)	I-squared=0.922, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Yip, 2007[296] 7 weeks 88/94	37.33±21.06 44.41±23.23	-0.32 (-0.61; -0.03)	8.8	-0.32 (-0.61; -0.02)	9.0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 7 weeks 40/37	39.00±19.94 38.11±21.96	0.04 (-0.40; 0.49)	7.5	0.04 (-0.41; 0.49)	7.5
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Kovar, 1992[312] 8 weeks 47/45	3.77±1.73 4.77±2.60	-0.52 (-0.93; -0.10)	7.8	-0.51 (-0.93; -0.10)	7.8
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	An, 2008[209] 8 weeks 11/10	71.10±110.10 138.20±16.60	-0.60 (-1.48; 0.27)	4.3	-0.58 (-1.46; 0.30)	4.2
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Sullivan, 1998[318] 8 weeks 29/23	3.76±2.07 4.93±2.08	-0.56 (-1.6; -0.01)	6.6	-0.56 (-1.11; 0.00)	6.5
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 9 weeks 33/36	2.26±0.98 2.46±0.96	-0.21 (-0.68; 0.27)	7.3	-0.20 (-0.68; 0.27)	7.3
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 9 weeks 34/36	2.24±1.00 2.46±0.96	-0.23 (-0.70; 0.24)	7.3	-0.22 (-0.69; 0.25)	7.3
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Talbot, 2003[319] 6 weeks 17/17	6.41±9.77 10.60±4.64	0.30 (-0.38; 0.98)	5.6	0.29 (-0.38; 0.97)	5.6
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Bautch, 1997[305] 6 weeks 15/15	2.19±1.67 2.08±2.09	0.06 (-0.66; 0.77)	5.3	0.06 (-0.66; 0.77)	5.3
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Peloquin, 1999[315] 6 weeks 59/65	3.09±1.54 3.94±2.22	-0.44 (-0.80; -0.08)	8.3	-0.44 (-0.80; -0.08)	8.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/16	3.19±1.85 4.03±2.08	-0.43 (-1.13; 0.27)	5.4	-0.42 (-1.6; 0.29)	5.4
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Keefe, 2004[247] 6 weeks 16/19	4.26±1.45 4.00±1.56	0.17 (-0.49; 0.84)	5.7	0.17 (-0.50; 0.83)	5.6
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Farr, 2010[10] 6 weeks 62/52	67.10±68.80 72.00±66.30	-0.07 (-0.44; 0.30)	8.2	-0.07 (-0.44; 0.30)	8.3
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 6 weeks 93/89	7.36±4.30 8.99±3.70	-0.41 (-0.70; -0.11)	8.8	-0.40 (-0.70; -0.11)	9.0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 12 weeks 17/17	0.80±1.00 7.00±2.90	-3.95 (-5.12; -2.77)	2.9	-3.85 (-5.04; -2.67)	2.8
		Studies: 13; Subjects: 930			-0.35 (-0.59, -0.11)	I-squared=0.722, p=0	-0.34(-0.57, -0.11)	I-squared=0.707, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Yip, 2007[296] 23 weeks 88/94	38.58±22.01 42.50±23.67	-0.17 (-0.46; 0.12)	12.6	-0.17 (-0.46; 0.12)	12.7
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 23 weeks 39/35	35.23±21.93 34.59±23.55	0.03 (-0.43; 0.48)	11.0	0.03 (-0.43; 0.48)	11.0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Talbot, 2003[319] 24 weeks 17/17	6.95±11.41 10.90±9.69	0.19 (-0.48; 0.87)	8.8	0.19 (-0.48; 0.86)	8.8
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 24 weeks 76/82	5.47±4.10 5.10±3.89	0.09 (-0.22; 0.40)	12.4	0.09 (-0.22; 0.40)	12.5
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 24 weeks 80/78	6.22±4.02 6.19±4.06	0.01 (-0.30; 0.32)	12.4	0.01 (-0.30; 0.32)	12.5
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 1997[259] 18 weeks 33/36	2.15±0.98 2.28±0.90	-0.14 (-0.61; 0.33)	10.9	-0.14 (-0.61; 0.34)	10.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 1997[259] 18 weeks 34/36	2215±0.93 2.28±0.90	-0.08 (-0.55; 0.39)	10.9	-0.08 (-0.54; 0.39)	10.9
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 26 weeks 91/93	7.51±4.80 8.36±3.90	-0.19 (-0.48; 0.10)	12.6	-0.19 (-0.48; 0.10)	12.7
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Evick, 2002[310] 24 weeks 28/26	3.6±6.8 1.3±1.1	-2.65 (-3.39; -1.91)	8.2	-2.61 (-3.35; -1.87)	8.1
		Studies: 7; Subjects: 947			-0.26 (-0.59, 0.08)	I-squared=0.837, p=0	-0.25 (-0.57, 0.08)	I-squared=0.832, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 144/149	2.14±0.60 2.40±0.61	-0.43 (-0.66; -0.20)	24.8	-0.43 (-0.66; -0.20)	24.9
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Farr, 2010[10] 36 weeks 62/52	56.20±75.30 62.90±81.00	-0.09 (-0.45; 0.28)	12.5	-0.09 (-0.45; 0.28)	12.4
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 52 weeks 29/24	21.75±21.97 26.95±23.25	-0.23 (-0.77; 0.31)	6.4	-0.23 (-0.77; 0.32)	6.3
Exercise aerobic	Pain	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 52 weeks 90/87	7.41±4.40 8.49±4.50	-0.24 (-0.54; 0.05)	17.6	-0.24 (-0.54; 0.05)	17.7
Exercise aerobic	Pain	high	Sullivan, 1998[318] 52 weeks 29/23	4.59±2.40 5.50±2.07	-0.40 (-0.96; 0.15)	6.2	-0.40 (-0.95; 0.16)	6.1
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 76/82	5.07±4.10 5.51±4.07	-0.11 (-0.42; 0.20)	16.2	-0.11 (-0.42; 0.21)	16.2
Exercise aerobic	Pain	low	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 80/78	6.24±4.20 6.02±3.97	0.05 (-0.26; 0.37)	16.3	0.05 (-0.26; 0.37)	16.3
		Studies: 6; Subjects: 1005			-0.21 (-0.35, -0.07)	I-squared=0.205, p=0.273	-0.21 (-0.35, -0.07)	I-squared=0.199, p=0.278

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	low	Jan, 2009[170] 8 weeks 36/35	6.30±9.80 25.00±11.80	-1.17 (-1.68; -0.67)	25.9	-1.16 (-1.66; -0.65)	25.9
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	low	Jan, 2009[170] 8 weeks 35/35	10.10±10.30 25.00±11.80	-1.35 (-1.87; -0.83)	25.5	-1.33 (-1.85; -0.81)	25.5
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	An, 2008[209] 8 weeks 11/10	347.50±382.80 511.80±381.60	-0.43 (-1.30; 0.44)	17.7	-0.41 (-1.28; 0.45)	17.5
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 6 weeks 95/90	24.27±15.20 30.18±6.80	-0.42 (-0.71; -0.13)	30.9	-0.42 (-0.71; -0.13)	31.0
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 312			-0.85 (-1.38; -0.33)	I-squared=0.772, p=0.004	-0.84 (-1.36; -0.32)	I-squared=0.766, p=0.005
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 26 weeks 94/94	25.49±16.30 28.15±13.20	-2.99 (-3.78; -2.21)	49.1	-2.95 (-3.74; -2.16)	49.1
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	high	Evick, 2002[310] 24 weeks 28/26	10.2±20.7 2.4±4.4	-0.18 (-0.47; 0.11)	50.9	-0.18 (-0.47; 0.11)	50.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 242			-1.56 (-4.32; 1.20)	I-squared=0.977, p=0	-1.54 (-4.26; 1.18)	I-squared=0.976, p=0
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	Hay, 2006[235] 52 weeks 93/89	24.83±15.30 28.95±14.40	-0.28 (-0.57; 0.01)	24.7	-0.28 (-0.57; 0.02)	24.7
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 76/82	5.73±13.79 4.23±13.68	0.11 (-0.20; 0.42)	23.7	0.11 (-0.20; 0.42)	23.7
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	medium	Messier, 2004[258] 72 weeks 80/78	3.07±13.96 3.40±13.16	-0.02 (-0.34; 0.29)	23.8	-0.02 (-0.34; 0.29)	23.8
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 144/149	9.10±2.40 10.00±1.22	-0.48 (-0.71; -0.24)	27.8	-0.47 (-0.71; -0.24)	27.8

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 791			-0.18 (-0.448, 0.087)	I-squared=0.716, p=0.014	-0.18 (-0.446, 0.087)	I-squared=0.714, p=0.015
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 3 weeks 33/36	-114.56±15.40 -110.87±15.06	-0.24 (-0.72; 0.23)	28.9	-0.24 (-0.71; 0.23)	28.9
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 3 weeks 34/36	-114.64±14.64 -110.87±15.06	-0.25 (-0.72; 0.22)	29.3	-0.25 (-0.72; 0.22)	29.3
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Deyle, 2000[222] 4 weeks 33/36	-484.00±61.05 -402.00±69.49	-0.65 (-1.14; -0.17)	27.6	-0.65 (-1.13; -0.16)	27.6
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 6 weeks 17/17	-532.80±61.50 -488.30±208.70	-0.29 (-0.97; 0.39)	14.2	-0.28 (-0.96; 0.39)	14.2
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 206			-0.37 (-0.62, -0.11)	I-squared=0, p=0.599	-0.36 (-0.62, -0.11)	I-squared=0, p=0.607
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Peterson, 1993[316] 8 weeks 47/44	-449.00±118.00 -338.00±65.00	-0.91 (-1.35; -0.48)	12.8	-0.91 (-1.34; -0.47)	12.9
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	low	Jan, 2009[170] 8 weeks 36/35	6.30±2.40 8.60±2.30	-0.98 (-1.47; -0.49)	10.5	-0.97 (-1.46; -0.47)	10.5
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	low	Jan, 2009[170] 8 weeks 35/35	7.40±2.60 8.60±2.30	-0.49 (-0.96; -0.01)	11.1	-0.48 (-0.96; -0.01)	11.1
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	An, 2008[209] 8 weeks 11/10	-605.80±68.20 -539.00±64.30	-0.53 (-1.40; 0.34)	3.9	-0.51 (-1.38; 0.37)	3.8
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Deyle, 2000[222] 8 weeks 33/36	-487.40±116.65 -409.70±133.78	-0.62 (-1.10; -0.13)	10.8	-0.61 (-1.09; -0.13)	10.8
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 9 weeks 33/36	-62.22±15.68 -111.93±15.06	-0.67 (-1.16; -0.18)	10.7	-0.66 (-1.15; -0.18)	10.7

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 9 weeks 34/36	-116.30±16.44 -111.93±15.06	-0.28 (-0.75; 0.19)	11.3	-0.27 (-0.75; 0.20)	11.3
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Talbot, 2003[319] 6 weeks 17/17	30.95±8.42 29.91±5.17	0.15 (-0.52; 0.82)	6.2	0.15 (-0.53; 0.82)	6.2
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Peloquin, 1999[315] 6 weeks 59/65	-467.77±74.27 -425.58±84.79	-0.53 (-0.89; -0.17)	16.7	-0.52 (-0.88; -0.17)	16.9
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Aglamis, 2008[330] 12 weeks 17/17	-549.70±71.80 -468.30±175.80	-0.61 (-1.29; 0.08)	6.0	-0.59 (-1.28; 0.10)	5.9
		Studies: 8; Subjects: 582			-0.58 (-0.76, -0.4)	I-squared=0.202, p=0.257	-0.57 (-0.75, -0.4)	I-squared=0.184, p=0.273
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 18 weeks 33/36	-117.70±15.45 -107.41±14.70	-0.68 (-1.17; -0.20)	13.7	-0.68 (-1.16; -0.19)	13.7
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Messier, 1997[259] 18 weeks 34/36	-115.20±15.16 -107.41±14.70	-0.52 (-1.00; -0.05)	14.2	-0.52 (-0.99; -0.04)	14.2
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	high	Talbot, 2003[319] 24 weeks 17/17	27.85±5.16 30.00±6.01	-0.38 (-1.06; 0.29)	7.0	-0.37 (-1.05; 0.30)	7.0
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	low	Messier, 2004[258] 24 weeks 76/82	-482.37±110.28 -433.68±108.67	-0.45 (-0.76; -0.13)	32.4	-0.44 (-0.76; -0.13)	32.4
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	low	Messier, 2004[258] 24 weeks 80/78	-465.04±108.49 -428.56±113.75	-0.33 (-0.64; -0.01)	32.8	-0.33 (-0.64; -0.01)	32.8
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 453			-0.45 (-0.63; -0.27)	I-squared=0, p=0.812	-0.44 (-0.62; -0.26)	I-squared=0, p=0.821
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Focht, 2005[229] 72 weeks 76/82	-1524.00±316.00 -1433.00±260.00	-0.32 (-0.63; 0.00)	31.6	-0.31 (-0.63; 0.00)	31.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	medium	Focht, 2005[229] 72 weeks 80/78	-1551.00±297.00 -1411.00±261.00	-0.50 (-0.82; -0.18)	31.5	-0.50 (-0.81; -0.18)	31.4
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 144/149	-1507.00±192.00 -1349.00±195.30	-0.82 (-1.05; -0.58)	36.9	-0.81 (-1.05; -0.58)	36.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 609			-0.558 (-0.862, -0.254)	I-squared=0.7, p=0.036	-0.556 (-0.86, -0.252)	I-squared=0.7, p=0.036
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	medium	An, 2008[209] 8 weeks 11/10	-61.20+/-17.90 -49.10+/-25.90	-0.55 (-1.42; 0.33)	50.0	-0.53 (-1.40; 0.35)	50.1
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	high	Aglamis, 2008[40] 12 weeks 17/17	-77.50+/-10.20 -40.00+/-20.50	-2.32 (-3.20; -1.44)	50.0	-2.26 (-3.14; -1.38)	49.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 55			-1.43 (-3.16, 0.3)	I-squared=0.872, p=0.005	-1.39 (-3.09, 0.31)	I-squared=0.866, p=0.006
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	high	Sullivan, 1998[318] 52 weeks 29/23	3.71±2.8 3.26±1.87	0.18 (-0.36; 0.73)	13.4	0.18 (-0.37; 0.73)	13.4
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	medium	Yip, 2008[299] 52 weeks 29/24	-3.22±0.8 -3±0.93	-0.26 (-0.80; 0.29)	13.7	-0.25 (-0.79; 0.29)	13.7
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	low	Rejeski, 2002[191] 26-78 weeks 69/68	-62.86±19.19 -61.15±17.81	-0.09 (-0.43; 0.24)	35.9	-0.09 (-0.43; 0.24)	35.9
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	low	Rejeski, 2002[191] 26-78 weeks 68/73	-67.53±21.60 -67.5±18.11	0.00 (-0.33; 0.33)	37.0	0.00 (-0.33; 0.33)	37.0
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 383			-0.044 (-0.245, 0.157)	I-squared=0, p=0.707	-0.044 (-0.244, 0.157)	I-squared=0, p=0.716
Exercise aquatic	Disability	low	Rooks, 2006[192] 6 weeks 22/23	-34.00±21.50 -40.20±19.40	0.30 (-0.28; 0.89)	47.7	0.30 (-0.29; 0.89)	47.6

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aquatic	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 27/27	-64.60±6.00 -61.40±11.95	-0.27 (-0.80; 0.27)	52.3	-0.26 (-0.80; 0.27)	52.4
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 99			0.005 (-0.554, 0.563)	I-squared=0.493, p=0.16	0.004 (-0.546, 0.553)	I-squared=0.477, p=0.167
Exercise aquatic	Disability	medium	Patrick, 2001[185] 20 weeks 101/61	0.93±0.55 1.67±0.67	-0.31 (-0.58; -0.05)	80.1	-0.31 (-0.58; -0.05)	80.1
Exercise aquatic	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 27/27	-64.10±6.99 -63.70±6.99	-0.03 (-0.56; 0.50)	19.9	-0.03 (-0.56; 0.50)	19.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 216			-0.257 (-0.495, -0.019)	I-squared=0, p=0.353	-0.256 (-0.494, -0.018)	I-squared=0, p=0.354
Exercise aquatic	Pain	low	Rooks, 2006[192] 6 weeks 22/23	7.30±0.70 7.50±5.00	-0.06 (-0.64; 0.53)	46.0	-0.05 (-0.64; 0.53)	46.0
Exercise aquatic	Pain	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 27/27	20.30±16.63 27.20±16.63	-0.41 (-0.95; 0.6)	54.0	-0.41 (-0.95; 0.13)	54.0
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 99			-0.25 (-0.646, 0.147)	I-squared=0, p=0.376	-0.246 (-0.642, 0.151)	I-squared=0, p=0.382
Exercise aquatic	Pain	medium	Patrick, 2001[185] 20 weeks 98/117	1.38±0.74 1.46±0.62	-0.6 (-0.39; 0.15)	80.1	-0.6 (-0.39; 0.15)	80.1
Exercise aquatic	Pain	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 27/27	18.10±14.03 23.80±14.03	-0.41 (-0.95; 0.13)	19.9	-0.40 (-0.94; 0.14)	19.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 269			-0.176 (-0.416, 0.065)	I-squared=0, p=0.349	-0.174 (-0.415, 0.066)	I-squared=0, p=0.358
Exercise aquatic	QL	medium	Patrick, 2001[185] 20 weeks 101/61	-0.61±0.07 -0.60±0.08	-0.09 (-0.36; 0.17)	80.3	-0.09 (-0.36; 0.17)	80.3

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aquatic	QL	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 27/27	-42.80±6.47 -41.40±6.47	-0.11 (-0.65; 0.42)	19.7	-0.11 (-0.64; 0.42)	19.7
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 216			-0.097 (-0.334, 0.139)	I-squared=0, p=0.952	-0.097 (-0.334, 0.14)	I-squared=0, p=0.955
Exercise strength	Disability	medium	Schilke, 1996[271] 8 weeks 10/10	2.30±0.84 2.50±0.85	-0.24 (-1.6; 0.64)	15.5	-0.23 (-1.11; 0.65)	15.4
Exercise strength	Disability	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 8 weeks 172/193	6.66±1.86 6.09±1.68	-0.09 (-0.29; 0.6)	32.4	-0.09 (-0.29; 0.6)	32.5
Exercise strength	Disability	medium	Doi, 2008[224] 8 weeks 63/58	13.69±13.47 18.59±16.38	-0.33 (-0.69; 0.03)	28.7	-0.33 (-0.69; 0.03)	28.8
Exercise strength	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 25/27	-66.90±11.50 -61.40±11.95	-0.47 (-1.02; 0.08)	23.3	-0.46 (-1.01; 0.09)	23.3
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 558			-0.14 (-0.60; 0.33)	I-squared=0.794, p=0.002	| (-0.13; -0.60)	I-squared=0.79, p=0.003
Exercise strength	Disability	medium	Baker, 2001[211] 16 weeks 19/19	63.40±28.69 60.80±29.36	-0.09 (-0.73; 0.55)	21.3	-0.09 (-0.72; 0.55)	21.2
Exercise strength	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 25/27	66.10±13.00 63.70±6.99	-0.18 (-0.73; 0.36)	23.8	-0.18 (-0.73; 0.36)	23.7
Exercise strength	Disability	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 24 weeks 172/193	5.39±3.61 6.09±3.44	-0.20 (-0.40; 0.01)	32.5	-0.20 (-0.40; 0.01)	32.7
Exercise strength	Disability	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	29.50±4.80 36.60±6.10	-1.30 (-1.89; -0.70)	22.4	-1.28 (-1.87; -0.68)	22.3
		Studies: 4; Subjects: 508			-0.42(-0.89, 0.06)	I-squared=0.756, p=0.006	-0.41 (-0.88, 0.06)	I-squared=0.747, p=0.008

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Disability	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 48 weeks 172/193	6.86±1.79 6.86±1.97	0.00 (-0.21; 0.21)	51.3	0.00 (-0.21; 0.21)	51.3
Exercise strength	Disability	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 146/149	1.74±0.49 1.90±0.49	-0.33 (-0.56; -0.10)	48.7	-0.33 (-0.56; -0.10)	48.7
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 660			-0.159 (-0.479, 0.161)	I-squared=0.768, p=0.038	-0.159 (-0.478, 0.16)	I-squared=0.767, p=0.038
Exercise strength	Psychological disability	medium	Baker, 2001[211] 16 weeks 19/19	-88.60±13.34 -77.30±15.57	-0.78 (-1.44; -0.12)	50.4	-0.76 (-1.42; -0.10)	50.4
Exercise strength	Psychological disability	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	19.10±2.20 27.90±4.50	-2.50 (-3.22; -1.77)	49.6	-2.46 (-3.19; -1.74)	49.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 91			-1.633 (-3.319, 0.053)	I-squared=0.915, p=0.001	-1.606 (-3.272, 0.06)	I-squared=0.913, p=0.001
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Swank, 2011[135] 6 weeks 36/35	4.30+/-0.38 5.10+/-0.42	-2.00 (-2.57; -1.43)	5.7	-1.98 (-2.55; -1.40)	5.6
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Schilke, 1996[271] 8 weeks 10/10	9.70±4.72 10.10±6.44	-0.07 (-0.95; 0.81)	4.0	-0.07 (-0.94; 0.81)	3.9
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 8 weeks 172/193	4.14±2.28 5.15±2.26	-0.45 (-0.65; -0.24)	7.7	-0.44 (-0.65; -0.24)	7.8
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Gur, 2002[233] 8 weeks 9/6	10.30±4.50 28.00±5.20	-3.70 (-5.46; -1.94)	1.6	-3.48 (-5.27; -1.70)	1.5
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Gur, 2002[233] 8 weeks 8/6	16.60±7.30 28.00±5.20	-1.75 (-3.02; -0.48)	2.6	-1.64 (-2.92; -0.36)	2.5
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Jan, 2008[169] 8 weeks 34/30	4.80±3.50 7.10±3.40	-0.67 (-1.17; -0.16)	6.1	-0.66 (-1.16; -0.15)	6.1

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Jan, 2008[169] 8 weeks 34/30	4.80±2.70 7.10±3.40	-0.75 (-1.26; -0.25)	6.1	-0.75 (-1.25; -0.24)	6.1
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 8 weeks 13/16	61.10±57.90 43.70±30.30	0.39 (-0.35; 1.13)	4.7	0.38 (-0.36; 1.12)	4.6
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Cheing, 2002[219] 8 weeks 15/14	95.20±118.00 48.60±42.20	0.52 (-0.22; 1.26)	4.7	0.50 (-0.24; 1.25)	4.6
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 62/66	3.60±0.70 4.40±1.40	-0.72 (-1.07; -0.36)	7.0	-0.71 (-1.07; -0.35)	7.0
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 58/66	3.10±0.80 4.40±1.40	-1.12 (-1.50; -0.74)	6.8	-1.11 (-1.49; -0.73)	6.9
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Doi, 2008[224] 8 weeks 63/58	22.55±20.68 29.59±23.94	-0.32 (-0.67; 0.04)	7.0	-0.31 (-0.67; 0.05)	7.0
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	4.20±3.00 7.30±3.40	-0.97 (-1.46; -0.48)	6.2	-0.96 (-1.45; -0.47)	6.2
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 25/27	18.80±16.50 27.20±16.63	-0.51 (-1.06; 0.05)	5.8	-0.50 (-1.05; 0.05)	5.8
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Borjesson, 1996[213] 6 weeks 34/34	3.00±1.50 3.30±1.50	-0.20 (-0.68; 0.28)	6.2	-0.20 (-0.67; 0.28)	6.3
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 26/26	28.50±16.90 36.20±16.20	-0.47 (-1.02; 0.09)	5.8	-0.46 (-1.01; 0.09)	5.8
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 27/28	22.80±16.90 33.60±15.40	-0.67 (-1.21; -0.12)	5.8	-0.66 (-1.20; -0.12)	5.8
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Bennell[151] 13 weeks 39/37	4.90±3.30 6.50±3.30	-0.48 (-0.94; -0.03)	6.4	-0.48 (-0.94; -0.02)	6.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 13; Subjects: 1317			-0.644 (-0.89, -0.398)	I-squared=0.768, p=0	-0.631 (-0.87, -0.391)	I-squared=0.755, p=0
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Baker, 2001[211] 16 weeks 22/22	68.00±98.12 189.00±117.26	-0.56 (-1.17; 0.04)	15.8	-0.55 (-1.16; 0.05)	15.7
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Topp, 2002[200] 16 weeks 35/35	10.71±3.14 10.77±3.19	-0.02 (-0.49; 0.45)	17.2	-0.02 (-0.49; 0.45)	17.2
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Topp, 2002[200] 16 weeks 32/35	10.38±3.31 10.77±3.05	-0.6 (-0.60; 0.36)	17.1	-0.6 (-0.60; 0.36)	17.1
Exercise strength	Pain	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 25/27	15.60±14.00 23.80±14.03	-0.59 (-1.14; -0.03)	16.3	-0.58 (-1.13; -0.02)	16.3
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	3.50±1.40 6.80±1.10	-2.62 (-3.36; -1.88)	14.2	-2.58 (-3.32; -1.83)	14.1
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 24 weeks 172/193	4.06±2.53 5.07±2.53	-0.40 (-0.61; -0.19)	19.4	-0.40 (-0.61; -0.19)	19.5
		Studies: 5; Subjects: 616			-0.658 (-1.177, -0.139)	I-squared=0.87, p=0	-0.647 (-1.158, -0.136)	I-squared=0.866, p=0
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 146/149	2.21±0.72 2.40±0.61	-0.28 (-0.51; -0.06)	26.3	-0.28 (-0.51; -0.05)	26.3
Exercise strength	Pain	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 48 weeks 172/193	4.25±2.70 4.57±2.69	-0.12 (-0.32; 0.09)	26.5	-0.12 (-0.32; 0.09)	26.5
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Weng, 2009[204] 52 weeks 56/52	3.60±1.60 5.00±1.40	-0.93 (-1.33; -0.53)	23.9	-0.92 (-1.32; -0.52)	23.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Pain	low	Weng, 2009[204] 52 weeks 54/52	2.90±1.40 5.00±1.40	-1.50 (-1.93; -1.07)	23.3	-1.49 (-1.92; -1.06)	23.3
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 822			-0.68 (-1.21, -0.15)	I-squared=0.925, p=0	-0.67 (-1.2, -0.15)	I-squared=0.923, p=0
Exercise strength	QL	medium	Doi, 2008[224] 8 weeks 63/58	-71.19±16.33 -63.40±16.36	-0.48 (-0.84; -0.11)	62.2	-0.47 (-0.84; -0.11)	62.4
Exercise strength	QL	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 25/27	-43.80±6.50 -43.10±11.95	-0.06 (-0.60; 0.49)	37.8	-0.06 (-0.60; 0.49)	37.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 173			-0.32 (-0.72, 0.08)	I-squared=0.368, p=0.208	-0.32 (-0.71, 0.08)	I-squared=0.361, p=0.211
Exercise strength	QL	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 25/27	-43.10±6.50 -41.40±6.47	-0.14 (-0.68; 0.41)	50.5	-0.13 (-0.68; 0.41)	50.5
Exercise strength	QL	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	31.90±4.90 35.30±4.40	-0.73 (-1.29; -0.17)	49.5	-0.72 (-1.28; -0.16)	49.5
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 105			-0.43 (-1.011, 0.151)	I-squared=0.551, p=0.136	-0.423 (-0.996, 0.149)	I-squared=0.538, p=0.141
Exercise strength	Health	medium	Baker, 2001[211] 16 weeks 19/19	-77.50±24.24 -70.80±19.57	-0.30 (-0.94; 0.34)	50.5	-0.30 (-0.94; 0.34)	50.5
Exercise strength	Health	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	33.40±2.10 49.30±1.70	-8.31 (-10.00; -6.61)	49.5	-8.18 (-9.89; -6.48)	49.5
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 91			-4.26 (-12.11, 3.58)	I-squared=0.987, p=0	-4.20 (-11.93, 3.53)	I-squared=0.986, p=0
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Jan, 2008[169] 8 weeks 34/30	14.70±8.50 22.50±10.90	-0.80 (-1.32; -0.29)	6.7	-0.79 (-1.31; -0.28)	6.7

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Jan, 2008[169] 8 weeks 34/30	14.80±9.20 22.50±10.90	-0.77 (-1.28; -0.26)	6.8	-0.76 (-1.27; -0.25)	6.8
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 31/33	5.60±0.90 6.90±1.30	-1.16 (-1.69; -0.63)	6.4	-1.14 (-1.67; -0.61)	6.4
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Weng, 2009[204] 8 weeks 29/33	5.00±1.00 6.90±1.30	-1.62 (-2.20; -1.05)	11.6	-1.60 (-2.18; -1.03)	11.6
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	10.10±8.30 24.90±11.80	-1.45 (-1.97; -0.93)	6.6	-1.44 (-1.96; -0.91)	6.5
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 26/26	29.30±15.60 36.50±18.20	-0.42 (-0.97; 0.13)	6.1	-0.42 (-0.97; 0.13)	6
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 27/28	24.00±18.10 32.40±15.50	-0.50 (-1.04; 0.04)	6.3	-0.49 (-1.03; 0.05)	6.3
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Bennell[151] 13 weeks 39/37	16.20±11.70 21.90±11.00	-0.50 (-0.96; -0.04)	13.7	-0.50 (-0.95; -0.04)	13.7
		Studies: 5; Subjects: 446			-0.895 (-1.203, -0.587)	I-squared=0.641, p=0.007	-0.884 (-1.189, -0.579)	I-squared=0.633, p=0.008
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Baker, 2001[211] 16 weeks 22/22	462.00±385.28 664.00±437.93	-0.49 (-1.09; 0.11)	25.0	-0.48 (-1.08; 0.6)	25.0
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Topp, 2002[200] 16 weeks 35/35	35.30±10.83 39.70±10.83	-0.41 (-0.88; 0.07)	25.9	-0.40 (-0.88; 0.07)	25.9
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Topp, 2002 [200] 16 weeks 32/35	35.97±11.30 39.70±10.35	-0.34 (-0.83; 0.14)	25.8	-0.34 (-0.82; 0.14)	25.8
Exercise strength	Function composite	high	Evcik, 2002[310] 24 weeks 27/26	10.80±1.80 20.70±4.40	-2.97 (-3.75; -2.18)	23.4	-2.92 (-3.71; -2.13)	23.3

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 199			-1.01 (-1.99; -0.03)	I-squared=0.916, p=0	-0.99 (-1.96; -0.03)	I-squared=0.913, p=0
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Weng, 2009[204] 52 weeks 28/26	6.30±1.70 7.30±1.70	-0.59 (-1.13; -0.04)	32.9	-0.58 (-1.13; -0.03)	32.9
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Weng, 2009[204] 52 weeks 27/26	4.00±1.30 7.30±1.70	-2.19 (-2.87; -1.50)	31.0	-2.15 (-2.84; -1.47)	30.9
Exercise strength	Function composite	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 146/149	9.30±2.42 10.00±1.22	-0.37 (-0.60; -0.14)	36.1	-0.37 (-0.60; -0.14)	36.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 376			-1.003 (-1.955, -0.051)	I-squared=0.918, p=0	-0.988 (-1.924, -0.053)	I-squared=0.915, p=0
Exercise strength	Gait function	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 8 weeks 172/193	-417.06±84.39 -354.73±80.94	-0.75 (-0.97; -0.54)	11.1	-0.75 (-0.97; -0.54)	11.2
Exercise strength	Gait function	medium	Gur, 2002[233] 8 weeks 9/6	9.17±1.65 10.56±1.48	-0.88 (-1.96; 0.21)	5.1	-0.82 (-1.91; 0.26)	5.0
Exercise strength	Gait function	medium	Gur, 2002[233] 8 weeks 8/6	8.94±0.81 10.56±1.48	-1.42 (-2.63; -0.22)	4.5	-1.33 (-2.54; -0.6)	4.5
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Jan, 2008[169] 8 weeks 34/30	35.50±5.30 38.00±6.80	-0.41 (-0.91; 0.08)	9.2	-0.41 (-0.90; 0.09)	9.2
Exercise strength	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 17/16	-0.90±0.19 -0.98±0.21	0.40 (-0.29; 1.09)	7.7	0.39 (-0.30; 1.08)	7.7
Exercise strength	Gait function	high	Cheing, 2004[308] 8 weeks 17/16	-0.92±0.13 -0.93±0.21	0.06 (-0.63; 0.74)	7.7	0.06 (-0.63; 0.74)	7.7
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Lin, 2009[175] 8 weeks 36/36	35.50±5.30 38.00±3.80	-0.54 (-1.01; -0.07)	9.4	-0.54 (-1.01; -0.07)	9.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Gait function	medium	Borjesson, 1996[213] 6 weeks 34/34	-1.09±0.17 -1.11±0.18	0.11 (-0.36; 0.59)	9.4	0.11 (-0.36; 0.59)	9.4
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 26/26	11.80±4.20 6.70±3.80	-0.22 (-0.77; 0.32)	8.8	-0.22 (-0.77; 0.32)	8.8
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Lim, 2008[20] 13 weeks 27/28	11.00±4.80 11.80±4.80	-0.17 (-0.70; 0.36)	8.9	-0.16 (-0.69; 0.37)	8.9
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Bennell[151] 13 weeks 39/37	7.00±2.20 7.90±1.80	-0.45 (-0.90; 0.01)	9.5	-0.44 (-0.90; 0.01)	9.5
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Swank, 2011[135] 6 weeks 36/35	4.30+/-0.38 5.10+/-0.42	-2.00 (-2.57; -1.43)	8.6	-1.98 (-2.55; -1.40)	8.6
		Studies: 9; Subjects: 912			-0.485 (-0.813, -0.157)	I-squared=0.789, p=0	-0.475 (-0.799, -0.151)	I-squared=0.783, p=0
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Topp, 2002[200] 16 weeks 35/35	16.33±7.04 17.53±7.04	-0.17 (-0.64; 0.30)	28.5	-0.17 (-0.64; 0.30)	28.6
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Topp, 2002[200] 16 weeks 32/35	15.15±7.34 17.53±6.73	-0.34 (-0.82; 0.14)	27.8	-0.33 (-0.82; 0.15)	27.9
Exercise strength	Gait function	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 24 weeks 172/193	-402.94±92.57 -341.49±73.83	-0.74 (-0.95; -0.53)	43.6	-0.74 (-0.95; -0.52)	43.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 467			-0.465 (-0.846, -0.085)	I-squared=0.666, p=0.05	-0.463 (-0.844, -0.081)	I-squared=0.667, p=0.05
Exercise strength	Gait function	high	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] 48 weeks 172/193	-382.91±96.40 -341.51±72.95	-0.49 (-0.70; -0.28)	52.9	-0.49 (-0.70; -0.28)	52.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise strength	Gait function	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 13, 39, 78 weeks 146/149	-1406.00±205.41 -1349.00±195.30	-0.28 (-0.51; -0.06)	47.1	-0.28 (-0.51; -0.05)	47.1
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 660			-0.392 (-0.591, -0.193)	I-squared=0.397, p=0.198	-0.391 (-0.59, -0.192)	I-squared=0.395, p=0.199
PEMF	Pain	low	Ay, 2009[148] 3 weeks 30/25	2.58±1.37 2.24±1.14	0.27 (-0.27; 0.80)	42.5	0.26 (-0.27; 0.80)	42.3
PEMF	Pain	low	Thamsborg, 2005[196] 6 weeks 45/45	11.68±3.22 6.36±4.43	-0.18 (-0.59; 0.24)	57.5	-0.17 (-0.59; 0.24)	57.7
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 145			0.013 (-0.417, 0.442)	I-squared=0.396, p=0.198	0.011 (-0.413, 0.435)	I-squared=0.381, p=0.204
PEMF	Function composite	low	Ay, 2009[148] 3 weeks 30/25	7.76±4.68 7.10±4.10	0.15 (-0.38; 0.68)	44.2	0.15 (-0.38; 0.68)	44.0
PEMF	Function composite	low	Thamsborg, 2005[196] 6 weeks 45/45	37.63±11.61 42.44±15.97	-0.34 (-0.76; 0.07)	55.8	-0.34 (-0.76; 0.07)	56.0
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 145			-0.127 (-0.607, 0.354)	I-squared=0.513, p=0.152	-0.126 (-0.602, 0.349)	I-squared=0.503, p=0.156
Tai Chi	Disability	low	Lee, 2009[174] 8 weeks 29/15	20.80±18.70 28.50±19.60	-0.41 (-1.03; 0.22)	55.2	-0.40 (-1.03; 0.23)	55.2
Tai Chi	Disability	medium	Brismee, 2007[214] 6 weeks 20/13	55.18±24.20 57.10±16.95	-0.09 (-0.79; 0.61)	44.8	-0.09 (-0.79; 0.61)	44.8
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 77			-0.263 (-0.731, 0.204)	I-squared=0, p=0.509	-0.258 (-0.726, 0.209)	I-squared=0, p=0.516
Tai Chi	Disability	medium	Brismee, 2007[214] 18 weeks 18/13	60.28±23.80 57.73±19.58	0.6 (-0.60; 0.83)	43.1	0.11 (-0.60; 0.83)	42.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Tai Chi	Disability	medium	Song, 2010[276] 24 weeks 30/35	20.66±6.16 24.11±5.60	-0.59 (-1.09; -0.09)	56.9	-0.58 (-1.08; -0.08)	57.1
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 96			-0.285 (-0.968, 0.398)	I-squared=0.601, p=0.113	-0.284 (-0.956, 0.389)	I-squared=0.589, p=0.119
Tai Chi	Function composite	medium	Lee, 2009[174] 8 weeks 29/15	14.70±13.80 20.80±15.00	-0.43 (-1.06; 0.20)	55.8	-0.42 (-1.05; 0.21)	55.8
Tai Chi	Function composite	medium	Brismee, 2007[214] 6 weeks 20/13	31.82±14.00 37.77±11.22	-0.46 (-1.17; 0.25)	44.2	-0.45 (-1.15; 0.26)	44.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 77			-0.442 (-0.96, 0.029)	I-squared=0, p=0.953	-0.433 (-0.903, 0.038)	I-squared=0, p=0.958
Tai Chi	Function joint	low	Lee, 2009[174] 8 weeks 29/15	1.50±1.70 1.80±1.70	-0.18 (-0.80; 0.45)	55.6	-0.17 (-0.80; 0.45)	55.6
Tai Chi	Function joint	medium	Brismee, 2007[214] 6 weeks 20/13	4.70±1.66 4.67±1.40	0.02 (-0.68; 0.72)	44.4	0.02 (-0.68; 0.72)	44.4
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 77			-0.09 (-0.555, 0.376)	I-squared=0, p=0.682	-0.088 (-0.553, 0.378)	I-squared=0, p=0.688
Tai Chi	Function composite	low	Lee, 2009[174] 8 weeks 29/15	4.60±4.00 5.90±3.70	-0.33 (-0.96; 0.29)	56.1	-0.33 (-0.95; 0.30)	56.1
Tai Chi	Function composite	medium	Brismee, 2007[214] 6 weeks 20/13	2.41±2.05 3.37±1.78	-0.49 (-1.20; 0.22)	43.9	-0.48 (-1.19; 0.23)	43.9
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 77			-0.403 (-0.873, 0.067)	I-squared=0, p=0.742	-0.394 (-0.864, 0.075)	I-squared=0, p=0.751
Ultrasound	Disability	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 27/27	43.44±16.48 44.33±6.78	-0.06 (-0.59; 0.47)	32.5	-0.06 (-0.59; 0.47)	32.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Ultrasound	Disability	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 28/27	35.61±8.73 44.33±6.78	-0.80 (-1.35; -0.25)	31.4	-0.79 (-1.34; -0.24)	31.3
Ultrasound	Disability	low	Ozgonenel, 2009[183] 2.3 weeks 34/33	33.30±15.50 38.50±15.20	-0.34 (-0.82; 0.14)	36.2	-0.33 (-0.82; 0.15)	36.3
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 149			-0.393 (-0.799, 0.013)	I-squared=0.45, p=0.162	-0.387 (-0.787, 0.013)	I-squared=0.434, p=0.171
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 27/27	5.22±1.70 6.67±1.78	-0.83 (-1.39; -0.28)	32.1	-0.82 (-1.38; -0.26)	32.0
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 28/27	5.25±1.90 6.67±1.78	-0.77 (-1.32; -0.22)	32.4	-0.76 (-1.31; -0.21)	32.4
Ultrasound	Pain	low	Ozgonenel, 2009[183] 2.3 weeks 34/33	3.90±2.00 4.00±2.60	-0.04 (-0.52; 0.44)	35.5	-0.04 (-0.52; 0.44)	35.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 149			-0.533 (-1.051, -0.014)	I-squared=0.655, p=0.055	-0.524 (-1.036, -0.013)	I-squared=0.645, p=0.06
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Huang, 2005[240] 8 weeks 64/60	3.00±1.80 4.10±0.60	-0.81 (-1.18; -0.44)	29.4	-0.80 (-1.17; -0.44)	29.5
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 54/50	3.30±0.80 3.70±0.70	-0.53 (-0.92; -0.14)	27.8	-0.53 (-0.92; -0.14)	27.8
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 60/50	2.60±1.70 3.70±0.70	-0.82 (-1.21; -0.43)	27.8	-0.81 (-1.20; -0.42)	27.8
Ultrasound	Pain	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	3.55±1.41 3.49±1.28	0.04 (-0.62; 0.71)	15.0	0.04 (-0.62; 0.71)	14.9

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 323			-0.607 (-0.913, -0.3)	I-squared=0.502, p=0.111	-0.603 (-0.907, -0.299)	I-squared=0.495, p=0.115
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[240] 8 weeks 32/30	4.40±1.10 6.10±0.90	-1.69 (-2.27; -1.10)	25.2	-1.66 (-2.25; -1.08)	25.2
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 27/25	4.80±1.00 5.20±0.90	-0.42 (-0.97; 0.13)	25.5	-0.41 (-0.96; 0.14)	25.5
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 30/25	4.10±0.60 5.20±0.90	-1.47 (-2.06; -0.87)	25.0	-1.44 (-2.04; -0.84)	25.0
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	7.67±2.30 6.87±2.58	0.33 (-0.34; 1.00)	24.3	0.32 (-0.35; 0.99)	24.3
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 179			-0.818 (-1.702, 0.066)	I-squared=0.886, p=0	-0.808 (-1.68, 0.064)	I-squared=0.882, p=0
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 52 weeks 24/21	3.9±1.5 5.1±1.8	-0.73 (-1.33, -0.12)	33.6	-0.72 (-1.32, -0.11)	33.6
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 52 weeks 28/21	3.1±1.4 5.1±1.8	-1.26 (-1.88, -0.64)	32.6	-1.24 (-1.86, -0.62)	32.6
Ultrasound	Function composite	medium	Huang, 2005[240] 52 weeks 29/26	3.3±1.5 5.8±1.8	-1.52 (-2.12, -0.91)	33.8	-1.5 (-2.1, -0.89)	33.8
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 128			-1.169 (-1.628, -0.711)	I-squared = 0.411; p-value = 0.183)	-1.151 (-1.605, -0.698)	I-squared = 0.396; p-value = 0.191
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 27/27	22.85±2.99 23.19±2.54	-0.6 (-0.66; 0.41)	33.4	-0.6 (-0.65; 0.41)	33.4
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Tascioglu, 2010[278] 2 weeks 28/27	20.00±1.94 23.19±2.54	-1.42 (-2.01; -0.82)	32.2	-1.39 (-1.99; -0.80)	32.2

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Ultrasound	Gait function	low	Ozgonenel, 2009[183] 2.3 weeks 34/33	35.50±6.70 36.40±7.60	-0.13 (-0.61; 0.35)	34.4	-0.6 (-0.60; 0.36)	34.4
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 149			-0.54 (-1.337, 0.256)	I-squared=0.85, p=0.001	-0.532 (-1.317, 0.253)	I-squared=0.846, p=0.002
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[240] 8 weeks 32/30	-90.20±3.10 -82.90±5.30	-1.70 (-2.28; -1.11)	25.5	-1.67 (-2.26; -1.09)	25.5
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 27/25	-90.90±4.10 -81.90±5.50	-1.87 (-2.52; -1.21)	25.0	-1.84 (-2.49; -1.18)	25.0
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 8 weeks 30/25	-92.40±3.40 -81.90±5.50	-2.35 (-3.04; -1.65)	24.7	-2.31 (-3.01; -1.62)	24.7
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Cetin, 2008[217] 8 weeks 18/17	42.60±11.50 40.60±6.04	0.22 (-0.45; 0.88)	24.9	0.21 (-0.45; 0.88)	24.9
		Studies: 3; Subjects: 179			-1.423 (-2.492, -0.353)	I-squared=0.908, p=0	-1.403 (-2.457, -0.349)	I-squared=0.905, p=0
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 52 weeks 24/21	-90.4±7.8 -82.5±7.1	-1.06 (-1.68, -0.43)	33.9	-1.04 (-1.66, -0.41)	33.9
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[239] 52 weeks 28/21	-99.7±8.7 -82.5±7.1	-2.13 (-2.85, -1.42)	30.6	-2.10 (-2.81, -1.39)	30.5
Ultrasound	Gait function	medium	Huang, 2005[240] 52 weeks 29/26	-94.3±6.8 -85.3±6.5	-1.35 (-1.94, -0.76)	35.5	-1.33 (-1.92, -0.74)	35.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 128			-1.491 (-2.086, -0.896)	I-squared = 0.614; p-value = 0.075	-1.466 (-2.052, -0.88)	I-squared = 0.601; p-value = 0.082
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Disability	high	Evick, 2002[310] 24 weeks 28/26	8.6±4 29.5±4.8	-4.72 (-5.77, -3.68)	49. 4	-4.66(-5.70, -3.61)	49.4

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Disability	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 26-78 weeks 144/149	1.72±0.48 1.74±0.49	-0.04 (-0.27, 0.19)	50.6	-0.04 (-0.27, 0.19)	50.6
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 345			-2.353 (-6.94, 2.234)	I-squared = 0.986; p-value = 0)	-2.319 (-6.84, 2.203)	I-squared = 0.986; p-value = 0)
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Function composite	high	Evick, 2002[310] 24 weeks 28/26	10.8±1.8 10.2±2.4	-0.28 (-0.81, 0.25)	15.8	-0.28(-0.81, 0.25)	15.8
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Function composite	low	Ettinger, 1997[159] 26-78 weeks 144/149	9.1±2.4 9.3±2.42	-0.08 (-0.31, 0.15)	84.2	-0.08 (-0.31, 0.15)	84.2
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 345			-0.115 (-0.326, 0.097)	I-squared = 0; p-value = 0.497)	-0.114 (-0.325, 0.097)	I-squared = 0; p-value = 0.505)
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 8 weeks 27/27	-62.7±11.95 -64.1±11.5	0.12 (-0.41; 0.65)	47.0	0.12 (-0.42; 0.65)	46.9
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	low	Silva, 2008[195] 9 weeks 32/32	18.8±13.37 23.64±17.95	-0.31 (-0.80; 0.19)	53.0	-0.30 (-0.80; 0.19)	53.1
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 118			-0.106 (-0.522, 0.31)	I-squared=0.24, p=0.251	-0.105 (-0.516, 0.305)	I-squared=0.22, p=0.258
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	medium	Lund, 2008[255] 20 weeks 27/25	-63±13.51 -63.9±13.5	0.07 (-0.48; 0.61)	47.6	0.07 (-0.48; 0.61)	47.5
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	low	Silva, 2008[195] 18 weeks 32/32	15.56±12.55 22.68±18.34	-0.45 (-0.95; 0.04)	52.4	-0.45 (-0.94; 0.05)	52.5
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 116			-0.206 (-0.714, 0.303)	I-squared=0.477, p=0.167	-0.204 (-0.706, 0.299)	I-squared=0.464, p=0.172
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	low	Maillefert, 2001[177] 12 weeks 82/74	52.4±20 47.2±18	0.27 (-0.04, 0.59)	25.6	0.27 (-0.04, 0.59)	25.7

Appendix Table F11. Efficacy and comparative effectiveness of the physical therapy interventions (pooled with random effects) (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcome	Risk of bias	Author, yes Weeks to assess outcomes Randomized to active/control	Mean±STD in active Mean±STD in control	Cohen standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model	Hodges standard Mean difference (95% CI)	Weights from random effects model
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2008[289] 12 weeks 41/38	8.4±5.8 8.1±5	0.06(-0.39, 0.50)	18.5	0.05 (-0.39, 0.50)	18.5
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2008[289] 12 weeks 41/38	6.8±5.1 8.1±5	-0.26 (-0.70, 0.19)	18.5	-0.25 (-0.70, 0.19)	18.4
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2008[289] 12 weeks 43/38	9.1±5.3 8.1±5	0.19 (-0.24, 0.63)	18.7	0.19 (-0.25, 0.63)	18.7
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	medium	Toda, 2008[289] 12 weeks 44/38	6.2±5.3 8.1±5	-0.37 (-0.81, 0.07)	18.7	-0.36 (-0.80, 0.07)	18.7
		Studies: 2; Subjects: 363			0 (-0.253, 0.253)	I-squared = 0.474; p-value = 0.107	0.001 (-0.25, 0.252)	I-squared = 0.466; p-value = 0.112

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Diathermy	Disability	Callaghan, 2005[216] Fukuda, 2011[328] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 250	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Disability	Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 143	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Pain	Callaghan, 2005[216] Fukuda, 2011[328] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 250	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Diathermy	Pain	Cetin, 2008[217] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 178	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Function composite	Fukuda, 2011[328] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 223	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Function composite	Cetin, 2008[217] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 178	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Function joint	Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 143	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Function joint	Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 143	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Gait function	Callaghan, 2005[216] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 170	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Diathermy	Gait function	Cetin, 2008[217] Laufer, 2005[250] Akyol, 2010[147]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 178	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Estim vs. exercise	Pain	Cheing, 2002[219] Durmus, 2007[157]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 81	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Estim vs. exercise	Gait function	Cheing, 2004[308] Durmus, 2007[157]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 81	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Ed	Pain	Shakoor, 2007[194] Keefe, 2004[247] Farr, 2010[10]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 348	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Ed	Pain	Farr, 2010[10] Messier, 2004[258]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 435	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Exercise proprioception	Pain	Weng, 2009[204] Lin, 2009[175] Tsauo, 2008[320]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 254	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Exercise proprioception	Function composite	Weng, 2009[204] Lin, 2009[175] Tsauo, 2008[320]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 190	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise proprioception	Gait function	Jan, 2008[243] Lin, 2009[175] Tsauo, 2008[320]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 169	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Orthotics	Gait function	Hinman, 2009[322] Maly, 2002[326] Kerrigan, 2002[172] Kuroyanagi, 2007[325]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 262	low	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	High
Orthotics	Function composite	Toda, 2005[287] Bar-Ziv, 2010[304]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 138	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Elastic subtalar strapping	Function composite	Toda, 2001[283] Toda, 2004[286] Toda, 2008[289]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 235	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Massage	Function composite	Yip, 2008[298] Ko, 2009[173]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 94	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Massage	Function joint	Yip, 2008[298] Perlman, 2006[19]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 127	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Estim	Disability	Garland, 2007[163] Selfe, 2008[193]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 95	low	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Moderate

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Estim	Pain	Taylor, 1981[279] Law, 2004[251] Cheing, 2002[219] Cheing, 2002[331] Selfe, 2008[193] Itoh, 2008[242] Pietrosimone, 2009[329] Grimmer, 1992[232]	Studies: 8; Subjects: 355	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Estim	Pain	Cheing, 2002[219] Cetin, 2008[217] Cheing, 2002[331] Itoh, 2008[242] Gaines, 2004[311] Garland, 2007[163] Selfe, 2008[193] Talbot, 2003[277]	Studies: 8; Subjects: 349	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	NA	Low
Estim	Pain	Gaines, 2004[311] Talbot, 2003[277]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 72	high	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Estim	Global assessment	Selfe, 2008[193] Garland, 2007[163]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 95	low	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	Small	Low
Estim	Function composite	Cetin, 2008[217] Garland, 2007[163] Selfe, 2008[193]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 129	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Estim	Function joint	Selfe, 2008[193] Grimmer, 1992[232]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 97	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Estim	Function joint	Garland, 2007[163] Selfe, 2008[193]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 95	low	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Moderate
Estim	Gait function	Yurtkuran, 1999[206] Cheing, 2004[308] Law, 2004[252] Pietrosimone, 2010[188]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 196	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Estim	Gait function	Cetin, 2008[217] Cheing, 2004[308] Talbot, 2003[277]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 149	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Estim	Strength 120 degree extension	Cetin, 2008[217] Talbot, 2003[277]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 102	medium	direct	inconsistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Estim	Strength 60 degree extension	Cetin, 2008[217] Cheing, 2004[308]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 134	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Exercise aerobic	Disability	Deyle, 2000[222] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 103	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Large	Low
Exercise aerobic	Disability	Yip, 2007[296] Yip, 2008[299] Kovar, 1992[312] Deyle, 2000[222] Sullivan, 1998[318] Bautch, 1997[305] Peloquin, 1999[315] Keefe, 2004[247] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 9; Subjects: 727	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Exercise aerobic	Disability	Yip, 2007[296] Yip, 2008[299] Evick, 2002[310]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 310	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
exercsie aerobic	Disability	Yip, 2008[299] Sullivan, 1998[318] Rejeski, 2002[191] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 676	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aerobic	Psychological disability	An, 2008[209] Peloquin, 1999[315] Keefe, 2004[247] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 246	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic	Pain	Messier, 2004[258] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 137	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Exercise aerobic	Pain	Yip, 2007[296] Yip, 2008[299] Kovar, 1992[312] An, 2008[209] Sullivan, 1998[318] Messier, 1997[259] Talbot, 2003[319] Bautch, 1997[305] Peloquin, 1999[315] Keefe, 2004[247] Farr, 2010[10] Hay, 2006[235] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 13; Subjects: 930	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aerobic	Pain	Yip, 2007[296] Yip, 2008[299] Talbot, 2003[319] Messier, 2004[258] Messier, 1997[259] Hay, 2006[235] Evick, 2002[310]	Studies: 7; Subjects: 947	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic	Pain	Ettinger, 1997[159] Farr, 2010[10] Yip, 2008[299] Hay, 2006[235] Sullivan, 1998[318] Messier, 2004[258]	Studies: 6; Subjects: 1005	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	Jan, 2009[170] An, 2008[209] Hay, 2006[235]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 312	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Large	Low
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	Evick, 2002[310] Hay, 2006[235]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 242	high	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic	Function composite	Hay, 2006[235] Messier, 2004[258] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 791	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	Messier, 1997[259] Deyle, 2000[222] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 206	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	Peterson, 1993[316] Jan, 2009[170] An, 2008[209] Deyle, 2000[222] Messier, 1997[259] Talbot, 2003[319] Peloquin, 1999[315] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 8; Subjects: 582	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Exercise aerobic	Gait function	Messier, 1997[259] Talbot, 2003[319] Messier, 2004[258]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 453	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aerobic	Transfer	Talbot, 2003[319] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 327	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	An, 2008[209] Aglamis, 2008[330]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 55	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic	Health perception	Sullivan, 1998[318] Yip, 2008[299] Rejeski, 2002[191]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 383	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Low
Exercise aquatic	Disability	Rooks, 2006[192] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 99	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aquatic	Disability	Patrick, 2001[185] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 216	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise aquatic	Pain	Rooks, 2006[192] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 99	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Exercise aquatic	Pain	Patrick, 2001[185] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 269	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Exercise aquatic	QL	Patrick, 2001[185] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 216	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Exercise strength	Disability	Schilke, 1996[271] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Doi, 2008[224] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 558	high	direct	inconsistent	no	precise	NA	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Exercise strength	Disability	Baker, 2001[211] Lund, 2008[255] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Evcik, 2002[310]	Studies: 4; Subjects: 508	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise strength	Disability	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 660	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	NA	Low
Exercise strength	Psychological disability	Baker, 2001[211] Evcik, 2002[310]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 91	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise strength	Pain	Swank, 2011[135] Schilke, 1996[271] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Gur, 2002[233] Jan, 2008[169] Cheing, 2002[219] Weng, 2009[204] Cheing, 2002[331] Doi, 2008[224] Lin, 2009[175] Lund, 2008[255] Borjesson, 1996[213] Lim, 2008[20] Bennell, [151]	Studies: 13; Subjects: 1317	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	Moderate	Low
Exercise strength	Pain	Baker, 2001[211] Topp, 2002[200] Lund, 2008[255] Evcik, 2002[310] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314]	Studies: 5; Subjects: 616	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Exercise strength	Pain	Ettinger, 1997[159] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Weng, 2009[204]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 822	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Exercise strength	QL	Doi, 2008[224] Lund, 2008[255]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 173	medium	direct	inconsistent	no	precise	NA	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Exercise strength	QL	Lund, 2008[255] Evcik, 2002[310]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 105	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise strength	Health	Baker, 2001[211] Evcik, 2002[310]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 91	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise strength	Function composite	Jan, 2008[169] Weng, 2009[204] Lin, 2009[175] Lim, 2008[20] Bennell, [151]	Studies: 5; Subjects: 446	low	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	Large	Moderate
Exercise strength	Function composite	Baker, 2001[211] Topp, 2002[200] Evcik, 2002[310]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 199	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Large	Low
Exercise strength	Function composite	Weng, 2009[204] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 376	low	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Large	Low
Exercise strength	Gait function	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Gur, 2002[233] Jan, 2008[169] Cheing, 2004[308] Lin, 2009[175] Borjesson, 1996[213] Lim, 2008[20] Bennell, [151] Swank, 2011[135]	Studies: 9; Subjects: 912	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	precise	Small	Low
Exercise strength	Gait function	Topp, 2002[200] Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 467	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
Exercise strength	Gait function	Kuptniratsaikul, 2002[314] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 660	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	Small	Low
PEMF	Pain	Ay, 2009[148] Thamsborg, 2005[196]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 145	low	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Moderate
PEMF	Function composite	Ay, 2009[148] Thamsborg, 2005[196]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 145	low	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Moderate

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Tai Chi	Disability	Lee, 2009[174] Brismee, 2007[214]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 77	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Tai Chi	Disability	Brismee, 2007[214] Song, 2010[276]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 96	medium	direct	inconsistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Tai Chi	Function composite	Lee, 2009[174] Brismee, 2007[214]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 77	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Tai Chi	Function joint	Lee, 2009[174] Brismee, 2007[214]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 77	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Tai Chi	Function composite	Lee, 2009[174] Brismee, 2007[214]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 77	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Ultrasound	Disability	Tascioglu, 2010[278] Ozgonenel, 2009[183]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 149	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Ultrasound	Pain	Tascioglu, 2010[278] Ozgonenel, 2009[183]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 149	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	Moderate	Low
Ultrasound	Pain	Huang, 2005[240] Huang, 2005[239] Cetin, 2008[217]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 323	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	Moderate	Low
Ultrasound	Function composite	Huang, 2005[240] Huang, 2005[239] Cetin, 2008[217]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 179	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Ultrasound	Function composite	Huang, 2005[239] Huang, 2005[240]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 128	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	Large	Low
Ultrasound	Gait function	Tascioglu, 2010[278] Ozgonenel, 2009[183]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 149	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Ultrasound	Gait function	Huang, 2005[240] Huang, 2005[239] Cetin, 2008[217]	Studies: 3; Subjects: 179	medium	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	Large	Low

Appendix Table F12. Strength of evidence of differences in outcomes with physical therapy interventions for adults with knee OA (continued)

Physical therapy interventions	Outcomes	Author, year	Studies, subjects	Risk of bias	Directness	Consistency	Statistical heterogeneity	Precision	Strength of the association	Evidence
Ultrasound	Gait function	Huang, 2005[239] Huang, 2005[240]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 128	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	Large	Low
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Disability	Evick, 2002[310] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 345	high	direct	inconsistent	yes	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aerobic vs. strength	Function composite	Evick, 2002[310] Ettinger, 1997[159]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 345	high	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Low
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	Lund, 2008[255] Silva, 2008[195]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 118	medium	direct	consistent	no	imprecise	NA	Low
Exercise aquatic vs. aerobic	Disability	Lund, 2008[255] Silva, 2008[195]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 116	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate
Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function composite	Maillefert, 2001[177] Toda, 2008[289]	Studies: 2; Subjects: 363	medium	direct	consistent	no	precise	NA	Moderate

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
	Education					
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Disability / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18- month data) weeks	68/69	mean	low	-3.43 (-7.01;0.15)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Psychological disability / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18-month data) weeks	68/69	mean	low	-0.46 (-3.60;2.68)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Health / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18-month data) weeks	68/69	mean	low	-4.67 (-11.52;2.18)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Satisfaction / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18- month data) weeks	68/69	mean	low	-0.52 (-1.10;0.06)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Function composite / 72 weeks	76/80	mean	medium	2.66 (-1.70;7.02)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education (with exercise in both arms)	Gait function / 24 weeks	76/80	mean	low	-17.33 (-51.68;17.02)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Disability / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18- month data) weeks	73/68	mean	low	-3.79 (-6.87;-0.71)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Psychological disability / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18-month data) weeks	73/68	mean	low	-0.38 (-3.40; 2.64)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Health / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18-month data) weeks	73/68	mean	low	-6.35 (-12.28; -0.42)
Rejeski, 2002[191]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Satisfaction / Repeated measure (average of 6 and 18- month data) weeks	73/68	mean	low	-0.77 (-1.28;-0.26)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Function composite / 72 weeks	82/78	mean	medium	0.83 (-3.33;4.99)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education (without exercise in both arms)	Gait function / 24 weeks	82/78	mean	low	-5.12 (-39.54;29.30)
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training (with exercise in both arms)	Disability / 12 weeks	16/19	mean	medium	-18.25 (-43.61; 7.11)

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training (with exercise in both arms)	Psychological disability / 12 weeks	16/19	mean	medium	0.33 (-0.38;1.04)
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training (without exercise in both arms)	Disability / 12 weeks	16/16	mean	medium	-9.96 (-42.26; 22.34)
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training (without exercise in both arms)	Psychological disability / 12 weeks	16/16	mean	medium	0.58 (-0.27;1.43)
	Aerobic exercise					
Hay, 2006[235]	Aerobic exercise	Global assessment / 52 weeks	94/89	OR	medium	1.29 (0.63;2.66)
Thorstensson, 2005[281]	Aerobic exercise	QL / 26 weeks	28/28	change	medium	-7.40 (-16.71; 1.91)
Hay, 2006[235]	Aerobic exercise	Satisfaction / 52 weeks	90/78	OR	medium	1.69 (1.04;2.73)
An, 2008[209]	Aerobic exercise	Joint function / 8 weeks	11/10	mean	medium	-31.50 (-71.55;8.55)
Ettinger, 1997[159]	Aerobic exercise	Transfer / 13, 39, 78 weeks	144/149	mean	medium	-1.90 (-2.73;-1.07)
	Education plus aerobic exercise					
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training plus aerobic exercise	Disability / 12 weeks	19/16	mean	medium	-14.54 (-44.69;15.61)
Keefe, 2004[247]	Spouse-assisted pain coping skill training plus aerobic exercise	Psychological disability / 12 weeks	19/16	mean	medium	0.41 (-0.34;1.16)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education plus aerobic exercise	Function composite / 72 weeks	82/78	mean	medium	2.33 (-1.93;6.59)
Messier, 2004[258]	Dietary education plus aerobic exercise	Gait function / 72 weeks	82/78	mean	medium	-47.87 (-83.75;-11.99)
	Aquatic exercise					
Patrick, 2001[185]	Aquatic exercise	Psychological disability / 20 weeks	101/113	mean	medium	-1.14 (-2.58;0.31)
Rooks, 2006[192]	Aquatic exercise	Function composite / 6 weeks	22/23	mean	low	2.70 (-4.17;9.57)
	Strengthening exercise					
Borjesson, 1996[213]	Strengthening exercise	Global assessment / 12 weeks	34/34	OR	medium	20.00 (2.84;140.76)
Thomas, 2002[197]	Strengthening exercise	Function joint / 104 weeks	470/316	mean	low	-0.29 (-0.5, -0.1)
Ettinger, 1997[159]	Strengthening exercise	Function transfers / Repeated measure at 3, 9, 18 month weeks	146/149	mean	low	-1.60 (-2.43;-0.77)

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Topp, 2002[200]	Strengthening exercise (dynamic resistance training)	Transfers / 16 weeks	35/35	mean	low	-2.45 (-5.32;0.42)
Topp, 2002[200]	Strengthening exercise (isometric resistance training)	Transfers / 16 weeks	32/35	mean	low	-1.79 (-4.68;1.10)
	Balance exercise					
Chaipinyo, 2009[332]	Balance exercise	Pain / 4 weeks	24/24	mean	medium	-5.00 (-13.00;3.00)
Chaipinyo, 2009[332]	Balance exercise	QL / 4 weeks	24/24	mean	medium	-8.00 (-18.77;2.77)
Chaipinyo, 2009[332]	Balance exercise	Disability / 4 weeks	24/24	mean	medium	-6.00 (-12.56;0.56)
Chaipinyo, 2009[332]	Balance exercise	Gait function / 4 weeks	24/24	mean	medium	-5.00 (-6.79;-3.21)
	Vibration exercise					
Trans, 2009[333]	Conventional stable whole body vibration (WBV) exercise	Pain / 8 weeks	18/17	mean	low	-1.4 (-14.6;11.9)
Trans, 2009[333]	Conventional stable whole body vibration (WBV) exercise	Composite function QL / 8 weeks	18/17	mean	low	-1.2 (-13.3;10.9)
Trans, 2009[333]	Conventional stable whole body vibration (WBV) exercise	Joint function / 8 weeks	18/17	mean	low	1.3 (-13.2;15.9)
Trans, 2009[333]	A balance board with a build-in vibration device	Pain / 8 weeks	17/17	mean	low	-6.8 (-20.1;6.6)
Trans, 2009[333]	A balance board with a build-in vibration device	Composite function QL / 8 weeks	17/17	mean	low	-2.7 (-14.8;9.4)
Trans, 2009[333]	A balance board with a build-in vibration device	Joint function / 8 weeks	17/17	mean	low	5.6 (-8.7;19.8)
	Tai Chi					
Lee, 2009[174]	Tai Chi	Psychological disability / 8 weeks	29/15	mean	low	-14.70 (-25.82;-3.58)
Lee, 2009[174]	Tai Chi	QL / 8 weeks	29/15	mean	low	-9.30 (-20.97;-2.37)
Lee, 2009[174]	Tai Chi	Gait function / 8 weeks	29/15	mean	low	-0.80 (-1.78;0.18)
	Stretching exercise					
Aoki, 2009[210]	Stretching exercise	Gait function / 11 weeks	19/17	mean	medium	-4.80 (-11.35;1.75)
	Exercises were specifically educated					
Ravaud, 2009[12]	Exercise ED	Disability / 52 weeks	129/147	change	medium	-2.26 (-4.14;-0.38)
Victor, 2005[292]	Exercise ED	Psychological disability / 52 weeks	72/53	mean	medium	2.00 (-3.68;7.68)
Ravaud, 2009[12]	Exercise ED	Global assessment / 52 weeks	146/181	change	medium	-0.89 (-1.45;-0.33)
Victor, 2005[292]	Exercise ED	Health / 52 weeks	72/53	mean	medium	2.00 (-5.09;9.09)
Ravaud, 2009[12]	Exercise ED	Satisfaction / 12 weeks	108/115	OR	medium	1.41 (0.96;2.07)
Ravaud, 2009[12]	Exercise ED	Function composite / 52 weeks	144/176	change	medium	-3.23 (-5.98;-0.48)

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Victor, 2005[292]	Exercise ED	Function joint / 52 weeks	72/53	mean	medium	-0.50 (-1.17;0.17)
	Exercise program, not-specified					
O'Reilly, 1999[266]	Exercise NS	Disability / 24 weeks	108/72	change	medium	-4.31 (-9.03;0.41)
O'Reilly, 1999[266]	Exercise NS	Psychological disability / 24 weeks	108/72	change	medium	-2.70 (-7.21;1.81)
O'Reilly, 1999[266]	Exercise NS	Health / 24 weeks	108/72	change	medium	-2.63 (-6.10;0.84)
O'Reilly, 1999[266]	Exercise NS	Function composite / 24 weeks	108/72	change	medium	-3.54 (-6.04;-1.04)
	Joint mobilization					
Pollard, 2008 (19066697)	Joint mobilization	Pain / 2 weeks	26/17	mean	medium	-1.20 (-2.42;0.02)
Pollard, 2008 (19066697)	Joint mobilization	Disability / 2 weeks	26/17	mean	medium	-2.7 (-4.8;-0.06)
Pollard, 2008 (19066697)	Joint mobilization	Global assessment / 2 weeks	26/17	mean	medium	-3.1 (-5.0;-1.3)
Moss, 2007[261]	Joint mobilization	Gait function / immediate after	38/38	percent change	medium	-0.40 (-4.84;4.04)
Deyle, 2005[223]	Joint mobilization + exercise	Disability / 8 weeks	60/60	mean	medium	-216.80 (-405.98;-27.62)
Deyle, 2005[223]	Joint mobilization + exercise	Gait function / 8 weeks	60/60	mean	medium	-42.20 (-87.47;3.07)
	Massage					
Yip, 2008[298]	Aromatic essential oil massage	Psychological disability / 7 weeks	21/18	change	medium	-2.37 (-12.90;8.16)
Yip, 2008[298]	Oil massage	Psychological disability / 7 weeks	20/18	change	medium	-2.65 (-14.16;8.86)
Yip, 2008[298]	Aromatic essential oil massage	Health / 7 weeks	21/18	change	medium	-8.24 (-18.08;1.60)
Yip, 2008[298]	Oil massage	Health / 7 weeks	20/18	change	medium	-11.53 (-21.74;-1.32)
Perlman, 2006[19]	Massage	Gait function / 8 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-2.01 (-3.87;-0.15)
Moss, 2007[261]	Manual contact	Gait function / NA weeks	38/38	percent change	medium	-3.98 (-8.15;0.19)
	Brace					
Horlick, 1993[323]	10 degree valgus brace	Pain / 6 weeks	20/20	mean	NA	-0.68 (-1.97;0.61)
Horlick, 1993[323]	Neutral brace	Pain / 6 weeks	20/20	mean	NA	-0.16 (-1.46;1.14)
Pajareya, 2003[184]	Elastic sleeve	Disability / 8 weeks	59/60	mean	low	-1.83 (-5.82;2.16)
Pajareya, 2003[184]	Elastic sleeve	Satisfaction / 8 weeks	59/60	OR	low	1.10 (0.86;1.40)
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Neoprene-sleeve	Disability / 26 weeks	36/33	change	medium	-97.6 vs. 27.9, p=0.066

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Neoprene-sleeve	Function composite / 26 weeks	36/33	change	medium	-68.9 vs. 6.5, p=0.112
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Neoprene-sleeve	Function joint / 26 weeks	36/33	change	medium	-15.5 vs. 8.1, p=0.91
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Neoprene-sleeve	Global assessment / 26 weeks	36/33	OR	medium	3.6 (1.20, 10.84)
Richards, 2005[269]	Non-valgus bracing	Function composite / 24 weeks	12/12	mean	medium	-4.20 (-37.24;28.84)
Brouwer, 2006[215]	OAsys brace	Function composite / 52 weeks	60/57	mean	medium	-3 (-6.41;0.41)
Brouwer, 2006[215]	OAsys brace	Gait function / 52 weeks	60/57	mean	medium	-1.34 (- 2.63;-0.05)
Brouwer, 2006[215]	OAsys brace	QL / 52 weeks	60/57	mean	medium	-0.01 (-0.1;0.08)
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Unloader-Brace	Disability / 26 weeks	41/33	change	medium	-229.1 vs. 27.9, p<0.001
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Unloader-Brace	Function composite / 26 weeks	41/33	change	medium	-157.2 vs. 6.5, p=0.001
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Unloader-Brace	Function joint / 26 weeks	41/33	change	medium	-28.6 vs. 8.1, p<0.001
Kirkley, 1999[86]	Unloader-Brace	Global assessment / 26 weeks	41/33	OR	medium	7.03 (2.38;20.8)
	Orthotics					
Nigg, 2006[265]	Orthotics	Pain / 12 weeks	53/66	change	medium	4.20 (-28.41;36.81)
Nigg, 2006[265]	Orthotics	Disability / 12 weeks	53/66	change	medium	26.50 (-129.41;182.41)
Nigg, 2006[265]	Orthotics	Global assessment / 12 weeks	53/66	change	medium	0.11 (-2.40;2.62)
Nigg, 2006[265]	Orthotics	Function joint / 12 weeks	53/66	change	medium	14.30 (-2.21;30.81)
	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole					
Bennell, 2011[334]	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Pain / 52 weeks	103/97	mean	low	0 (-0.61;0.611)
Bennell, 2011[334]	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Disability / 52 weeks	103/97	mean	low	0 (-23.74;23.74)
Bennell, 2011[334]	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Global assessment / 52 weeks	103/97	OR	low	0.77 (0.42;1.43)
Bennell, 2011[334]	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	QL / 52 weeks	103/97	mean	low	0 (-0.06;0.06)
Bennell, 2011[334]	Laterally vs. neutrally wedged insole	Function joint / 52 weeks	103/97	mean	low	0 (-0.56;0.56)
Kerrigan, 2002[172]	Laterally (5 degree) vs. neutrally wedged insole	Gait function / immediate after	15/15	mean	low	-0.02 (-0.16;0.12)

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Kerrigan, 2002[172]	Laterally (10 degree) vs. neutrally wedged insole	Gait function / immediate after	15/15	mean	low	-0.01 (-0.60;0.58)
	Taping					
Hinman, 2003[164]	Taping	Disability / 6 weeks	29/29	mean	low	-3.20 (-15.72;9.32)
Hinman, 2003[164]	Taping	Function composite / 6 weeks	29/29	mean	low	-5.50 (-12.29;1.29)
Hinman, 2003[237]	Taping	Gait function / na weeks	18/18	mean	medium	0.2 (-0.28, 0.68)
	Taping+ massage+ exercise					
Bennell, 2005[150]	Taping+ massage+ exercise	Disability / 24 weeks	73/67	mean	low	-0.20 (-0.98;0.58)
Bennell, 2005[150]	Taping+massage+exercise	QL / 24 weeks	73/67	mean	low	-0.04 (-0.10;0.02)
Bennell, 2005[150]	Taping+massage+exercise	Function composite / 24 weeks	73/67	mean	low	-1.70 (-5.45;2.05)
	E-stim					
Selfe, 2008[193]	Estim	Health / 12 weeks	18/19	mean	low	9.19 (-2.82;21.20)
Kang, 2007[245]	Estim	Satisfaction / 0.3 weeks	35/28	OR	medium	4.40 (1.06;18.25)
Talbot, 2003[277]	Estim	Function transfers / 24 weeks	18/16	mean	medium	-0.30 (-1.92;1.32)
Cetin, 2008[217]	Estim	Function composite / 8 weeks	17/15	mean	medium	-0.50 (-1.93;0.93)
	E-stim vs. exercise					
Durmus, 2007[157]	Estim vs. exercise	Function composite / 4 weeks	25/25	mean	low	-1.68 (-2.54;-0.83)
Durmus, 2007[157]	Estim vs. exercise	Function joint / 4 weeks	25/25	mean	low	-0.28 (-0.40;-0.16)
	PEMF					
Trock, 1994[290]	PEMF	Disability / 10 weeks	42/44	change	medium	-1.76 (-4.35;0.83)
Nicolakis, 2002[264]	PEMF	global assessment / 6 weeks	15/17	OR	medium	2.83 (1.12;7.17)
Thamsborg, 2005[196]	PEMF	Function joint / 12 weeks	45/45	mean	low	-0.34 (-1.20;0.52)
Nicolakis, 2002[264]	PEMF	Gait function / 6 weeks	15/17	change	medium	-1.80 (-8.04;4.44)
	Magnet therapy					
Wolsko, 2004[293]	Magnet therapy	Disability / 1day	13/13	change	medium	-50.00 (-106.84;6.84)
Wolsko, 2004[293]	Magnet therapy	Global assessment / 6 weeks	13/13	OR	medium	1.33 (0.37;4.82)
Wolsko, 2004[293]	Magnet therapy	Function composite / 6 weeks	13/13	change	medium	-6.00 (-255.47;243.47)
Wolsko, 2004[293]	Magnet therapy	Function joint / 6 weeks	13/13	change	medium	-12.00 (-42.99;18.99)
Wolsko, 2004[293]	Magnet therapy	Gait function / 6 weeks	13/13	change	medium	-1.40 (-3.21;0.41)
	Diathermy					

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Akyol, 2010[147]	Diathermy	Psychological disability / 12 weeks	20/20	mean	low	-0.85 (-3.58;1.88)
Rattanachaiyanont, 2008[8]	Diathermy	Global assessment / 3 weeks	53/60	OR	medium	1.35 (0.93;1.95)
Akyol, 2010[147]	Diathermy	Health / 12 weeks	20/20	mean	low	-0.50 (-10.36;9.36)
Rattanachaiyanont, 2008[8]	Diathermy	Satisfaction / 3 weeks	53/60	OR	medium	1.08 (0.91;1.29)
Cantarini, 2007[153]	Diathermy	Satisfaction / 12 weeks	24/20	OR	low	1.19 (0.56;2.55)
Cetin, 2008[217]	Diathermy + hot pack	Function composite / 8 weeks	18/15	mean	medium	-0.91 (-2.53;0.71)
Cetin, 2008[217]	Diathermy + hot pack	Gait function / 8 weeks	18/15	mean	medium	-0.05 (-5.45;5.35)
	Mud pack					
Odabasi, 2008[182]	Mud pack	Disability / 27 weeks	30/30	mean	low	-35.00 (-40.69;-29.31)
Odabasi, 2008[182]	Mud pack	Global assessment / 27 weeks	30/30	mean	low	-3.30 (-4.23;-2.37)
	Heat					
Denegar, 2010[221]	Heat (superficial heat therapy)	Disability / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-6.20 (-13.25;0.85)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Heat (hot pad treatment)	Disability / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-4.80 (-11.87;2.27)
Cetin, 2008[217]	Heat	Function composite / 8 weeks	17/15	mean	medium	-0.85 (-2.46;0.76)
Cetin, 2008[217]	Heat	Gait function / 8 weeks	17/15	mean	medium	0.65 (-4.69;5.99)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Heat (superficial heat therapy)	QL / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-5.70 (-12.60;1.20)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Heat (hot pad treatment)	QL / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-5.70 (-12.03;0.63)
	Cryotherapy					
Pietrosimone, 2009 (19461552)	Cryotherapy	Pain / immediate after	10/12	Mean	medium	-0.37 (-1.22;0.47)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy	Disability / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-5.60 (-12.55;1.35)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy	QL / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-4.70 (-11.26;1.86)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy	Function composite / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-6.20 (-13.71;1.31)
Pietrosimone, 2009 (19461552)	Cryotherapy	Strength / immediate after	10/12	Mean	medium	-0.4 (-1.24;0.45)
	Cryotherapy + heat					
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy + heat	Disability / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-7.00 (-14.12;0.12)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy + heat	Function composite / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-6.70 (-14.19;0.79)
Denegar, 2010[221]	Cryotherapy + heat	QL / 1 weeks	34/34	change	medium	-5.80 (-12.23;0.63)
	US					
Ozgonenel, 2009[183]	US	Function joint / 2.3 weeks	34/33	mean	low	-0.10 (-0.92;0.72)

Appendix Table F13. Effectiveness of physical therapy interventions, the results from individual RCTs (continued)

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome/week of follow-up	Subjects in active/control arms	Type of risk/measures	Risk of bias	Mean (95% CI)
Cetin, 2008[217]	US + Heat	Function composite / 8 weeks	18/15	mean	medium	-0.05 (-1.54;1.44)
	Therapeutic touch					
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.12 (-0.08;0.32)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	1.18 (1.00;1.36)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.54 (0.37;0.71)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.79 (0.66;0.92)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	1.10 (0.87;1.33)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	0.79 (0.58;1.00)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	0.69 (0.50;0.88)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	1.03 (0.88;1.18)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Psychological disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.50 (0.31;0.69)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Psychological disability / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	-1.35 (-1.57;-1.13)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Psychological disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	-0.33 (-0.55;-0.11)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	Psychological disability / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	-1.00 (-1.24;-0.76)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.60 (0.43;0.77)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.50 (0.24;0.76)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	0.29 (0.09;0.49)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	1.31 (1.12;1.50)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	-0.86 (-1.05;-0.67)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/11	mean	medium	-1.17 (-1.45;-0.89)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	0.87 (0.69;1.05)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	0.67 (0.38;0.96)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	-0.10 (-0.33;0.13)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	1.54 (1.32;1.76)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	-1.15 (-1.35;-0.95)
Gordon, 1998[230]	Therapeutic touch	QL / 6 weeks	8/8	mean	medium	-1.05 (-1.37;-0.73)

Negative values for mean differences or changes, and OR larger than 1 reflect improvements in knee symptoms compared with control groups

.

Appendix Table F14. Exploring heterogeneity in disability around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression)

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	T Statistic	P>t	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Treatment duration (week)	-0.06645	0.178161	-0.37	0.709	-0.41564	0.282739
Constant	-0.07373	1.711991	-0.04	0.966	-3.42917	3.281711
Median age	0.174377	0.106672	1.63	0.102	-0.0347	0.383451
Constant	-11.799	6.830161	-1.73	0.084	-25.1859	1.587841
Female proportion	**-0.06297**	0.032069	-1.96	0.05	**-0.12582**	**-0.00011**
Constant	3.89664	2.434042	1.6	0.109	-0.87399	8.667274
BMI	**-1.5407**	0.21619	-7.13	0	**-1.96442**	**-1.11697**
Constant	45.95415	6.518285	7.05	0	33.17854	58.72975
No of treatment/week	-0.17201	0.191001	-0.9	0.368	-0.54636	0.202345
Constant	0.148072	0.453392	0.33	0.744	-0.74056	1.036704
Duration per section	0.00296	0.006654	0.44	0.656	-0.01008	0.016001
Constant	-0.40302	0.61081	-0.66	0.509	-1.60018	0.794149

Bold: Significant result in meta-regression analysis.

Appendix Table F15. Exploring heterogeneity in pain relief around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression)

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	T Statistic	P>t	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Treatment duration (week)	0.011274	0.024653	0.46	0.647	-0.03704	0.059593
Constant	-0.53782	0.365596	-1.47	0.141	-1.25438	0.178733
Median age	0.055212	0.037849	1.46	0.145	-0.01897	0.129394
Constant	-3.98315	2.468543	-1.61	0.107	-8.8214	0.855107
Female proportion	**-0.02954**	0.013933	-2.12	0.034	**-0.05685**	**-0.00223**
Constant	1.848799	1.078879	1.71	0.087	-0.26577	3.963364
BMI	-0.21815	0.213828	-1.02	0.308	-0.63725	0.200942
Constant	5.898017	6.461847	0.91	0.361	-6.76697	18.563
No of treatment/week	-0.11195	0.062333	-1.8	0.072	-0.23412	0.010218
Constant	-0.05549	0.145017	-0.38	0.702	-0.33971	0.228742
Duration per section	0.002428	0.001756	1.38	0.167	-0.00101	0.00587
Constant	-0.46667	0.148606	-3.14	0.002	-0.75793	-0.17541

Bold: Significant result in meta-regression analysis.

Appendix Table F16. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in disability around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.516	-1.001	-0.031	0	89.00%
With PT	-0.841	-1.334	-0.348	NA	NA
Without PT	-0.053	-0.369	0.262	0.004	68.20%
PT involvement unknown	-3.288	-7.986	1.41	0	96.90%
Medium risk of bias	-0.132	-0.489	0.225	0.03	62.70%
High risk of bias	-1.122	-2.148	-0.096	0	93.80%

NA: Not applicable (only one study in the subgroup

Appendix Table F17. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief around 3 months after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.348	-0.587	-0.108	0	72.20%
With PT	**-0.426**	**-0.704**	**-0.147**	**0.676**	**0.00%**
PT involvement unknown	-0.339	-0.618	-0.06	0	75.70%
Medium risk of bias	**-0.238**	**-0.379**	**-0.097**	**0.618**	**0.00%**
High risk of bias	-0.702	-1.362	-0.042	0	87.70%

Bold: indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F18. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in gait function in 1 month after aerobic exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.853	-1.378	-0.328	0.004	77.20%
With PT	**-1.256**	**-1.619**	**-0.894**	**0.64**	**0.00%**
Without PT	**-0.421**	**-0.697**	**-0.144**	**0.983**	**0.00%**

Studies with PT are also low risk of bias and studies without PT are medium risk of bias; Bold: indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F19. Exploring heterogeneity in pain relief around 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression)

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	T Statistic	P>t	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Treatment duration (week)	-0.05548	0.066208	-0.84	0.402	-0.18524	0.074288
Constant	-0.21251	0.551941	-0.39	0.7	-1.29429	0.869276
Median age	**0.143068**	0.049222	2.91	0.004	**0.046595**	**0.23954**
Constant	-9.85325	3.169977	-3.11	0.002	-16.0663	-3.64021
Female proportion	0.008674	0.011299	0.77	0.443	-0.01347	0.030819
Constant	-1.18294	0.821905	-1.44	0.15	-2.79384	0.427967
BMI	-0.11043	0.071551	-1.54	0.123	-0.25067	0.029807
Constant	2.556153	2.008221	1.27	0.203	-1.37989	6.492194
No of treatment/week	0.205045	0.126463	1.62	0.105	-0.04282	0.452907
Constant	-1.27257	0.44257	-2.88	0.004	-2.13999	-0.40515
Duration per section	0.002397	0.018096	0.13	0.895	-0.03307	0.037864
Constant	-0.50899	0.862075	-0.59	0.555	-2.19863	1.180645

Bold: Significant result in meta-regression analysis.

Appendix Table F20. Exploring heterogeneity in gait function around 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from meta-regression)

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error	T Statistic	P>t	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Treatment duration (week)	-0.051261	0.0425739	-1.2	0.229	-0.1347043	0.0321823
Constant	0.0805217	0.3735995	0.22	0.829	-0.6517199	0.8127632
Median age	0.0450526	0.0487708	0.92	0.356	-0.0505365	0.1406417
Constant	-3.212855	3.112125	-1.03	0.302	-9.312508	2.886798
Female proportion	-0.0016044	0.0096298	-0.17	0.868	-0.0204784	0.0172696
Constant	-0.1712739	0.6619079	-0.26	0.796	-1.468589	1.126042
BMI	0.065103	0.0528986	1.23	0.218	-0.0385762	0.1687823
Constant	-2.047391	1.470376	-1.39	0.164	-4.929275	0.8344922
No. of treatment/week	**0.1840213**	0.0782147	2.35	0.019	**0.0307234**	**0.3373192**
Constant	-1.03317	0.2973407	-3.47	0.001	-1.615947	-0.4503925
Duration per section	0.0086338	0.0147578	0.59	0.559	-0.0202909	0.0375586
Constant	-0.7633701	0.7257035	-1.05	0.293	-2.185723	0.6589825

Bold: Significant result in meta-regression analysis.

Appendix Table F21. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief in 3 months after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.644	-0.89	-0.398	0	87.00%
With PT	**-0.605**	**-0.769**	**-0.441**	**0.142**	**33.30%**
Without PT	-1.724	-3.701	0.253	0.001	86.40%
PT involvement unknown	-0.5	-1.302	0.303	0	90.70%
Low risk of bias	-0.863	-1.134	-0.591	0.003	66.10%
Medium risk of bias	-0.401	-0.89	0.089	0	75.30%
High risk of bias	-0.445	-0.653	-0.237	NA	NA

Bold: indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F22. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in pain relief in 6 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.658	-1.177	-0.139	0	87.00%
With PT	-1.151	-2.265	-0.038	0	93.70%
Without PT	-0.564	-1.167	0.039	NA	NA
PT involvement unknown	-0.07	-0.405	0.266	0.762	0.00%
Low risk of bias	-0.188	-0.486	0.11	0.356	3.20%
Medium risk of bias	-0.585	-1.141	-0.029	NA	NA
High risk of bias	-1.478	-3.648	0.693	0	96.90%

NA: Not applicable (only one study in the subgroup)

Appendix Table F23. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in composite function in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.895	-1.203	-0.587	0.007	64.10%
With PT	-0.813	-1.117	-0.509	0.027	57.80%
PT involvement unknown	-1.451	-1.972	-0.93	NA	NA
Masking: Single blind	**-0.741**	**-1.041**	**-0.44**	**0.067**	**51.50%**
Masking: Unclear	**-1.376**	**-1.834**	**-0.918**	**0.242**	**27.00%**

NA: Not applicable (only one study in the subgroup); all 5 studies are low risk of bias; Bold indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F24. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in composite function in 6 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-1.009	-1.987	-0.031	0	91.60%
With PT	-2.966	-3.754	-2.178	NA	NA
Without PT	-0.49	-1.09	0.11	NA	NA
PT involvement unknown	-0.376	-0.714	-0.038	NA	NA
Low risk of bias	**-0.404**	**-0.698**	**-0.109**	**0.934**	**0.00%**
High risk of bias	-2.966	-3.754	-2.178	NA	NA

NA: Not applicable (only one study in the subgroup); Bold: indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F25. Exploring heterogeneity by quality of study in gait function in 3 month after strengthening exercise compared to placebo (results from subgroup analyses)

	Standardized ES	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	P-value	I-squared
Overall	-0.342	-0.598	-0.085	0.003	61.90%
With PT	-0.353	-0.651	-0.054	0.012	65.70%
Without PT	**-1.122**	**-1.928**	**-0.316**	**0.508**	**0.00%**
PT involvement unknown	-0.074	-0.655	0.507	0.065	63.30%
Low risk of bias	**-0.375**	**-0.597**	**-0.154**	**0.829**	**0.00%**
Medium risk of bias	-0.608	-1.595	0.379	0.028	72.00%
High risk of bias	-0.152	-0.942	0.637	0.001	85.40%

Bold: indicated significant results without significant heterogeneity in the specific subgroup

Appendix Table F 26. Effects of physical therapy inerventions of clinically important improvement in pain and global assessment of treatment success (results from individual RCTs)

.Author, year physical therapy	Outcome	Events in active/control Total sample size	Realtive risk 995%CI)	Absolute risk difrference (95%CI)	Number needed to treat (95%CI)
Odabasi, 2008 [182] pack	WOMAC (>=26%) in disability	26/0 60	53.0(3.4;831.7)	0.87(0.73;1.00)	
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement in Function composite	11/1 58	5.4(0.7;38.5)	0.23(0.06;0.40)	4(2;18)
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement in Function joint	9/1 58	4.4(0.6;32.1)	0.18(0.01;0.34)	6(3;83)
Kirkley, 1999 [86] brace	Clinical Success	16/6 69	2.4(1.1;5.5)	0.26(0.05;0.47)	4(2;19)
Pajareya, 2003 [184] brace	Complete recovery	2/0 119	5.1(0.2;103.7)	0.03(-0.02;0.09)	
Pajareya, 2003 [184] brace	Much improvement	18/14 119	1.3(0.7;2.4)	0.07(-0.09;0.23)	
Rattanachaiyanont, 2008 [8] diathermy	Improvement in global assessment	31/26 113	1.3(0.9;1.9)	0.15(-0.03;0.33)	
Zizic, 1995 [301] estim	50% improvement in all 3 primary efficacy variables	10/2 78	4.5(1.1;19.3)	0.19(0.04;0.34)	5(3;25)
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement	15/1 58	7.3(1.0;51.3)	0.33(0.15;0.51)	3(2;7)
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement of more than 4 over 6 outcomes	10/0 58	10.5(0.6;170.2)	0.26(0.10;0.41)	4(2;10)
Hay, 2006 [235] exercise aerobic	Much better in global assessment	15/11 183	1.3(0.6;2.7)	0.04(-0.06;0.14)	
Pisters, 2010 [3] exercise ED	Improved on Patient Global Assessment	27/16 101	1.4(0.9;2.3)	0.14(-0.05;0.33)	
Odabasi, 2008 [182] pack	Patient global assessment of >39%	24/2 60	12.0(3.1;46.3)	0.73(0.56;0.90)	1(1;2)
Odabasi, 2008 [182] pack	Physician global assessment of >39%	23/2 60	11.5(3.0;44.5)	0.70(0.52;0.88)	1(1;2)
Nicolakis, 2002 [264] PEMF	Subjective success %	10/4 32	2.8(1.1;7.2)	0.43(0.12;0.74)	2(1;8)
Battisti, 2004 [149] PEMF	Total recovery	21/19 60	1.1(0.8;1.6)	0.07(-0.17;0.30)	
Fargas-Babjak, 1989 [227] estim	> 25% improvement in pain on VAS	14/5 37	2.7(1.2;5.9)	0.46(0.17;0.75)	2(1;6)

Appendix Table F 26. Effects of physical therapy inerventions of clinically important improvement in pain and global assessment of treatment success (results from individual RCTs) (continued)

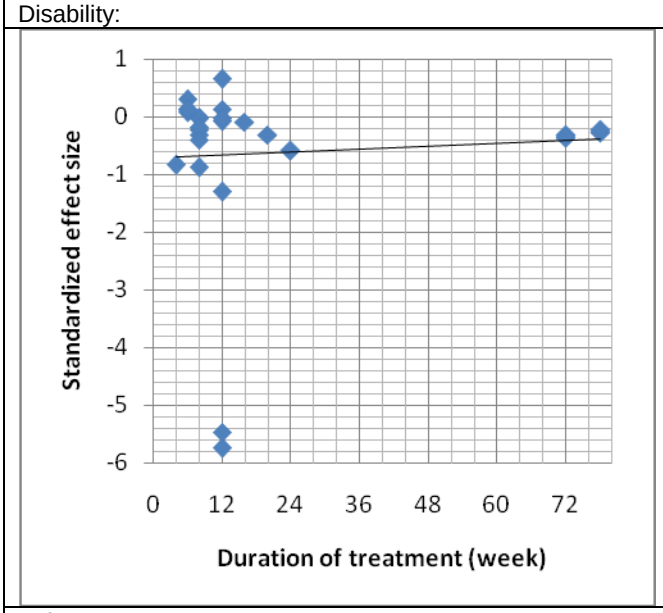
Fargas-Babjak, 1989 [227] estim	> 25% improvement in pain on West Have Yale Scale	13/5 37	2.5(1.1;5.5)	0.41(0.11;0.70)	2(1;9)
Thomas, 2005 [198] exercise aerobic	50% improvement in knee pain	61/31 379	1.3(0.9;1.9)	0.07(-0.02;0.15)	
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement in Pain	17/3 58	2.8(0.9;8.3)	0.28(0.05;0.50)	4(2;19)
Garland, 2007 [163] estim	50% or greater improvement in Pain	15/2 58	3.7(0.9;14.4)	0.28(0.07;0.49)	4(2;14)
McKnight, 2010 [9] ed	Clinically meaningful change in Pain	63/64 186	0.9(0.8;1.1)	-0.04(-0.17;0.09)	
McKnight, 2010 [9] exercise strength	Clinically meaningful change in Pain	63/56 182	1.0(0.8;1.3)	0.02(-0.12;0.16)	
Cushnaghan, 1994 [156] taping	Improvement in pain	2/2 28	1.0(0.2;6.1)	0.00(-0.26;0.26)	
Hinman, 2003 [164] taping	Improvement in pain	21/3 58	7.0(2.3;20.9)	0.62(0.42;0.82)	2(1;2)
Battisti, 2004 [149] PEMF	Pain regressed completely	27/23 60	1.2(0.9;1.5)	0.13(-0.05;0.32)	
Odabasi, 2008 [182] pack	VAS (>=40.8%) in Pain	15/0 60	31.0(1.9;495.6)	0.50(0.32;0.68)	2(1;3)

Appendix Table F27. Significant effects of aerobic exercise on minimal clinically important differences (MCID) in outcomes (results from individual RCTs)

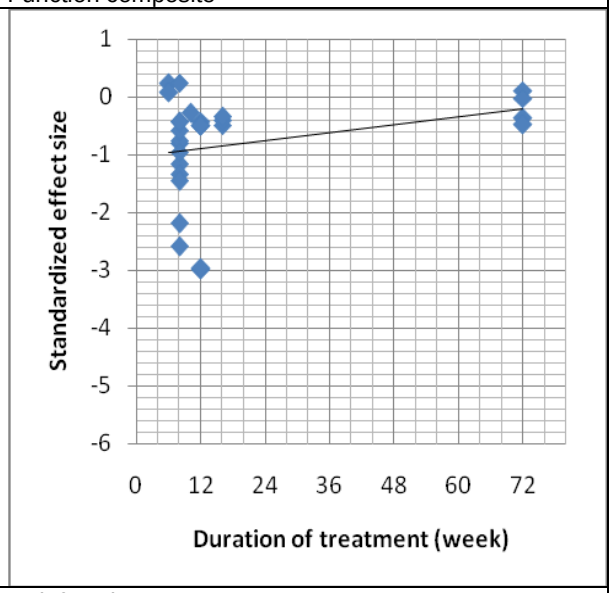
Author, year	Outcome	Mean Difference	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	Met criteria of Lax MCID	Met criteria of strict MCID	Met criteria of absolute MCID	Inclusion in pooled analyses
Deyle, 2000 [222]	disability	-471.9	-732.5	-211.3	1	1	.	*
Aglamis, 2009 [40]	disability	50.8	44.9	56.7			1	
Aglamis, 2009 [40]	disability	47.5	35.5	59.5	1	1	.	
Jan, 2009 [170]	Function composite	-14.9	-20.1	-9.7	1	1	.	*
Evcik, 2002 [310]	Function composite	-10.5	-12.4	-8.6	1	1	.	*
Hay, 2006 [235]	Function composite	-5.9	-10.0	-1.9	1	1	.	*
Fransen, 2001 [162]	Function composite	3.1	0.6	5.6	.	.	1	
Peterson, 1993 [316]	Gait function	-111.0	-161.0	-61.0	1	1	.	*
Ettinger, 1997 [159]	Gait function	123.0	78.7	167.3	0	0	.	
Deyle, 2000 [222]	Gait function	-77.7	-136.8	-18.6	1	0	.	*
Messier, 2004 [258]	Gait function	-42.8	-78.7	-7.0	0	0	.	
Focht, 2005 [229]	Gait function	-140.0	-227.1	-52.9	0	0	.	*
Peloquin, 1999 [315]	Gait function	-42.2	-70.2	-14.2	0	0	.	*
Aglamis, 2008 [330]	Gait function	-50.8	-56.7	-44.9	1	1	.	*
Aglamis, 2008 [330]	global assessment	-6.2	-7.7	-4.7	1	1	.	*
Yip, 2008 [299]	global assessment	0.4	0.0	0.9	0	0	.	
Aglamis, 2008 [330]	Health	-7.0	-8.2	-5.8	1	1	.	*
Evcik, 2002 [310]	Pain	-11.4	-13.1	-9.7	1	1	.	
Kovar, 1992 [312]	Pain	-1.0	-1.8	-0.2	1	1	.	*
Ettinger, 1997 [159]	Pain	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0	0	.	
Sullivan, 1998 [318]	Pain	-1.2	-2.3	0.0	1	1	.	*
Yip, 2007 [296]	Pain	-7.1	-13.5	-0.6	0	0	.	*
Hay, 2006 [235]	Pain	-1.6	-2.8	-0.5	1	1	.	*
Peloquin, 1999 [315]	Pain	-0.9	-1.5	-0.2	1	1	.	*
Aglamis, 2009 [40]	Pain	25.0	9.7	40.3	.	.	1	
Messier, 1997 [259]	Pain	-0.4	-0.7	0.0	1	1	.	

Appendix Figure F1. Associations between duration of treatment and intermediate/patient-centered outcomes, after exercise (including aerobic, strengthening, aquatic, proprioception, and Tai Chi). The longest followup standardized effect size in each study was used for this analysis

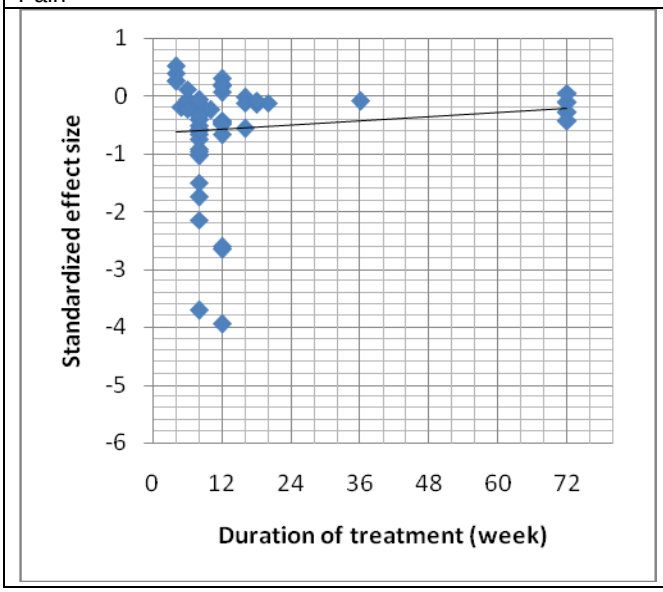
Disability:



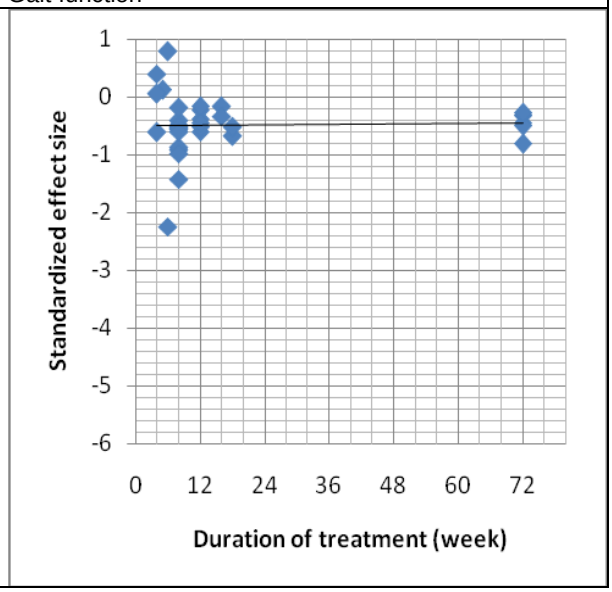
Function composite



Pain

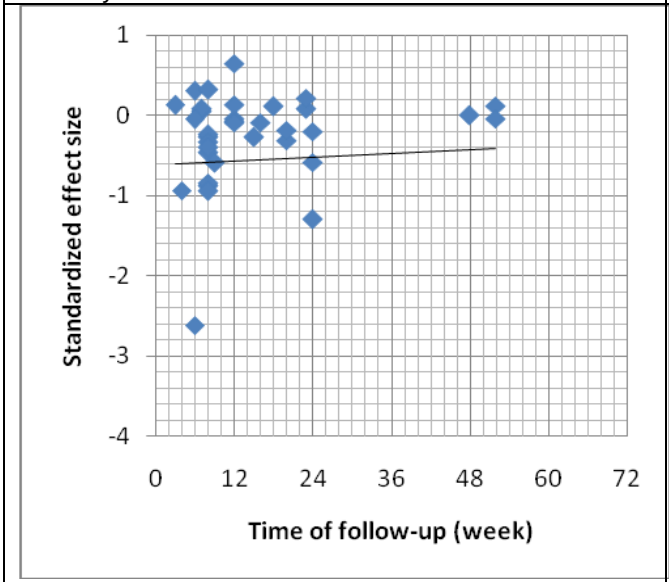


Gait function

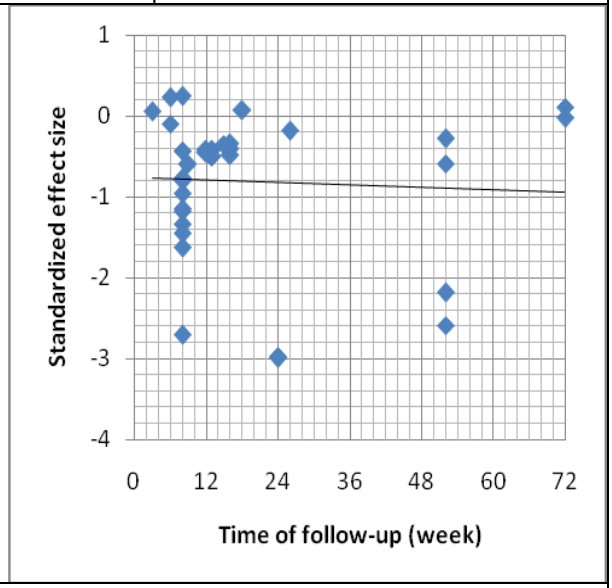


Appendix Figure F2. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after exercise (including aerobic, strengthening, aquatic, proprioception, and Tai Chi)

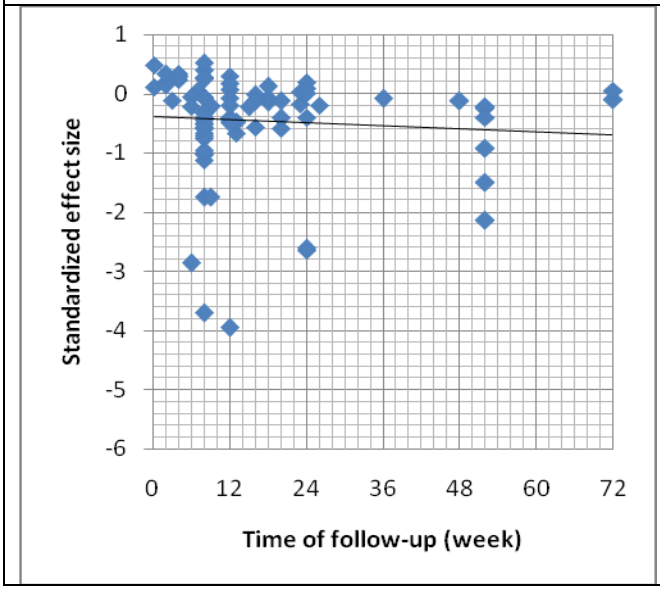
Disability:



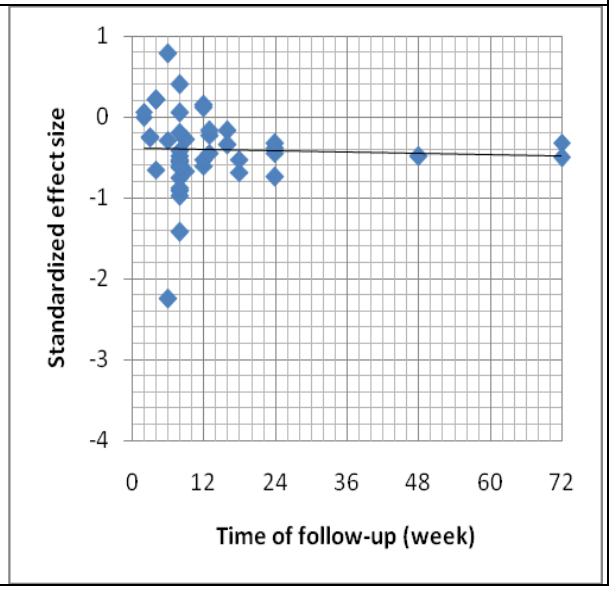
Function composite



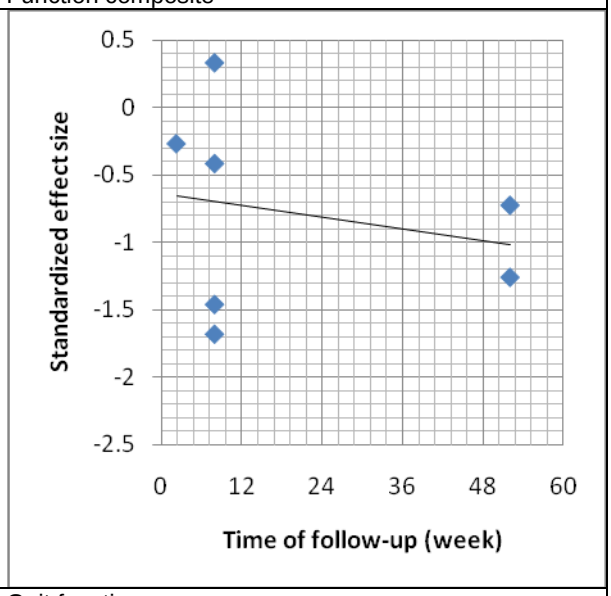
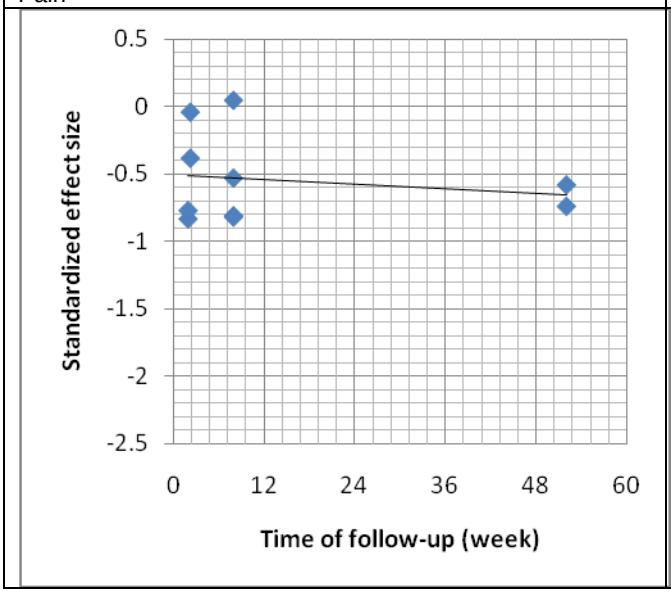
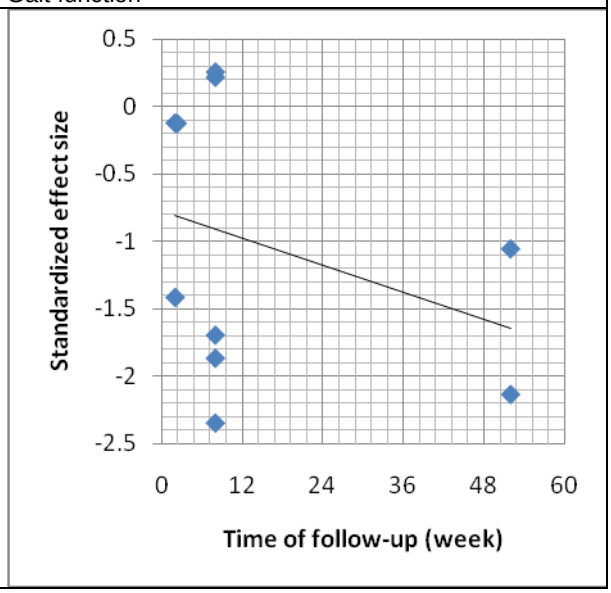
Pain



Gait function

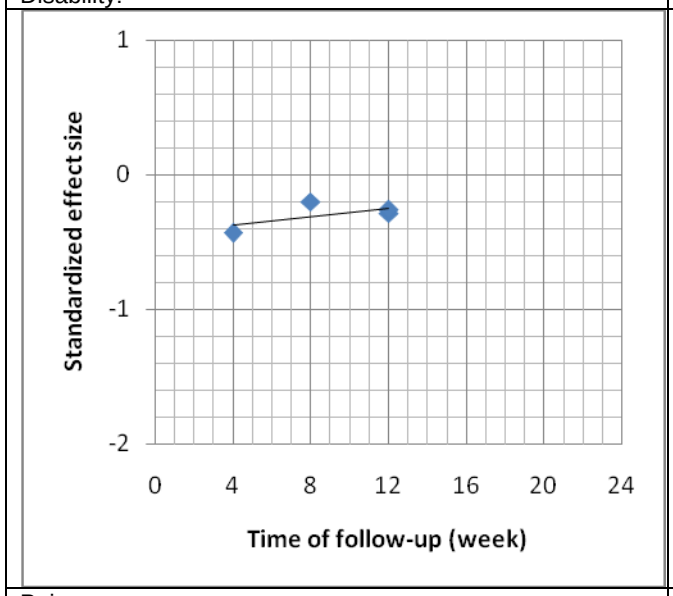


Appendix Figure F3. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after ultrasound

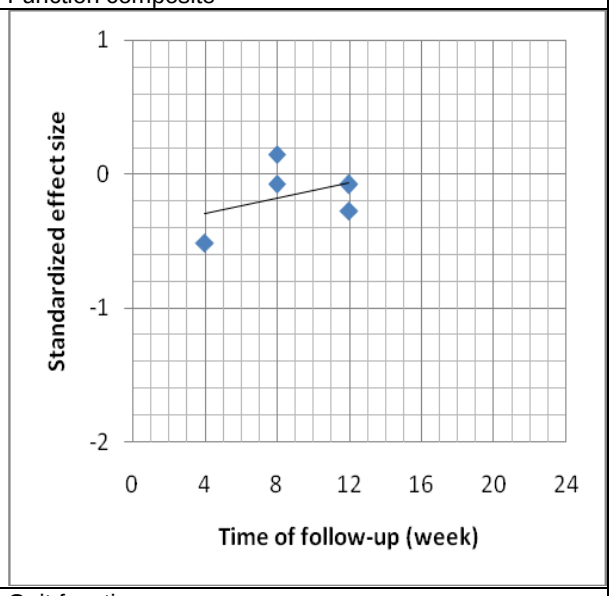
Disability:	Function composite
Insufficient data	
Pain	Gait function
	

Appendix Figure F4. Associations between the time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after electrical stimulation

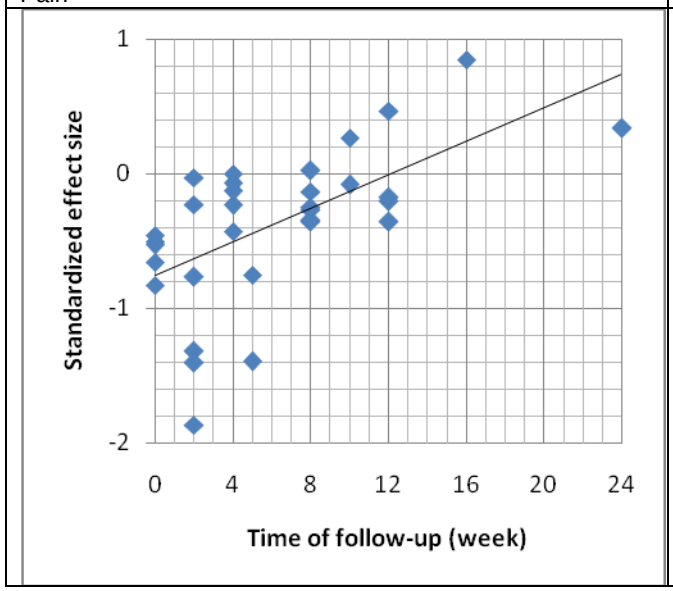
Disability:



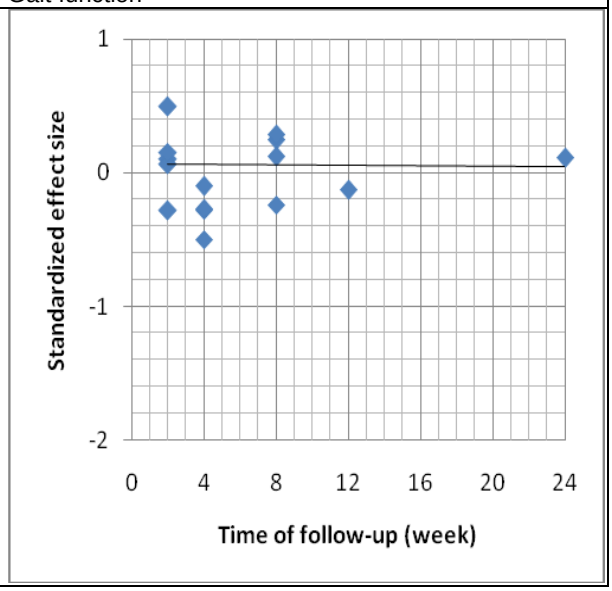
Function composite



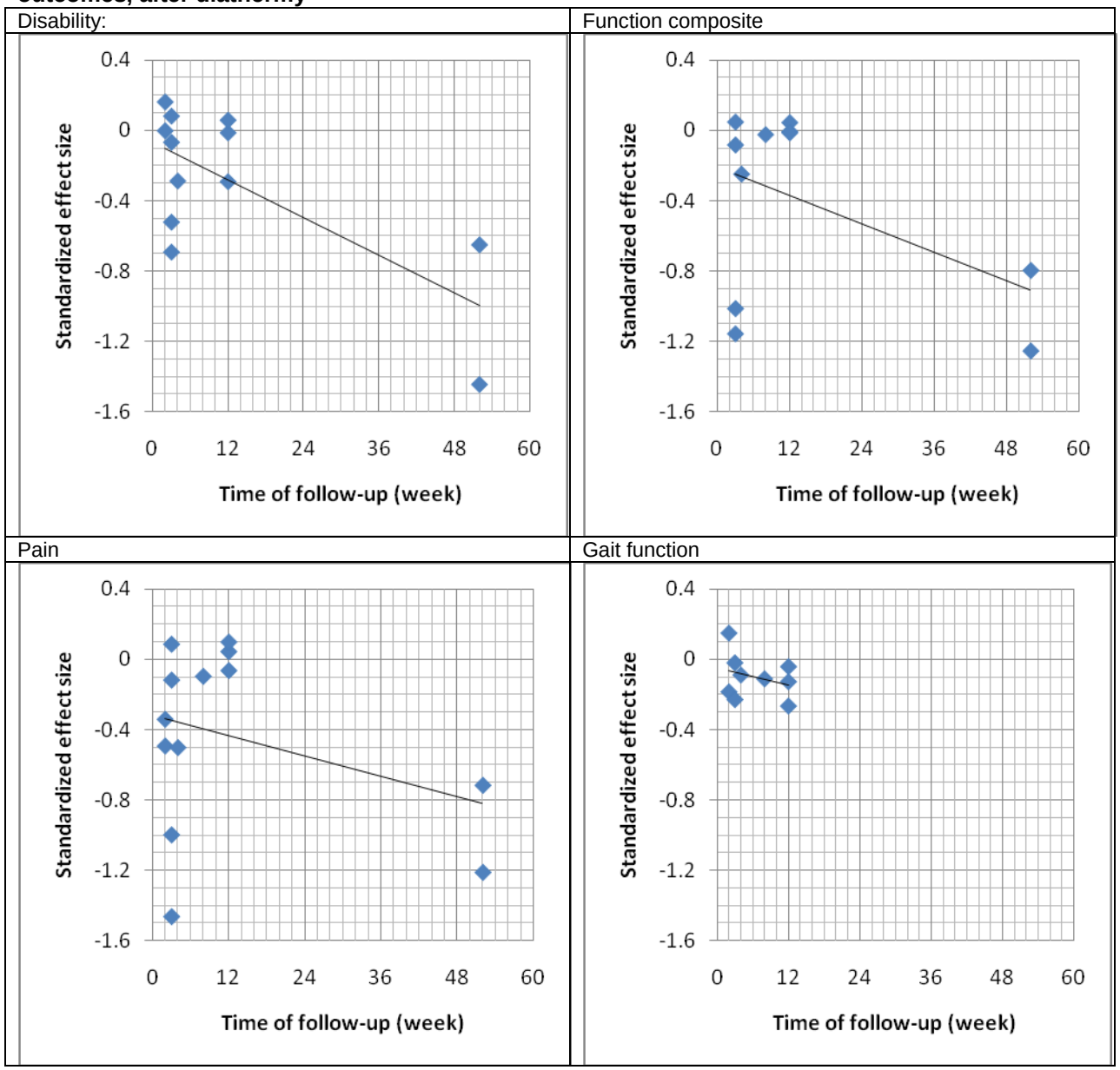
Pain



Gait function



Appendix Figure F5. Association between time of followup and intermediate/ patient-centered outcomes, after diathermy



Appendix Table F28. Description of tools

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
Numerical Rating Scale (NRS)	Not applicable since it is a 11--point numerical rating scale	• NRS measures pain severity by asking the patient to select a number (from 0 to 10) to represent how severe the pain is. Another possible customary range for NRS is 0-100. [335] • A high score indicates a high level of symptoms [336]
SF-36 (The MOS (Medical Outcomes Study) 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey)	36 items [337]	SF-36 measures eight health concepts and two summary scales, physical and mental: 1) Physical functioning 2) Role limitations because of physical health problems 3) Bodily pain 4) Social functioning 5) General mental health (psychological distress and psychological well-being) 6) Role limitations because of emotional problems 7) Vitality (energy/fatigue) 8) General health perceptions [337] The scores for the SF-36 scale range from 0 to 100, with a higher score indicating better health status [338]
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons (AAOS)Sports Knee Rating Scale	27 items	This is an instrument developed by AAOS. It consists of 6 scales.[339] 1) Lower Limb Core Scale: It consists of symptoms attributable to the knee only; has seven items combined into three subscales: • Pain attributed to the lower limb • Stiffness and swelling • Function 2) Knee Giving Way Scale that consists of 4 items 3) Knee Locking or Catching Scale that consists of 4 items 4) Preinjury function scale that also consists of 4 items 5) Current (postinjury) Limitations on Activity Scale that consists of 4 items 6) Pain on Activity Scale that consists of 4 items
Bellamy et al. Low Intensity Symptom State-attainment Index (BLISS)	Not applicable	BLISS (Bellamy et al. Low Intensity Symptom State-attainment) Index is a group of attainment criteria according to which ‘‘better is good, but good is best’’ with respect to goal attainment. [340] Pain is selected as the primary measure for the BLISS analysis. There are five analyses that are considered when measuring BLISS: 1) Time to first BLISS day (a measure of initial pain relief), from baseline. The time to first BLISS day from baseline is determined by calculating the number of elapsed days. 2) BLISS days per patient over 12 months. The number of BLISS days over 12 months is calculated on a per-patient basis using the patient’s WOMAC pain subscale score. The line joining the WOMAC scores and the intersection of the BLISS line is used to Estimate the number of BLISS days. 3) Patients with a BLISS response at month 12 4) Patients with a BLISS response at any time during the study, and 5) Number of BLISS periods per patient over 12 months. The number of BLISS periods during the 12 months is calculated as patients who may be in a BLISS period more than once, that is, have WOMAC pain scores below the threshold, then above, then below. There are five threshold levels of BLISS response based on the WOMAC Pain Scale (WOMAC-P), from a very low level of pain to higher levels of pain. The threshold levels of the WOMAC-P included: WOMAC pain

Appendix Table F28. Description of tools (continued)

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
		score <5 NU, <10 NU, <15 NU, <20 NU, and <25 NU (0 = no pain, 100= extreme pain.
Chronic Pain Grade	7 items	Chronic Pain Grade is a measure of chronic pain severity in three dimensions: persistence, intensity and disability. [341] This instrument provides a score which enables patients with chronic pain to be classified into one of four hierarchical categories according to pain severity or interference: Grade I, low disability-low intensity; Grade II, low disability-high intensity; Grade III high disability-moderately limiting; and Grade IV, high disability-severely limiting. The measures of chronic pain severity includes [342]: 1) Characteristic Pain Intensity, that is, the average of 0-10 ratings of pain right now, average pain, and worst pain multiplied by 10 to yield a 0-100 score (Dworkin et al. 1990) 2) Days in Pain in the prior 6 months 3) Time since Onset, or the elapsed time since the first episode of the pain condition 4) Disability Score, the average of three 0-10 interference ratings multiplied by 10 to yield a 0-100 score 5) Disability Days, the number of days in the prior 6 months that the subject was unable to carry out usual activities (work, school, housework) due to the pain condition of interest. The points for disability days are as follow: i) 0-6 days: 0 points ii) 7-14 days: 1 point iii) 15-30 days: 2 points iv) 31+ days: 3 points Grade I: Characteristic Pain Intensity less than 50, and less than 3 Disability Points Grade II: Characteristic Pain Intensity of 50 or greater, and less than 3 Disability Points Grade III: 3-4 Disability Points, regardless of Characteristic Pain Intensity. Grade IV: 5-6 Disability Points, regardless of Characteristic Pain Intensity.
Short Physical Performance Battery (SPPB)	3 tests	The SPPB score is derived from the performance in three objective tests: usual walking speed over 4 m, five timed repeated chair rises, and standing balance (SB).[343] Each test is scored from 0 to 4, and the sum of three scores gives a total score ranging from 0 to 12 (12 = best).[344]
Fast Self-Paced Walk Time (completed over 40 meters)	Not applicable	Patients are timed while they walk two lengths (turn excluded) of a 20-m indoor course in response to the instruction: "walk as quickly as you can without overexerting yourself."[345]
Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ)		The HAQ questionnaire addresses eight aspects of functional status: dressing and grooming, arising, eating, walking, hygiene, reach, grip, and general activity. For each aspect, responses to the questions are coded as follows: 0, no difficulty; 1, some difficulty; 2, much difficulty; and 3, unable to perform. Any aspect requiring assistance, mechanical or otherwise, receives a score of 2. The highest scores in each aspect are summed and divided by eight to yield a summary measure of disability. Hence, scores range from 0 to 3, with higher numbers indicating worse disabilities.[346-347]
International Knee Documentation Committee	18 questions	There are 18 questions (10 main questions, plus 8 sub questions regarding activity limitations due to knee disorders) in 3 subsets: symptoms, sports activities, and function. Items are ranked according to presence or absence of symptoms, a 5-point Likert scale, a 6-point Likert scale, or an 11-point (ie, 0-10) scale. [348] The IKDC Subjective Knee Form was designed as an evaluative measure to detect improvement or deterioration in symptoms,

Appendix Table F28. Description of tools (continued)

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
		function, and sports activity experienced by patients with a variety of knee conditions, including ligament and meniscal injuries, articular cartilage lesions, and patellofemoral pain. [349] The IKDC Subjective Knee Evaluation Form is scored by summing the scores for the individual items and then transforming the score to a scale that ranges from 0 to 100. A score of 100 is interpreted to mean no limitation with activities of daily living or sports activities and the absence of symptoms.
Patient global assessment of disease status	None	This is assessed by the question, “Considering all the ways your arthritis affects you, mark an “x” through the line for how well you are doing”. The answer is indicated on a 0-100mm VAS scale. Higher scores indicate worse status.
Investigator global assessment of disease status	None	This is assessed by the question, “Make a global assessment of the patient’s disease status by marking an “x” in one box below”; 0 = very well, 1 = well, 2 = fair, 3 = poor, 4 = very poor”.
Knee extensor force in Newtons	None	Bilateral isometric knee extensor muscle force is assessed using a load cell (XTran Model S1W; Applied Measurement, Victoria, Australia) fixed onto the metal framework of a chair and connected to a simple software program sampling at 80 Hz. During assessment patients are seated on the chair with the back and thigh well supported, hands resting on the thighs, the foot free, and the knee passively drawn into 90o flexion by gravity. A soft cuff, attached via an adjustable non-elastic metal cord to the load cell, is fitted with Velcro just above the ankle. Patients are asked to build up their force and then to “push” or “pull” as hard as they could for 5 seconds.[350]
Knee flexor force in Newtons	None	Bilateral isometric knee flexor muscle force is assessed using a load cell (XTran Model S1W; Applied Measurement, Victoria, Australia) fixed onto the metal framework of a chair and connected to a simple software program sampling at 80 Hz. During assessment patients are seated on the chair with the back and thigh well supported, hands resting on the thighs, the foot free, and the knee passively drawn into 90o flexion by gravity. A soft cuff, attached via an adjustable non-elastic metal cord to the load cell, is fitted with Velcro just above the ankle. Patients are asked to build up their force and then to “push” or “pull” as hard as they could for 5 seconds [350]
Knee, Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)	42 items	The KOOS questionnaire covers five dimensions that are as follows: pain (nine items), symptoms (seven items), activities of daily living (17 items), sport and recreation function (five items), and knee-related quality of life (four items). Each item can be answered by a 5–point Likert scale (0-4). Each of the five scores is calculated as the sum of the items included, in accordance with score calculations of the WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index. Scores are then transformed to a 0-100 scale, with zero representing extreme knee problems and 100 representing no knee problems.[351]
Lequesne Knee Index	10 items	The Lequesne OA index directly aggregates symptoms and function which are not graded separately.[352] The index includes three sections with a total of 10 questions. The first section (1A-1E) asks about pain or discomfort at ‘night’ (1A), ‘after getting up in the morning’ (1B), ‘when standing’ (1C), and ‘when walking’ (1D). Question 1E addresses pain ‘when rising from sitting’ (knee index) and pain when ‘sitting 2h’ (hip index). Questions 1C and 1E are graded dichotomously: 0=no, 1=yes. Questions 1A, 1B and 1D have three categories with 0 =no; categories 1 and 2 are different for each question (1A: 1 = only with movement or in certain positions, 2 = with no movement; 1B: 1 = more than one but less than 15 min, 2 = 15 min or more; 1D: 1 = only after walking some distance, 2 = initially and increasingly with continued walking).

Appendix Table F28. Description of tools (continued)

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
		The second section asks about the maximum walk distance [graded from 0 = unlimited to 6 = less than 100m (328 ft). If patients use one or more walking aids the score is upgraded by one and two points, respectively. The third section addresses physical function disability with four categories graded from 0 = without difficulty to 2 = unable to do so. The knee index asks about 'climbing one flight of stairs upward', 'downward', 'squatting' and 'walking on uneven ground'. The hip index asks about 'putting on socks', 'pick up an object on the floor', 'going up or down one flight of stairs' and 'getting out of a car or a chair'. The Lequesne OA index is scored as the sum of all questions. The score range of each section is from 0 to 8 resulting in a total score ranging from 0 to 24.
Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale	8 items	The Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale was first described by Tegner and Lysholm in 1985.[348] Eight symptoms and disabilities are assessed: limping, use of support, locking or catching, instability, pain, swelling, difficulty with stair climbing, and difficulty with squatting. Points range from 5 for the absence of a limp, lack of use of support, or no problems squatting, up to 25 for no pain or no instability.
Six Minute Walk Test	Not applicable	Patients are instructed to cover as much distance as possible during the 6 minute time frame with opportunity to stop and rest if required.[345]
Timed Up and Go Time (TUG)	Not applicable	Patients are required to rise from a standard arm chair, walk at a safe and comfortable pace to a tape mark 3-m away, then return to a sitting position in the chair.[345]
Short form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2 (AIMS2-SF)	26 items	The AIMS2 is a self-administered questionnaire with 78 items that include information on patients' socio-demographic and clinical characteristics, as well as 26 core items that form the AIMS2 – SF.[353] The AIMS2-SF has 26-items that measures 5 different domains of health status. Respondents are asked to indicate, on a 5-point Likert scale, how much of their time is limited due to physical function (mobility, walking, and bending, self-care, etc.), role function (work), and social function (social activities and support), and how much of the time they are bothered by symptoms (arthritis pain) and affect (level of tension and mood).[354]
Algofunctional index for osteoarthritis (same as Lequesne index)	10 questions	It consists of 8 points for pain, 8 for the maximum distance walked, and 8 for activities of daily living.
Functional Reach Test	Not applicable	Functional reach can be measured using an electronic functional reach device or clinically by using a 48-inch "yardstick".[355] In the electronic method, the individuals are asked to assume a position of normal, relaxed stance near the center of a force platform. In this position their shoulders should be perpendicular to the reach instrument device. In order to maintain identical foot placement during all testing conditions, the foot position is traced on a sheet of paper attached to the surface of the platform. The stance width is obtained from the foot tracing by measuring the distance between the medial borders of the heels. The electronic functional reach measurement device is elevated to the height of the acromion. Subjects then required to extend the right arm horizontally (approximately 90°) and place a closed fist against the sliding handle (position 1). Then they are asked to slide the handle bar as far forward as they comfortably could without taking a step or losing their balance (position 2). Functional reach is defined as the mean difference between positions 1 and 2, over three trials.

Appendix Table F28. Description of tools (continued)

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
		The clinically accessible measure of reach consists of a 48-inch yardstick" secured to the wall at the height of the right acromion. During this procedure, the platform foot tracing is placed on the floor and subjects are asked to assume the identical foot position as in the electronic method. They are then asked to make a fist and extend their arm forward as in the previous test (position 1) and the placement of the end of the third metacarpal along the yardstick is recorded. Then, they have to reach as far forward as they could without losing their balance or taking a step (position 2), and the placement of the end of the third metacarpal is again recorded. Functional reach is defined as the mean difference between positions 1 and 2 over three trials.
Giving Way Test	Not applicable	It is one of the items of the Knee Standardized Clinical Interview (KNE-SCI) questionnaire[356] The subject is asked: "Does the knee feel as if it's going to give away?" If yes, "has it actually given way in the last 6 months?" If yes, "How often has it given way in the last 6 months?"
Step Test	Not applicable	It is a clinical test of balance that incorporates dynamic single limb stance.[357] During this test, the subjects are required to stand unsupported with the feet parallel to each other and a block 5 cm directly in front of them. Subjects are then advised which leg was the stepping leg and asked to place the whole foot onto the block, then return it fully back down to the floor. This procedure is repeated as fast as possible. The subject is not supposed to move the other foot during the test period. One completed step comprised placing the foot fully onto the block and then on the floor. The number of times the subject completed one step usually over 15 seconds is recorded.
Arthritis Self- Efficacy Scale (ASES)	20 items	The ASES measures self-efficacy in 3 domains [358]: 1) pain management, 2) physical function, and 3) other arthritis symptoms It uses a visual analog scale in which a higher score indicates greater self-efficacy, a positive result. The total possible range is 0-100.[359-360]
Standing Balance Tests	Not applicable	It is a timed, single-leg standing balance test that is done during clinical examination. It is a measure of the number of seconds for which a subject is able to stand unsupported on one foot while looking straight ahead with hands on hips.[361]
Knee Proprioception Test	Not applicable	To assess knee proprioception, a device based on recommendations by Sharma L. and Pai et al. is used.[362] This device consists of a chair with a computer-controlled motor and transmission system and 2 attached free-moving arms. Each arm supports the subject's shank and foot. The joint of each arm is moved by a computer-controlled stepper motor and transmission system for angular displacement. The foot/ankle is attached with an air splint to the footrest, which is a moving component of the apparatus. Angular motion is detected by angular displacement and force transducers. Two handheld buttons were attached to the tray. Each time, the leg is moved to a starting position of 30° knee flexion. Following a random delay, the subjects are asked to extend the knee further with an angular velocity of 0.3°/second. They are then instructed to push a handheld button at the moment of definite detection of knee joint position change. The angular displacement between the starting position at 30° flexion and the position in the extension direction at the instance when the button was pushed was recorded as the measure of knee joint proprioception. A low value indicates good proprioception.

Appendix Table F28. Description of tools (continued)

Name	Number of Items	Short description, references
Knee Patient-Specific Index (KPSI)	43 items	The KPSI consists of 43 items divided into three main areas: [363] 1) symptoms 2)bothersome activities, and 3) difficulties with physical function The number of items in the scale varies with the individual's selection of attributes (items) relevant to them. Patients can add additional specific individual concerns to the existing 43 items. Patients can separately rate the severity and importance of their complaint(s) using seven response categories. For severity, the response categories are as follows: not severe, minimally severe, somewhat severe, moderately severe, very severe, extremely severe, and most severe imaginable. For importance, the response categories are as follows: not important at all, minimally important, a little important, important, moderately important, very important, and extremely important. If an item was deemed not applicable (e.g., the symptom of knee swelling was no longer present) then the item was not rated for either severity or importance. The raw score is transformed to a 0-100 scale with higher scores indicating worse outcomes.
Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health & Lifestyle (IRGL)	70 items	The IRGL (Invloed van Reuma op Gezondheid en Leefwijze = Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health & Lifestyle) is a Dutch version of the Arthritis Impact [364] Measurement Scale. It consists of 12 scales encompassing four health dimensions: 1) Physical functioning: i) Mobility scale: 7 items ii) Self-care scale: 8 items iii) Pain scale: 6 items 2) Psychological functioning: i) Anxiety scale: 10 items ii) Depressed mood scale: 6 items iii) Cheerful mood scale: 6 items 3) Social functioning: i) Perceived support scale: 5 items ii) Actual support scale: 3 items iii) Mutual visit: 2 items iv) Social network scale: One item for number of neighbors with whom one associates and one item for the number of friends one has. 4) Disease impact: It measures the disease impact on several domains of daily life like work, activities, leisure, relationships, sexuality, food, sleep. i) Disease impact scale: 10 items that measure Impact activities scale: 5 items: [365]

Appendix Table F29. Average size, percentage of women, and patient age in the studies of the association between intermediate and clinical outcomes

Country	Variable	Mean	Standard deviation	Maximum	Minimum	Median
Total	Age	64.978	5.132	80	54.6	65.6
Total	Size	600	1305	6726	10	149
Australia	Size	157	89	259	105	106
Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom	Size	600		600	600	600
Canada	Size	41	41	100	10	28
Finland	Size	88		88	88	88
France	Size	3660	3320	6726	134	4121
Italy	Size	233		233	233	233
Japan	Size	130		130	130	130
NR	Size	100	70	205	57	69
Singapore	Size	258		258	258	258
The Netherlands	Size	121	56	185	86	92
Turkey	Size	140		140	140	140
UK	Size	914	1424	4057	17	621
USA	Size	429	551	2115	50	257
Total	% Women	70	19	100	0	71
Australia	% Women	60	6	64	53	64
Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom	% Women	73		73	73	73
Canada	% Women	74	33	100	33	82
Finland	% Women	75		75	75	75
France	% Women	60	2	61	58	60
Italy	% Women	71		71	71	71
Japan	% Women	100		100	100	100
NR	% Women	68	11	80	53	69
Singapore	% Women	83		83	83	83
The Netherlands	% Women	81	5	85	76	82
Turkey	% Women	74		74	74	74
UK	% Women	59	6	69	54	59
USA	% Women	71	26	100	0	73

Appendix Table F30. Quality of diagnostic studies

Author, year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Comments
Bieleman, 2009[366]	Yes	Yes	No	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not relevant	Yes	Yes	No withdrawals
Salaffi, 2004[335]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Not relevant	Yes	Yes	No withdrawals

Definitions of criteria:

Criterion number	Definition	Explanation
1	Spectrum of patients representative of the patients who will receive the test in practice?	Yes if community or primary care; no if others; unclear if not specified
2	Selection criteria clearly described	Yes if inclusion and exclusion criteria exist; unclear if missing one of them; no if missing both
3	Reference standard likely to correctly classify the target intervention	Yes if ACR; no if others
4	time period between reference standard and index test	Yes if no more than 2 weeks, no if more than 2 weeks, unclear if unknown
5	whole sample or a random selection of the sample receive verification using a reference standard of diagnosis	Yes if random selection or no sampling; no if non-random selection; unclear is unknown
6	received same reference standard regardless of the index test	Yes if all received gold standard method
7	reference standard independent of the index test	Yes if ACR as gold standard; no if clinical diagnosis/others
8	index test described in detail	All yes (inclusion criteria of the studies)
9	Reference test described in detail	Yes if detailed description; unclear if clinical diagnosis without clear definitions
10	index test interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard	All yes
11	reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the index test	Yes if blinding, no if not blinding; unclear if not mentioned
12	same clinical data available when test results were interpreted as would be available when the test is used in practice	Not relevant-omitted from quality assessment as Whiting's suggestions Whiting, 2003[367]
13	Not interpretable/intermediate test results reported	No if the results did not have multijoint OA
14	withdrawals explained	No if there are withdraw cases

Appendix Table F31. Association between intermediate and clinical outcomes-diagnostic value of the tests

Author, year Study characteristics	Index method	Reference method	Outcome	Sensitivity	Specificity	Positive likelihood ratio	Negative likelihood ratio	Diagnostic odds ratio
Bieleman, 2009[366] Country: The Netherlands Age: >45 Sample: 92	SF-36:physical function: cut-off point<60	Functional Capacity Evaluation (FCE)	Work limitations	33.0	97.0	**11.0**	0.69	15.9
Bieleman, 2009[366] Country: The Netherlands Age: >45 Sample: 92	WOMAC: function: cut-off point>-21	Functional Capacity Evaluation (FCE)	Work limitations	51.0	88.0	4.3	0.56	7.6.8
Salaffi, 2004[335] Country: Italy Age: >18 Sample: 233	Baseline NRS score <=4 and much better on PGIC scale	Patients' Global Impression of Change (PGIC)	Percent change in Numerical Rating Scale score	96.1	91.2	**10.9**	0.04	255.4
Salaffi, 2004[335] Country: Italy Age: >18 Sample: 233	Baseline NRS score >4 to <=7 and much better on PGIC scale	PGIC	Percent change in NRS score	92.5	82.9	5.4	0.09	59.8
Salaffi, 2004[335] Country: Italy Age: >18 Sample: 233	Baseline NRS score >7 to 10 and much better on PGIC scale	PGIC	Percent change in NRS score	91.4	90.1	9.2	0.10	96.7
Salaffi, 2004[335] Country: Italy Age: >18 Sample: 233	Much better on PGIC scale	PGIC	Percent change in NRS score	83.9	92.6	**11.3**	0.17	65.2

Bold- large positive predictive likelihood ratios suggesting conclusive increase in the likelihood of outcome

Appendix Table F32. Association between gait and functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Gait measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	Baseline knee pain, 18-month knee pain, 18-month self-efficacy, baseline self-efficacy	Baseline stair climb time	Effect of treatment on stair climb time	linear	**0.92 (0.76; 1.08)**
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	Baseline knee pain, 18-month knee pain, 18-month self-efficacy, baseline self-efficacy, aerobic, resistance training	Baseline stair climb time	Effect of treatment on stair climb time	linear	**0.93 (0.77; 1.09)**
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	TUG (Timed Up and Go test)	Maximal Activity Profile (represents the highest oxygen-demanding activity the participant is still able to perform) score	linear	**-0.96 (-1.37; -0.55)**
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	Walking speed	Maximal Activity Profile (represents the highest oxygen-demanding activity the participant is still able to perform) score	linear	**7.91 (2.27; 13.55)**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: ?USA Age: NR Sample: 78	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	WOMAC function scale	Time to get up off of the floor	linear	**0.4, P value 0**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: ?USA Age: NR Sample: 78	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	WOMAC function scale	Time to ascend stairs (s)	linear	**0.35, P value 0**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: ?USA Age: NR Sample: 78	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation, radiographic score	WOMAC function scale	Time to descend stairs (s)	linear	**0.47, P value 0**
Nebel, 2009[370] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 179	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation, radiographic score	WOMAC function	Gait Speed (m/s) (at fast speed)	linear	**-0.169, P value 0.042**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Strength measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Quadriceps strength(mm Hg):200-299 vs. ≥300	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.08 (0.79; 1.47)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Quadriceps strength(mm Hg): 141-200 vs. ≥300	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.27 (0.93; 1.73)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Quadriceps strength(mm Hg):≤140 vs. ≥300	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	**1.52 (1.12; 2.06)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Hamstring strength(mm Hg):140-184 vs. ≥185	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.10 (0.81; 1.50)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Hamstring strength(mm Hg): 101-139 vs. ≥185	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.31 (0.97; 1.76)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Hamstring strength(mm Hg): ≤100 vs. ≥185	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	**1.51 (1.12; 2.02)**
Wood, 2008[361] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 741	NR	20-30 kg of Force (quadriceps femoris muscle strength) vs. >30	WOMAC: physical function	logistic	1.29 (0.83; 2.01)
Wood, 2008[361] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 741	NR	10-20 kg of Force (quadriceps femoris muscle strength)vs. >30	WOMAC: physical function	logistic	**2.37 (1.57; 3.59)**
Wood, 2008[361] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 741	NR	≤10 kg of Force (quadriceps femoris muscle strength)vs. >30	WOMAC: physical function	logistic	**5.17 (3.01; 8.86)**
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Muscle strength	walking time	linear	**-72.73** **(-97.99; -47.47)**

Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Strength measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Interaction between muscle strength* and laxity (knee instability)	walking time	linear	**-12.24 (-19.67; -4.81)**
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Muscle strength	WOMAC physical function	linear	**-31.49 (-40.27; -22.71)**
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Interaction between muscle strength* and laxity (knee instability)	WOMAC physical function	linear	-2.34 (-4.93; 0.25)
Hunt, 2010[373] Country: NR Age: NR Sample: 57	Disease severity, Symptoms (bilateral vs unilateral), Lower extremity alignment, WOMAC pain	Quadriceps torque	balance performance (center of pressure path length)	linear	**-7.94 (-15.13; -0.74)**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Ankle strength, knee*ankle interaction	Knee strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.28 P-value <0.001**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Pain, radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot length	Knee strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.42 P-value <0.001**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Pain, radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot length, ankle strength	Knee strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.32 P-value <0.001**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Pain, radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot	Knee strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.33 P-value <0.001**

Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Strength measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
	length, ankle strength, pain*knee interaction				
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Knee strength, knee*ankle strength	Ankle strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.32 P-value <0.001**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Pain, radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot length, knee strength	Ankle strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.28 P-value <0.001**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Pain, radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot length, knee strength, pain*knee interaction	Ankle strength	anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	**0.28 p-value<0.001**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Hamstring strength, ft-lbs	WOMAC function scale	logistic	0.86/20 ft-lbs (0.60; 1.23)
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Quadriceps strength, ft-lbs	WOMAC function scale	logistic	0.88/20 ft-lbs (0.70; 1.11)
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Proprioceptive inaccuracy, degrees	WOMAC function scale	logistic	1.09/1o (0.88; 1.34)

Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Strength measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Maly, 2007[376] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	NR	Quadriceps strength	Walking performance (Six Minute Walk test)	linear	**1.12 (0.28; 1.96)**
Maly, 2007[376] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	NR	Hamstrings strength	Walking performance (Six Minute Walk test)	linear	**1.41 (0.18; 2.64)**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	NR	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	Walking time (100m walking test)	linear	**-53.94 (-68.89; -38.99)**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	NR	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	Walking time (100m walking test)	linear	**-52.17 (-66.83; -37.51)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Muscle strength, pain, cognitive functioning	MVC (kgF) (voluntary quadriceps strength)	WOMAC function	linear	**-0.11 (-0.15; -0.07)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Muscle strength, pain, cognitive functioning, age/BMI	Quadriceps activation (%)	WOMAC function	linear	-0.05 (-0.36; 0.26)
Topp, 2000[369] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 78	NR	Maximum knee extension torque in affected leg by body weight	Time to get down to the floor	linear	**-16.71, P value 0**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 78	NR	Maximum isometric torque in unaffected leg by body weight	Time to get up off of the floor	linear	**-28.74, P value 0**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 78	NR	Maximum isometric torque in affected leg by body weight	Time to ascend stairs (s)	linear	**-16.79, P value 0.04**

Appendix Table F33. Association between strength and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Strength measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Topp, 2000[369] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 78	NR	Maximum knee flexion torque in unaffected leg by body weight	Time to ascend stairs (s)	linear	**-29.3, P value 0.02**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 78	NR	Maximum knee flexion torque in unaffected leg by body weight	Time to descend stairs (s)	linear	**-45.63, P value 0**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	Muscle strength	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	Get Up and Go time	linear	**-9.97 (-13.18; -6.76)**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	Muscle strength, pain	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	WOMAC physical function	linear	**-17.24 (-24.04; -10.44)**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	Muscle strength, pain, comorbidity	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	Get Up and Go time	linear	**-10.00 (-13.16; -6.84)**
van der Esch, 2008[377] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 63	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength (Nm/kg)	WOMAC physical function	linear	**-15.83 (-22.71; -8.95)**

Bold- statistically significant results; underlined- large magnitude of the association

Appendix Table F34. Association between balance and functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Balance measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): 10-29 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.12 (0.80; 1.55)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): 4-9 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.22 (0.88; 1.67)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): <4 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.21 (0.85; 1.72)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): 10-29 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	1.27 (0.92; 1.74)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): 4-9 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	**1.50 (1.12; 2.01)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Local tender point count	Single-leg standing balance (s): <4 vs. 30	WOMAC: physical function	Cox regression	**1.49 (1.09; 2.04)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F35. Association between intermediate outcomes and disability

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: worrying, resting; range of motion; medication: NSAID; age	Muscle strength	Observed disability determined by studying videos of the patients' performance of a series of standardized tasks using an adaptation of the method described by Keefe	linear	**-0.24 P value ≤0.01**
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: resting; range of motion; pain	Muscle strength	Self-reported disability-IRGL, mobility subscale	linear	**-0.22 P value ≤0.01**
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: worrying, resting; muscle strength; medication: NSAID; age	Range of Motion	Observed disability determined by studying videos of the patients' performance of a series of standardized tasks using an adaptation of the method described by Keefe	linear	**-0.27 P value ≤0.01**
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: resting; muscle strength; pain	Range of motion	Self-reported disability-IRGL, mobility subscale	linear	**-0.28 P value ≤0.01**
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Education, employment, comorbidity, crepitus, bony enlargement, joint tenderness	Osteoarthritis of the Knee Severity Index	SF-36: Role function with physical limitations	linear	**-1.19 P value <0.001**
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Age, education, comorbidity, crepitus, employment, bony enlargement	Joint tenderness	SF-36: Physical function	linear	1.07 P value 0.69
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Age, education, comorbidity, crepitus, employment, bony enlargement	Joint tenderness	SF-36: Role function with physical limitations	linear	-0.84 P value 0.83

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: resting; muscle strength; range of motion	Pain	Self-reported disability-IRGL, mobility subscale	linear	0.21 P value ≤0.05
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: worrying; muscle strength; medication: NSAID; age; range of motion	Pain coping: resting	Observed disability determined by studying videos of the patients' performance of a series of standardized tasks using an adaptation of the method described by Keefe	linear	**0.21 P value ≤0.01**
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain; muscle strength; range of motion	Pain coping: resting	Self-reported disability-IRGL, mobility subscale	linear	**0.26 P value ≤0.01**
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: resting; muscle strength; medication: NSAID; age; range of motion	Pain coping: worrying	Observed disability determined by studying videos of the patients' performance of a series of standardized tasks using an adaptation of the method described by Keefe	linear	**0.20 P value ≤0.05**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Self-efficacy (measured by the Functional Self-Efficacy subscale of the Arthritis Self-Efficacy Scale)	ROM	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.252, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, depression, MVC, activation, radiographic score	ROM	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.153, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, depression, MVC, radiographic score	ROM	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.133, P value <0.05**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, radiographic score	ROM hip internal rotation	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.153, P value <0.05**

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	ROM hip internal rotation	Self-reported limitations	linear	0.044, P value NR
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	ROM hip internal rotation	Self-reported limitations	linear	0.041, P value NR
Maly, 2006[382] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	Peak knee extension angle (o)	SF-36 (disability)	linear	**-6.42, P value 0.001**
Maly, 2006[382] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, radiographic score	Range knee flexion/extension angle (o)	SF-36 (disability)	linear	**3.04, P value 0.021**
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	Knee flexion (ROM)	Observed disability	linear	-0.154, P value NR
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, radiographic score	Hip extension (ROM)	Observed disability	linear	**-0.201, P value <0.05**
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	Hip abduction (ROM)	Observed disability	linear	-0.186, P value NR
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	Hip external rotation (ROM)	Observed disability	linear	**-0.224, P value <0.05**

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, MVC, radiographic score	Knee flexion (ROM)	Self-reported disability	linear	**-0.195, P value <0.05**
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	NR	Hip extension (ROM)	Self-reported disability	linear	**-0.279, P value <0.01**
Steultjens, 2000[364] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 198	NR	Hip external rotation (ROM)	Self-reported disability	linear	**-0.331, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	ROM hip flexion	Performance -based limitations	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.21, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	ROM hip flexion	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**0.376, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	ROM hip flexion	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.401, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	ROM hip internal rotation	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**0.246, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	ROM hip internal rotation	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.125, P value <0.05**

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength	ROM hip external rotation	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**0.175, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength, pain	ROM hip external rotation	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.238, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength, pain, cognitive functioning	ROM knee flexion	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**0.204, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength, pain, cognitive functioning, age/BMI	ROM knee flexion	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.296, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength	ROM knee extension	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	-0.008, P value NR
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Muscle strength, pain	ROM knee extension	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear, standardized beta coefficient	**-0.246, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Unadjusted	Muscle strength knee extension	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.215, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Unadjusted	Muscle strength knee extension	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.136, P value <0.01**

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Unadjusted	Muscle strength knee extension	Self-reported limitations	linear	**0.128, P value <0.01**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Unadjusted	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction of quadriceps) (kgF): >30	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	1.00 (1.00; 1.00) reference
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Unadjusted	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction of quadriceps) (kgF): 20-30	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	1.48 (0.37; 5.93)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Unadjusted	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction of quadriceps) (kgF): 10-20	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	**4.88 (1.18; 20.14)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Unadjusted	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction of quadriceps) (kgF): <=10	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	**8.23 (1.53; 44.38)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Unadjusted	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction) (kgF): >40	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	1.00 (1.00; 1.00) reference
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Self-efficacy (measured by the Functional Self-Efficacy subscale of the Arthritis Self-Efficacy Scale)	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction) (kgF): 30 -40	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	3.04 (0.86; 10.71)

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	NR	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction) (kgF): 20-30	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	**3.77 (1.02; 13.91)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	NR	MVC (Maximum voluntary contraction) (kgF): <=20	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	**4.98 (1.08; 22.97)**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Performance -based limitations	linear	**-0.184, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Performance -based limitations	linear	**-0.174, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Performance -based limitations	linear	**-0.186, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Performance -based limitations	linear	**-0.17, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear	**0.318, P value <0.01**

Appendix Table F35. The association between intermediate outcomes and disability (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Outcomes	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength hip abduction	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear	**-0.356, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, depression, anxiety, activation (%), radiographic score	Muscle strength knee extension	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear	**0.306, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	Muscle strength knee extension	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear	**-0.274, P value <0.01**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F36. Association between joint mobility and functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Joint mobility measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Bilateral knee pain, inactivity gelling	Duration of morning stiffness (min): ≤30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.47 (1.13; 1.89)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Bilateral knee pain, inactivity gelling	Duration of morning stiffness (min): >30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.55 (0.99; 2.43)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≤30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.32 (1.01; 1.73)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≤30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.25 (0.95; 1.65)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≤30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.25 (0.95; 1.65)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≥30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.22 (0.75; 2.00)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≥30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.15 (0.70; 1.89)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Duration of morning stiffness(min): ≥30 vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.16 (0.70; 1.91)

Appendix Table F36. Association between joint mobility and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Joint mobility measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Hip rotation: Either Internal or external rotation ≤23° vs. ≥23°	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.17 (0.90; 1.51)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Hip rotation: Internal and external rotation <23° vs. ≥23°	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.16 (0.81; 1.68)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness	Inactivity gelling: Yes vs. No	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.34 (0.98; 1.83)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain,age	Inactivity gelling: Yes vs. No	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.23 (0.89; 1.71)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance	Inactivity gelling: Yes vs. No	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.19 (0.86; 1.66)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain,age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Inactivity gelling: Yes vs. No	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.19 (0.85; 1.65)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Knee flexion Range of movement: < 120° vs. >=120°	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.30 (0.98; 1.71)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Locking: Pseudo-locking vs. no	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.12 (0.81; 1.57)

Appendix Table F36. Association between joint mobility and functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Joint mobility measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Locking: True locking vs. no	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.36 (0.68; 2.74)

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F37. Association between joint stability and alignment with functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Joint stability and alignment measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Giving way: Yes vs. No	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.33 (1.08; 1.64)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Anteroposterior instability: Possible/definite vs. none	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	0.85 (0.60; 1.20)
Kauppila, 2009[383] Country: Finland Age: >60 Sample: 88	BMI, gender, comorbidity, flexion and extension RPT (relative peak torque) of the affected lege, stair test, 15m walk-test, WOMAC pain, malalignments, restricted ROM, and previous surgery of the lower extremity	Antero-posterior laxity (knee instability) of the knee	WOMAC function	linear	**11.30 (3.21; 19.35)**
Kauppila, 2009[383] Country: Finland Age: >60 Sample: 88	BMI, gender, comorbidity, flexion and extension RPT (relative peak torque) of the affected lege, stair test, 15m walk-test, WOMAC pain, malalignments, restricted ROM, and previous surgery of the lower extremity, antero-posterior laxity (knee instability)	Antero-posterior laxity (knee instability) of the knee and WOMAC pain	WOMAC function	linear	**-0.53 (-0.94; -0.13)**
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Joint laxity (knee instability)	WOMAC physical function	linear	**-1.04 (-1.84; -0.24)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Intercondylar gap in standing (cm): >0 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	0.93 (0.72; 1.19)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Intermalleolar gap in standing (cm): >0 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.16 (0.93; 1.43)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Fixed flexion deformity: Yes vs. no	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.09 (0.80; 1.48)

Appendix Table F37. Association between joint stability and alignment with functional performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Joint stability and alignment measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95% CI)
Hunt, 2010[373] Country: NR Age: NR Sample: 57	Disease severity, Symptoms(bilateral vs. unilateral), WOMAC pain, Quadriceps torque	Lower extremity alignment	Balance performance (center of pressure path length)	linear	**-2.73 (-4.74; -0.72)**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Laxity (knee instability), degrees	WOMAC function scale	logistic	**1.58/30 (1.04; 2.40)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F38. Association between pain with poor functional status

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Functional outcome	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Patellofemoral joint compression: Glide pain vs. no pain	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.29 (0.99; 1.70)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Incident pain: Yes vs. No	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.24 (0.97; 1.53)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Bilateral knee pain :Yes vs. No	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	**1.46 (1.12; 1.90)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, inactivity gelling, duration of morning stiffness, age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Bilateral knee pain :Yes vs. No	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.14 (0.86; 1.51)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, chronic pain grade, inactivity gelling, Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness, age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Chronic pain grade: II vs. I	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.19 (0.92; 1.54)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, chronic pain grade, inactivity gelling, Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness, age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Chronic pain grade: III vs. I	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.34 (0.93; 1.92)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, chronic pain grade, inactivity gelling, Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness, age, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Chronic pain grade: IV vs. I	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	cox regression	1.15 (0.78; 1.70)
Kauppila, 2009[383] Country: Finland Age: >60 Sample: 88	BMI, gender, comorbidity, flexion and extension RPT (relative peak torque) of the affected lege, stair test, 15m walk-test, antero-posterior laxity (knee instability), malalignments, restricted ROM, and previous surgery of the lower extremity	WOMAC pain	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	linear	**0.68 (0.52; 0.84)**

Appendix Table F38. Association between pain with poor functional status (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Functional outcome	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Hunt, 2010[373] Country: NR Age: NR Sample: 57	Disease severity, Symptoms(bilateral vs. unilateral), Lower extremity alignment, Quadriceps torque	WOMAC pain	Balance performance (center of pressure path length)	linear	**2.57 (0.86; 4.29)**
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	Baseline self-efficacy, 18-month knee pain, 18-month self-efficacy, baseline stair climb time	Baseline knee pain	Effect of treatment on stair climb time	linear	-0.48 (-1.21; 0.25)
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Back pain	WOMAC stiffness	linear	**0.90 (0.08; 1.72)**
Jadelis, 2001[374] Country: USA Age: >65 Sample: 480	Radiographic score, BMI, gender, foot length, knee strength, ankle strength, pain*knee interaction	Pain (knee pain scale)	Anteroposterior dynamic balance	linear	-0.07 P-value =0.120
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Pain coping: retreating	Psychological well being: Cheerfulness	Pain (VAS)	linear	-0.21 P value <=0.05
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Education, employment, comorbidity, crepitus, bony enlargement, joint tenderness	Osteoarthritis of the Knee Severity Index	SF-36: Bodily pain	linear	**-1.14** **P value <0.001**
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Age, education, comorbidity, crepitus, employment, bony enlargement	Joint tenderness	SF-36: Bodily pain	linear	-1.88 P value 0.38
van Baar, 1998[379] Country: The Netherlands Age: NR Sample: 185	Cheerfulness	Pain coping: Retreating	Pain (VAS)	linear	**0.36** **P value ≤0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Aage, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation, radiographic score	VAS pain	Self-reported limitations	linear	**-0.595,** **P value <0.01**

Appendix Table F38. Association between pain with poor functional status (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Functional outcome	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	VAS pain	Self-reported limitations	linear	**-0.576, P value <0.01**
Maly, 2006[382] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	Pain	SF-36 (disability)	linear	**-0.52, P value 0.001**
Topp, 2000[369] Country: ?USA Age: NR Sample: 78	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation, radiographic score	Pain when getting down to the floor	Time to get down to the floor	linear	**-1.35, P value 0**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation, radiographic score	VAS pain	Performance -based limitations	linear	**0.156, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation, radiographic score	VAS pain	Performance -based limitations	linear	**0.134, P value <0.05**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	VAS pain	Performance -based limitations	linear	**0.161, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	VAS pain	Self-reported limitations in activities	linear	**-0.675, P value <0.01**
van Dijk, 2009[381] Country: The Netherlands Age: >50 Sample: 288	NR	VAS pain	Performance -based limitations in activities	linear	**0.296, P value <0.01**

Appendix Table F38. Association between pain with poor functional status (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Functional outcome	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Maly, 2007[376] Country: Canada Age: >50 Sample: 54	NR	Pain	Walking performance (Six Minute Walk test)	linear	-0.13 (-0.42; 0.16)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	NR	WOMAC pain score	WOMAC function	linear	**0.44 (0.05; 0.83)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F39. Association between intermediate outcomes with pain and physical performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Clinical outcomes	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	18-month knee pain, baseline GHS(general health status) scores, aerobic, resistance training	Baseline knee pain KPS (Knee Pain Scale)	Effect of treatment on health perception using RAND 36-item health survey	linear	**3.28 (1.22; 5.34)**
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	18-month knee pain, baseline knee pain, aerobic, resistance training	Baseline GHS scores	Effect of treatment on health perception using RAND 36-item health survey	linear	**0.74 (0.66; 0.82)**
Harrison, 2004[358] Country: USA Age: >50 Sample: 50	Functional self-efficacy	WOMAC pain scale	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	linear	**0.63 p-value<0.001**
Harrison, 2004[358] Country: USA Age: >50 Sample: 50	Functional self-efficacy	Balance	Timed measurements of 3 functions summed to provide a final physical performance score (in seconds): 1) walking 20m, 2)climbing up and down 9 stairs, and 3)going from sitting to standing for 5 repetitions	linear	**-0.48 p-value<0.001**
Harrison, 2004[358] Country: USA Age: >50 Sample: 50	Balance	Functional self-efficacy (Arthritis Self-Efficacy Scale)	Timed measurements of 3 functions summed to provide a final physical performance score (in seconds): 1) walking 20m, 2)climbing up and down 9 stairs, and 3)going from sitting to standing for 5 repetitions	linear	**-0.27 p-value <0.05**
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Country: The Netherlands Age: >40 Sample: 86	NR	Joint laxity (knee instability)	Walking time	linear	0.70 (-0.38; 1.78)
Harrison, 2004[358] Country: USA Age: >50 Sample: 50	Pain	Functional self-efficacy (Arthritis Self-Efficacy Scale)	WOMAC function scale	linear	**0.34 p-value <0.001**
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Fatigue	WOMAC pain	linear	**4.85 (3.69; 6.01)**

Appendix Table F39. Association between intermediate outcomes with pain and physical performance (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Independent measure	Clinical outcomes	Regression Model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Depression	WOMAC pain	linear	**0.95 (0.52; 1.38)**
Astephen Wilson, 2011[385] Country: Canada Age: >35 Sample: 40	NR	Gait speed	WOMAC pain severity	linear	**-10.20 (-15.30; -5.10)**
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Education, employment, comorbidity, crepitus, bony enlargement, joint tenderness	Osteoarthritis of the Knee Severity Index	SF-36: Physical function	linear	**-1.36 P value <0.001**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	0-18 month increase in knee pain intensity, mm on VAS	WOMAC function scale	logistic	**1.48/20 mm (1.12; 1.95)**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Knee pain intensity, mm on VAS	WOMAC function scale	logistic	1.12/20 mm (0.90; 1.40)
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Education, employment, comorbidity, crepitus, bony enlargement, joint tenderness	Osteoarthritis of the Knee Severity Index	SF-36: General health perceptions	linear	**-0.53** P value <0.001
Clark, 1998[380] Country: USA Age: >40 Sample: 415	Age, education, comorbidity, crepitus, employment, bony enlargement	Joint tenderness	SF-36: General health perceptions	linear	2.21 P value 0.31

Bold- statistically significant results.

Appendix Table F40. Association between pain and functional performance

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Pain measure	Functional outcome	Regression model	Mean (95%CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Local tender point count:1 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.15 (0.83; 1.58)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Local tender point count:2 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.33 (0.97; 1.83)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Local tender point count:3 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.33 (0.94; 1.86)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, anxiety, duration of morning stiffness, bilateral knee pain, age, inactivity gelling, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Local tender point count:4-6 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.25 (0.89; 1.76)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Single-leg standing balance	Local tender point count:1 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	1.16 (0.84; 1.58)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Single-leg standing balance	Local tender point count:2 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.45 (1.06; 1.96)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Single-leg standing balance	Local tender point count:3 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.54 (1.12; 2.12)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Single-leg standing balance	Local tender point count:4-6 vs. 0	WOMAC: physical function	cox regression	**1.48 (1.07; 2.04)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F41. Association between intermediate outcomes and Adjusted Activity Score (derived by subtraction of the number of activities the participant is no longer able to perform from the value of the MAS, and reflective of an individual's typical daily physical activities)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	VAS: restriction	linear	**-1.46 (-2.03; -0.88)**
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	TUG test	linear	**-0.83 (-1.34; -0.33)**
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	Step test	linear	**0.58 (0.11; 1.06)**
Bennell, 2004[368] Country: Australia Age: >50 Sample: 259	NR	Walking speed	linear	**13.28 (6.23; 20.33)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F42. Association between intermediate outcomes and doctor indication for patients to undergo total joint replacement within a year after consultation

Author, year Study characteristics	Intermediate outcome	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Boutron, 2008[386] Country: France Age: >45 Sample: 4121	Lequesne score (>severity threshold)	logistic	**2.36 (1.71; 3.26)**
Boutron, 2008[386] Country: France Age: >45 Sample: 4121	Number of days with pain per month (10 days)	logistic	**1.39 (1.10; 1.75)**
Boutron, 2008[386] Country: France Age: >45 Sample: 4121	SF-36 PCS (measures HRQoL)	logistic	0.97 (0.95; 0.99)
Boutron, 2008[386] Country: France Age: >45 Sample: 4121	Number of days with disability per month (10 days)	logistic	**1.50 (1.19; 1.91)**
Boutron, 2008[386] Country: France Age: >45 Sample: 4121	Patients' opinion of their disability (moderate/severe)	logistic	**1.57 (1.01; 2.20)**

Bold- statistically significant results; underlined-large magnitude of the association

Appendix Table F43. Association between self reported health outcomes and poor functional status

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Intermediate outcome	Clinical outcome	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Self-reported swelling in past month: Yes vs. No	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	Cox regression	**1.27 (1.03; 1.56)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	Unadjusted	Self-reported dramatic swelling: Yes vs. No	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	Cox regression	1.09 (0.83; 1.44)
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, age, chronic pain grade, inactivity gelling, Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Anxiety (0-21): Possible (8-11) vs. none (0-7)	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	Cox regression	**1.29 (1.01; 1.64)**
Thomas, 2008[371] Country: UK Age: >50 Sample: 621	BMI, age, chronic pain grade, inactivity gelling, Bilateral knee pain, duration of morning stiffness, local tender point count, single-leg standing balance, prevalent knee radiographic OA	Anxiety (0-21): Probable (12-21) vs. none (0-7)	Poor WOMAC functional outcome	Cox regression	1.31 (0.94; 1.82)
Rejeski, 1998[190] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 439	Baseline knee pain, 18-month knee pain, 18-month self-efficacy, baseline stair climb time	Baseline Self-efficacy	Effect of treatment on stair climb time	linear	**0.02 (0.001; 0.04)**
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Depression	WOMAC function	linear	**3.30 (1.85; 4.75)**
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Depression	WOMAC stiffness	linear	**0.27 (0.07; 0.47)**
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Fatigue	WOMAC stiffness	linear	**2.19 (1.64; 2.74)**

Appendix Table F43. Association between self reported health outcomes and poor functional status (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Intermediate outcome	Clinical outcome	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
Wolfe, 1999[384] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 2115	Age, sex	Fatigue	WOMAC function	linear	**17.58 (13.62; 21.54)**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Mental health score	WOMAC function scale	logistic	**0.58/5 points (0.39; 0.86)**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Role functioning emotional score	Chair-stand performance (Time required for 5 repetitions of rising from a chair and sitting down, using the protocol.	logistic	0.99/1 unit (0.75; 1.32)
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Self-efficacy score	WOMAC function scale	logistic	**0.80/5 points (0.65; 0.98)**
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Self-efficacy score	Chair-stand performance (Time required for 5 repetitions of rising from a chair and sitting down, using the protocol	logistic	0.86/5 points (0.68; 1.09)
Sharma, 2003[375] Country: USA Age: NR Sample: 257	Age, BMI, knee pain intensity, and disease severity (higher K/L grade of the 2 knees)	Social support scale	WOMAC function scale	logistic	**0.85/10 points (0.73; 0.98)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378]Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	Anxiety: HAD score >=8 vs. <8	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	1.91 (0.89; 4.05)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	Anxiety: HAD score >=8 vs. <8	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	2.04 (0.95; 4.36)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, depression, MVC, activation, radiographic score	Anxiety	WOMAC function	linear	**0.43 (0.08; 0.78)**

Appendix Table F43. Association between self reported health outcomes and poor functional status (continued)

Author, year Study characteristics	Adjustment	Intermediate outcome	Clinical outcome	Regression model	Regression coefficient (95% CI)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	Depression: HAD score ≥8 vs. <8	Disability (WOMAC function score >19)	logistic	**6.15 (2.10; 17.98)**
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation (%), radiographic score	Depression: HAD score ≥8 vs. <8	Disability (SF-36 function score <90)	logistic	8.27 (0.91; 83.94)
O'Reilly, 1998[378] Country: UK Age: >40 Sample: 300 each of cases and controls	Age, sex, BMI, anxiety, MVC, activation, radiographic score	Depression	WOMAC function	linear	**2.15 (2.01; 2.29)**

Bold- statistically significant results

Appendix Table F44. Correlation between intermediate and clinical outcomes in adults with knee OA

		Number of hypotheses with different strength of correlation			Total number of hypotheses tested	% hypotheses with strong (with >50%) correlation
Exposure	**Outcomes**	**<20%**	**20-50%**	**>50%**		
Social isolation	Function	2	3	0	5	0
Social function	Function	0	2	0	2	0
Social function	Pain	0	1	0	1	0
Self-Efficacy	Disability	0	1	0	1	0
Self-Efficacy	Pain	0	2	0	2	0
Self-Efficacy	WOMAC-pain scale	0	1	0	1	0
Quality of Life	Disability	0	1	0	1	0
Quality of Life	Pain	2	0	0	2	0
Quality of Life	WOMAC-pain scale	1	0	0	1	0
Learned Resourcefulness	Function	7	7	0	14	0
Learned Resourcefulness	Pain	4	0	0	4	0
Irritability	Function	1	1	0	2	0
Irritability	Pain	0	1	0	1	0
Irritability	Social function	0	1	0	1	0
Helplessness	Disability	0	1	0	1	0
Helplessness	Pain	0	2	0	2	0
Helplessness	WOMAC-pain scale	0	1	0	1	0
Frustration	Function	0	1	1	2	50
Frustration	Pain	0	1	0	1	0
Fear Avoidance beliefs	Disability	0	1	0	1	0
Fear Avoidance beliefs	Pain	0	1	0	1	0
Fear Avoidance beliefs	Self-reported disability	0	1	0	1	0
Fatigue	Disability	0	1	0	1	0
Fatigue	Pain	0	2	0	2	0
Fatigue	WOMAC-pain scale	1	0	0	1	0
Energy	Function	1	4	0	5	0
Emotional reaction	Function	2	3	0	5	0
Depression	Disability	2	0	0	2	0
Depression	Function	1	10	3	14	21
Depression	Pain	3	4	0	7	0
Depression	Self-reported disability	1	0	0	1	0
Depression	WOMAC-pain scale	1	0	0	1	0
Cheerfulness	Disability	0	2	0	2	0
Cheerfulness	Pain	0	1	0	1	0

Appendix Table F45. Strength of correlation in validation testing of the tools to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA

	Number of hypotheses showing weak (<20%) correlation	Number of hypotheses showing medium (20-50%) correlation	Number of hypotheses showing strong (50-75%) correlation	Number of hypotheses showing very strong (>75%) correlation	% of hypotheses showing strong (>50%) correlation	Total number of hypotheses
Total	**139**	**368**	**269**	**47**	38.4	823
WOMAC	**17**	**36**	**36**	**14**	48.5	103
WOMAC- SF	**3**	**5**	**3**	**3**	42.9	14
36- Item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36)	**2**	**17**	**10**	**0**	34.5	29
Visual Analogue Scale (VAS)	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	0.0	1
EQ-5D	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	0.0	5
Health Assessment Questionnare (HAQ) Disability Index	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**85.7**	7
Health Assessment Questionnare (HAQ): pain	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**80.0**	5
Health Assessment Questionnare (HAQ): patient global assessment	1	0	0	0	0.0	1
Human Activity Profile (AAS)	1	4	3	0	37.5	8
Human Activity Profile (MAS)	1	7	0	0	0.0	8
Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale (AIMS)	25	35	6	0	9.1	66
Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale (AIMS) 2-SF	28	77	18	2	16.0	125
Extendable goniometer	0	0	1	0	**100.0**	1
Get Up and Go Test	3	7	0	0	0.0	10
Isokinetic dynamometer	1	2	2	0	40.0	5
Joint Specific Multidimensiional Assessment of Pain (J-MAP)	4	15	6	0	24.0	25
Knee Society Clinical Rating system	0	3	1	0	25.0	4
Knee Pain Scale (KPS)	5	20	7	0	21.9	32
Knee Patient -Specific (KPS)I)	0	7	6	1	**50.0**	14
Lower Extremity Activity Profil (LEAP)	0	4	0	0	0.0	4
Lequesne index	6	10	6	0	27.3	22
McGill Pain Questionnaire –Pain Rating Index (MPQ-PRI)	1	0	7	0	**87.5**	8
Numerical rating scale (NRS)	0	1	7	1	**88.9**	9
Performance and Activity scale (PAS)	1	0	0	0	0.0	1
Progressive Goal Attainment Program (PGAP)	16	18	2	0	5.6	36
Proprioceptive test	1	0	0	0	0.0	1
Walking speed	2	2	1	1	33.3	6
Walking Impairment Questionnaire (WIQ)	0	27	12	0	30.8	39

Bold: more than 50% of hypotheses found strong correlation

Appendix Table F46. Strength of correlation by validity type of the tools to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA

Tools	Validity Type	% of hypotheses showing strong (>50%) correlation	Total number of hypotheses
WOMAC	construct validity	44.6	65
WOMAC	convergent validity	**75.0**	20
WOMAC	divergent validity	33.3	18
WOMAC- SF	construct validity	42.9	14
36- Item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36)	construct validity	29.6	27
36- Item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36)	convergent validity	**100.0**	2
Health Assessment Questionniare (HAQ) Disability Index	construct validity	**83.3**	6
Health Assessment Questionniare (HAQ) Disability Index	convergent validity	**100.0**	1
Health Assessment Questionniare (HAQ): pain	construct validity	**80.0**	5
Health Assessment Questionniare (HAQ): patient global assessment	convergent validity	0.0	1
Human Activity Profile (AAS)	construct validity	37.5	8
Human Activity Profile (MAS)	construct validity	0.0	8
Arthritis Impact Measurement (AIMS)	construct validity	0.0	12
Arthritis Impact Measurement (AIMS)	convergent validity	11.1	54
Arthritis Impact Measurement (AIMS)2-SF	construct validity	0.0	10
Arthritis Impact Measurement (AIMS)2-SF	discriminant validity	17.4	115
Balance test	construct validity	**75.0**	4
Endurance	construct validity	33.3	3
Extendable goniometer	concurrent validity	**100.0**	1
Get Up and Go Test	concurrent validity	0.0	10
Grip strength	construct validity	0.0	3
Isokinetic dynamometer	construct validity	40.0	5
Joint Specific Multidimensional Assessment of Pain (J-MAP)	convergent and discriminant validity	24.0	25
Knee Society Clinical Rating system	construct validity	25.0	4
Knee Pain Scale (KPS)	construct validity	21.9	32
Knee Pain Specific Index (KPS)I	construct validity	**50.0**	14
Lower Extremity Activity Profile (LEAP)	construct validity	0.0	4
Lequesne index	construct validity	25.0	12
Lequesne index	convergent validity	**50.0**	6
Lequesne index	divergent validity	0.0	4
McGill Pain Questionniare –Pain Rating Index (MPQ-PRI)	construct validity	**87.5**	8
Numerical rating scale (NRS)	construct validity	**88.9**	9
Progressive Goal Attainment Program (PGAP)	construct validity	5.6	36
Walking speed	construct validity	33.3	6
Walking Impairment Questionniare (WIQ)	concurrent validity	26.9	26
Walking Impairment Questionniare (WIQ)	construct validity	41.7	12

Bold: 50% or more hypotheses found strong correlation

Appendix Table F47. Average size, percentage of women, and patient age in studies with validation of the tool to measure outcomes in adults with knee OA

	Variable	Mean	Standard Deviation	Maximum	Minimum	Median
Total	age	64	7	79	29	67
Total	size	254	402	2115	10	109
Total	% women	64	22	100	0	69
Australia	age	69	1	69	68	69
Australia	size	168	111	268	62	171
Australia	% women	65	4	70	61	64
Canada	age	64	5	70	55	65
Canada	size	309	624	1924	10	32
Canada	% women	64	24	100	44	52
Czech Republic	age	62	.	62	62	62
Czech Republic	size	.	.	.	.	.
Czech Republic	% women	76	.	76	76	76
Denmark	age	29	.	29	29	29
Denmark	size	200	.	200	200	200
Denmark	% women	35	.	35	35	35
Finland	age	60	.	60	60	60
Finland	size	130	.	130	130	130
Finland	% women	68	.	68	68	68
France	age	68	2	70	67	67
France	size	749	512	1218	19	880
France	% women	68	3	70	63	68
Germany	age	71	.	71	71	71
Germany	size	38	.	38	38	38
Germany	% women	58	.	58	58	58
Italy	age	64	.	64	64	64
Italy	size	61	.	61	61	61
Italy	% women	100	.	100	100	100
Netherlands	age	68	.	68	68	68
Netherlands	size	198	.	198	198	198
Netherlands	% women	78	.	78	78	78
Sweden	age	48	.	48	48	48
Sweden	size	52	.	52	52	52
Sweden	% women	25	.	25	25	25
Switzerland	age	67	2	70	64	68
Switzerland	size	85	52	161	51	65
Switzerland	% women	64	17	80	40	69
The Netherlands	age	63	5	68	55	64
The Netherlands	size	90	62	186	24	93
The Netherlands	% women	67	17	80	37	75
Turkey	age	56	.	56	56	56
Turkey	size	51	.	51	51	51
Turkey	% women	100	.	100	100	100
UK	age	66	3	70	63	66
UK	size	153	67	221	58	161
UK	% women	68	15	88	54	65
USA	age	65	7	79	44	67
USA	size	299	460	2115	17	152
USA	% women	62	26	89	0	71
USA, UK	age	68	.	68	68	68
USA, UK	size	84	.	84	84	84
USA, UK	% women	28	.	28	28	28
USA, UK and Australia	age	70	.	70	70	70
USA, UK and Australia	size	697	.	697	697	697
USA, UK and Australia	% women	59	.	59	59	59

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Endurance			
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Endurance Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.282 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Endurance Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.178 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Endurance Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.917 P value: NR
Gait			
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: speed subscale Reference: 6-minute walk distance	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking speed concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation 0.51 P value: 0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.24 P value: <0.02
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: WOMAC: total score	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.51 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.52 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: Examination and BOD POD(Body Mass Index)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.37 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: : BOD POD	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.26 P value: 0.007
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: History (Duration of OA)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.24 P value: <0.03
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ:speed subscale Reference: History (American Rheumatism Association Functional Class)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient -0.33 P value: 0.001

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking speed subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Not depressed patients category Domain: walking speed construct validity	0.59 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking speed subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients category Domain: walking speed construct validity	0.41 P value: <0.01
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking speed subscale Reference: - 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients category Domain: walking speed construct validity	0.33 P value: <0.05
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking speed subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: walking speed construct validity	0.57 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: Walking speed (m/s)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: Walking speed (m/s)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64.1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.001
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Sit-stand Reference: Walking speed	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.391 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Walking speed Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.357 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Walking speed Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.394 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Walking speed Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.519 P value: <0.05
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.178 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.13 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Number of steps Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.723 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Stair climbing Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.868 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Walking speed Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.136 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Walking speed Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.138 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Walking speed Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.903 P value: NR
Goniometer			
Gibson, 2010[390] Index: Extendable goniometer (non-radiographic measurement of frontal plane alignment) Reference: Radiographic measurement of frontal plane alignment	USA Size: 55 Mean age: 62.9 % of females: 74	concurrent validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient 0.75 P value: <0.001
Proprioception			
Birmingham, 2001[391] Index: Balance test (stable surface) Reference: Proprioceptive test	Canada Size: 20 Mean age: 59 % of females: NR	construct validity	Pearson' product-moment correlation -0.08 P value: 0.75
Range of motions			
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Morning stiffness Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.1 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.14 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.25 P value: <0.05
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.35 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.5 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: dexterity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: dexterity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.41 P value: <0.01
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: WOMAC: stiffness scale	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: stiffness construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.61 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.48 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Morning stiffness Reference: Client assessment of "Good days": "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?” (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and 'good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.23 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Morning stiffness Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.19 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Morning stiffness Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.05 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Morning stiffness Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.1 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: Lequesne stiffness score	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: Circumference of the thigh	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.23 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of anxiety)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.27 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of depression)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.17 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.12 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.74 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Stiffness subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: stiffness divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC :stiffness subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: stiffness construct validity	0.03 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: stiffness subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: stiffness construct validity	-0.02 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: stiffness subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: stiffness construct validity	0.04 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: stiffness subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: stiffness construct validity	0.12 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: stiffness Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: stiffness construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.33 P value:
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: stiffness Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: stiffness construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.36 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: stiffness Reference: Kellgren -Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: stiffness construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.24 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: stiffness Reference: HAQ: patient global assessment	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	Domain: stiffness convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: stiffness Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	Domain: stiffness convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.08 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: KOOS stiffness	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: KOOS stiffness	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: KOOS stiffness	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.58 P value: NR
Strength			
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Grip strength Reference: Client assessment of "Good days": "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven? (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and 'good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.05 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Grip strength Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.03 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: Grip strength Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.22 P value: NR
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.83 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.5 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.73 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.76 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.76 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	: correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.56 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.57 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	: correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.42 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.45 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.46 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.48 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.49 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.5 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.5 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.52 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.56 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.57 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74. 80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.58 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.67 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	: correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.74 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.75 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.76 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.77 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.46 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip extension: ipsilateral side: dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.77 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.81 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side: dynamometer Reference: Hip flexion: contralateral side: dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.84 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip extension:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip extension: ipsilateral side: dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.58 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.67 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip flexion ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.73 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.76 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.77 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.82 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.3 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.42 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.58 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.62 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.67 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip abduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip external rotation: ipsilateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.73 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Hip internal rotation: contralateral side:dynamometer Reference: Hip adduction:contralateral side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.75 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.77 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.73 P value: <0.01
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.33 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.33 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.36 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.37 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.45 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.48 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.52 P value: <0.005

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs:ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.53 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.54 P value: <0.005
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.178 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.893 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.382 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Walking speed, number of steps and stair climbing	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.13 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.023 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.972 P value:
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Index: isokinetic dynamometer Reference: isokinetic dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 86 Mean age: 63.6 % of females: 76	construct validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient -0.34 P value: <0.05
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Index: isokinetic dynamometer Reference: Walking time	The Netherlands Size: 86 Mean age: 63.6 % of females: 76	construct validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient 0.25 P value: <0.05
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Index: isokinetic dynamometer Reference: Walking time	The Netherlands Size: 86 Mean age: 63.6 % of females: 76	construct validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient -0.5 P value: <0.001
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Index: isokinetic dynamometer Reference: WOMAC physical function	The Netherlands Size: 86 Mean age: 63.6 % of females: 76	construct validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient 0.03 P value: 0.799
Van Der Esch, 2006[372] Index: isokinetic dynamometer Reference: WOMAC physical function	The Netherlands Size: 86 Mean age: 63.6 % of females: 76	construct validity	Pearson's correlation coefficient -0.61 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.77 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.73 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:affected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee extension:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: <0.01
Steultjens, 2001[397] Index: Knee flexion:affected side:dynamometer Reference: Knee flexion:unaffected side:dynamometer	The Netherlands Size: 122 Mean age: Mean for hip OA=67.8 and for knee OA=68.2 % of females: 74.80	correlation	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.8 P value: <0.01
Clark, 1998[380] Index: Knees ever give away Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: Assessed by 2 questions about pain and stiffness while: 1) Resting 2)Sleeping	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.29 P value:
Clark, 1998[380] Index: Knees ever give away Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: Assessed by 2 questions about impaired function: 1) limping 2)knees giving way with activity	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.33 P value:

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Clark, 1998[380] Index: Knees ever give away Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: global severity assessed by 4 questions: 1)Persistence of pain in worst knee; 2) Intensity of pain in worst knee; 3)Diurnal duration of pain and stiffness in the worst knee; 4) Frequency of severe pain in the worst knee	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.37 P value:
Clark, 1998[380] Index: Knees ever give away Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: Assessed by 3 questions about pain and stiffness during: 1) walking 2)using stairs 3)standing	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.37 P value:
Clark, 1998[380] Index: Knees ever give away Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: Assessed by 12 questions: 1)Persistence of pain in worst knee; 2) Intensity of pain in worst knee; 3)Diurnal duration of pain and stiffness in the worst knee; 4) Frequency of severe pain in the worst knee; 5) Pain and stiffing	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.42 P value:
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.382 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal impulse Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.893 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.023 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Maximal isometric torque Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.972 P value: NR
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.33 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.33 P value: <0.005

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.36 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.37 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC:pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: stiffness scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.38 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: pain scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.45 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: walking construct validity	spearman correlation 0.48 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: descending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.52 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: stairs: ascending construct validity	spearman correlation 0.53 P value: <0.005
Lin, 2001[398] Index: Physical performance measures Reference: WOMAC: physical function scale	UK Size: 106 Mean age: 69.4 % of females: 88	Domain: chair -rise construct validity	spearman correlation 0.54 P value: <0.005
Balance			
Birmingham, 2001[391] Index: Balance test (foam surface) Reference: Degenerative changes (radiograph)	Canada Size: 20 Mean age: 59 % of females: NR	construct validity	Pearson' product-moment correlation 0.58 P value: 0.007
Birmingham, 2001[391] Index: Balance test (stable surface) Reference: Degenerative changes (radiograph)	Canada Size: 20 Mean age: 59 % of females: NR	construct validity	Pearson' product-moment correlation 0.55 P value: 0.013
Birmingham, 2001[391] Index: Balance test (stable surface) Reference: Balance test (foam surface)	Canada Size: 20 Mean age: 59 % of females: NR	construct validity	Pearson' product-moment correlation 0.89 P value: <0.0001

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Transfers			
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: 6 min walk test	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.2 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: 6 min walk test	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.224 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: 6 min walk test	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.274 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: 6 min walk test	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.277 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: CES -D (depression scale)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.118 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: CES -D (depression scale)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.056 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: CES -D (depression scale)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.192 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: CES -D (depression scale)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.093 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Ambulation ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.47 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Ambulation ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.642 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Ambulation ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.42 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Ambulation ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.604 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Transfer ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.565 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Transfer ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.423 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Transfer ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.573 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory: Transfer ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.41 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.211 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.165 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.297 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:ADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.211 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:IADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.355 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:IADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.377 P value: NR

Appendix Table F48. Correlation between index methods to measure intermediate outcomes and reference standards in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:IADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.338 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: FAST Functional Performance Inventory:IADL subscale	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.351 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: MPQ (McGill Pain Questionnaire)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.519 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: MPQ (McGill Pain Questionnaire)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.455 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: MPQ (McGill Pain Questionnaire)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.572 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: MPQ (McGill Pain Questionnaire)	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.499 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: Stair climb	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer frequency construct validity	NR 0.226 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: Stair climb	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation frequency construct validity	NR 0.234 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: Stair climb	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: transfer intensity construct validity	NR 0.305 P value: NR
Rejeski, 1995[399] Index: KPS Reference: Stair climb	USA Size: 440 Mean age: 68.8 % of females: 69.-32	Domain: ambulation intensity construct validity	NR 0.322 P value: NR

Bold-strong correlations of >50%; NR-not reported

Appendix Table F49. Validity of the functional tests in patients with knee OA

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size Mean age % of females	Validity	Estimate, significance
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Sit-stand Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.392 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Sit-stand Reference: VAS: pain	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.383 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: Sit-stand Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.292 P value: <0.01
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: ADLS (Activities of Daily Living) of the Knee Outcome Surgery	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.34 P value: <0.001
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: bodily pain	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.27 P value: 0.005
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: general health	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.28 P value: 0.005
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: mental health	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.34 P value: <0.001
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: physical function	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.44 P value: <0.001
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: role-emotional	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.23 P value: 0.021
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: role-physical	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.15 P value: 0.128
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: social function	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.17 P value: 0.081
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: SF-36: vitality	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient -0.13 P value: 0.195

Appendix Table F49. Validity of the functional tests in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size Mean age % of females	Validity	Estimate, significance
Piva, 2004[400] Index: Get Up and Go Test Reference: WOMAC: Likert version	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 62 % of females: 76.19	concurrent validity	Pearson Product-Moment correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: <0.001
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Number of steps Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis -0.031 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Number of steps Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.609 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Stair climbing Reference: Endurance and maximal impulse	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.297 P value: NR
Lankhorst, 1982[92] Index: Stair climbing Reference: Maximal isometric torque	The Netherlands Size: 24 Mean age: NR % of females: NR	construct validity	Factor analysis 0.034 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: IRGL dexterity Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.11 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: IRGL dexterity Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.67 P value: NR

Abbreviations:
J-MAP: Joint-Specific Multidimensional Assessment of Pain
SF-36: 36-Item Short Form Health Survey
KPS: Knee Pain Scale

Appendix Table F49. Validity of the functional tests in patients with knee OA (continued)

CES –D: Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
FAST: Fitness and Arthritis in Seniors Trial
ADL: Activities of Daily Living
IADL: Instrumental Activities of Daily Living
KPSI: Knee Patient -Specific Index
LEAP: Lower Extremity Activity Profile
MPQ-PRI: McGill Pain Questionnaire- Pain Rating Index
WIQ: Walking Impairment Questionnaire
AIMS2-SF: Short form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2
EQ-5D: EuroQoL (first part consisting of 5 questions covering 5 dimensions)
MCS: Mental Component Summary
EQ-VAS: EuroQoL-Visual Analogue Scale
HAQ: DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire: Disability Index
WOMAC: Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index
HAQ: Health Assessment Questionnaire
AAS: Adjusted Activity Score
VAS: Visual Analogue Scale
TUG: Timed Up and Go Test
MAS: Maximal Activity Score
IRGL: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: AIMS2 (Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) pain	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR **0.56** P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: AIMS2 (Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) pain	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.49 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: AIMS2 walking and bending	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR **0.53** P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: AIMS2 walking and bending	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.43 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: General Health Satisfaction	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR **0.64** P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: General Health Satisfaction	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.36 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.56 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: Perceived stress scale	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.19 P value: NR
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: Perceived stress scale	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.32 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 bodily pain	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.59 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 bodily pain	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.63 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 general health	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.34 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 general health	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.36 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 mental health	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.33 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 mental health	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.33 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 physical functioning	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.44 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 physical functioning	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.4 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 role emotional	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.08 P value: NR
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 role emotional	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.17 P value: NR
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 role physical	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.24 P value: <0.01
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 role physical	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.15 P value: NR
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 social functioning	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.44 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 social functioning	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.42 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain affect subscale Reference: SF-36 vitality	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain affect convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.29 P value: <0.001
O'Malley, 2003[402] Index: J-MAP: pain sensory subscale Reference: SF-36 vitality	USA Size: 180 Mean age: 56 % of females: 7	Domain: pain sensory convergent and discriminant validity	NR 0.31 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: Keefe and Block (adapted version) Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.79 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: Keefe and Block (adapted version) Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis -0.01 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: pain score Reference: SF-36: bodily pain score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.31 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: function score Reference: SF-36:Physical Functioning score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.63 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: pain score Reference: WOMAC: pain scale	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.44 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: function score Reference: WOMAC: function score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.46 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: Knee Society score, pain score	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.47 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: Knee Society score, pain score	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.36 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.6 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: physical function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.56 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: role physical construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.38 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: vitality construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.39 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: general health construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.32 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: physical component summary construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.53 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: timed get-up-and-go construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.59 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: SF-36	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: 50-ft walk construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.26 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: WOMAC: pain scale	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.72 P value: NR
Wright, 2010[363] Index: KPSI Reference: WOMAC: physical function scale	Canada Size: 100 Mean age: 69.7 % of females: 67	Domain: physical function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.79 P value: NR
Finch, 1995[404] Index: LEAP Reference: Global functional rating	Canada Size: 32 Mean age: 66 % of females: 43.7	Domain: change in patient satisfaction social activities construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.456 P value: 0.013
Finch, 1995[404] Index: LEAP Reference: Global functional rating	Canada Size: 32 Mean age: 66 % of females: 43.7	Domain: change in sleep and rest satisfaction construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.366 P value: 0.046
Finch, 1995[404] Index: LEAP Reference: SPW (Self-Paced Walk)	Canada Size: 32 Mean age: 66 % of females: 43.7	Domain: change in patient satisfaction with emotional health construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.44 P value: 0.015

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Finch, 1995[404] Index: LEAP Reference: ROM (range of motion)	Canada Size: 32 Mean age: 66 % of females: 43.7	Domain: functional ability	The lack of significant correlations between ROM and the LEAP suggests that range of a given joint is not as crucial a component of physical function as once thought. This means we cannot assume that increase in ROM reflects improved functional ability P value: NS
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: Composite Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: function Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: pain Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: walk distance Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: walk distance construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.17 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: Composite Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.51 P value: <0.01
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: function Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.62 P value: <0.01
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: pain Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.16 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: walk distance Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: walk distance construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.48 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: Composite Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.47 P value: <0.01
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: function Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: pain Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.1 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: Lequesne knee: walk distance Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: walk distance construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.42 P value: <0.05
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: VAS Dw (VAS discomfort in walking for daily living activities)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: VAS handicap	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: VAS pain score	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.45 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.56 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: Circumference of the thigh	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.17 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of anxiety)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.15 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of depression)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.3 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.11 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: Lequesne index Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.16	convergent validity	Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient 0.75 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI affective (Italian version) Reference: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: affective construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.567 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI evaluative (Italian version) Reference: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: evaluative construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.559 P value: <0.001
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI sensory (Italian version) Reference: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: sensory construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.59 P value: <0.001
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI total (Italian version) Reference: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: total construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.607 P value: <0.001
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI affective (Italian version) Reference: PAS (Performance and Activity scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: affective construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation -0.508 P value: <0.001
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI evaluative (Italian version) Reference: PAS (Performance and Activity scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: evaluative construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation -0.184 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI sensory (Italian version) Reference: PAS (Performance and Activity scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: sensory construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation -0.652 P value: <0.001
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: MPQ-PRI total (Italian version) Reference: PAS (Performance and Activity scale)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: total construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation -0.608 P value: <0.001
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: Nottingham Health Profile mobility Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.72 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: Nottingham Health Profile mobility Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.21 P value: NR
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA?" Reference: Physician NRS	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.6 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA?" Reference: VAS: pain	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.666 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Physician NRS Reference: VAS: pain	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.508 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA?" Reference: VAS: patient global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.714 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Physician NRS Reference: VAS: patient global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.532 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA?" Reference: VAS: physician global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.555 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Physician NRS Reference: VAS: physician global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.785 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA?" Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.616 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: Physician NRS Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.458 P value: <0.001
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	In dumps category Domain: Dependence construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.07 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret -words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Not in dumps category Domain: Dependence construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.09 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret -words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	In dumps category Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.01
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret -words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Not in dumps category Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.49 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	In dumps category Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.57 P value: <0.01
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Not in dumps category Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: total status Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Total status construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.01
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: total status Reference: "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and "good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	In dumps category Domain: Total status construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.47 P value: <0.01
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Client assessment of "Good days": "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and 'good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Client assessment of "Good days": "How many "good days" have you had out of the last seven?" (The client was asked to interpret words such as "condition" and 'good days" in his or her own terms.)	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.46 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.26 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.24 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Client assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate your ability to deal with your arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.32 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.33 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Client assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the condition of your joints; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.12 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.26 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Grip strength	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.07 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Morning stiffness	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.06 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Morning stiffness	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.14 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Morning stiffness	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.08 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Morning stiffness	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.01 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Professional assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate the client's ability to deal with his arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient -0.09 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Professional assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate the client's ability to deal with his arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.08 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Professional assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate the client's ability to deal with his arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.04 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Professional assessment of ability to deal: "Overall how would you rate the client's ability to deal with his arthritis and the problems it causes; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.14 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: dependence Reference: Professional assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the client's joint status; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Pain construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.11 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: difficulty Reference: Professional assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the client's joint status; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient -0.11 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: joint condition Reference: Professional assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the client's joint status; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Deniston, 1980[392] Index: PGAP instrument: pain Reference: Professional assessment of joint condition: "Overall how would you rate the client's joint status; would you say excellent, good, fair, or poor?"	USA Size: 157 Mean age: 69 % of females: 75	Domain: Difficulty construct validity	Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient -0.22 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: SF-36 Physical Composite Score Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Nondepressed patients Domain: physical composite construct validity	Pearson r correlation coefficient 0.3 P value: 0.05
Possley, [388] Index: SF-36 Physical Composite Score Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Nondepressed patients Domain: physical composite construct validity	Pearson r correlation coefficient 0.25 P value: 0.05
Possley, [388] Index: SF-36 Physical Composite Score Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: physical composite construct validity	Pearson r correlation coefficient 0.3 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: SF-36 Physical Composite Score Reference: -3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: physical composite construct validity	Pearson r correlation coefficient 0.22 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: bodily pain Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale: Assessed by 12 questions: 1)Persistence of pain in worst knee; 2) Intensity of pain in worst knee; 3)Diurnal duration of pain and stiffness in the worst knee; 4) Frequency of severe pain in the worst knee; 5) Pain and stiffness while walking; 6)Pain and stiffness while using stairs; 7)Pain and stiffness while standing; 8)Pain and stiffness while resting; 9)Pain and stiffness while sleeping;10)Sensations of crepitus: clicking or sandpaper sensation; 11) Impaired function : limping; 12)Impaired function: knees giving way with activity	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.58 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: SF-36: bodily pain score Reference: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: pain score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.35 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: SF-36: bodily pain score Reference: WOMAC: pain scale	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.5 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: general health perceptions Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.35 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: Physical component summary Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.48 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: Physical function index Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.54 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: Role performance with physical limitations Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.4 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: social functioning Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.47 P value: NR
Clark, 1998[380] Index: SF-36: vitality Reference: Osteoarthritis Severity Scale:	USA Size: 415 Mean age: 66 % of females: 0	construct validity	Pearson correlation coefficient -0.37 P value: NR
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:bodily pain subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: function scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: bodily pain construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: <0.002
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:bodily pain subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version :pain scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: bodily pain construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.67 P value: <0.002
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:bodily pain subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: stiffness	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: bodily pain construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.002
Brazier, 1999[408] Index: SF-36:pain Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	UK Mean age: 64 % of females: NR	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:physical function subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: function scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.002
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:physical function subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: pain scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: <0.002
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:physical function subscale Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: stiffness	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.45 P value: <0.002
Brazier, 1999[408] Index: SF-36:physical functioning Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	UK Size: Mean age: mean age of knee replacement sample: 71 and rheumatology clinic sample: 64 % of females: NR	convergent validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: SF-36:Physical Functioning score Reference: Knee Society Clinical Rating system: function score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.72 P value: NR
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: SF-36:Physical Functioning score Reference: WOMAC: function score	USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9	Domain: function construct validity	Pearson coefficient 0.69 P value: NR
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:Question 11a:"I seem to get sick a little easier than other people" definitely true-definitely false (1-5) Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: function scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: quality of life construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.03 P value: NR
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:Question 11a:"I seem to get sick a little easier than other people" definitely true-definitely false (1-5) Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: pain scale	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: quality of life construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.08 P value: NR
Roos, 1999[407] Index: SF-36:Question 11a:"I seem to get sick a little easier than other people" definitely true-definitely false (1-5) Reference: WOMAC: Likert version: stiffness	Sweden Size: 52 Mean age: 48 % of females: 25	Domain: quality of life construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient -0.21 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: The QR & S high chair Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.84 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: The QR & S high chair Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis -0.06 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: The QR & S low chair Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis -0.18 P value: NR
Barker, 2004[389] Index: VAS: pain Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.273 P value: <0.01
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: 3-minute test (Actual number of stairs ascended and descended)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: stair-climbing concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation 0.44 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: 6-minute walk distance	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation 0.52 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.45 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: speed subscale Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.42 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.49 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.23 P value: 0.02
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.3 P value: 0.002
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: WOMAC: total score	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.49 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: WOMAC: total score	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.55 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.5 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.56 P value: <0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: Examination and BOD POD(Body Mass Index)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.32 P value: 0.001
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: BOD POD	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.24 P value: 0.012
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: History (Duration of OA)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.23 P value: <0.03
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: distance subscale Reference: History (ARA (American Rheumatism Association) Functional Class)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient -0.24 P value: <0.02
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: Examination and BOD POD(Body Mass Index)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.29 P value: 0.002

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: BOD POD	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.21 P value: 0.03
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: History (ARA (American Rheumatism Association) Functional Class)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance concurrent validity	Pearson r correlation -0.27 P value: 0.01
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: stair climbing ability subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Not depressed patients Domain: stair climbing ability construct validity	0.51 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking distance subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: walking distance construct validity	0.52 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: stair climbing ability subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Not depressed patients Domain: stair climbing ability construct validity	0.44 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: stair climbing ability subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: stair climbing ability construct validity	0.43 P value: <0.01
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: stair climbing ability subscale Reference: - 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: stair climbing ability construct validity	0.3 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking distance subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Not depressed patients Domain: walking distance construct validity	0.5 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking distance subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: walking distance construct validity	0.49 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WIQ: walking distance subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Depressed patients Domain: walking distance construct validity	0.33 P value: <0.05
Collins, 2008[387] Index: WIQ: stair-climbing subscale Reference: : History (ARA (American Rheumatism Association) Functional Class)	USA Size: 112 Mean age: 64.47 % of females: 88.57	Domain: walking distance correlation	Pearson r correlation -0.3 P value: 0.002

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) dimension: physical function Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: physical function construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.127 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: ADL Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: ADL construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.188 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Dexterity Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: dexterity construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.049 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Household activities Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: household activities construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.218 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Mobility Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: mobility construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.002 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Pain Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: pain construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.208 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Physical activity Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: physical activity construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.059 P value: NR
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) subscale: Social activity Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: social activity construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.244 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Salaffi, 1991[405] Index: AIMS (Italian version of Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale) total Reference: Total Knee Score calculated from grading 10 radiological variables of the knee (osteoporosis, joint space, sclerosis, geode, osteophyte, erosion, malalignment, soft tissue swelling, meniscal, tendinous or ligamentous calcifications, and chondromatosis)	Italy Size: 61 Mean age: 63.5 % of females: 100	Domain: total construct validity	Pearson's product moment correlation 0.218 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.12 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.31 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.49 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: <0.05
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: clinical history	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.25 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.28 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.11 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.02 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.14 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of number of joints affected (joint count)	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: <0.05
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.41 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.51 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.23 P value: <0.05
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's functional level	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.36 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.23 P value: <0.05
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.17 P value: NR
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.31 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: doctor's opinion of patient's recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.35 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.48 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.55 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of general health	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.56 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: activities of daily living subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: activities of daily living convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.29 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: mobility subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: mobility convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.27 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: physical activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: physical activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.47 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social activity subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social activity convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.31 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: social role subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: social role convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.35 P value: <0.01
Meenan, 1980[393] Index: AIMS: pain subscale: Likert format of the scale Reference: questionnaire item: patient perception of recent disease activity	USA Size: 104 Mean age: 53 % of females: 70.19	Domain: pain convergent validity	Pearson correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: <0.01
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: lower body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.42 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: upper body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: upper body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower body limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.44 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: lower body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.3 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: upper body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.28 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: lower body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.31 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.43 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: AIMS2-SF: upper body limitations domain Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function construct validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.3 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Comb or brush your hair" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.2 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Drive a car or use public transportation" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.28 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Get together with friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.38 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Go to a meeting of a church, club, team, or other group" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "In a bed or a chair for most or all of the day" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.24 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Morning stiffness lasts more than one hour" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.41 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get dressed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.18 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get in or out of bed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.15 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "On the telephone with close friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.12 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Pain makes it difficult for you to sleep" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.44 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Reach shelves that were above your head" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.25 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Severe pain from arthritis" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.23 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble doing vigorous activities" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.26 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble walking several blocks/climbing a few flights of stairs" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.23 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Unable to walk unless assisted" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.17 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Write with a pen or pencil" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.26 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Comb or brush your hair" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.42 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Drive a car or use public transportation" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.48 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Get together with friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.3 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Go to a meeting of a church, club, team, or other group" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.37 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "In a bed or a chair for most or all of the day" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.68 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Morning stiffness lasts more than one hour" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.24 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get dressed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.64 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get in or out of bed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.61 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "On the telephone with close friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.21 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Pain makes it difficult for you to sleep" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.34 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Reach shelves that were above your head" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.53 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Severe pain from arthritis" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.1 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble doing vigorous activities" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.52 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble walking several blocks/climbing a few flights of stairs" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.63 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Unable to walk unless assisted" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.56 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Write with a pen or pencil" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.13 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Comb or brush your hair" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.27 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Drive a car or use public transportation" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.37 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Get together with friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.55 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Go to a meeting of a church, club, team, or other group" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.4 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "In a bed or a chair for most or all of the day" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.25 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Morning stiffness lasts more than one hour" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.19 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get dressed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.21 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get in or out of bed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.21 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "On the telephone with close friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.49 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Pain makes it difficult for you to sleep" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.16 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Reach shelves that were above your head" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.26 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Severe pain from arthritis" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.12 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble doing vigorous activities" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.13 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble walking several blocks/climbing a few flights of stairs" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.16 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Unable to walk unless assisted" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.23 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Write with a pen or pencil" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.19 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Comb or brush your hair" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.17 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Drive a car or use public transportation" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.25 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Get together with friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.19 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Go to a meeting of a church, club, team, or other group" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.24 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "In a bed or a chair for most or all of the day" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.26 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Morning stiffness lasts more than one hour" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.64 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get dressed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get in or out of bed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "On the telephone with close friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Pain makes it difficult for you to sleep" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.65 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Reach shelves that were above your head" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.27 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Severe pain from arthritis" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.64 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble doing vigorous activities" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.44 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble walking several blocks/climbing a few flights of stairs" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.49 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Unable to walk unless assisted" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.02 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Write with a pen or pencil" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.17 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Comb or brush your hair" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.65 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Drive a car or use public transportation" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.37 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Get together with friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.36 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Go to a meeting of a church, club, team, or other group" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "In a bed or a chair for most or all of the day" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.28 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Morning stiffness lasts more than one hour" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.21 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get dressed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.45 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Need help to get in or out of bed" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.31 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "On the telephone with close friends or relatives" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: Social function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.13 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Pain makes it difficult for you to sleep" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.32 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Reach shelves that were above your head" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.64 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Severe pain from arthritis" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: bothered by symptoms discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.17 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble doing vigorous activities" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.3 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Trouble walking several blocks/climbing a few flights of stairs" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.29 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Unable to walk unless assisted" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.28 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Write with a pen or pencil" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.6 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Button a shirt or blouse" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.24 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Turn a key in a lock" Reference: AIMS2-SF: affect domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.3 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Button a shirt or blouse" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.29 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Turn a key in a lock" Reference: AIMS2-SF: lower limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.39 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Button a shirt or blouse" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.22 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Turn a key in a lock" Reference: AIMS2-SF: social function domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.23 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Button a shirt or blouse" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.17 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Turn a key in a lock" Reference: AIMS2-SF: symptom bother domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.18 P value: NR
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Button a shirt or blouse" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.82 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Ren, 1999[353] Index: Item of AIMS2-SF: "Turn a key in a lock" Reference: AIMS2-SF: upper limitations domain	USA Size: 147 Mean age: 66 % of females: 81	Domain: physical function discriminant validity	correlation coefficient (not specified) 0.79 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: EuroQoL mobility Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.31 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: EuroQoL self-care Reference: Keefe and Block (adapted version) + subscales of 4 questionnaires (The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale that is a Dutch adaptation of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales; Nottingham Health Profile mobility subscale; EuroQoL mobility subscale; QR & S questionnaire (Questionnaire Rising and Sitting Down))	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis -0.09 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: EuroQoL mobility Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.21 P value: NR
Steultjens, 1999[401] Index: EuroQoL self-care Reference: The Influence of Rheumatic Disease on General Health and Lifestyle mobility subscale and EuroQoL self-care subscale that measures self-reported disability in self-care	Netherlands Size: 198 Mean age: 68 % of females: 78.3	factor analysis	factor analysis 0.84 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Fransen, 1999[409] Index: EQ-5D Reference: EQ-VAS	Australia Size: 82 Mean age: 68 % of females: 69.5121951219512	construct validity	Spearman's rho, rank correlation coefficient 0.42 P value: NR
Fransen, 1999[409] Index: EQ-5D Reference: SF-36 MCS	Australia Size: 82 Mean age: 68 % of females: 69.5121951219512	construct validity	Spearman's rho, rank correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: NR
Fransen, 1999[409] Index: EQ-5D Reference: SF-36 PCS	Australia Size: 82 Mean age: 68 % of females: 69.5121951219512	construct validity	Spearman's rho, rank correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Fransen, 1999[409] Index: EQ-5D Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	Australia Size: 82 Mean age: 68 % of females: 69.5121951219512	construct validity	Spearman's rho, rank correlation coefficient -0.33 P value: NR
Fransen, 1999[409] Index: EQ-5D Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	Australia Size: 82 Mean age: 68 % of females: 69.5121951219512	construct validity	Spearman's rho, rank correlation coefficient -0.3 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: HAQ pain	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.62 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: HAQ: patient global assessment	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.13 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: WOMAC: function	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: WOMAC: pain	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: DI Reference: WOMAC: stiffness	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: NR

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Brazier, 1999[408] Index: HAQ Disability Index Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	UK Size: Mean age: mean age of knee replacement sample: 71 and rheumatology clinic sample: 64 % of females: NR	convergent validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: pain Reference: HAQ: patient global assessment	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.62 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: pain Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.12 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: pain Reference: WOMAC: function	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: pain Reference: WOMAC: pain	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.7 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: pain Reference: WOMAC: stiffness	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	construct validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.59 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: HAQ: patient global assessment Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: Step test (N)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64.1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient 0.52 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: TUG test (s)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.59 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: VAS (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.48 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: VAS: pain at rest (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.19 P value: <0.01
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: VAS: pain on movement (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.39 P value: <0.01
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: WOMAC: pain	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.32 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (AAS) Reference: WOMAC: physical function	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.39 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: Step test (N)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64.1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient 0.34 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: TUG test (s)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.46 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: VAS (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.27 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: VAS: pain at rest (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.18 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F50. Validity of the scales in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Index Reference methods	Country Size; Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Estimate, significance
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: VAS: pain on movement (cm)	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64.1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.27 P value: <0.01
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: WOMAC: pain	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64. 1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.23 P value: <0.001
Bennell, 2004[368] Index: Human Activity Profile (MAS) Reference: WOMAC: physical function	Australia Size: 259 Mean age: 69 in osteoarthritis group and 68 in control group % of females: 64.1	construct validity	Spearman correlation coefficient -0.23 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: composite Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: function Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.45 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: pain Reference: Extension deficit	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.42 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: composite Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.44 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: function Reference: Flexion	**Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.54 P value: <0.01**
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: pain Reference: Flexion	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient -0.27 P value:
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: composite Reference: Kellgren -Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: composite construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.34 P value: NR
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: function Reference: Kellgren -Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.44 P value: <0.05
Stucki, 1998[352] Index: WOMAC knee: pain Reference: Kellgren -Lawrence scale	Switzerland Size: 51 Mean age: 70 % of females: 67	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.28 P value: NR
Wolfe, 1999[384] Index: WOMAC pain scale Reference: HAQ disability index	**USA Size: 2115 Mean age: 67.8(OA cohort) % of females: 66.5 (OA cohort)**	**construct validity**	**Spearman correlation coefficient 0.727 P value: NR**
Wolfe, 1999[384] Index: WOMAC function Reference: HAQ disability index	**USA Size: 2115 Mean age: 67.8(OA cohort) % of females: 66.5 (OA cohort)**	**construct validity**	**Spearman correlation coefficient 0.779 P value: NR**
Brazier, 1999[408] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	**UK Size: Mean age: mean age of knee replacement sample: 71 and rheumatology clinic sample: 64 % of females: NR**	**Domain: function convergent validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: NR**

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Brazier, 1999[408] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	**UK Size: Mean age: mean age of knee replacement sample: 71 and rheumatology clinic sample: 64 % of females: NR**	**Domain: function convergent validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.63 P value: NR**
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: WOMAC:function score Reference: Knee Society Clinical Rating system:function score	**USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Pearson coefficient 0.58 P value: NR**
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: WOMAC: pain scale Reference: Knee Society Clinical Rating system:pain score	**USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9**	**Domain: pain construct validity**	**Pearson coefficient 0.68 P value: NR**
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: WOMAC: pain scale Reference: SF-36: bodily pain score	**USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9**	**Domain: pain construct validity**	**Pearson coefficient 0.51 P value: NR**
Lingard, 2001[403] Index: WOMAC:function score Reference: SF-36:Physical Functioning score	**USA, UK and Australia Size: 697 Mean age: 70 % of females: 58.9**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Pearson coefficient 0.57 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: Lequesne function score	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: functional limitation convergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain scale Reference: Lequesne pain score	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63.	Domain: pain convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.43 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: VAS Dw (VAS discomfort in walking for daily living activities)	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: functional limitation convergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.72 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: VAS handicap	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: functional limitation convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain scale Reference: VAS pain score	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: pain convergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.69 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: Circumference of the thigh	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.36 P value: NR

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: Circumference of the thigh	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: pain divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.26 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of anxiety)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of anxiety)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: pain divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.38 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of depression)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.35 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale(Score of depression)	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: pain divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.27 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: functional limitation divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: Kellgren-Lawrence	France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63	Domain: pain divergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.01 P value: NR
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: functional limitation divergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.74 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: pain divergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.61 P value: NR**
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Pain subscale Reference: WOMAC: function subscale	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: pain divergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.84 P value: NR**

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Faucher, 2002[394] Index: WOMAC:Function subscale Reference: WOMAC: stiffness subscale	**France Size: 19 Mean age: 70.31 % of females: 63**	**Domain: functional limitation divergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.84 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: pain Reference: WOMAC: stiffness	**USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79**	**Domain: pain construct validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.71 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: function Reference: WOMAC: pain	**USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.86 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: function Reference: WOMAC: stiffness	**USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.76 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: function Reference: HAQ: patient global assessment	**USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79**	**Domain: function convergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.68 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: pain Reference: HAQ: patient global assessment	**USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79**	**Domain: pain convergent validity**	**Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: NR**
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: function Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.49 P value: NR
Bruce, 2004[395] Index: WOMAC: pain Reference: Total Knee Score	USA Size: 271 Mean age: 65.7 % of females: 79	Domain: pain convergent validity	Spearman rank correlation coefficient 0.19 P value: NR
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.374 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	**UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7**	**Domain: pain construct validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.654 P value: <0.05**
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: Power (Leg extensor power)	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	Domain: pain construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.388 P value: <0.01

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: Sit-stand	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.361 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: VAS: pain	**UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: <0.05**
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: Walking speed	UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7	Domain: function construct validity	Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.348 P value: <0.01
Barker, 2004[389] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: WOMAC: pain subscale	**UK Size: 123 Mean age: 69.5 % of females: 53.7**	**Domain: function construct validity**	**Spearman's rank correlation coefficient 0.807 P value: <0.05**
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Ascending/descending Reference: Validation questionnaire	**Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80**	**construct validity**	**kappa 0.62 P value: <0.01**
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Ascending/descending Reference: Validation questionnaire	Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80	construct validity	kappa 0.22 P value: NR
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Bending Reference: Validation questionnaire	**Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80**	**construct validity**	**kappa 0.66 P value: <0.01**
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Bending Reference: Validation questionnaire	Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80	construct validity	kappa 0.09 P value: NR
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Lying/sitting Reference: Validation questionnaire	**Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80**	**construct validity**	**kappa 0.65 P value: <0.01**
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Lying/sitting Reference: Validation questionnaire	Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80	construct validity	kappa 0.27 P value: 0.01<=p<0.05
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Standing/walking Reference: Validation questionnaire	**Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80**	**construct validity**	**kappa 0.68 P value: <0.01**
Angst, 2005[410] Index: WOMAC factor: Standing/walking Reference: Validation questionnaire	Switzerland Size: 76 Mean age: 68.1 % of females: 80	construct validity	kappa 0.17 P value: NR

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: Knee Society score, function score	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.4 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: KOOS quality of life	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: KOOS sport	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: Visual Analogue sclae for pain	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: KOOS activities of daily living	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.98 P value: NR**
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Traditional WOMAC Reference: KOOS pain	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.75 P value: NR**
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: Knee Society score, function score	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.37 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: Knee Society score, function score	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.41 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: KOOS pain	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.66 P value: NR**
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: KOOS qaulity of life	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.2 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: KOOS qaulity of life	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.18 P value: NR

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: KOOS sport	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.15 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: KOOS sport	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.17 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: Visual Analogue sclae for pain	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.39 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: Visual Analogue sclae for pain	The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37	construct validity	Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.33 P value: NR
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: KOOS activities of daily living	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.94 P value: NR**
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Short-form WOMAC function scale Reference: KOOS activities of daily living	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.97 P value: NR**
Yang, 2007[396] Index: Modified short-form WOMAC Reference: KOOS pain	**The Netherlands Size: 100 Mean age: 54.9 % of females: 37**	**construct validity**	**Lin's concordance correlation coefficient 0.79 P value: NR**
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- LF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	**France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24**	**Domain: function convergent validity**	**Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.64 P value: NR**
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- LF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	**France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24**	**Domain: function convergent validity**	**Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.52 P value: NR**

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- LF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: NR
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- SF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.65 P value: NR
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- SF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.54 P value: NR
Baron, 2007[336] Index: WOMAC- SF:function Reference: NRS (11-point numerical rating scale, score ranging from 0 to high)	France Size: 878 Mean age: mean in WOMAC LF group for knee OA=66.5 and for WOMAC SF for knee OA=66.7 % of females: 69.24	Domain: function convergent validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.56 P value: NR
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1	construct validity	spearman correlation 0.93 P value: <0.001
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1	construct validity	spearman correlation 0.95 P value: <0.001
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1	construct validity	spearman correlation 0.93 P value: <0.001

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	**France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1**	**construct validity**	**spearman correlation 0.85 P value: <0.001**
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	**France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1**	**construct validity**	**spearman correlation 0.93 P value: <0.001**
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Importance questionnaire	**France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1**	**construct validity**	**spearman correlation 0.79 P value: <0.001**
Seror, 2008[411] Index: WOMAC: function scale-French-Canadian version Reference: Preference questionnaire	**France Size: 1218 Mean age: 66.9 % of females: 70.1**	**construct validity**	**spearman correlation 0.81 P value: <0.001**
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	**USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11**	**Domain: physical function construct validity**	**-0.5 P value: <0.001**
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: 3-minute stair climb/descend	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: pain construct validity	-0.28 P value: <0.05
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: physical function construct validity	-0.49 P value: <0.001
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: physical function construct validity	-0.09 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: physical function construct validity	-0.06 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: pain construct validity	-0.28 P value: NR

Appendix Table F51. Validity of Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index and reference methods	Country Size , Mean age % of females	Domain Validity type	Validity estimate and significance
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: pain construct validity	-0.06 P value: NR
Possley, [388] Index: WOMAC: pain subscale Reference: 6 minute walk	USA Size: 105 Mean age: 67.5 % of females: 11	Domain: pain construct validity	-0.01 P value: NR
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: VAS: pain	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.486 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: VAS: patient global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.53 P value: <0.001
Ornetti, 2011[406] Index: WOMAC: function subscale Reference: VAS: physician global assessment	France Size: 881 Mean age: 66.7 % of females: 67.6	Domain: physical function construct validity	Spearman's correlation coefficient 0.458 P value: <0.001

Bold-strong correlations of >50%

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: getting in and out of bath	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.53 (INFIT statistic >1.2-1.3 indicate that the item does not contribute to the underlying construct)
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: going down stairs	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.41
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: heavy chores	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.25
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: going upstairs	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.20
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: lying down	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.13
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: bending	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.07
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: putting on socks	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.99**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: shopping	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.98**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: walking on flat ground	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.94**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: getting on and off the toilet	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.93**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: sitting	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.92**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: standing	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.89**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: taking off socks	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.88**

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: arising from bed	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.85**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: arising from sitting	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.81**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: light chores	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=0.78. INFIT values of <0.7-0.8 indicate that items are muted (this may occur when there are several items that are similar or highly correlated , or one item is dependent on another)
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC function scale: getting in and out of a car	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: function Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=0.73
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC :pain scale: sitting pain	**USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5**	**Domain: pain Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)**	**INFIT statistic=0.88**
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC :pain scale: night pain	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: pain Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.20
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC :pain scale: pain walking	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: pain Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=0.87
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC :pain scale: standing pain	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: pain Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=0.96
Wolfe, 1999[412] Index: WOMAC :pain scale: pain on stairs	USA Size: 655 Mean age: 67.8 % of females: 76.5	Domain: pain Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	INFIT statistic=1.12
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-pain	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Pain-at night in bed Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.60
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-stiffness	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Stiffness morning Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.54
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-pain	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Pain-sitting or lying Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.08
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-pain	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Pain-walking on flat Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.00

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-pain	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Pain-standing upright Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.92
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-pain	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Pain-going up/down stairs Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.79
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-light domestic duties Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.98
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-lying in bed Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.06
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-getting on/off toilet Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.91
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-sitting Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.84
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-walking on flat Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.84
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-taking off socks Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.81
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-rising from bed Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.74
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-standing Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.03
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-going shopping Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.89
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-putting on socks Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.90
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-getting in/out of bath Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.08

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-getting in/out of car Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.76
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-ascending stairs Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.98
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-descending stairs Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.12
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-bending to floor Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.96
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-rising from sitting Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=0.65
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-physical function	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Physical function-heavy domestic duties Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.01
Ryser, 1999[413] Index: WOMAC-stiffness	Switzerland Size: 161 Mean age: 67 % of females: 70	Domain: Stiffness day Rasch analysis (unidimensionality)	Outfit MNSQ (Mean square)=1.21
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off toilet" in the community sample and WOMAC physicall function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:(unidimensionality)	Infit MNSQ=1.34 -
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off -toilet" in the community sample and WOMAC -physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:UnidimensionalityUnidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.32 -
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the	Rasch analysis: Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.22

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.32
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.27
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:UnidimensionalityUnidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.1.11
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.13

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the preopertive surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the preopertive surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.14
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.98
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.00
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgery	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.20

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean agefor hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.93
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.95
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.0.96
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.96

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	% of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.92
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.95
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.81
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.80
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.98

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 5 items	OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.97 item)
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.05

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.0.96
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.95

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.95
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.91

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.23
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.22
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.24

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 14 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.21
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.78(
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.79
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.26

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.58
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.48
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.92

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.92
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.98
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.97
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.95

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.20
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.19

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.09
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.08
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.07

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.23
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.19
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.10
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.14

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.14
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.91
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.91
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.93

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.92
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.87
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.86
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.86
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.86

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off toilet" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.86
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off toilet" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.87
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.06

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.96
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.99
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.88
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.88
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.87

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.90
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.97
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.96
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.13

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.10
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.05
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC phsyical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.07 with another item)
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.02
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.03

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.93
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.89
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.87

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.06
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.99
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.99
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.13

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 14 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.19
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.14
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.17
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.86

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.88
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.87
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.08

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
physical function dimension of 14 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.10
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.08
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.75
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.81

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.84
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.85
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.85
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.81

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.81
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.82
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.81
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.84

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.83
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.82
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.83
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.92
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.90

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.92
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In th age e community sample mean for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.90
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.97
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.97

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.97
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.02
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In t age he community sample mean for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.01
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.99

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.98
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.08

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.08
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.20
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.00
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.99
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.01

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.99
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.03
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=1.01

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical l function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=1.05
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.95
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.94
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	:Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Infit MNSQ=0.97
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis:Unidimensionality	Outfit MNSQ=0.98

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-level scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.98
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.87
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Ascending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.76

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.76
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.72
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.61
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Bending to the floor" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.51
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.79

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.74
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.53
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Descending stairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.44
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.30

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of bath" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.38
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.07
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicall function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.64
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting in/out of car" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.54

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off toilet" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.47
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Getting on/off toilet" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.59
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.28
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.25

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicall function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.67
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Going shopping" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.58
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.08
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Heavy domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.37
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.20

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 14 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.18
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.66
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Light domestic duties" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.73
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.61

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.60
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.12
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Lying in bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.18
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.25
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In t age he community sample mean for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.25

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.19
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Putting on socks/ stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.10
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.35
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.35

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from bed" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.31
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.54
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.49
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.40

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 14 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Rising from sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.31
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.73
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.73
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.38

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Sitting" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.44
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.11
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.13
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Standing" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.21

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
dimension of 17 items	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the community sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 1.22
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.22
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Taking off socks/stockings" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicalfunction dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.29

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.38
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.39
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physicall function dimension of 14 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.16
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: function subscale:"Walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC physical function dimension of 17 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =0.54

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Night pain" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =0.62
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =1.27
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =0.87
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =1.70

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain sitting or lying" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit =1.24
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.15
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain standing" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.05
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.38
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 year age s and in the	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.23

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
	surgical sample mean for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96		
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.60
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain up/downstairs" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -1.59
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = 0.11
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the community sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.04

Appendix Table F52. Rasch analysis* of Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Index test	Country Size; Mean age; % of females	Domain Type of the analysis	Results
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgery sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 3 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.04
Davis, 2003[414] Index: WOMAC: pain:"Pain walking on flat" in the preoperative surgical sample and WOMAC pain dimension of 5 items	Canada Size: 1924 Mean age: In the community sample mean age for hip OA =69.8 years and for knee OA=70.2 years and in the surgical sample mean age for hip OA=62.9 years and for knee OA=71.3 years % of females: 44.96	Rasch analysis: Interval-scaling (item-difficulty)	Logit = -0.21

Significance and interpretation:
Fit range is 0.80 to 1.20 for both Infit and Outfit statistics; fit greater than 1.2 represent noise in the data, and generally indicate that the item does not belong to the unidimensionality construct, and fit statistics below 0.80 indicate that the item is "muted" or often has interdependence with another item)[414]
*- The Rasch model is probabilistic, and provides estimates of item difficulty on interval-level scaling based on a logit function. For the WOMAC, items are calibrated on a hierarchy of easiest to most difficult on a positive to negative scale; that is, more difficult items are indicated by negative item logit values. The mean logit for a group of items that fit the Rasch model should be zero, with a standard deviation of 1[414]

Appendix Table F53. Association between gait and patient centered outcomes

Author, year	Study/Adjustment	Gait	Outcome	Estimate	Mean	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Verghese, 2006[415]	The Einstein Aging study Age, Sex	Any abnormality: Overall vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	**2.12**	**1.33**	**3.37**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Any abnormality: Mild (walks without assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	**1.99**	**1.18**	**3.36**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Any abnormality: Moderate (uses walking aids) - Severe (uses a wheelchair or stands with assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	**2.67**	**1.47**	**4.84**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Overall (from causes such as arthritis, cardiac disease, chronic lung disease, and peripheral vascular disease) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	1.29	0.79	2.13
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Mild (walks without assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	0.98	0.51	1.88
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Moderate-severe Moderate (uses walking aids) - Severe (uses a wheelchair or stands with assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement)	HR	1.87	0.99	3.53
Verghese, 2006[415]		Any abnormality: Overall vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	**2.16**	**1.45**	**3.24**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Any abnormality: Mild (walks without assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	**1.76**	**1.01**	**2.84**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Any abnormality: Moderate (uses walking aids) - Severe (uses a wheelchair or stands with assistance) vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	**3.18**	**1.94**	**5.21**

Appendix Table F53. Association between gait and patient centered outcomes (continued)

Author, year	Study/Adjustment	Gait	Outcome	Estimate	Mean	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Overall vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	**1.55**	**1.02**	**2.36**
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Mild (walks without assistance) Overall vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	1	0.66	1.79
Verghese, 2006[415]		Non-neurological abnormality: Moderate-severe Moderate (uses walking aids) - Severe (uses a wheelchair or stands with assistance) Overall vs. normal gait	Institutionalization (Nursing Home or Assisted Living Facility Placement) or Death	HR	**2.54**	**1.52**	**4.23**
Woo, 1999[416]	Chinese elderly People Age, sex	Walking speed (16ft)	Dependency (Bartel Index <20)	OR	**1.094**	**1.05**	**1.14**
Woo, 1999[416]		Stride length (ft)	Dependency (Bartel Index <20)	OR	**0.153**	**0.07**	**0.33**
Woo, 1999[416]		Stride length (ft)	Institutionalization	OR	**0.095**	**0.03**	**0.3**
Jylha, 2001[417]	the Women's Health and Aging Study Chronic conditions, cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms, demographic characteristics	Difficulty in Walking One Quarter Mile- A little	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	0.73	0.45	1.19
Jylha, 2001[417]		Difficulty in Walking One Quarter Mile- Some-	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	1.1	0.68	1.78
Jylha, 2001[417]		Difficulty in Walking One Quarter Mile- A lot	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	**2.31**	**1.47**	**3.63**
Jylha, 2001[417]		Difficulty in Walking One Quarter Mile- Not able	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	**2.2**	**1.34**	**3.59**
Jylha, 2001[417]		2nd quartile (cutoff < 1.143 m/s) vs. > 1.143m/s	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	1.33	0.86	2.06
Jylha, 2001[417]		3rd quartile (cutoff < 0.889 m/s)vs. > 1.143m/s	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	**1.98**	**1.24**	**3.17**
Jylha, 2001[417]		4th quartile (cutoff < 0.625 m/s)vs. > 1.143m/s	Fair or Poor Self-rated Health	OR	**2.32**	**1.29**	**4.17**
Onder, 2005[418]	the Women's Health and Aging Study Age, Race	0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident ADL Disability (Progressive)	RR	**0.65**	**0.52**	**0.82**

Appendix Table F53. Association between gait and patient centered outcomes (continued)

Author, year	Study/Adjustment	Gait	Outcome	Estimate	Mean	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Onder, 2005[418]		0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident ADL Disability (Catastrophic)	RR	**0.72**	**0.53**	**0.99**
Onder, 2005[418]		0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident Mobility Disability (Progressive)	RR	**0.27**	**0.19**	**0.38**
Onder, 2005[418]		0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident Mobility Disability (Catastrophic)	RR	**0.57**	**0.41**	**0.8**
Onder, 2005[418]		0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident Upper Extremity Disability (Progressive); disability lifting 4.5kg	RR	**0.7**	**0.54**	**0.91**
Onder, 2005[418]		0.31 m/s vs. <0.31 m/s	Incident Upper Extremity Disability (Catastrophic); disability lifting 4.5kg	RR	**0.64**	**0.48**	**0.86**

Bold-strong correlations of >50%

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Dougados, 2000[419] Method: Anchor Worst to best: Varies WOMAC, Lequesne Functional Severity Index, Global VAS	1) OARSI Responder Criteria—Proposition A: This emphasizes the domain 'pain'. A 'high' improvement in pain was sufficient to define a responder. However, using this set of criteria, a patient can be also considered as a responder if an improvement of 'moderate' magnitude is observed in two of the three domains, i.e. pain, function and patient's global assessment. 2) OARSI Responder Criteria—Proposition B: This scenario applies equal importance to 'pain' and 'function', requiring a 'high' response of one OR the other. Alternatively, a 'moderate' magnitude of response could be present in two of the three domains..	If there was a 'high' improvement in pain: improvement of at least 40% was required (ranging from 40 to 60%) together with an absolute improvement of at least 20 NU (normalized units) ranging from 20 to 30. If there was moderate improvement in pain, function, and patient's global assessment: a relative improvement ranging from 15 to 35% and an absolute improvement ranging from 10 to 20 NU. Relative change: percentage of change during the study (final minus baseline over baseline*100); absolute change: absolute change during the study (final minus baseline on a 0-100 interval scale).
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =0.67 was the MCID for improvement
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC: pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =1.33 was the MCID for worsening
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC: pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =0.67 was the MCID for improvement
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items)	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e.,	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =1.29 was the MCID for worsening

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
WOMAC:pain scale	with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC:pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =0.75 was the MCID for improvement
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC:pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =1.10 was the MCID for worsening
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC:pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =0.51 was the MCID for worsening
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 (for each of the 24 items) WOMAC:pain scale	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month follow up, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories "much worse," "slightly worse," "equal," "slightly better," and "much better."	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =0.72 was the MCID for improvement
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 0.29 increase (S.D.=3.11)in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects	Patients who had more than 0.64 increase (SD=2.01) in score (from baseline) perceived

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
0 WOMAC:condition specific	defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 0.80 decrease (S.D.=1.82) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 0.82 decrease (S.D.=1.71) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 0.83 decrease (S.D.=1.72) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 0.96 increase (S.D=1.98) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 1.01 decrease (S.D.=1.63) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 1.03 (S.D.=1.88) increase in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 14% increase (SD=44%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 17% decrease (S.D.=39%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 18% decrease (S.D.=37%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 18% decrease (S.D.=37%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health	Patients who had more than 21% increase (S.D.=43%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 22% (S.D.=41%) increase in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 22% decrease (S.D.=35%) in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as improved
Angst, 2002[421] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 10 to 0 WOMAC:condition specific	2 concepts were used to measure changes in the patients' health status. The first was the 2 point measure in WOMAC scores resulting in effects defined by the difference of the score between the 3 month follow up and the baseline examination6. The second was the patient's self-assessment (at the 3 month follow up) of the global change in health status between baseline and the 3 month follow up measured by the "transitional" scale.	Patients who had more than 6%increase (S.D.=67%)in score (from baseline) perceived their condition as worse
Bellamy, 2002[422] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 96-0 WOMAC LK3.0 (telephonic assessment)	WOMAC LK3.0 (office assessment)	Equivalence was to be inferred if the 95% confidence limits for the differences between the office and telephone scores were within +-20% of the mean office scores. There was excellent agreement between the mean office and telephone scores, with mean differences for the WOMAC LK3.0 pain,stiffness, and function, and total scores of 0.09, 0.12, 0.78, and 0.98, respectively. These differences are also well within the protocol-defined equivalence criteria of +-1.7, +-0.9, +-6.4 and +-9.1, respectively, for pain, stiffness, physical function, and total WOMAC LK 3.0 scores, and represent differences from office scores of 0.9, 2.6, 2.4, and 2.2%, respectively.
Link, 2003[423] Method: Anchor	MRI	The grade IIa cartilage loss corresponded to median and IQR scores of 295 (180-430),

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Worst to best: 300 to 0 WOMAC		193(73.8-227), and 863 (180-944) on the WOMAC pain, stiffness, and function scales, respectively.
Link, 2003[423] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 300 to 0 WOMAC	MRI	The grade IIb cartilage loss corresponded to median and IQR scores of 140 (90-190), 125(66-228.5), and 209 (81-287) on the WOMAC pain, stiffness, and function scales, respectively.
Link, 2003[423] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 300 to 0 WOMAC	MRI	The grade III cartilage loss corresponded to median and IQR scores of 111 (41-190), 50(30-200), and 206 (115-286) on the WOMAC pain, stiffness, and function scales, respectively.
Link, 2003[423] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 300 to 0 WOMAC	MRI	When patients had grade I cartilage abnormality corresponding median scores on WOMAC pain scale, stiffness, and function scale were: 23, 25 and 151, respectively.
Link, 2003[423] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 300 to 0 WOMAC	MRI	When patients had grade I cartilage abnormality corresponding median scores on WOMAC pain scale, stiffness, and function scale were: 23, 25 and 151, respectively.
Tubach, 2005[424] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if their function score was less than 33.0 mm on the WOMAC function scale
Tubach, 2005[424] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if their function score was less than 20.4mm on the WOMAC function scale
Tubach, 2005[424] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages	Patients with knee OA considered their state satisfactory if their function score was less than 31.0 mm on the WOMAC function scale

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	
Tubach, 2005[425] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness;excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA and in the high tertile of the WOMAC function score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in function score exceeded 20.4 on the WOMAC function scale
Tubach, 2005[425] Method: v Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness;excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of the WOMAC function score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in function score exceeded 11.8 on the WOMAC function scale
Tubach, 2005[425] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness;excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of the WOMAC function score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in function score exceeded 5.3 on the WOMAC function scale

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	
Tubach, 2005[425] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function scale	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness;excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in function score exceeded 9.1 on the WOMAC function scale
Tubach, 2005[426] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function subscale	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the high tertile of score is -20(absolute change)
Tubach, 2005[426] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function subscale	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the intermediate tertile of score is -12 (absolute change)
Tubach, 2005[426] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100-0 WOMAC: function subscale	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the low tertile of score is -5 (absolute change)
Weigl, 2006[427] Method: Anchor Worst to best: Varies WOMAC; Transition scale (that investigates the current state of health of the OA joint at the 6 months follow-up compared to its	The transition scale investigates the current state of health of the OA joint at the 6-month follow-up compared to its state 6 months earlier (at baseline examination).	Three different definitions of responder: 1) For the WOMAC global score, a percentage change (100*(change of score/baseline score)) greater or equal to 18% represents an MCID in improvement; 2) patients who reported a slightly or a much better health status on the transition scale were classified as responders;

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
state 6 months earlier(baseline examination)		3) responders had to show an MCID in improvement on the WOMAC global score and report a health improvement on the transition scale
Stratford, 2007[428] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 4-0 for each of the 5 items WOMAC LK 3.1	The five pain items of WOMAC that were analyzed were: (1) walking on flat ground; (2) going up or down stairs; (3) at night while in bed; (4) sitting or lying; and (5) standing upright.	90% of stable patients will display random fluctuations equal to or less than 3.94 when assessed on multiple occasions
Tanner, 2007[348] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	23/24 (96%) of the WOMAC questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)
Tanner, 2007[348] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	7 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 23/24 (96%) of the WOMAC questions

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Tanner, 2007[348] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	Only 2/24 questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less
Bieleman, 2009[366] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 68-0 WOMAC (Dutch versions)function scale	Functional Capacity Evaluation (FCE)	The cut-off point for the WOMAC scale the cut-off point was >=21 where subjects had work limitations that corresponded to the physical work limitations on the FCE scale
White, 2010[429] Method: Anchor Worst to best: WOMAC: physical function	The definitions of MCII were that they were anchored to patient-based indicators of improvement and defined meaningful improvement relative to baseline WOMAC physical function scores. The definitions of MCII 26% and MCII Tertile were estimated in a group of people with knee pain reporting a "good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness" following a 4-week course of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID). The MCII 17% definition was from a group of people with knee OA who underwent 3 to 4 weeks of inpatient rehabilitation.	3 definitions of MCII (Minimally Clinically Important Improvement) for WOMAC physical function: MCII 26% and MCII 17% defines meaningful improvement as a 26% and 17% decrease in WOMAC physical function (final value minus baseline value/baseline value), respectively, with a minimum absolute decrease of 2 out of 68. MCII Tertile defines meaningful improvement as absolute values (final value minus baseline value) dependent on baseline WOMAC physical function scores. Those with a decrease of 3.6, 8.0, and 13.9 out of 68 were considered to reach meaningful improvement within low, medium, and high baseline tertile categories, respectively.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were " a great deal better", " somewhat better", "equal", " somewhat worse", and " a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC pain score of 37.58(19.71) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were " a great deal better", " somewhat better", "equal", " somewhat worse", and " a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC function score of 34.58 (19.33) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were " a great deal better", " somewhat better", "equal", " somewhat worse", and "	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC stiffness score of 34.74(28.38) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better".

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
WOMAC: stiffness subscale	a great deal worse”.	
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were “ a great deal better”, “ somewhat better”, “equal”, “ somewhat worse”, and “ a great deal worse”.	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC pain score of 33.87(18.13) was equivalent to patient reporting "somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were “ a great deal better”, “ somewhat better”, “equal”, “ somewhat worse”, and “ a great deal worse”.	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC function score of 19.01(17.48) was equivalent to patient reporting "somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were “ a great deal better”, “ somewhat better”, “equal”, “ somewhat worse”, and “ a great deal worse”.	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC stiffness score of 14.53(26.50) was equivalent to patient reporting "somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	Patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after intervention. The possible responses were “ a great deal better”, “ somewhat better”, “equal”, “ somewhat worse”, and “ a great deal worse”.	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC pain score of 12.10(19.01) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC function score of 9.46(16.36) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC stiffness score of 7.42(25.77) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC pain score of 7.71(22.07) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC function score of 0.27(23.38) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: Mean change in WOMAC stiffness score of -3.29(32.50) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse"

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the WOMAC pain subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error is 22.39.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the WOMAC function subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error is 13.11.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	All patients had to answer a question about improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were "a great deal better", "somewhat better", "equal", "somewhat worse", and "a great deal worse".	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the WOMAC stiffness subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error is 29.12.
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for pain subscale of WOMAC was at 22.85.
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: functional limitation subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for functional limitation subscale of WOMAC was at 12.72.
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time,	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for stiffness subscale of WOMAC was at 29.14.

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: pain subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for pain subscale of WOMAC was at 22.60.
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: functional limitation subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for functional limitation subscale of WOMAC was at 17.67.
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: stiffness subscale	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent another letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for stiffness subscale of WOMAC was at 12.94.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Method: PASS Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	All patients had to assess their current global state (global PASS) by answering 'Yes' or 'No' in answer to the question 'Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?'.	Patients considered their global state as satisfactory if the WOMAC function was <28.06 (95% CI: 25.74 to 30.38.Global PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their global state as satisfactory).
Ornetti, 2011[406] Method: PASS Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	PASS for functional state :The PASS of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute score among patients who considered their final state as satisfactory	Patients considered their functional state as satisfactory if the WOMAC function was <28.40 (95% CI: 26.03 to 30.78). Function PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their functional state as satisfactory.

Appendix Table F54. Minimal clinically important differences in the Western Ontario McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Ornetti, 2011[406] Method: MCII Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	All patients had to assess their degree of improvement of global state (global MCII), on a three-point Likert scale (worsened function, no change, improved function). Among patients who improved, the degree of improvement was scored on a four-point Likert scale (poor, fair, good, excellent)	Patients considered their global state as improved for a change of WOMAC function scale >-17.13 (95% CI: -20.07 to -14.19).Global MCII is defined as the smallest change in global state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Method: MCII Worst to best: 100 to 0 WOMAC: function subscale	MCII for functional state: The MCII of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute change in score among patients whose final evaluation of response to NSAID was improved (improvement good or excellent).	Patients considered their functional state as improved for a change of WOMAC function scale >-17.02 (95% CI: -20.15 to -13.90). Functional MCII is defined as the smallest change in functional state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS (Patient Acceptable Symptom State) was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the high tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if the patient global assessment score was less than 34.4 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ''good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness''.	Patients with knee OA and in the high tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in disease activity (improvement in global assessment) exceeded 43.2mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if the patient global assessment score was less than 34.3 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value)	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in disease activity (improvement in global assessment) exceeded 24.6mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	changes in each patient reported outcome. It was Estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients’ opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ‘‘Yes’’ or ‘‘No’’ to ‘‘Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?’’. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if the patient global assessment score was less than 28.3mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in disease activity (improvement in global assessment) exceeded 6.4 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients’ opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ‘‘Yes’’ or ‘‘No’’ to ‘‘Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?’’. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA considered their state satisfactory if the patient assessment score was less than 32.0 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease status	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the	Patients with knee OA considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in disease activity (improvement in global assessment) exceeded 18.3 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	final visit. The MCII was Estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was Estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee Disorders Subjective Form of Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: Mild to moderate OA	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient’s activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from “on sick leave/disability” to “participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level.”	10 of the VAS questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee Disorders Subjective Form of Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: Mild to moderate OA	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient’s activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from “on sick leave/disability” to “participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level.”	4 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee Disorders Subjective Form of Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: Mild to moderate OA	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient’s activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from “on sick leave/disability” to “participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level.”	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 25 (89%) of the VAS questions.
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee Disorders Subjective	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life	Five questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Form of Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: Mild to moderate OA	instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the high tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if their pain score was less than 36.4 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ''good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness''.	Patients with knee OA and in the high tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in pain exceeded 36.6 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients' opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ''Yes'' or ''No'' to ''Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?''. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if their pain score was less than 34.5mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could	Patients with knee OA and in the intermediate tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in pain exceeded 27.4 mm

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Pain	be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	on the 0-100mm VAS scale
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients’ opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ‘‘Yes’’ or ‘‘No’’ to ‘‘Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?’’. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of score considered their state satisfactory if their pain score was less than 27.0 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness;excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA and in the low tertile of the VAS score considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in pain exceeded 10.8 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale
Tubach, 2005[424] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients’ opinions of their state was recorded by their answering ‘‘Yes’’ or ‘‘No’’ to ‘‘Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?’’. PASS was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the score of interest at the	Patients with knee OA considered their state satisfactory if their pain score was less than 32.3 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	final visit among patients who considered their state satisfactory.	
Tubach, 2005[425] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	At the final visit, patients assessed their response to NSAID treatment on a five point Likert scale (none=no good at all, ineffective drug; poor=some effect but unsatisfactory; fair=reasonable effect but could be better; good=satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness; excellent=ideal response, virtually pain free).The MCII was determined in patients whose assessment of response to treatment was measured on a five point Likert scale and who had completed the final visit. The MCII was estimated for both the absolute (final value-baseline value) and the relative ((final value-baseline value)/baseline value) changes in each patient reported outcome. It was estimated by constructing a curve of cumulative percentages of patients as a function of the change in score (for example, difference in pain score) among patients whose final evaluation of response to treatment was ‘‘good, satisfactory effect with occasional episodes of pain or stiffness’’.	Patients with knee OA considered themselves clinically improved if the decrease in pain exceeded 19.9 mm on the 0-100mm VAS scale.
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS (low disease activity state).)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the high tertile of score is -37 (absolute change).
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the intermediate tertile of score is -27 (absolute change).
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the low tertile of score is -11 (absolute change).
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Patient's global assessment	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the high tertile of score is -43(absolute change).
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Patient's global assessment	(1) “What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) “What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?” (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the intermediate tertile of score is -25 (absolute change)

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Tubach, 2005[426] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Patient's global assessment	(1) "What is the level of pain above which you experience difficulties?" (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the PASS.) (2) "What is the level of pain above which you would consider taking a pain killer drug?" (This could be considered close to the external anchor for the LDAS.)	The minimal clinically important improvement in the low tertile of score is -6 (absolute change)
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of pain =15 on the VAS scale
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Stiffness	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of stiffness =15 on the VAS scale
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disability	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of physical disability on the VAS scale =15
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease activity	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physician's global assessment of disease activity on the VAS scale =15
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient pain at rest on the VAS scale =10.5
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient pain on movement on the VAS scale =17.5
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Pain	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient overall assessment of pain on the VAS scale =15
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Stiffness	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient overall assessment of morning stiffness on the VAS scale =17.5

Appendix Table F55. Minimal clinically important differences in the Visual Analogue Scale (anchor method) (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Condition	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Physical disability	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patients overall assessment of physical disability on the VAS scale =15
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Visual Analogue Scale Worst to best: 100-0 Disease activity	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient's global assessment of disease activity on the VAS scale =20

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: bodily pain	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for bodily pain of SF-36 was at 12.83
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: bodily pain	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for bodily pain of SF-36 was at 42.32
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: general health	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for general health of SF-36 was at 0.11
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: general health	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for general health of SF-36 was at 27.04
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: ANCHOR Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: mental health	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for mental health of SF-36 was at 0.76
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: mental health	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for mental health of SF-36 was at 23.85
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for physical functioning of SF-36 was at 10.04

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
SF-36: physical functioning	time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: physical functioning	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for physical functioning of SF-36 was at 20.19
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: role emotional	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for role-emotional of SF-36 was at 2.43
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: role emotional	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for role-emotional of SF-36 was at 28.13
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: role physical	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for role- physical of SF-36 was at 7.81
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: role physical	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for role- physical of SF-36 was at 28.64
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: social functioning	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for social functioning of SF-36 was at 8.77

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: social functioning	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for social functioning of SF-36 was at 42.11
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: vitality	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MCID (minimal clinically importance) for vitality of SF-36 was at 5.42
Quintana, 2006[338] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0-100 SF-36: vitality	Six months after the intervention, patients were sent a letter with the questionnaires and additional questions on the clinical aspects of their disease and satisfaction with the intervention. The satisfaction question was dichotomized as being satisfied or not. At this time, patients answered a transitional question about their joint improvement after the intervention. The possible responses included "a great deal better," "somewhat better," "equal," "somewhat worse," or "a great deal worse."	The MDC (minimal detectable change) for vitality of SF-36 was at 29.65
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =7.2 that was the MCID for worsening
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =7.8 that was the MCID for improvement
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhatbetter’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 bodily pain score of 16.86(31.83) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 bodily pain score of 22.17(34.44) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better".

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 bodily pain score of 7.53(26.00) was equivalent to patient reporting "equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 bodily pain score of -8.47(21.46) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 bodily pain subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 37.91
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 general health score of 0.85(18.05) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 general health score of -0.88(23.29) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 general health score of -10.82(19.86)) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 general health score of 4.52(17.80) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better"

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 general health subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 27.40
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 mental health score of -0.32(23.20) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 mental health score of -0.44(19.16) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 mental health score of 11.88(22.38) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 mental health score of -16.82(26.41)was equivalent to patient reporting " worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 mental health subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 24.19
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =2.0 that was the MCID for improvement

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =2.0 that was the MCID for worsening
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =3.3 that was the MCID for improvement
Angst, 2001[420] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	The transition questionnaire was used to gather data from the patients about their current subjective health status in relation to the OA joint in terms of their general health. At the 3-month followup, patients had to compare their general health status with that of 3 months earlier, i.e., with that at baseline examination, using the assessment categories “much worse,” “slightly worse,” “equal,” “slightly better,” and “much better.”	The mean score difference between the "equal" group and the "slightly better" group =5.3 that was the MCID for worsening
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 physical functioning score of 11.57(22.60) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 physical functioning score of 3.64(30.75) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 physical functioning score of 30.38(26.54) was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 physical functioning score of -5.22(23.52) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 physical functioning subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
		not just measurement error was 19.50
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role emotional score of 1.11(45.89) was equivalent to patient reporting" equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role emotional score of 14.23(46.86)was equivalent to patient reporting "A great deal better".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role emotional score of 30.95(68.52)was equivalent to patient reporting " worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best:0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role emotional score of 7.65(54.23)was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 role emotional subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 28.52
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role physical of 11.69(35.27) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role physical of 2.30(41.06) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role physical of 37.81(46.42) was equivalent to patient reporting " a great

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Short-Form Questionnaire-36	‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	deal better".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 role physical of -9.62(29.82) was equivalent to patient reporting " worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 role physical subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 26.97
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 social functioning score of 0.00(27.20) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 social functioning score of 11.66(35.37) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 social functioning score of -12.50(33.85) was equivalent to patient reporting "worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 social functioning score of 22.58(31.67)was equivalent to patient reporting " A great deal better"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 social functioning subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 41.23

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 utility SF-6D score of -0.04(0.12) was equivalent to patient reporting "worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 utility SF-6D score of 0.04(0.15) was equivalent to patient reporting " somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 utility SF-6D score of 0.05(0.12) was equivalent to patient reporting " equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 utility SF-6D score of 0.14(0.15) was equivalent to patient reporting " a great deal better".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 utility SF-6D subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 0.17
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 vitality score of -1.49(18.13) was equivalent to patient reporting "equal".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 vitality score of -12.40(16.18) was equivalent to patient reporting "worse".
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’, somewhat better’’, ‘‘equal’’, ‘‘somewhat worse’’ and ‘‘a great deal worse’’. The answer ‘‘somewhat better’’ was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 vitality score of 16.62(24.54) was equivalent to patient reporting " a great deal better"
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ‘‘a great deal better’’,	At 6 months: Mean change in SF-36 vitality score of 3.86(24.75) was

Appendix Table F56. Minimal clinically important differences in the Short-Form Questionnaire-36 (SF-36) (continued)

Author, year Method Worst to best Scale	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	somewhat better'', ''equal'', ''somewhat worse'' and ''a great deal worse''. The answer ''somewhat better'' was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	equivalent to patient reporting "somewhat better". This was considered the MCID (minimal clinically important difference.
Escobar, 2007[430] Method: Anchor Worst to best: 0 to 100 Short-Form Questionnaire-36	All patients had to answer a question about its improvement in their knee at 6 months and 2 years after the intervention. The possible responses were ''a great deal better'', somewhat better'', ''equal'', ''somewhat worse'' and ''a great deal worse''. The answer ''somewhat better'' was used to establish the MCID for improvement.	At 6 months: The MDC (minimal detectable change) for the SF-36 vitality subscale that expresses the minimal magnitude of change in scores above or below which the observed changes is likely to be real at 95% level of confidence and not just measurement error was 29.84

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons (AAOS)Sports Knee Rating Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to ratethe importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	11 questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Sports Knee Rating Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	3 of the AAOS questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Sports Knee Rating Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	3 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Sports Knee	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 11 (55%) of the AAOS questions.

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Rating Scale Method: Distribution	the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: The Activities of Daily Living Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	5/17 of the ADL questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: The Activities of Daily Living Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	8 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: The Activities of Daily Living Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 16/17 (94%) of the ADL questions

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: The Activities of Daily Living Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale . The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	No question had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less
Bellamy, 2007[340] Test: Bellamy et al. Low Intensity Symptom State-attainment Index Method: Cut-off Worse to best: 100 to 0	WOMAC Likert 3.0: pain subscale	5 threshold levels of BLISS response were performed using the WOMAC Pain Scale (WOMAC-P), from a very low level of pain to higher levels of pain. The WOMAC-P varies from 0 to 20 and in the analysis data were transformed to normalized units (NU) on a 0-100 scale. The threshold levels included: WOMAC pain score <=5, <=10, <=15, <=20, and <=25 (0=no pain, 100=extreme pain). The minimal pain intensity requirement at baseline for inclusion in this study was 35 NU, a value just above the MCAS (Maximally Clinically Acceptable Status) and PASS (Patient Acceptable Symptom State) thresholds for patient acceptable pain intensity of 33 and 32mm, respectively, for patient acceptable pain intensity. The 5NU difference on the transformed 0-100 scale is equivalent to a one unit change in one of the five component questions on the Likert-scaled (0-20) version of the WOMAC pain subscale and represents the smallest detectable difference. A WOMAC-based BLISS-10, is a potentially symptom intensity state because it is a cutpoint at which a clinically important between-group difference (24 percentage points) is discernible. Refer to PubMed IDs: 15208174, 15130902, and 10509850 and DOI: 10.1016/S0011-393X(05)80166-3

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale (NRS)	At 18 month follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) intermediate risk (5-11) was 0.341 (range: 0.218, 0.499)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 18 month follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) low risk (0-4) was 0.153 (range: 0.106, 0.184)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 18 month follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) possible chronic pain (12-17) was 0.656 (range: 0.552-0.781)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 18 month follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) probable chronic pain (18+) was 0.888 (range: 0.815-0.974)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the 18-month risk -score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) intermediate risk (5-10) was 0.341 (range: 0.229, 0.479)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the 18-month risk- score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) low risk (0-4) was 0.156 (range: 0.108, 0.192)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the 18-month risk- score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) possible chronic pain (12-17) was 0.662 (range: 0.536, 0.781)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the 18-month risk- score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) probable chronic pain (18+) was 0.891 (range: 0.817, 0.982)

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) intermediate risk (4-10) was 0.329 (range: 0.214, 0.466)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) low risk (0-3) was 0.165 (range: 0.132, 0.182)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) possible chronic pain (11-17) was 0.637 (range: 0.514, 0.773)
Thomas, 2008[341] Test: Chronic Pain Grade Method: Distribution	Numerical Rating Scale	At 3-year follow-up: the mean for the predicted probability of Chronic Pain Grade II-IV knee pain for patients who belonged to the baseline risk score group (approach proposed by Von Korff and Miglioretti) probable chronic pain (18+) was 0.878 (range: 0.806, 0.967)
Belo, 2009[432] Test: American College of Rheumatology (ACR) Method: Anchor	Baseline and 12-month follow-up values of WOMAC ; SF-36; KSS (Knee Society Score); Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale; and baseline values of Tampa Scale for Kinesiophobia	The clinical ACR classification criteria of knee OA have no prognostic value for predicting persisting knee complaints or an increase of disability at 1-year of follow-up in adult patients with non-traumatic knee complaints in GP.
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Dictionary of the Rheumatic Diseases Method Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for grip strength (Dictionary of the Rheumatic Diseases Method) =37.5
Mangione, 2010[433] Test: Short Physical Performance Battery Method: Anchor	At 2 times patients were tested: Each participant was asked to walk at his or her "normal" speed across the mat for 2 trials and then as "fast as possible" for 2 trials. The 2 trials of fast speed were averaged each session.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change with a 90% confidence level)was 0.21 m/s
Kennedy, 2005[345] Test: Fast Self-Paced Walk Time (completed over 40 meters) Method: Anchor	At 3 points, patients were timed while they walked two lengths (turn excluded) of a 20-m indoor course in response to the instruction: "walk as quickly as you can without overexerting yourself."	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change at the 90% confidence interval) was at 4.04s

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: FDA method Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for grip strength (FDA method) =37.5
Mangione, 2010[433] Test: Short Physical Performance Battery Method: Anchor	At 2 times patients were tested: Each participant was asked to walk at his or her "normal" speed across the mat for 2 trials and then as "fast as possible" for 2 trials. The 2 trials of fast speed were averaged each session.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change with a 90% confidence level)was 0.19 m/s
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Global Assessment Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for investigator's opinion of patient's general condition =0.90
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Global Assessment Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physician's estimate of disease activity =0.78
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Global Assessment Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for subjective pain evaluation by patient=0.78
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Global Assessment Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient estimate of disease activity =1
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Global Assessment Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient's opinion of general condition =0.9
Redelmeier, 1993[346] Test: Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ) Method: Distribution	After completing the initial questionnaires, participants were asked to talk to each other in one-on-one conversations. At the end of each dialogue, participants were told to rate their disability relative to their conversational partner. The rating question was, "Compared with this person, my physical ability to function during the past week was ..." The response categories were as follows: "much better," "somewhat better," "about the same," "somewhat worse," and "much worse".	HAQ scores needed to improve by 0.17 units for respondents on an average to stop rating themselves as about the same and start rating themselves as somewhat better (0.15 to -0.02)
Redelmeier, 1993[346] Test: Health Assessment Questionnaire	After completing the initial questionnaires, participants were asked to talk to each other in one-on-one conversations. At the end of each dialogue, participants were told to rate their	HAQ scores needed to differ by 0.22 units for average respondents to stop rating themselves as about the same and start rating themselves as somewhat worse (0.37 to

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Method: Distribution	disability relative to their conversational partner. The rating question was, "Compared with this person, my physical ability to function during the past week was ..." The response categories were as follows: "much better," "somewhat better," "about the same," "somewhat worse," and "much worse".	0.15)
Redelmeier, 1993[346] Test: Health Assessment Questionnaire Method: Cut-off	After completing the initial questionnaires, participants were asked to talk to each other in one-on-one conversations. At the end of each dialogue, participants were told to rate their disability relative to their conversational partner. The rating question was, "Compared with this person, my physical ability to function during the past week was ..." The response categories were as follows: "much better," "somewhat better," "about the same," "somewhat worse," and "much worse".	The threshold of symptomatic clinical importance for OA =0.20
Redelmeier, 1993[346] Test: Health Assessment Questionnaire Method: Cut-off	After completing the initial questionnaires, participants were asked to talk to each other in one-on-one conversations. At the end of each dialogue, participants were told to rate their disability relative to their conversational partner. The rating question was, "Compared with this person, my physical ability to function during the past week was ..." The response categories were as follows: "much better," "somewhat better," "about the same," "somewhat worse," and "much worse".	The threshold of symptomatic clinical importance for less disabled participants was significantly lower than the threshold for more disabled participants (0.08 vs 0.29 HAQ units; $p<0.05$)
Redelmeier, 1993[346] Test: Health Assessment Questionnaire Method: Distribution	After completing the initial questionnaires, participants were asked to talk to each other in one-on-one conversations. At the end of each dialogue, participants were told to rate their disability relative to their conversational partner. The rating question was, "Compared with this person, my physical ability to function during the past week was ..." The response categories were as follows: "much better," "somewhat better," "about the same," "somewhat worse," and "much worse".	The average patient would find an HAQ score difference on the order of 0.2 units to be an important symptomatic difference
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: International Knee Documentation Committee Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or	3 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	international elite level."	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: International Knee Documentation Committee Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	4 of the IKDC questions had a mean importance ranking of atleast 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: International Knee Documentation Committee Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 18 (100%) of the IKDC questions
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: International Knee Documentation Committee Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 w assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	Two questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less
Ehrich, 2000[434] Test: WOMAC VA 3.1: (pain, stiffness, and physical function	Patient global response to therapy measure	For patient global response to therapy measure: The minimal perceptible clinical improvement (MPCI)(defined as the difference in mean change scores between patients

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
scales); VAS (patient walking on a flat surface score); Patient global assessment of disease status; Investigator global assessment of disease status Method: Anchor		with a "none" response and those with a "poor" response on the patient global response to therapy measure) was 0.43 (on a 0-4 Likert scale) for the investigator global disease status measure, 11.1 (on a 100mm VAS) for the WOMAC pain walking on a flat surface item; 11.7 for the patient global disease status, 9.7 on WOMAC pain, 9.3 on WOMAC physical functioning, and 10.0 on WOMAC stiffness
Ehrich, 2000[434] Test: WOMAC VA 3.1: (pain, stiffness, and physical function scales); VAS (patient walking on a flat surface score); Patient global assessment of disease status; Investigator global assessment of disease status Method: Anchor	Investigator global response to therapy measure	For investigator global response to therapy measure:The minimal perceptible clinical improvement (MPCI)(defined as the difference in mean change scores between patients with a "none" response and those with a "poor" response on the investigator global response to therapy measure) was 0.49 (on a 0-4 Likert scale) for the investigator global disease status measure, 12.2 (on a 100mm VAS) for the WOMAC pain walking on a flat surface item; 11.1 for the patient global disease status, 10.8 on WOMAC pain, 7.6 on WOMAC physical functioning, and 10.4 on WOMAC stiffness
Ehrich, 2000[434] Test: WOMAC: pain walking on a flat surface Method: Distribution	Patient global response to therapy measure and investigator global response to therapy measure	The minimal perceptible clinical improvement of roughly 10mm is seen as the difference between the median change scores for the "none" and the "poor" groups.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee extensor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee extensor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (50-59 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 16.2N in knee extensor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee extensor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee extensor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (60-69 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 21.6N in knee extensor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee extensor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee extensor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (70-79 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 18.5N in knee extensor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee extensor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee extensor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Male (60-69 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 6N in knee extensor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee extensor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee extensor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Male (70-79 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 17N in knee extensor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee flexor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee flexor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (50-59 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 14N in knee flexor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee flexor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee flexor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (60-69 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 7.2N in knee flexor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee flexor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee flexor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Female (70-79 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 5.5N in knee flexor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee flexor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee flexor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Male (60-69 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of15.66N in knee flexor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Fransen, 2003[350] Test: Knee flexor force in Newtons Method: Anchor	Knee flexor force evaluated on 2 occasions; WOMAC:VAS version	Male (70-79 years) with knee OA would need to show a change of 12.3N in knee flexor force for the clinician to be moderately confident that an actual change had occurred.
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee, Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in	14 of the KOOS questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee, Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	9 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee, Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 38(90%) of the KOOS questions
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Knee, Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	Three questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Lequesne Knee Index	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for Lequesne Knee Index =3

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Method: Anchor		
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of physical disability on Likert scale =0.68
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physician's global assessment of disease activity on Likert scale =0.78
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient overall assessment of pain on the Likert scale =0.78
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient overall assessment of morning stiffness on the Likert scale =0.80
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patients overall assessment of physical disability on Likert scale =0.8
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert scale Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for patient's global assessment of disease activity on the Likert scale =1
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert Scale for pain Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of pain =0.78 on a Likert scale
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Likert Scale for stiffness Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for physicians overall assessment of stiffness =0.75 on a Likert scale
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level	2 of the Lysholm questions had a mean importance ranking of at least 3 (score on a Likert scale of 0 to 5, with 0 being not experienced and 5 being experienced and very important)

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	7 questions had a top-20 FIP scores (FIP=frequency*mean importance; the greater the FIP, the more important a symptom or disability is to patients. A high FIP indicates that a symptom or disability is both frequently experienced and most important to patients)
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	At least 51% of the patients with mild to moderate OA endorsed 2 (25%) of the Lysholm questions
Tanner, 2007[348] Test: Modified Lysholm Knee Scoring Scale Method: Distribution	A questionnaire of 111 items was developed by combining 222 patient-directed questions from the 11 knee-specific quality-of-life instruments. Patients were asked to rate the importance of the described symptom or disability using a 6-point Likert scale. The Tegner Activity Scale was administered as a separate tool to determine the activity level of the participating patients at the time the study questionnaire was administered. A patient's activity score from 0 to 10 was assigned, with corresponding definitions ranging from "on sick leave/disability" to "participation in	Four questions had a mean importance ranking of 1 or less

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
	competitive sports such as soccer at a national or international elite level."	
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Numerical Rating Scale Method: Cut-off	Patients were instructed to draw a single mark on a horizontally oriented, graduated 10-cm NRS bounded by the descriptors ''no pain'' at the far left and ''worst possible pain'' at the far right. At a 3 months follow-up, patients were asked by the same data collector to repeat the measurement on an NRS, without access to any previous NRS ratings. The NRS score at the end of follow-up minus the score at baseline examination prior to the intervention defined the effect measured by NRS.	A raw change of -1.0 (AUC 0.889 +- 0.008) and percent change of -15% (AUC 0.881 +- 0.011) were optimal cut-off point associated with the PGIC (patients global assessment of change) category of "slightly better". When using NRS changes best associated with "much better", a raw change of -2.0 (AUC 0.909 +- 0.010) and percent change of -33% (AUC 0.956 +- 0.008) were shown.
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Numerical Rating Scale Method: Cut-off	Patients were instructed to draw a single mark on a horizontally oriented, graduated 10-cm NRS bounded by the descriptors ''no pain'' at the far left and ''worst possible pain'' at the far right. At a 3 months follow-up, patients were asked by the same data collector to repeat the measurement on an NRS, without access to any previous NRS ratings. The NRS score at the end of follow-up minus the score at baseline examination prior to the intervention defined the effect measured by NRS.	For NRS baseline score >7 to 10 , a raw change of -2.8 (AUC 0.916+-0.011) and percent change of -40% (AUC 0.904 +- 0.012) were optimal cut-off point associated with the PGIC (patients' global assessment of change) category of "much better". When using NRS changes best associated with "slightly better", if the baseline NRS score is >7 to 10, a raw change of -1.6 (AUC 0.838 +- 0.009) and percent change of -21% (AUC 0.846 +- 0.009) were shown.
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Numerical Rating Scale Method: Cut-off	Patients were instructed to draw a single mark on a horizontally oriented, graduated 10-cm NRS bounded by the descriptors ''no pain'' at the far left and ''worst possible pain'' at the far right. At a 3 months follow-up, patients were asked by the same data collector to repeat the measurement on an NRS, without access to any previous NRS ratings. The NRS score at the end of follow-up minus the score at baseline examination prior to the intervention defined the effect measured by NRS.	If the NRS baseline score is <=4, a raw change of -0.7 (AUC 0.968+-0.013) and percent change of -17% (AUC 0.971 +- 0.013) were optimal cut-off point associated with the PGIC (patients' global assessment of change) category of "much better". When using NRS changes best associated with "slightly better", if the baseline NRS score is <=4, a raw change of -0.6 (AUC 0.795 +- 0.008) and percent change of -10.5% (AUC 0.804 +- 0.011) were shown.
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Numerical Rating Scale Method: Cut-off	Patients were instructed to draw a single mark on a horizontally oriented, graduated 10-cm NRS bounded by the descriptors ''no pain'' at the far left and ''worst possible pain'' at the far right. At a 3 months follow-up, patients were asked by the same data collector to repeat the measurement on an NRS, without access to any previous NRS ratings. The NRS score at the end of follow-up minus the score at baseline examination prior to the intervention defined the effect measured by NRS.	If the NRS baseline score is >4 to <=7, a raw change of -2.1 (AUC 0.941+-0.012) and percent change of -32.7% (AUC 0.883+-0.931) were optimal cut-off point associated with the PGIC (patients' global assessment of change) category of "much better". When using NRS changes best associated with "slightly better", if the baseline NRS score is >4 and <=7, a raw change of -1 (AUC 0.878 +- 0.904) and percent change of -16.9% (AUC 0.844 +- 0.014) were shown.
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Numerical Rating Scale	Patients were instructed to draw a single mark on a horizontally oriented, graduated 10-cm NRS bounded by the	MCID is defined as the difference in mean change from baseline in NRS between patients with no response

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Method: Distribution	descriptors ‘‘no pain’’ at the far left and ‘‘worst possible pain’’ at the far right. At a 3 months follow-up, patients were asked by the same data collector to repeat the measurement on an NRS, without access to any previous NRS ratings. The NRS score at the end of follow-up minus the score at baseline examination prior to the intervention defined the effect measured by NRS.	therapy ("no change", "slightly worse" and "much worse") and patients with next higher level of response (slightly better).
Salaffi, 2004[335] Test: Patient's Global Assessment of Change Method: Anchor	The ‘‘transition questionnaire’’ investigated the current pain intensity, related to the rheumatic disease at the 3 month follow-up compared to the pain intensity 3 months earlier (at baseline examination) by the question: Please imagine how you would have described your pain intensity three months ago. How do you feel today as compared to three months earlier as far as your musculoskeletal pain is concerned? The possible replies were ‘‘much better’’, ‘‘slightly better’’, ‘‘no change’’, ‘‘slightly worse’’, or ‘‘much worse’’ (Jaeschke et al., 1989). This five-point categorical questionnaire was proposed to the patient at the 3 months follow-up and assessed the change of pain in written format	A one unit difference at the lowest end of the PGIC ("slightly better") was used to define MCID as it reflects the minimum and lowest degree of improvement that could be detected.
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: ROM (Range of Motion) Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for range of movement =15
Kennedy, 2005[345] Test: Six Minute Walk Test Distance Method: Anchor	At 3 points, during the performance of the 6MWT, patients were instructed to cover as much distance as possible during the 6 minute time frame with opportunity to stop and rest if required.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change at the 90% confidence interval) was at 61.34m
Mangione, 2010[433] Test: Six-Minute Walk Test Method: Anchor	At 2 times patients were tested: Each participant was instructed to cover as much distance as possible in 6 minutes.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change with a 90% confidence level)was 65m
Mangione, 2010[433] Test: Short Physical Performance Battery Method: Anchor	At 2 times patients were tested for 3 timed tests: chair rise for 5 repetitions, without the use of arms; standing balance in positions of side-byside stance, semi-tandem stance, and full tandem stance; and walking speed over a 2,44-m (8-ft) course.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change with a 90% confidence level)was 2.9 points
Kennedy, 2005[345] Test: Stair Time Method: Anchor	At 3 points, patients had to ascend and descend 9 stairs (step height, 20 cm) in their usual manner, and at a safe and comfortable pace.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change at the 90% confidence interval) was at 5.49s

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Time between arising and improvement in stiffness Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for duration of morning stiffness (measured from the time between arising and improvement in stiffness) =0.23
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Clock time from awaking to when stiffness begins to wear off Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for duration of morning stiffness (measured from the clock time from awaking to when stiffness begins to wear off) =20
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Time between arising and when patient is limber Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for duration of morning stiffness (measured from the time between awakening and when patient is limber) =0.3
Bellamy, 2001[431] Test: Swelling Method: Anchor	Delphi exercise to define minimum clinically important differences	The MCID for soft tissue swelling =1.50
Kennedy, 2005[345] Test: Timed Up and Go Time (TUG) Method: Anchor	At 3 points, for the TUG test, patients were required to rise from a standard arm chair, walk at a safe and comfortable pace to a tape mark 3-m away, then return to a sitting position in the chair	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change at the 90% confidence interval) was at 2.49s
Ren, 1999[353] Test: Short form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2 (AIMS2-SF) Method: Distribution	One generic and one disease -specific health measure. Generic health is measured by a global health question, i.e. patients were asked "In general would you say that your health now is excellent, good, fair, or poor?". Disease-specific health was measured by asking the patient how much of their health problems were due to arthritis, due partly to arthritis, or due to other diseases.	Patients who had mild symptom severity score on AIMS2-SF (score >=68) had a mean core of 8.2 on the upper body limitations domain; 8.2 on the lower body limitations domain; 6.5 on the affect domain; and 6.1 on the social function domain
Ren, 1999[353] Test: Short form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2 Method: Distribution	One generic and one disease -specific health measure. Generic health is measured by a global health question, i.e. patients were asked "In general would you say that your health now is excellent, good, fair, or poor?". Disease-specific health was measured by asking the patient how much of their health problems were due to arthritis, due partly to arthritis, or due to other diseases.	Patients who had moderate symptom severity score on AIMS2-SF (score 43-67) had a mean score of 7.7 on the upper body limitations domain; 7.7 on the lower body limitations domain; 5.8 on the affect domain; and 5.5 on the social function domain
Ren, 1999[353] Test: Short form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale 2	One generic and one disease -specific health measure. Generic health is measured by a global health question, i.e. patients were asked "In general would you say that your	Patients who had severe symptom severity score on AIMS2-SF (score <=42) had a mean score of 6.6 on the upper body limitations domain; 6.0 on the lower body

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
Method: Distribution	health now is excellent, good, fair, or poor?". Disease-specific health was measured by asking the patient how much of their health problems were due to arthritis, due partly to arthritis, or due to other diseases.	limitations domain; 4.3 on the affect domain; and 4.4 on the social function domain
Lequesne, 1997[435] Test: Algofunctional index for osteoarthritis Method: Anchor	Different scores of the index	1-4 points in the scores for the algofuncitional index corresponds to minor handicap; 5-7 points =moderate handicap; 8-10 points =severe handicap; 11-13 points=very severe handicap and 14 points indicate extremely severe handicap
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA" Method: PASS Worst to best: 10 to 0	All patients had to assess their current global state (global PASS) by answering 'Yes' or 'No' in answer to the question 'Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?'.	Patients considered their global state as satisfactory if the patient NRS was <3.33 (95% CI: 3.17 to 3.48). Global PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their global state as satisfactory.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Physician NRS: Physician's Estimate of functional impairment of each patient Method: PASS Worst to best: 10 to 0	All patients had to assess their current global state (global PASS) by answering 'Yes' or 'No' in answer to the question 'Taking into account all the activities you have during your daily life, your level of pain, and also your functional impairment, do you consider that your current state is satisfactory?'.	Patients considered their global state as satisfactory if the physician NRS was <3.07 (95% CI: 2.94 to 3.21).Global PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their global state as satisfactory.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA" Method: PASS Worst to best: 10 to 0	PASS for functional state :The PASS of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute score among patients who considered their final state as satisfactory	Patients considered their functional state as satisfactory if the patient NRS was <3.3 (95% CI: 3.16 to 3.45).Function PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their functional state as satisfactory.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Physician NRS: Physician's Estimate of functional impairment of each patient Method: PASS Worst to best: 10 to 0	PASS for functional state :The PASS of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute score among patients who considered their final state as satisfactory	Patients considered their functional state as satisfactory if the physician NRS was <3.03 (95% CI: 2.90 to 3.16).Function PASS is defined as the value of measurement beyond which patients consider their functional state as satisfactory.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have	All patients had to assess their degree of improvement of global state (global MCII), on a three-point Likert scale (worsened function, no change, improved function). Among	Patients considered their global state as improved for a change of patient NRS >-2.72 (95% CI: -2.92 to -2.51). Global MCII is defined as the smallest change in global

Appendix Table F57. Minimal clinically important differences in the tools to assess outcomes in patients with knee OA (continued)

Author, year Test Worst to best Method	Reference	Definition of minimally clinically important differences
experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA" Method: MCII Worst to best: 10 to 0	patients who improved, the degree of improvement was scored on a four-point Likert scale (poor, fair, good, excellent)	state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Physician NRS: Physician's Estimate of functional impairment of each patient Method: MCII Worst to best: 10 to 0	All patients had to assess their degree of improvement of global state (global MCII), on a three-point Likert scale (worsened function, no change, improved function). Among patients who improved, the degree of improvement was scored on a four-point Likert scale (poor, fair, good, excellent)	Patients considered their global state as improved for a change of physician NRS >-2.50 (95% CI: -2.68 to -2.32).Global MCII is defined as the smallest change in global state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Patient NRS: "What is the degree of difficulty you have experienced for the daily activities during the last 48 hours due to your (knee or hip) OA" Method: MCII Worst to best: 10 to 0	MCII for functional state: The MCII of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute change in score among patients whose final evaluation of response to NSAID was improved (improvement good or excellent).	Patients considered their functional state as improved for a change of patient NRS >-2.79 (95% CI: -3.01 to -2.57).Functional MCII is defined as the smallest change in functional state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.
Ornetti, 2011[406] Test: Physician NRS: Physician's Estimate of functional impairment of each patient Method: MCII Worst to best: 10 to 0	MCII for functional state: The MCII of each function scale was defined as the 75th centile of the absolute change in score among patients whose final evaluation of response to NSAID was improved (improvement good or excellent).	Patients considered their functional state as improved for a change of physician NRS >-2.55 (95% CI: -2.73 to -2.38).Functional MCII is defined as the smallest change in functional state that signifies an important improvement in a patient's symptoms.
Mangione, 2010[433] Test: Timed "Up & Go" test Method: Anchor	At 2 times patients were tested: Each participant was asked to walk at his or her "normal" speed across the mat for 2 trials and then as "fast as possible" for 2 trials. The 2 trials of fast speed were averaged each session.	The MDC_{90} (minimal detectable change with a 90% confidence level)was 4.0s

References for Appendix F

1. Murphy SL, Strasburg DM, Lyden AK, et al. Effects of activity strategy training on pain and physical activity in older adults with knee or hip osteoarthritis: a pilot study. Arthritis Rheum. 2008;59(10):1480-7. PMID 108 PMID: 18821646.

2. Pisters MF, Veenhof C, de Bakker DH, et al. Behavioural graded activity results in better exercise adherence and more physical activity than usual care in people with osteoarthritis: A cluster-randomised trial. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 2010;56(1):41-7. PMID 20500136.

3. Pisters MF, Veenhof C, Schellevis FG, et al. Long-term effectiveness of exercise therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: a randomized controlled trial comparing two different physical therapy interventions. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2010 Aug;18(8):1019-26. PMID 20488250.

4. Messier SP, Legault C, Mihalko S, et al. The Intensive Diet and Exercise for Arthritis (IDEA) trial: design and rationale. BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2009;10:93.:93. PMID 53 PMID: 19638215.

5. Riecke BF, Christensen R, Christensen P, et al. Comparing two low-energy diets for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis symptoms in obese patients: a pragmatic randomized clinical trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2010 Jun;18(6):746-54. PMID 20206314.

6. Fransen M, Nairn L, Winstanley J, et al. Physical activity for osteoarthritis management: a randomized controlled clinical trial evaluating hydrotherapy or Tai Chi classes. Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Apr 15;57(3):407-14. PMID 17443749.

7. Hunter DJ, Harvey W, Gross KD, et al. A randomized trial of patellofemoral bracing for treatment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2011 Jan 11PMID 21232620.

8. Rattanachaiyanont M, Kuptniratsaikul V. No additional benefit of shortwave diathermy over exercise program for knee osteoarthritis in peri-/post-menopausal women: an equivalence trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2008 Jul;16(7):823-8. PMID 18178111.

9. McKnight PE, Kasle S, Going S, et al. A comparison of strength training, self-management, and the combination for early osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken.). 2010;62(1):45-53. PMID 8 PMID: 20191490.

10. Farr JN, Going SB, McKnight PE, et al. Progressive resistance training improves overall physical activity levels in patients with early osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial. Phys Ther. 2010 Mar;90(3):356-66. PMID 20056719.

11. Farr JN, Going SB, Lohman TG, et al. Physical activity levels in patients with early knee osteoarthritis measured by accelerometry. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Sep 15;59(9):1229-36. PMID 18759320.

12. Ravaud P, Flipo RM, Boutron I, et al. ARTIST (osteoarthritis intervention standardized) study of standardised consultation versus usual care for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee in primary care in France: pragmatic randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2009;338:b421. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b421.:b421. PMID 82 PMID: 19237406.

13. Allen KD, Oddone EZ, Coffman CJ, et al. Telephone-based self-management of osteoarthritis: A randomized trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2010 Nov 2;153(9):570-9. PMID 21041576.

14. Sled EA, Khoja L, Deluzio KJ, et al. Effect of a home program of hip abductor exercises on knee joint loading, strength, function, and pain in people with knee osteoarthritis: a clinical trial. Physical Therapy. 2010 Jun;90(6):895-904. PMID 20378679 2.

15. Palmieri-Smith RM, Thomas AC, Karvonen-Gutierrez C, et al. A clinical trial of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in improving quadriceps muscle strength and activation among women with mild and moderate osteoarthritis. Phys Ther. 2010 Oct;90(10):1441-52. PMID 20671100.

16. Baker K, Goggins J, Xie H, et al. A randomized crossover trial of a wedged insole for treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2007;56(4):1198-203. PMID 17393448.

17. Helmark IC, Mikkelsen UR, Borglum J, et al. Exercise increases interleukin-10 levels both intraarticularly and peri-synovially in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial.

Arthritis Research & Therapy. 2010;12(4):R126. PMID 20594330.

18. Hansson EE, Jonsson-Lundgren M, Ronnheden AM, et al. Effect of an education programme for patients with osteoarthritis in primary care - a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2010;11:244. PMID 20969809.

19. Perlman AI, Sabina A, Williams AL, et al. Massage therapy for osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Intern Med. 2006 Dec 11-25;166(22):2533-8. PMID 17159021.

20. Lim BW, Hinman RS, Wrigley TV, et al. Does knee malalignment mediate the effects of quadriceps strengthening on knee adduction moment, pain, and function in medial knee osteoarthritis? A randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2008;59(7):943-51. PMID 122 PMID: 18576289.

21. Rodrigues PT, Ferreira AF, Pereira RM, et al. Effectiveness of medial-wedge insole treatment for valgus knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2008;59(5):603-8. PMID 18438931.

22. Lin SY, Davey RC, Cochrane T. Community rehabilitation for older adults with osteoarthritis of the lower limb: a controlled clinical trial. Clin Rehabil. 2004 Feb;18(1):92-101. PMID 14763724.

23. Foley A, Halbert J, Hewitt T, et al. Does hydrotherapy improve strength and physical function in patients with osteoarthritis--a randomised controlled trial comparing a gym based and a hydrotherapy based strengthening programme. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2003;62(12):1162-7. PMID 14644853.

24. Wang TJ, Belza B, Elaine Thompson F, et al. Effects of aquatic exercise on flexibility, strength and aerobic fitness in adults with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. J Adv Nurs. 2007 Jan;57(2):141-52. PMID 17214750.

25. Forestier R. Magnitude and duration of the effects of two spa therapy courses on knee and hip osteoarthritis: an open prospective study in 51 consecutive patients. Joint Bone Spine. 2000;67(4):296-304. PMID 10963077.

26. Guillemin F, Virion JM, Escudier P, et al. Effect on osteoarthritis of spa therapy at Bourbonne-les-Bains. Joint Bone Spine. 2001 Dec;68(6):499-503. PMID 11808987.

27. Gaal J, Varga J, Szekanecz Z, et al. Balneotherapy in elderly patients: effect on pain from degenerative knee and spine conditions and on quality of life. Isr Med Assoc J. 2008 May;10(5):365-9. PMID 18605361.

28. Evcik D, Kavuncu V, Yeter A, et al. The efficacy of balneotherapy and mud-pack therapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Joint Bone Spine. 2007 Jan;74(1):60-5. PMID 17223602.

29. Yilmaz B, Goktepe AS, Alaca R, et al. Comparison of a generic and a disease specific quality of life scale to assess a comprehensive spa therapy program for knee osteoarthritis. Joint Bone Spine. 2004 Nov;71(6):563-6. PMID 15589440.

30. Jan MH, Chai HM, Wang CL, et al. Effects of repetitive shortwave diathermy for reducing synovitis in patients with knee osteoarthritis: an ultrasonographic study. Physical Therapy. 2006;86(2):236-44. PMID 16445337.

31. Quirk AS, Newman RJ, Newman KJ. An evaluation of interferential therapy, shortwave diathermy and exercise in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Physiotherapy. 1985;71:55-7.

32. Dalury DF, Jiranek W, Pierson J, et al. The long-term outcome of total knee patients with moderate loss of motion. J Knee Surg. 2003 Oct;16(4):215-20. PMID 14584834.

33. Emery CF, Keefe FJ, France CR, et al. Effects of a brief coping skills training intervention on nociceptive flexion reflex threshold in patients having osteoarthritic knee pain: a preliminary laboratory study of sex differences. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2006 Mar;31(3):262-9. PMID 16563320.

34. Blagojevic M, Jinks C, Jordan KP. The influence of consulting primary care on knee pain in older people: a prospective cohort study. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2008;67(12):1702-9. PMID 18245113.

35. Ettinger WH, Davis, Neuhaus JM, et al. Long-term physical functioning in persons with knee osteoarthritis from NHANES. I: Effects of comorbid medical conditions. J Clin Epidemiol. 1994;47(7):809-15.

36. Dunlop DD, Semanik P, Song J, et al. Moving to maintain function in knee osteoarthritis: evidence from the osteoarthritis initiative. Archives of Physical

Medicine & Rehabilitation. 2010;91(5):714-21. PMID 20434608.

37. Fitzgerald GK, Childs JD, Ridge TM, et al. Agility and perturbation training for a physically active individual with knee osteoarthritis. Physical Therapy. 2002;82(4):372-82. PMID 11922853.

38. Roddy E, Zhang W, Doherty M. Home based exercise for osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2005 Jan;64(1):170; author reply -1. PMID 15608328.

39. Scopaz KA, Piva SR, Gil AB, et al. Effect of baseline quadriceps activation on changes in quadriceps strength after exercise therapy in subjects with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2009 Jul 15;61(7):951-7. PMID 19565548.

40. Aglamis B, Toraman NF, Yaman H. Change of quality of life due to exercise training in knee osteoarthritis: SF-36 and WOMAC. J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil. 2009;22(1):43-5, 7-8, 6. PMID 20023363.

41. Schank JA, Herdman SJ, Bloyer RG. Physical therapy in the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Clin Ther. 1986;9 Suppl B:14-23. PMID 3829092.

42. Diracoglu D, Baskent A, Celik A, et al. Long-term effects of kinesthesia/balance and strengthening exercises on patients with knee osteoarthritis: A one-year follow-up study. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2008;21(4):253-62.

43. Focht BC, Ewing V, Gauvin L, et al. The unique and transient impact of acute exercise on pain perception in older, overweight, or obese adults with knee osteoarthritis. Annals of Behavioral Medicine. 2002;24(3):201-10. PMID 12173677.

44. Toda Y. The effect of energy restriction, walking, and exercise on lower extremity lean body mass in obese women with osteoarthritis of the knee. J Orthop Sci. 2001;6(2):148-54. PMID 11484101.

45. Damush TM, Perkins SM, Mikesky AE, et al. Motivational factors influencing older adults diagnosed with knee osteoarthritis to join and maintain an exercise program. J Aging Phys Act. 2005 Jan;13(1):45-60. PMID 15677835.

46. Konishi I, Tanabe N, Seki N, et al. Physiotherapy program through home visits for community-dwelling elderly Japanese women with mild knee pain. Tohoku J Exp Med. 2009 Oct;219(2):91-9. PMID 19776525.

47. Coupe VM, Veenhof C, van Tulder MW, et al. The cost effectiveness of behavioural graded activity in patients with osteoarthritis of hip and/or knee. Ann Rheum Dis. 2007 Feb;66(2):215-21. PMID 16880195.

48. Foy CG, Penninx BW, Shumaker SA, et al. Long-term exercise therapy resolves ethnic differences in baseline health status in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005 Sep;53(9):1469-75. PMID 16137274.

49. French HP, Keogan F, Gilsenan C, et al. Measuring patient satisfaction with exercise therapy for knee osteoarthritis: evaluating the utility of the physiotherapy outpatient survey. Musculoskeletal Care. 2010 Jun;8(2):61-7. PMID 20077576.

50. Dias RC, Dias JM, Ramos LR. Impact of an exercise and walking protocol on quality of life for elderly people with OA of the knee. Physiother Res Int. 2003;8(3):121-30. PMID 14533368.

51. Bulthuis Y, Drossaers-Bakker KW, Taal E, et al. Arthritis patients show long-term benefits from 3 weeks intensive exercise training directly following hospital discharge. Rheumatology. 2007;46(11):1712-7. PMID 17956917.

52. Iwamoto J, Takeda T, Sato Y. Effect of muscle strengthening exercises on the muscle strength in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Knee. 2007 Jun;14(3):224-30. PMID 17395467.

53. Cooper C, Coggon D. Physical activity and knee osteoarthritis. Lancet 1999 Jun. 1999;26;353(9171):-8.

54. Fisher NM, Pendergast DR, Gresham GE, et al. Muscle rehabilitation: its effect on muscular and functional performance of patients with knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. 1991;72(6):367-74.

55. Goldman RJ, Reinbold KA, Iglarsh ZA, et al. Phase I design and evaluation of an isometric muscle reeducation device for knee osteoarthritis rehabilitation. J Rehabil Res Dev. 2003 Mar-Apr;40(2):95-107. PMID 15077636.

56. Seto H, Ikeda H, Hisaoka H, et al. Effect of heat- and steam-generating sheet on daily activities of living in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee:

randomized prospective study. J Orthop Sci. 2008;13(3):187-91. PMID 18528650.

57. Courtney CA, Witte PO, Chmell SJ, et al. Heightened flexor withdrawal response in individuals with knee osteoarthritis is modulated by joint compression and joint mobilization. J Pain. 2010 Feb;11(2):179-85. PMID 19945353.

58. Cliborne AV, Wainner RS, Rhon DI, et al. Clinical hip tests and a functional squat test in patients with knee osteoarthritis: reliability, prevalence of positive test findings, and short-term response to hip mobilization. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2004 Nov;34(11):676-85. PMID 15609488.

59. Chen CY, Chen CL, Hsu SC, et al. Effect of magnetic knee wrap on quadriceps strength in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2008;89(12):2258-64. PMID 18976982.

60. Chen Y. Treatment of genual osteoarthritis by massotherapy. J Tradit Chin Med. 2000 Sep;20(3):191-4. PMID 11038981.

61. Hewitt BA, Refshauge KM, Kilbreath SL. Kinesthesia at the knee: the effect of osteoarthritis and bandage application. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2002 Oct 15;47(5):479-83. PMID 12382295.

62. Draper ER, Cable JM, Sanchez-Ballester J, et al. Improvement in function after valgus bracing of the knee. An analysis of gait symmetry. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 2000 Sep;82(7):1001-5. PMID 11041589.

63. Dennis DA, Komistek RD, Nadaud MC, et al. Evaluation of off-loading braces for treatment of unicompartmental knee arthrosis. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2006 Jun;21(4 Suppl 1):2-8. PMID 16781418.

64. Giori NJ. Load-shifting brace treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee: a minimum 2 1/2-year follow-up study. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development. 2004 Mar;41(2):187-94. PMID 15558372.

65. Keating EM, Faris PM, Ritter MA, et al. Use of lateral heel and sole wedges in the treatment of medial osteoarthritis of the knee. Orthop Rev. 1993 Aug;22(8):921-4. PMID 8265230.

66. Lindenfeld TN, Hewett TE, Andriacchi TP. Joint loading with valgus bracing in patients with varus gonarthrosis. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1997 Nov(344):290-7. PMID 9372780.

67. Powers CM, Ward SR, Chan LD, et al. The effect of bracing on patella alignment and patellofemoral joint contact area. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2004 Jul;36(7):1226-32. PMID 15235330.

68. Hewett TE, Noyes FR, Barber-Westin SD, et al. Decrease in knee joint pain and increase in function in patients with medial compartment arthrosis: a prospective analysis of valgus bracing. Orthopedics. 1998 Feb;21(2):131-8. PMID 9507265.

69. Butler RJ, Barrios JA, Royer T, et al. Effect of laterally wedged foot orthoses on rearfoot and hip mechanics in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. Prosthet Orthot Int. 2009 Jun;33(2):107-16. PMID 19367514.

70. Finger S, Paulos LE. Clinical and biomechanical evaluation of the unloading brace. The Journal of Knee Surgery. 2002;15(3):155-8. PMID 12152976.

71. Pollo FE, Otis JC, Backus SI, et al. Reduction of medial compartment loads with valgus bracing of the osteoarthritic knee. American Journal of Sports Medicine. 2002;30(3):414-21. PMID 12016084.

72. Birmingham TB, Kramer JF, Kirkley A, et al. Knee bracing for medial compartment osteoarthritis: effects on proprioception and postural control. Rheumatology. 2001;40(3):285-9. PMID 11285375.

73. Chan GN, Smith AW, Kirtley C, et al. Changes in knee moments with contralateral versus ipsilateral cane usage in females with knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics. 2005;20(4):396-404. PMID 15737447.

74. Gaasbeek RD, Groen BE, Hampsink B, et al. Valgus bracing in patients with medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee: A gait analysis study of a new brace. Gait and Posture. 2007;26(1):3-10. PMID 16962329.

75. Fang MA, Taylor CE, Nouvong A, et al. Effects of footwear on medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development. 2006;43(4):427-34. PMID 17123182.

76. Rubin R, Menz HB. Use of laterally wedged custom foot orthoses to reduce pain associated with medial knee osteoarthritis: a preliminary investigation. Journal - American Podiatric Medical Association. 2005;95(4):347-52.

77. Draganich L, Reider B, Rimington T, et al. The effectiveness of self-adjustable custom and off-the-shelf bracing in the treatment of varus gonarthrosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2006 Dec;88(12):2645-52. PMID 17142415.

78. Butler RJ, Marchesi S, Royer T, et al. The effect of a subject-specific amount of lateral wedge on knee mechanics in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. J Orthop Res. 2007 Sep;25(9):1121-7. PMID 17469197.

79. Matsuno H, Kadowaki KM, Tsuji H. Generation II knee bracing for severe medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1997 Jul;78(7):745-9. PMID 9228878.

80. Katsuragawa Y, Fukui N, Nakamura K. Change of bone mineral density with valgus knee bracing. International orthopaedics. 1999;23(3):164-7. PMID 10486029.

81. Pascual E. Shoes and lower limb osteoarthritis. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2003 Oct;57(10):763-5. PMID 14573568.

82. Kemp G, Crossley KM, Wrigley TV, et al. Reducing joint loading in medial knee osteoarthritis: shoes and canes. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 May 15;59(5):609-14. PMID 18438932.

83. Hinman RS, Bowles KA, Payne C, et al. Effect of length on laterally-wedged insoles in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2008 Jan 15;59(1):144-7. PMID 18163399.

84. Barnes CL, Cawley PW, Hederman B. Effect of CounterForce brace on symptomatic relief in a group of patients with symptomatic unicompartmental osteoarthritis: a prospective 2-year investigation. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ). 2002 Jul;31(7):396-401. PMID 12180625.

85. Barrios JA, Crenshaw JR, Royer TD, et al. Walking shoes and laterally wedged orthoses in the clinical management of medial tibiofemoral osteoarthritis: a one-year prospective controlled trial. Knee. 2009;16(2):136-42. PMID 94 PMID: 19097797.

86. Kirkley A, Webster-Bogaert S, Litchfield R, et al. The effect of bracing on varus gonarthrosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1999 Apr;81(4):539-48. PMID 10225800.

87. Felson DT, Gross KD, Nevitt MC, et al. The effects of impaired joint position sense on the development and progression of pain and structural damage in knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2009 Aug 15;61(8):1070-6. PMID 19644911.

88. Bal S, Turan Y, Gurgan A. The effectiveness of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Rheumatology and Medical Rehabilitation. 2007;18(1):1-5.

89. . The effectiveness of soft shoe inserts on impact loading and ground reaction forces in persons with osteoarthritis of the knee. 2006; 2006 Combined Sections Meeting of the Specialty Sections of the American Physical Therapy Association (CSM 2006), San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, California (USA), 1-5 Feb 2006.

90. . Effect of combined knee brace and lateral wedge soles in management of subjects with osteoarthritic knee. 2006; XVth International Conference on Mechanics in Medicine and Biology (ICMMB - 15), Furama Reverfront Hotel, Singapore City (Singapore), 6-8 Dec 2006.

91. . Biomechanical changes in the conservative treatment of medical compartment OA of the knee using valgus bracing. 2006; 6th Symposium of the International Cartilage Repair Society (ICRS 2006), San Diego, Marriott Hotel & Marina, San Diego, California (USA), 8-11 Jan 2006.

92. Lankhorst GJ, van de Stadt RJ, van der Korst JK, et al. Relationship of isometric knee extension torque and functional variables in osteoarthrosis of the knee. Scand J Rehabil Med. 1982;14(1):7-10. PMID 7063820.

93. Jamtvedt G, Dahm KT, Holm I, et al. Choice of treatment modalities was not influenced by pain, severity or co-morbidity in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Physiother Res Int. 2010 Mar;15(1):16-23. PMID 20033888.

94. Clarke GR, Willis LA, Stenners L, et al. Evaluation of physiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Rheumatol Rehabil. 1974 Nov;13(4):190-7. PMID 4445714.

95. Axford J, Heron C, Ross F, et al. Management of knee osteoarthritis in primary care: pain and depression are the major obstacles. J Psychosom Res. 2008 May;64(5):461-7. PMID 18440398.

96. Fary RE, Briffa NK, Briffa TG. Effectiveness of pulsed electrical stimulation in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee: three case reports. Physiother Theory Pract. 2009 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-9. PMID 19140079.

97. Pfeiffer K. Pulsed electromagnetic field therapy in the management of knee OA. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2001 Jul;60(7):717. PMID 11436855.

98. Picaza JA, Cannon BW, Hunter SE, et al. Pain suppression by peripheral nerve stimulation. Part I. Observations with transcutaneous stimuli. Surg Neurol. 1975 Jul;4(1):105-14. PMID 1080893.

99. Mont MA, Hungerford DS, Caldwell JR, et al. Pulsed electrical stimulation to defer TKA in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Orthopedics. 2006 Oct;29(10):887-92. PMID 17061414.

100. Farr J, Mont MA, Garland D, et al. Pulsed electrical stimulation in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: follow up in 288 patients who had failed non-operative therapy. Surg Technol Int. 2006;15:227-33. PMID 17029181.

101. Smith CR, Lewith GT, Machin D. TNS and osteo-arthritic pain. Preliminary study to establish a controlled method of assessing transcutaneous nerve stimulation as a treatment for the pain caused by osteo-arthritis of the knee. Physiotherapy. 1983 Aug 10;69(8):266-8. PMID 6351130.

102. Lewis B, Lewis D, Cumming G. The comparative analgesic efficacy of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug for painful osteoarthritis. British Journal of Rheumatology. 1994 May;33(5):455-60. PMID 8173850.

103. Fransen M, Margiotta E, Crosbie J, et al. A revised group exercise program for osteoarthritis of the knee. Physiother Res Int. 1997;2(1):30-41. PMID 9238749.

104. Lewis D, Lewis B, Sturrock RD. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in osteoarthrosis: a therapeutic alternative? Ann Rheum Dis. 1984 Feb;43(1):47-9. PMID 6364997.

105. Danao-Camara T, Tabrah FL. The use of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMF) in osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee preliminary report. Hawaii medical journal. 2001;60(11):288. PMID 11797493.

106. . Pilot study to investigate the efficacy and safety of microcurrect therapy in the short term managment of primary knee osteoarthritis. 2006; 2006 Annual European Congree of Rheumatology (EULAR 2006), Amsterdam (Netherlands (The)), 21-24 Jun 2006.

107. Adler PA. The effects of Tai Chi on pain and funcion in older adults with osteoarthritis: Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing/ Case Western Reserve University; 2007.

108. Lindahl O. Clinical effect of ultrasonic waves in chondromalacic and osteoarthritic changes in the knee. Rheumatism. 1952 Apr;8(2):36-7. PMID 14942226.

109. Bukowski EL, Conway A, Glentz LA, et al. The effect of iyengar yoga and strengthening exercises for people living with osteoarthritis of the knee: a case series. Int Q Community Health Educ. 2006;26(3):287-305. PMID 17827096.

110. Ramsey DK, Briem K, Axe MJ, et al. A mechanical theory for the effectiveness of bracing for medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2007 Nov;89(11):2398-407. PMID 17974881.

111. Belza B, Topolski T, Kinne S, et al. Does adherence make a difference? Results from a community-based aquatic exercise program. Nursing Research. 2002 Sep-Oct;51(5):285-91. PMID 12352776.

112. Moffett JA, Richardson PH, Frost H, et al. A placebo controlled double blind trial to evaluate the effectiveness of pulsed short wave therapy for osteoarthritic hip and knee pain. Pain. 1996 Sep;67(1):121-7. PMID 8895239.

113. Bansil CK, Joshi JB. Effectiveness of shortwave diathermy and ultrasound in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee joint. Med J Zambia. 1975 Oct-Nov;9(5):138-9. PMID 1224784.

114. van Gool CH, Penninx BW, Kempen GI, et al. Effects of exercise adherence on physical function among overweight older adults with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2005 Feb 15;53(1):24-32. PMID 15696558.

115. Domaille M, Mascarenhas R, Dayal N, et al. Evaluation of the Bristol Royal Infirmary physiotherapy programme for the management of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee.

Musculoskeletal Care. 2006 Jun;4(2):78-87. PMID 17042019.

116. Minor MA, Hewett JE, Webel RR, et al. Efficacy of physical conditioning exercise in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 1989 Nov;32(11):1396-405. PMID 2818656.

117. Cochrane T, Davey RC, Matthes Edwards SM. Randomised controlled trial of the cost-effectiveness of water-based therapy for lower limb osteoarthritis. Health Technol Assess. 2005 Aug;9(31):iii-iv, ix-xi, 1-114. PMID 16095546.

118. Hinman RS, Heywood SE, Day AR. Aquatic physical therapy for hip and knee osteoarthritis: results of a single-blind randomized controlled trial. Physical Therapy. 2007;87(1):32-43. PMID 17142642.

119. Norton CO, Hoobler K, Welding AB, et al. Effectiveness of aquatic exercise in the treatment of women with osteoarthritis. The Journal of Aquatic Physical Therapy. 1999;5(3):8-15.

120. Hopman-Rock M, Westhoff MH. The effects of a health educational and exercise program for older adults with osteoarthritis for the hip or knee. J Rheumatol. 2000 Aug;27(8):1947-54. PMID 10955337.

121. Halbert J, Crotty M, Weller D, et al. Primary care-based physical activity programs: effectiveness in sedentary older patients with osteoarthritis symptoms. Arthritis Rheum. 2001 Jun;45(3):228-34. PMID 11409662.

122. Heuts PH, de Bie R, Drietelaar M, et al. Self-management in osteoarthritis of hip or knee: a randomized clinical trial in a primary healthcare setting. J Rheumatol. 2005 Mar;32(3):543-9. PMID 15742451.

123. Veenhof C, Koke AJ, Dekker J, et al. Effectiveness of behavioral graded activity in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee: A randomized clinical trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Dec 15;55(6):925-34. PMID 17139639.

124. Wetzels R, van Weel C, Grol R, et al. Family practice nurses supporting self-management in older patients with mild osteoarthritis: a randomized trial. BMC Family Practice. 2008;9(Journal Article):7. PMID 18226255.

125. Pisters MF, Veenhof C, Schellevis FG, et al. Exercise adherence improving long-term patient outcome in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee. Arthritis Care & Research. 2010;62(8):1087-94. PMID 20235201.

126. Barlow JH, Turner AP, Wright CC. A randomized controlled study of the Arthritis Self-Management Programme in the UK. Health Education Research. 2000 Dec;15(6):665-80. PMID 11142075.

127. Coleman S, Briffa K, Conroy H, et al. Short and medium-term effects of an education self-management program for individuals with osteoarthritis of the knee, designed and delivered by health professionals: a quality assurance study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2008;9:117. PMID 18778467.

128. de Jong ORW, Hopman-Rock M, Tak ECMP, et al. An implementation study of two evidence-based exercise and health education programmes for older adults with osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Health Education Research. 2004 Jun;19(3):316-25. PMID 15140851.

129. van Baar ME, Dekker J, Oostendorp RA, et al. Effectiveness of exercise in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee: nine months' follow up. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2001;60(12):1123-30. PMID 11709454.

130. Ravaud P, Giraudeau B, Logeart I, et al. Management of osteoarthritis (OA) with an unsupervised home based exercise programme and/or patient administered assessment tools. A cluster randomised controlled trial with a 2x2 factorial design. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2004;63(6):703-8. PMID 15140778.

131. Fisher NM, Gresham G, Pendergast DR. Effects of a quantitative progressive rehabilitation program applied unilaterally to the osteoarthritic knee. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1993 Dec;74(12):1319-26. PMID 8259900.

132. King LK, Birmingham TB, Kean CO, et al. Resistance training for medial compartment knee osteoarthritis and malalignment. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise. 2008;40(8):1376-84. PMID 18614957.

133. Hurley MV, Scott DL. Improvements in quadriceps sensorimotor function and disability of patients with knee osteoarthritis following a clinically

practicable exercise regime. Br J Rheumatol. 1998 Nov;37(11):1181-7. PMID 9851266.

134. Ozdincler AR, Yeldan I, Kinali P. The effects of closed kinetic chain exercise on pain and functional performance of patients with knee osteoarthritis. The Pain Clinic. 2005;1:107-15.

135. Swank AM, Kachelman JB, Bibeau W, et al. Prehabilitation before total knee arthroplasty increases strength and function in older adults with severe osteoarthritis. Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research. 2011 Feb;25(2):318-25. PMID 21217530.

136. Harlow T, Greaves C, White A, et al. Randomised controlled trial of magnetic bracelets for relieving pain in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. BMJ. 2004;329(7480):1450-4. PMID 15604181.

137. Tohyama H, Yasuda K, Kaneda K. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with heel wedges. Int Orthop. 1991;15(1):31-3. PMID 2071278.

138. Sasaki T, Yasuda K. Clinical evaluation of the treatment of osteoarthritic knees using a newly designed wedged insole. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1987 Aug(221):181-7. PMID 3608298.

139. Shimada S, Kobayashi S, Wada M, et al. Effects of disease severity on response to lateral wedged shoe insole for medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2006 Nov;87(11):1436-41. PMID 17084116.

140. Elbaz A, Mor A, Segal G, et al. APOS therapy improves clinical measurements and gait in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon). 2010 Nov;25(9):920-5. PMID 20637534.

141. Erhart JC, Mundermann A, Elspas B, et al. A variable-stiffness shoe lowers the knee adduction moment in subjects with symptoms of medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Biomechanics. 2008;41(12):2720-5. PMID 18675981.

142. Trock DH, Bollet AJ, Dyer RH, Jr., et al. A double-blind trial of the clinical effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields in osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol. 1993 Mar;20(3):456-60. PMID 8478852.

143. Hughes SL, Seymour RB, Campbell RT, et al. Long-term impact of Fit and Strong! on older adults with osteoarthritis. Gerontologist. 2006 Dec;46(6):801-14. PMID 17169935.

144. Song R, Lee EO, Lam P, et al. Effects of a Sun-style Tai Chi exercise on arthritic symptoms, motivation and the performance of health behaviors in women with osteoarthritis. Daehan Ganho Haghoeji. 2007 Mar;37(2):249-56. PMID 17435410.

145. Quilty B, Tucker M, Campbell R, et al. Physiotherapy, including quadriceps exercises and patellar taping, for knee osteoarthritis with predominant patello-femoral joint involvement: randomized controlled trial. J Rheumatol. 2003 Jun;30(6):1311-7. PMID 12784408.

146. Svarcova J, Trnavsky K, Zvarova J. The influence of ultrasound, galvanic currents and shortwave diathermy on pain intensity in patients with osteoarthritis. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl. 1987;67:83-5. PMID 3502576.

147. Akyol Y, Durmus D, Alayli G, et al. Does short-wave diathermy increase the effectiveness of isokinetic exercise on pain, function, knee muscle strength, quality of life, and depression in the patients with knee osteoarthritis? A randomized controlled clinical study. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine. 2010 Sep;46(3):325-36. PMID 20926998.

148. Ay S, Evcik D. The effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Rheumatol Int. 2009;29(6):663-6. PMID 100 PMID: 19015858.

149. Battisti E, Piazza E, Rigato M, et al. Efficacy and safety of a musically modulated electromagnetic field (TAMMEF) in patients affected by knee osteoarthritis. Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology. 2004;22(5):568-72. PMID 15485009.

150. Bennell KL, Hinman RS, Metcalf BR, et al. Efficacy of physiotherapy management of knee joint osteoarthritis: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2005;64(6):906-12. PMID 15897310.

151. Bennell KL, Hunt MA, Wrigley TV, et al. Hip strengthening reduces symptoms but not knee load in people with medial knee osteoarthritis and varus malalignment: a randomised controlled trial. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. PMID 15 - 20175973.

152. Penninx BW, Rejeski WJ, Pandya J, et al. Exercise and depressive symptoms: a comparison of aerobic and resistance exercise effects on emotional

and physical function in older persons with high and low depressive symptomatology. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci. 2002 Mar;57(2):P124-32. PMID 11867660.

153. Cantarini L, Leo G, Giannitti C, et al. Therapeutic effect of spa therapy and short wave therapy in knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, single blind, controlled trial. Rheumatol Int. 2007 Apr;27(6):523-9. PMID 17106661.

154. Chua SD, Messier SP, Legault C, et al. Effect of an exercise and dietary intervention on serum biomarkers in overweight and obese adults with osteoarthritis of the knee. Physical Therapy 2008.Sep;88(9):-53. PMID 18359648.

155. Chuang S-H, Huang M-H, Chen T-W, et al. Effect of knee sleeve on static and dynamic balance in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007 Aug;23(8):405-11. PMID 17666307.

156. Cushnaghan J, McCarthy C, Dieppe P. Taping the patella medially: a new treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee joint? BMJ. 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):753-5. PMID 8142829.

157. Durmus D, Alayli G, Canturk F. Effects of quadriceps electrical stimulation program on clinical parameters in the patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol. 2007 May;26(5):674-8. PMID 16897119.

158. Erhart JC, Mundermann A, Elspas B, et al. Changes in knee adduction moment, pain, and functionality with a variable-stiffness walking shoe after 6 months. Journal of Orthopaedic Research. 2010 Jul;28(7):873-9. PMID 20058261.

159. Ettinger WH, Jr., Burns R, Messier SP, et al. A randomized trial comparing aerobic exercise and resistance exercise with a health education program in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. The Fitness Arthritis and Seniors Trial (FAST). Journal - American Medical Association. 1997;277(1):25-31. PMID 8980206.

160. Fioravanti A, Iacoponi F, Bellisai B, et al. Short- and long-term effects of spa therapy in knee osteoarthritis. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. 2010;89(2):125-32. PMID 19884812.

161. Forestier R, Desfour H, Tessier JM, et al. Spa therapy in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a large randomised multicentre trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Apr;69(4):660-5. PMID 19734131.

162. Fransen M, Crosbie J, Edmonds J. Physical therapy is effective for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled clinical trial. J Rheumatol. 2001 Jan;28(1):156-64. PMID 11196518.

163. Garland D, Holt P, Harrington JT, et al. A 3-month, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of a highly optimized, capacitively coupled, pulsed electrical stimulator in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2007 Jun;15(6):630-7. PMID 17303443.

164. Hinman RS, Crossley KM, McConnell J, et al. Efficacy of knee tape in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee: blinded randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2003;327(7407):135. PMID 12869456.

165. Hinman RS, Crossley KM, McConnell J, et al. Does the application of tape influence quadriceps sensorimotor function in knee osteoarthritis? Rheumatology. 2004;43(3):331-6. PMID 14566032.

166. Huang MH, Chen CH, Chen TW, et al. The effects of weight reduction on the rehabilitation of patients with knee osteoarthritis and obesity. Arthritis Care Res. 2000 Dec;13(6):398-405. PMID 14635316.

167. Hurley MV, Walsh NE, Mitchell HL, et al. Clinical effectiveness of a rehabilitation program integrating exercise, self-management, and active coping strategies for chronic knee pain: a cluster randomized trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Oct 15;57(7):1211-9. PMID 17907147.

168. Jan MH, Lai JS. The effects of physiotherapy on osteoarthritic knees of females. Journal of the Formosan Medical Association. 1991 Oct;90(10):1008-13. PMID 1685166.

169. Jan MH, Lin JJ, Liau JJ, et al. Investigation of clinical effects of high- and low-resistance training for patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Phys Ther. 2008;88(4):427-36. PMID 153 PMID: 18218827.

170. Jan MH, Lin CH, Lin YF, et al. Effects of weight-bearing versus nonweight-bearing exercise on function, walking speed, and position sense in participants with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2009;90(6):897-904. PMID 63 PMID: 19480863.

171. Jensen H, Zesler R, Christensen T. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) for painful osteoarthrosis of the knee. Int J Rehabil Res. 1991;14(4):356-8. PMID 1783484.

172. Kerrigan DC, Lelas JL, Goggins J, et al. Effectiveness of a lateral-wedge insole on knee varus torque in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. 2002;83(7):889-93. PMID 12098144.

173. Ko T, Lee S, Lee D. Manual therapy and exercise for OA knee: Effects on muscle strength, proprioception, and functional performance. Journal of Physical Therapy Science. 2009;21(4):293-9.

174. Lee HJ, Park HJ, Chae Y, et al. Tai Chi Qigong for the quality of life of patients with knee osteoarthritis: a pilot, randomized, waiting list controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2009;23(6):504-11. PMID 71 PMID: 19389743.

175. Lin DH, Lin CH, Lin YF, et al. Efficacy of 2 non-weight-bearing interventions, proprioception training versus strength training, for patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized clinical trial. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2009;39(6):450-7. PMID 60 PMID: 19531879.

176. Lund H, Henriksen M, Bartels EM, et al. Can stimulating massage improve joint repositioning error in patients with knee osteoarthritis? J Geriatr Phys Ther. 2009;32(3):111-6. PMID 22 PMID: 20128335.

177. Maillefert JF, Hudry C, Baron G, et al. Laterally elevated wedged insoles in the treatment of medial knee osteoarthritis: a prospective randomized controlled study. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. 2001;9(8):738-45. PMID 11795993.

178. Mangani I, Cesari M, Kritchevsky SB, et al. Physical exercise and comorbidity. Results from the Fitness and Arthritis in Seniors Trial (FAST). Aging Clin Exp Res. 2006 Oct;18(5):374-80. PMID 17167301.

179. Mazzuca SA, Page MC, Meldrum RD, et al. Pilot study of the effects of a heat-retaining knee sleeve on joint pain, stiffness, and function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2004 Oct 15;51(5):716-21. PMID 15478166.

180. Messier SP, Royer TD, Craven TE, et al. Long-term exercise and its effect on balance in older, osteoarthritic adults: results from the Fitness, Arthritis, and Seniors Trial (FAST). J Am Geriatr Soc. 2000 Feb;48(2):131-8. PMID 10682941.

181. Ng MM, Leung MC, Poon DM. The effects of electro-acupuncture and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on patients with painful osteoarthritic knees: a randomized controlled trial with follow-up evaluation. J Altern Complement Med. 2003 Oct;9(5):641-9. PMID 14629842.

182. Odabasi E, Turan M, Erdem H, et al. Does mud pack treatment have any chemical effect? A randomized controlled clinical study. J Altern Complement Med. 2008 Jun;14(5):559-65. PMID 18564957.

183. Ozgonenel L, Aytekin E, Durmusoglu G. A double-blind trial of clinical effects of therapeutic ultrasound in knee osteoarthritis. Ultrasound Med Biol. 2009 Jan;35(1):44-9. PMID 18829151.

184. Pajareya K, Chadchavalpanichaya N, Timdang S. Effectiveness of an elastic knee sleeve for patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized single-blinded controlled trial. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand. 2003;86(6):535-42. PMID 12924802.

185. Patrick DL, Ramsey SD, Spencer AC, et al. Economic evaluation of aquatic exercise for persons with osteoarthritis. Med Care. 2001 May;39(5):413-24. PMID 11317090.

186. Penninx BW, Messier SP, Rejeski WJ, et al. Physical exercise and the prevention of disability in activities of daily living in older persons with osteoarthritis. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2001 Oct 22;161(19):2309-16. PMID 11606146.

187. Petrella RJ, Bartha C. Home based exercise therapy for older patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized clinical trial. J Rheumatol. 2000 Sep;27(9):2215-21. PMID 10990236.

188. Pietrosimone BG, Saliba SA, Hart JM, et al. Effects of disinhibitory transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and therapeutic exercise on sagittal plane peak knee kinematics and kinetics in people with knee osteoarthritis during gait: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2010 Dec;24(12):1091-101. PMID 20713439.

189. Rejeski WJ, Brawley LR, Ettinger W, et al. Compliance to exercise therapy in older participants with knee osteoarthritis: implications for treating disability. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise. 1997;29(8):977-85. PMID 9268953.

190. Rejeski WJ, Ettinger WH, Jr., Martin K, et al. Treating disability in knee osteoarthritis with exercise therapy: a central role for self-efficacy and pain. Arthritis Care Res. 1998 Apr;11(2):94-101. PMID 9668732.

191. Rejeski WJ, Focht BC, Messier SP, et al. Obese, older adults with knee osteoarthritis: weight loss, exercise, and quality of life. Health Psychology. 2002;21(5):419-26. PMID 12211508.

192. Rooks DS, Huang J, Bierbaum BE, et al. Effect of preoperative exercise on measures of functional status in men and women undergoing total hip and knee arthroplasty. Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Oct 15;55(5):700-8. PMID 17013852.

193. Selfe TK, Bourguignon C, Taylor AG. Effects of noninvasive interactive neurostimulation on symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, sham-controlled pilot study. J Altern Complement Med. 2008;14(9):1075-81. PMID 98 PMID: 19055333.

194. Shakoor MA, Taslim MA, Hossain MS. Effects of activity modification on the patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull. 2007 Aug;33(2):55-9. PMID 18481439.

195. Silva LE, Valim V, Pessanha AP, et al. Hydrotherapy versus conventional land-based exercise for the management of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized clinical trial. Physical Therapy. 2008;88(1):12-21. PMID 17986497.

196. Thamsborg G, Florescu A, Oturai P, et al. Treatment of knee osteoarthritis with pulsed electromagnetic fields: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2005;13(7):575-81. PMID 15979009.

197. Thomas KS, Muir KR, Doherty M, et al. Home based exercise programme for knee pain and knee osteoarthritis: randomised controlled trial. British medical journal. 2002;325(7367):752-5. PMID 12364304.

198. Thomas KS, Miller P, Doherty M, et al. Cost effectiveness of a two-year home exercise program for the treatment of knee pain. Arthritis Rheum. 2005 Jun 15;53(3):388-94. PMID 15934131.

199. Tok F, Aydemir K, Peker F, et al. The effects of electrical stimulation combined with continuous passive motion versus isometric exercise on symptoms, functional capacity, quality of life and balance in knee osteoarthritis: randomized clinical trial. Rheumatol Int. 2009PMID 30 PMID: 20012051.

200. Topp R, Woolley S, Hornyak J, 3rd, et al. The effect of dynamic versus isometric resistance training on pain and functioning among adults with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2002 Sep;83(9):1187-95. PMID 12235596 1187.

201. van Raaij TM, Reijman M, Brouwer RW, et al. Medial Knee Osteoarthritis Treated by Insoles or Braces: A Randomized Trial. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 2010;468(7):1926-32. PMID 13 PMID: 20177839.

202. Wang C, Schmid CH, Hibberd PL, et al. Tai Chi is effective in treating knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2009;61(11):1545-53. PMID 35 PMID: 19877092.

203. Weiner DK, Rudy TE, Morone N, et al. Efficacy of periosteal stimulation therapy for the treatment of osteoarthritis-associated chronic knee pain: an initial controlled clinical trial. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2007 Oct;55(10):1541-7. PMID 17908057.

204. Weng MC, Lee CL, Chen CH, et al. Effects of different stretching techniques on the outcomes of isokinetic exercise in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Kaohsiung J Med Sci. 2009;25(6):306-15. PMID 57 PMID: 19560995.

205. Williamson L, Wyatt MR, Yein K, et al. Severe knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial of acupuncture, physiotherapy (supervised exercise) and standard management for patients awaiting knee replacement. Rheumatology. 2007;46(9):1445-9. PMID 17604311.

206. Yurtkuran M, Kocagil T. TENS, electroacupuncture and ice massage: comparison of treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee. Am J Acupunct. 1999;27(3-4):133-40. PMID 10729968.

207. Adedoyin RA, Olaogun MOB, Fagbeja OO. Effect of interferential current stimulation in management of osteo-arthritic knee pain. Physiotherapy. 2005;88(8):493-9.

208. Alcidi L, Beneforti E, Maresca M, et al. Low power radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation for the treatment of pain due to osteoarthritis of the knee. Reumatismo. 2007 Apr-Jun;59(2):140-5. PMID 17603694.

209. An B, Dai K, Zhu Z, et al. Baduanjin alleviates the symptoms of knee osteoarthritis. J Altern Complement Med. 2008 Mar;14(2):167-74. PMID 18315512.

210. Aoki O, Tsumura N, Kimura A, et al. Home stretching exercise is effective for improving knee range of motion and gait in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Physical Therapy Science. 2009;21(2):113-9.

211. Baker KR, Nelson ME, Felson DT, et al. The efficacy of home based progressive strength training in older adults with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. J Rheumatol. 2001 Jul;28(7):1655-65. PMID 11469475.

212. Bezalel T, Carmeli E, Katz-Leurer M. The effect of a group education programme on pain and function through knowledge acquisition and home-based exercise among patients with knee osteoarthritis: a parallel randomised single-blind clinical trial. Physiotherapy. 2010 Jun;96(2):137-43. PMID 20420960.

213. Borjesson M, Robertson E, Weidenhielm L, et al. Physiotherapy in knee osteoarthrosis: effect on pain and walking. Physiother Res Int. 1996;1(2):89-97. PMID 9238726.

214. Brismee JM, Paige RL, Chyu MC, et al. Group and home-based tai chi in elderly subjects with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2007 Feb;21(2):99-111. PMID 17264104.

215. Brouwer RW, van Raaij TM, Verhaar JA, et al. Brace treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective randomized multi-centre trial. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2006;14(8):777-83. PMID 16563810.

216. Callaghan MJ, Whittaker PE, Grimes S, et al. An evaluation of pulsed shortwave on knee osteoarthritis using radioleucoscintigraphy: a randomised, double blind, controlled trial. Joint Bone Spine. 2005 Mar;72(2):150-5. PMID 15797496.

217. Cetin N, Aytar A, Atalay A, et al. Comparing hot pack, short-wave diathermy, ultrasound, and TENS on isokinetic strength, pain, and functional status of women with osteoarthritic knees: a single-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2008;87(6):443-51. PMID 130 PMID: 18496246.

218. Cheing GL, Tsui AY, Lo SK, et al. Optimal stimulation duration of tens in the management of osteoarthritic knee pain. J Rehabil Med. 2003 Mar;35(2):62-8. PMID 12691335.

219. Cheing GL, Hui-Chan CW, Chan KM. Does four weeks of TENS and/or isometric exercise produce cumulative reduction of osteoarthritic knee pain? Pain Reviews. 2002;9(3-4):141-51.

220. Defrin R, Ariel E, Peretz C. Segmental noxious versus innocuous electrical stimulation for chronic pain relief and the effect of fading sensation during treatment. Pain. 2005 May;115(1-2):152-60. PMID 15836978.

221. Denegar CR, Dougherty DR, Friedman JE, et al. Preferences for heat, cold, or contrast in patients with knee osteoarthritis affect treatment response. Clin Interv Aging. 2010;5:199-206. PMID 20711439.

222. Deyle GD, Henderson NE, Matekel RL, et al. Effectiveness of manual physical therapy and exercise in osteoarthritis of the knee. A randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2000;132(3):173-81. PMID 10651597.

223. Deyle GD, Allison SC, Matekel RL, et al. Physical therapy treatment effectiveness for osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized comparison of supervised clinical exercise and manual therapy procedures versus a home exercise program. Physical Therapy. 2005;85(12):1301-17. PMID 16305269.

224. Doi T, Akai M, Fujino K, et al. Effect of home exercise of quadriceps on knee osteoarthritis compared with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2008;87(4):258-69. PMID 141 PMID: 18356618.

225. Eyigor S, Hepguler S, Capaci K. A comparison of muscle training methods in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol. 2004 Apr;23(2):109-15. PMID 15045623.

226. Falconer J, Hayes KW, Chang RW. Effect of ultrasound on mobility in osteoarthritis of the knee. A randomized clinical trial. Arthritis Care Res. 1992 Mar;5(1):29-35. PMID 1581369.

227. Fargas-Babjak A, Rooney P, Gerecz E. Randomized trial of Codetron for pain control in osteoarthritis of the hip/knee. Clin J Pain. 1989 Jun;5(2):137-41. PMID 2520394.

228. Fitzgerald GK, Piva SR, Gil AB, et al. Agility and perturbation training techniques in exercise therapy for reducing pain and improving function in people with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized clinical trial. Phys Ther. 2011 Apr;91(4):452-69. PMID 21330451.

229. Focht BC, Rejeski WJ, Ambrosius WT, et al. Exercise, self-efficacy, and mobility performance in overweight and obese older adults with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2005 Oct 15;53(5):659-65. PMID 16208674.

230. Gordon A, Merenstein JH, D'Amico F, et al. The effects of therapeutic touch on patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Family Practice. 1998;47(4):271-7. PMID 9789512.

231. Gremion G, Gaillard D, Leyvraz PF, et al. Effect of biomagnetic therapy versus physiotherapy for treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. J Rehabil Med. 2009;41(13):1090-5. PMID 33 PMID: 19894007 1090.

232. Grimmer K. A controlled double blind study comparing the effects of strong burst mode TENS and high rate TENS on painful osteoarthritic knees. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 1992;38(1):49-56.

233. Gur H, Cakin N, Akova B, et al. Concentric versus combined concentric-eccentric isokinetic training: effects on functional capacity and symptoms in patients with osteoarthrosis of the knee. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2002 Mar;83(3):308-16. PMID 11887109.

234. Hassan BS, Mockett S, Doherty M. Influence of elastic bandage on knee pain, proprioception, and postural sway in subjects with knee osteoarthritis. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2002;61(1):24-8. PMID 11779753.

235. Hay EM, Foster NE, Thomas E, et al. Effectiveness of community physiotherapy and enhanced pharmacy review for knee pain in people aged over 55 presenting to primary care: pragmatic randomised trial. BMJ. 2006 Nov 11;333(7576):995. PMID 17056608.

236. Hinman MR, Ford J, Heyl H. Effects of static magnets on chronic knee pain and physical function: a double-blind study. Altern Ther Health Med. 2002 Jul-Aug;8(4):50-5. PMID 12126173.

237. Hinman RS, Bennell KL, Crossley KM, et al. Immediate effects of adhesive tape on pain and disability in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatology. 2003;42(7):865-9. PMID 12730546.

238. Huang MH, Lin YS, Yang RC, et al. A comparison of various therapeutic exercises on the functional status of patients with knee osteoarthritis. Semin Arthritis Rheum. 2003 Jun;32(6):398-406. PMID 12833248.

239. Huang MH, Lin YS, Lee CL, et al. Use of ultrasound to increase effectiveness of isokinetic exercise for knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2005 Aug;86(8):1545-51. PMID 16084806.

240. Huang MH, Yang RC, Lee CL, et al. Preliminary results of integrated therapy for patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2005 Dec 15;53(6):812-20. PMID 16342083.

241. Hughes SL, Seymour RB, Campbell R, et al. Impact of the fit and strong intervention on older adults with osteoarthritis. Gerontologist. 2004 Apr;44(2):217-28. PMID 15075418.

242. Itoh K, Hirota S, Katsumi Y, et al. A pilot study on using acupuncture and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) to treat knee osteoarthritis (OA). Chin Med. 2008;3:2. PMID 18312661.

243. Jan MH, Tang PF, Lin JJ, et al. Efficacy of a target-matching foot-stepping exercise on proprioception and function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2008 Jan;38(1):19-25. PMID 18357655.

244. Jessep SA, Walsh NE, Ratcliffe J, et al. Long-term clinical benefits and costs of an integrated rehabilitation programme compared with outpatient physiotherapy for chronic knee pain. Physiotherapy. 2009 Jun;95(2):94-102. PMID 19627690.

245. Kang RW, Lewis PB, Kramer A, et al. Prospective randomized single-blinded controlled clinical trial of percutaneous neuromodulation pain therapy device versus sham for the osteoarthritic knee: a pilot study. Orthopedics. 2007 Jun;30(6):439-45. PMID 17598487.

246. Karagulle M, Karagulle MZ, Karagulle O, et al. A 10-day course of SPA therapy is beneficial for people with severe knee osteoarthritis. A 24-week randomised, controlled pilot study. Clin Rheumatol. 2007 Dec;26(12):2063-71. PMID 17431728.

247. Keefe FJ, Blumenthal J, Baucom D, et al. Effects of spouse-assisted coping skills training and exercise training in patients with osteoarthritic knee pain: a randomized controlled study. Pain. 2004 Aug;110(3):539-49. PMID 15288394.

248. Kitay GS, Koren MJ, Helfet DL, et al. Efficacy of combined local mechanical vibrations, continuous passive motion and thermotherapy in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2009;17(10):1269-74. PMID 66 PMID: 19433134.

249. Kovacs I, Bender T. The therapeutic effects of Cserkeszolo thermal water in osteoarthritis of the knee: a double blind, controlled, follow-up study. Rheumatol Int. 2002 Apr;21(6):218-21. PMID 12036207.

250. Laufer Y, Zilberman R, Porat R, et al. Effect of pulsed short-wave diathermy on pain and function of subjects with osteoarthritis of the knee: a placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial. Clin Rehabil. 2005 May;19(3):255-63. PMID 15859526.

251. Law PP, Cheing GL. Optimal stimulation frequency of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on people with knee osteoarthritis. J Rehabil Med. 2004 Sep;36(5):220-5. PMID 15626162.

252. Law PP, Cheing GL, Tsui AY. Does transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation improve the physical performance of people with knee osteoarthritis? J Clin Rheumatol. 2004 Dec;10(6):295-9. PMID 17043536.

253. Lim BW. A comparative study of open and closed kinetic chain exercise regimes in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Physiotherapy Singapore. 2002;5(2):34-40.

254. Lin DH, Lin YF, Chai HM, et al. Comparison of proprioceptive functions between computerized proprioception facilitation exercise and closed kinetic chain exercise in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Clin Rheumatol. 2007 Apr;26(4):520-8. PMID 16786252.

255. Lund H, Weile U, Christensen R, et al. A randomized controlled trial of aquatic and land-based exercise in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Rehabil Med. 2008 Feb;40(2):137-44. PMID 18509579.

256. Mangione KK, McCully K, Gloviak A, et al. The effects of high-intensity and low-intensity cycle ergometry in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 1999 Apr;54(4):M184-90. PMID 10219009.

257. McCarthy CJ, Mills PM, Pullen R, et al. Supplementing a home exercise programme with a class-based exercise programme is more effective than home exercise alone in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatology. 2004;43(7):880-6. PMID 15113993.

258. Messier SP, Loeser RF, Miller GD, et al. Exercise and dietary weight loss in overweight and obese older adults with knee osteoarthritis: the Arthritis, Diet, and Activity Promotion Trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2004 May;50(5):1501-10. PMID 15146420.

259. Messier SP, Thompson CD, Ettinger WH. Effects of long-term aerobic or weight training regimes on gait in an older, osteoarthritic population. Journal of Applied Biomechanics. 1997;13(2):205-25.

260. Mikesky AE, Mazzuca SA, Brandt KD, et al. Effects of strength training on the incidence and progression of knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Oct 15;55(5):690-9. PMID 17013851.

261. Moss P, Sluka K, Wright A. The initial effects of knee joint mobilization on osteoarthritic hyperalgesia. Man Ther. 2007 May;12(2):109-18. PMID 16777467.

262. Ni GX, Song L, Yu B, et al. Tai chi improves physical function in older Chinese women with knee osteoarthritis. J Clin Rheumatol.;16(2):64-7. PMID 21 PMID: 20130482.

263. Nicklas BJ, Ambrosius W, Messier SP, et al. Diet-induced weight loss, exercise, and chronic inflammation in older, obese adults: a randomized controlled clinical trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2004;79(4):544-51. PMID 15051595.

264. Nicolakis P, Kollmitzer J, Crevenna R, et al. Pulsed magnetic field therapy for osteoarthritis of the knee--a double-blind sham-controlled trial. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. 2002;114(15-16):678-84. PMID 12602111.

265. Nigg BM, Emery C, Hiemstra LA. Unstable shoe construction and reduction of pain in osteoarthritis patients. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise. 2006;38(10):1701-8. PMID 17019290.

266. O'Reilly SC, Muir KR, Doherty M. Effectiveness of home exercise on pain and disability from osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised controlled trial. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 1999;58(1):15-9. PMID 10343535.

267. Ozguclu E, Cetin A, Cetin M, et al. Additional effect of pulsed electromagnetic field therapy on knee osteoarthritis treatment: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Clin Rheumatol. 2010 Aug;29(8):927-31. PMID 20473540.

268. Pham T, Maillefert JF, Hudry C, et al. Laterally elevated wedged insoles in the treatment of medial knee osteoarthritis. A two-year prospective randomized controlled study. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2004;12(1):46-55. PMID 14697682.

269. Richards JD, Sanchez-Ballester J, Jones RK, et al. A comparison of knee braces during walking for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the medial compartment of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 2005;87(7):937-9. PMID 15972906.

270. Rogind H, Bibow-Nielsen B, Jensen B, et al. The effects of a physical training program on patients with osteoarthritis of the knees. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1998 Nov;79(11):1421-7. PMID 9821904.

271. Schilke JM, Johnson GO, Housh TJ, et al. Effects of muscle-strength training on the functional status of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Nursing Research. 1996 Mar-Apr;45(2):68-72. PMID 8604366.

272. Segal NA, Foster NA, Dhamani S, et al. Effects of concurrent use of an ankle support with a laterally wedged insole for medial knee osteoarthritis. PM R. 2009;1(3):214-22. PMID 54 PMID: 19627897.

273. Sen A, Gocen Z, Unver B, et al. The frequency of visits by the physiotherapist of patients receiving home-based exercise therapy for knee osteoarthritis. Knee. 2004 Apr;11(2):151-3. PMID 15066630.

274. Sherman G, Zeller L, Avriel A, et al. Intermittent balneotherapy at the Dead Sea area for patients with knee osteoarthritis. Isr.Med Assoc J. 2009;11(2):88-93. PMID 67 PMID: 19432036.

275. Song R, Lee EO, Lam P, et al. Effects of tai chi exercise on pain, balance, muscle strength, and perceived difficulties in physical functioning in older women with osteoarthritis: a randomized clinical trial. J Rheumatol. 2003 Sep;30(9):2039-44. PMID 12966613.

276. Song R, Roberts BL, Lee EO, et al. A randomized study of the effects of t'ai chi on muscle strength, bone mineral density, and fear of falling in women with osteoarthritis. Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine. 2010 Mar;16(3):227-33. PMID 20192907.

277. Talbot LA, Gaines JM, Ling SM, et al. A home-based protocol of electrical muscle stimulation for quadriceps muscle strength in older adults with osteoarthritis of the knee. J Rheumatol. 2003 Jul;30(7):1571-8. PMID 12858461.

278. Tascioglu F, Kuzgun S, Armagan O, et al. Short-term effectiveness of ultrasound therapy in knee osteoarthritis. Journal of International Medical Research. 2010 Jul-Aug;38(4):1233-42. PMID 20925995.

279. Taylor P, Hallett M, Flaherty L. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Pain. 1981 Oct;11(2):233-40. PMID 7033891.

280. Chamberlain MA, Care G, Harfield B. Physiotherapy in osteoarthrosis of the knees. A controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises. Int Rehabil Med. 1982;4(2):101-6. PMID 7174213.

281. Thorstensson CA, Roos EM, Petersson IF, et al. Six-week high-intensity exercise program for middle-aged patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial [ISRCTN20244858]. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2005;6(Journal Article):27. PMID 15924620.

282. Tishler M, Rosenberg O, Levy O, et al. The effect of balneotherapy on osteoarthritis. Is an intermittent regimen effective? Eur J Intern Med. 2004 Apr;15(2):93-6. PMID 15172023.

283. Toda Y, Segal N, Kato A, et al. Effect of a novel insole on the subtalar joint of patients with medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rheumatology. 2001;28(12):2705-10. PMID 11764221.

284. Toda Y, Segal N. Usefulness of an insole with subtalar strapping for analgesia in patients with medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2002;47(5):468-73. PMID 12382293.

285. Toda Y, Tsukimura N, Kato A. The effects of different elevations of laterally wedged insoles with subtalar strapping on medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. 2004;85(4):673-7. PMID 15083446.

286. Toda Y, Tsukimura N. A six-month followup of a randomized trial comparing the efficacy of a lateral-wedge insole with subtalar strapping and an in-shoe lateral-wedge insole in patients with varus deformity osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2004;50(10):3129-36. PMID 15476225.

287. Toda Y, Tsukimura N, Segal N. An optimal duration of daily wear for an insole with subtalar strapping in patients with varus deformity osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2005;13(4):353-60. PMID 15780649.

288. Toda Y, Tsukimura N. A 2-year follow-up of a study to compare the efficacy of lateral wedged insoles with subtalar strapping and in-shoe lateral wedged insoles in patients with varus deformity osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2006 Mar;14(3):231-7. PMID 16271485.

289. Toda Y, Tsukimura N. Influence of concomitant heeled footwear when wearing a lateral wedged insole for medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. 2008;16(2):244-53. PMID 17693101.

290. Trock DH, Bollet AJ, Markoll R. The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and cervical spine. Report of randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trials. J Rheumatol. 1994 Oct;21(10):1903-11. PMID 7837158.

291. Tuzun EH, Aytar A, Eker L, et al. Effectiveness of two different physical therapy programmes in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Pain Clinic. 2004;16(4):379-87.

292. Victor CR, Triggs E, Ross F, et al. Lack of benefit of a primary care-based nurse-led education programme for people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Clin Rheumatol. 2005 Aug;24(4):358-64. PMID 15937632.

293. Wolsko PM, Eisenberg DM, Simon LS, et al. Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of static magnets for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: results of a pilot study. Altern Ther Health Med. 2004;10(2):36-43. PMID 15055092.

294. Wyatt FB, Milam S, Manske RC, et al. The effects of aquatic and traditional exercise programs on persons with knee osteoarthritis. Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research. 2001;15(3):337-40. PMID 11710661.

295. Yilmaz OO, Senocak O, Sahin E, et al. Efficacy of EMG-biofeedback in knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int. 2010 May;30(7):887-92. PMID 19693508.

296. Yip YB, Sit JW, Fung KK, et al. Impact of an Arthritis Self-Management Programme with an added exercise component for osteoarthritic knee sufferers on improving pain, functional outcomes, and use of health care services: An experimental study. Patient Educ Couns. 2007 Jan;65(1):113-21. PMID 17010554.

297. Yip YB, Sit JW, Fung KK, et al. Effects of a self-management arthritis programme with an added exercise component for osteoarthritic knee: randomized controlled trial. J Adv Nurs. 2007 Jul;59(1):20-8. PMID 17559610.

298. Yip YB, Tam AC. An experimental study on the effectiveness of massage with aromatic ginger and orange essential oil for moderate-to-severe knee pain among the elderly in Hong Kong. Complement Ther Med. 2008 Jun;16(3):131-8. PMID 18534325.

299. Yip YB, Sit JW, Wong DY, et al. A 1-year follow-up of an experimental study of a self-management arthritis programme with an added exercise component of clients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Psychology Health & Medicine. 2008;13(4):402-14. PMID 18825579.

300. Yurtkuran M, Alp A, Nasircilar A, et al. Balneotherapy and tap water therapy in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. Rheumatol Int. 2006 Nov;27(1):19-27. PMID 16832639.

301. Zizic TM, Hoffman KC, Holt PA, et al. The treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with pulsed electrical stimulation. J Rheumatol. 1995 Sep;22(9):1757-61. PMID 8523357.

302. Adedoyin RA, Olaogun MO, Oyeyemi AL. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and interferential current combined with exercise for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a randomised controlled trial. Hong Kong Physiotherapy Journal. 2005;23(Journal Article):13-9.

303. Balint GP, Buchanan WW, Adam A, et al. The effect of the thermal mineral water of Nagybaracska on patients with knee joint osteoarthritis--a double blind study. Clin Rheumatol. 2007 Jun;26(6):890-4. PMID 17089219.

304. Bar-Ziv Y, Beer Y, Ran Y, et al. A treatment applying a biomechanical device to the feet of patients with knee osteoarthritis results in reduced pain and improved function: a prospective controlled study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2010;11:179. PMID 20698991.

305. Bautch JC, Malone DG, Vailas AC. Effects of exercise on knee joints with osteoarthritis: a pilot study of biologic markers. Arthritis Care Res. 1997 Feb;10(1):48-55. PMID 9313390.

306. Burch FX, Tarro JN, Greenberg JJ, et al. Evaluating the benefits of patterned stimulation in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a multi-center, randomized, single-blind, controlled study with an independent masked evaluator. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2008 Aug;16(8):865-72. PMID 18262443.

307. Callaghan MJ, Oldham JA. An evaluation of exercise regimes for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a single-blind randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 1995;9:213-8.

308. Cheing GL, Hui-Chan CW. Would the addition of TENS to exercise training produce better physical performance outcomes in people with knee osteoarthritis than either intervention alone? Clin Rehabil. 2004 Aug;18(5):487-97. PMID 15293483.

309. Diracoglu D, Aydin R, Baskent A, et al. Effects of kinesthesia and balance exercises in knee osteoarthritis. JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology. 2005;11(6):303-10. PMID 16371799.

310. Evcik D, Sonel B. Effectiveness of a home-based exercise therapy and walking program on osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatol Int. 2002 Jul;22(3):103-6. PMID 12111084.

311. Gaines JM, Metter EJ, Talbot LA. The effect of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on arthritis knee pain in older adults with osteoarthritis of the knee. Appl Nurs Res. 2004 Aug;17(3):201-6. PMID 15343554.

312. Kovar PA, Allegrante JP, MacKenzie CR, et al. Supervised fitness walking in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. A randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 1992 Apr 1;116(7):529-34. PMID 1543305.

313. Kreindler H, Lewis CB, Rush S, et al. Effects of three exercise protocols on strength of persons with osteoarthritis of the knee. Top Geriatr Rehabil. 1989;4:32-9.

314. Kuptniratsaikul V, Tosayanonda O, Nilganuwong S, et al. The efficacy of a muscle exercise program to improve functional performance of the knee in patients with osteoarthritis. J Med Assoc Thai. 2002 Jan;85(1):33-40. PMID 12075718.

315. Peloquin L, Bravo G, Gauthier P, et al. Effects of a Cross-Training Exercise Program in Persons with Osteoarthritis of the Knee A Randomized Controlled Trial. J Clin Rheumatol. 1999 Jun;5(3):126-36. PMID 19078371.

316. Peterson MG, Kovar-Toledano PA, Otis JC, et al. Effect of a walking program on gait characteristics in patients with osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care Res. 1993 Mar;6(1):11-6. PMID 8443252.

317. Pipitone N, Scott DL. Magnetic pulse treatment for knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Current Medical Research & Opinion. 2001;17(3):190-6. PMID 11900312.

318. Sullivan T, Allegrante JP, Peterson MG, et al. One-year followup of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee who participated in a program of supervised fitness walking and supportive patient education. Arthritis Care Res. 1998 Aug;11(4):228-33. PMID 9791321.

319. Talbot LA, Gaines JM, Huynh TN, et al. A home-based pedometer-driven walking program to increase physical activity in older adults with osteoarthritis of the knee: a preliminary study. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2003 Mar;51(3):387-92. PMID 12588583.

320. Tsauo JY, Cheng PF, Yang RS. The effects of sensorimotor training on knee proprioception and function for patients with knee osteoarthritis: a preliminary report. Clin Rehabil. 2008;22(5):448-57. PMID 135 PMID: 18441041.

321. Hinman RS, Payne C, Metcalf BR, et al. Lateral wedges in knee osteoarthritis: what are their immediate clinical and biomechanical effects and can these predict a three-month clinical outcome? Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2008;59(3):408-15. PMID 18311763.

322. Hinman RS, Bowles KA, Bennell KL. Laterally wedged insoles in knee osteoarthritis: do biomechanical effects decline after one month of wear? BMC Musculoskelet.Disord. 2009;10:146.:146. PMID 31 PMID: 19939281.

323. Horlick SG, Loomer RL. Valgus knee bracing for medial gonarthrosis. Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine. 1993;3(4):251-5.

324. Jacobson JI, Gorman R, Yamanashi WS, et al. Low-amplitude, extremely low frequency magnetic fields for the treatment of osteoarthritic knees: a double-blind clinical study. Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine. 2001;7(5):54-64. PMID 11565402.

325. Kuroyanagi Y, Nagura T, Matsumoto H, et al. The lateral wedged insole with subtalar strapping significantly reduces dynamic knee load in the medial compartment gait analysis on patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2007 Aug;15(8):932-6. PMID 17391994.

326. Maly M, Culham E, Costigan P. Static and dynamic biomechanics of foot orthoses in people with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Clinical Biomechanics. 2002;17(8):603-10. PMID 12243720.

327. Oldham JA, Howe T, Petterson T, et al. Electrotherapeutic rehabilitation of the quadriceps in elderly osteoarthritic patients: a double blind assessment of patterned neuromuscular stimulation. Clin Rehabil. 1995 Feb;9(1):10-20.

328. Fukuda TY, Alves da Cunha R, Fukuda VO, et al. Pulsed shortwave treatment in women with knee osteoarthritis: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Phys Ther. 2011 Jul;91(7):1009-17. PMID 21642511.

329. Pietrosimone BG, Hart JM, Saliba SA, et al. Immediate effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and focal knee joint cooling on quadriceps activation. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2009 Jun;41(6):1175-81. PMID 19461552.

330. Aglamis B, Toraman NF, Yaman H. The effect of a 12-week supervised multicomponent exercise program on knee OA in Turkish women. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2008;21(2):121-8.

331. Cheing GL, Hui-Chan CW, Chan KM. Does four weeks of TENS and/or isometric exercise produce cumulative reduction of osteoarthritic knee pain? Clin Rehabil. 2002 Nov;16(7):749-60. PMID 12428824.

332. Chaipinyo K, Karoonsupcharoen O. No difference between home-based strength training and home-based balance training on pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomised trial. Aust J Physiother. 2009;55(1):25-30. PMID 83 PMID: 19226239.

333. Trans T, Aaboe J, Henriksen M, et al. Effect of whole body vibration exercise on muscle strength and proprioception in females with knee osteoarthritis. Knee. 2009;16(4):256-61. PMID 89 PMID: 19147365.

334. Bennell KL, Bowles KA, Payne C, et al. Lateral wedge insoles for medial knee osteoarthritis: 12 month randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2011;342:d2912. PMID 21593096.

335. Salaffi F, Stancati A, Silvestri CA, et al. Minimal clinically important changes in chronic musculoskeletal pain intensity measured on a numerical rating scale. Eur J Pain. 2004 Aug;8(4):283-91. PMID 15207508.

336. Baron G, Tubach F, Ravaud P, et al. Validation of a short form of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index function subscale in hip and knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2007 May 15;57(4):633-8. PMID 17471534.

337. Ware JE, Jr., Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection. Med Care. 1992 Jun;30(6):473-83. PMID 1593914.

338. Quintana JM, Escobar A, Arostegui I, et al. Health-related quality of life and appropriateness of knee or hip joint replacement. Arch Intern Med. 2006 Jan 23;166(2):220-6. PMID 16432092.

339. Johanson NA, Liang MH, Daltroy L, et al. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons lower limb outcomes assessment instruments. Reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2004 May;86-A(5):902-9. PMID 15118030.

340. Bellamy N, Bell MJ, Pericak D, et al. BLISS index for analyzing knee osteoarthritis trials data. Journal of clinical epidemiology. 2007;60(2):124-32. PMID 17208118.

341. Thomas E, Dunn KM, Mallen C, et al. A prognostic approach to defining chronic pain: application to knee pain in older adults. Pain. 2008 Oct 15;139(2):389-97. PMID 18583051.

342. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, et al. Grading the severity of chronic pain. Pain. 1992 Aug;50(2):133-49. PMID 1408309.

343. Cecchi F, Molino-Lova R, Di Iorio A, et al. Measures of physical performance capture the excess disability associated with hip pain or knee pain in older persons. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences. 2009;64(12):1316-24. PMID 19797345.

344. Guralnik JM, Simonsick EM, Ferrucci L, et al. A short physical performance battery assessing lower extremity function: association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission. J Gerontol. 1994 Mar;49(2):M85-94. PMID 8126356.

345. Kennedy DM, Stratford PW, Wessel J, et al. Assessing stability and change of four performance measures: a longitudinal study evaluating outcome following total hip and knee arthroplasty. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2005;6(Journal Article):3. PMID 15679884.

346. Redelmeier DA, Lorig K. Assessing the clinical importance of symptomatic improvements. An illustration in rheumatology. Arch Intern Med. 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1337-42. PMID 8507124.

347. Fries JF, Spitz PW, Young DY. The dimensions of health outcomes: the health assessment questionnaire, disability and pain scales. J Rheumatol. 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):789-93. PMID 7175852.

348. Tanner SM, Dainty KN, Marx RG, et al. Knee-specific quality-of-life instruments: which ones measure symptoms and disabilities most important to patients? American Journal of Sports Medicine. 2007 Sep;35(9):1450-8. PMID 17502427.

349. Irrgang JJ, Anderson AF, Boland AL, et al. Development and validation of the international knee documentation committee subjective knee form. American Journal of Sports Medicine. 2001 Sep-Oct;29(5):600-13. PMID 11573919.

350. Fransen M, Crosbie J, Edmonds J. Isometric muscle force measurement for clinicians treating patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Care and Research. 2003;49(1):29-35. PMID 12579591.

351. Roos EM, Roos HP, Lohmander LS, et al. Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)--development of a self-administered outcome measure. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 1998 Aug;28(2):88-96. PMID 9699158.

352. Stucki G, Sangha O, Stucki S, et al. Comparison of the WOMAC (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities) osteoarthritis index and a self-report format of the self-administered Lequesne-Algofunctional index in patients with knee and hip osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 1998 Mar;6(2):79-86. PMID 9692062.

353. Ren XS, Kazis L, Meenan RF. Short-form Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2: tests of reliability and validity among patients with osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care Res. 1999 Jun;12(3):163-71. PMID 10513506.

354. Guillemin F, Coste J, Pouchot J, et al. The AIMS2-SF: a short form of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2. French Quality of Life in Rheumatology Group. Arthritis Rheum. 1997 Jul;40(7):1267-74. PMID 9214427.

355. Duncan PW, Weiner DK, Chandler J, et al. Functional reach: a new clinical measure of balance. J Gerontol. 1990 Nov;45(6):M192-7. PMID 2229941.

356. Peat G, Lawton H, Hay E, et al. Development of the Knee Standardized Clinical Interview: a research tool for studying the primary care clinical epidemiology of knee problems in older adults. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2002 Oct;41(10):1101-8. PMID 12364627.

357. Hill K, Bernhardt J, McGann A, et al. A new test of dynamic standing balance for stroke patients: reliability, validity, and comparison with healthy elderly. Physiother Can. 1996;48:257-62.

358. Harrison AL. The influence of pathology, pain, balance, and self-efficacy on function in women with osteoarthritis of the knee. Phys Ther. 2004 Sep;84(9):822-31. PMID 15330695.

359. Maly MR, Costigan PA, Olney SJ. Determinants of self efficacy for physical tasks in people with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Feb 15;55(1):94-101. PMID 16463419.

360. Lorig K, Chastain RL, Ung E, et al. Development and evaluation of a scale to measure perceived self-efficacy in people with arthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 1989 Jan;32(1):37-44. PMID 2912463.

361. Wood L, Peat G, Thomas E, et al. Associations between physical examination and self-reported physical function in older community-dwelling adults with knee pain. Physical Therapy. 2008;88(1):33-42. PMID 18029391.

362. Hurkmans EJ, van der Esch M, Ostelo RWJG, et al. Reproducibility of the measurement of knee joint proprioception in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis & Rheumatism. 2007 Dec 15;57(8):1398-403. PMID 18050179.

363. Wright JG, Santaguida PL, Young N, et al. Patient preferences before and after total knee arthroplasty. J Clin Epidemiol. 2010 Jul;63(7):774-82. PMID 20004554.

364. Steultjens MP, Dekker J, van Baar ME, et al. Range of joint motion and disability in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2000 Sep;39(9):955-61. PMID 10986299.

365. Evers AW, Taal E, Kraaimaat FW, et al. A comparison of two recently developed health status instruments for patients with arthritis: Dutch-AIMS2 and IRGL. Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. Impact of Rheumatic diseases on General health and Lifestyle. British Journal of Rheumatology. 1998 Feb;37(2):157-64. PMID 9569070.

366. Bieleman HJ, Reneman MF, van Ittersum MW, et al. Self-reported functional status as predictor of observed functional capacity in subjects with early osteoarthritis of the hip and knee: A diagnostic study in the CHECK cohort. Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation. 2009;19(4):345-53. PMID 19557505.

367. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2003 Nov 10;3:25. PMID 14606960.

368. Bennell KL, Hinman RS, Crossley KM, et al. Is the Human Activity Profile a useful measure in people with knee osteoarthritis? Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development. 2004;41(4):621-9. PMID 15558390.

369. Topp R, Woolley S, Khuder S, et al. Predictors of four functional tasks in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Orthopaedic Nursing. 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):49-58. PMID 11153386.

370. Nebel MB, Sims EL, Keefe FJ, et al. The relationship of self-reported pain and functional impairment to gait mechanics in overweight and obese persons with knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2009 Nov;90(11):1874-9. PMID 19887211.

371. Thomas E, Peat G, Mallen C, et al. Predicting the course of functional limitation among older adults with knee pain: do local signs, symptoms and radiographs add anything to general indicators? Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2008 Oct;67(10):1390-8. PMID 18245111.

372. Van Der Esch M, Steultjens M, Knol DL, et al. Joint Laxity and the Relationship Between Muscle Strength and Functional Ability in Patients With Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Arthritis Care and Research. 2006;55(6):953-9. PMID 17139642.

373. Hunt MA, McManus FJ, Hinman RS, et al. Predictors of single-leg standing balance in individuals with medial knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care & Research. 2010 Apr;62(4):496-500. PMID 20391504.

374. Jadelis K, Miller ME, Ettinger WH, Jr., et al. Strength, balance, and the modifying effects of obesity and knee pain: results from the Observational Arthritis Study in Seniors (oasis). Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2001 Jul;49(7):884-91. PMID 11527479.

375. Sharma L, Cahue S, Song J, et al. Physical functioning over three years in knee osteoarthritis: role of psychosocial, local mechanical, and neuromuscular factors. Arthritis Rheum. 2003 Dec;48(12):3359-70. PMID 14673987.

376. Maly MR, Costigan PA, Olney SJ. Self-efficacy mediates walking performance in older adults with knee osteoarthritis. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences. 2007 Oct;62(10):1142-6. PMID 17921428.

377. van der Esch M, Steultjens M, Harlaar J, et al. Varus-valgus motion and functional ability in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Apr;67(4):471-7. PMID 17604283.

378. O'Reilly SC, Jones A, Muir KR, et al. Quadriceps weakness in knee osteoarthritis: the effect on pain and disability. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 1998;57(10):588-94.

379. van Baar ME, Dekker J, Lemmens JA, et al. Pain and disability in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee: the relationship with articular, kinesiological, and psychological characteristics. J Rheumatol. 1998 Jan;25(1):125-33. PMID 9458215.

380. Clark JA, Spiro A, 3rd, Fincke G, et al. Symptom severity of osteoarthritis of the knee: a patient-based measure developed in the veterans health study. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 1998 Sep;53(5):M351-60. PMID 9754141.

381. van Dijk GM, Veenhof C, Lankhorst GJ, et al. Limitations in activities in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: the relationship with body functions, comorbidity and cognitive functioning. Disabil Rehabil. 2009;31(20):1685-91. PMID 19479564.

382. Maly MR, Costigan PA, Olney SJ. Role of knee kinematics and kinetics on performance and disability in people with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon). 2006 Dec;21(10):1051-9. PMID 16956703.

383. Kauppila AM, Kyllonen E, Mikkonen P, et al. Disability in end-stage knee osteoarthritis. Disabil Rehabil. 2009;31(5):370-80. PMID 18608423.

384. Wolfe F. Determinants of WOMAC function, pain and stiffness scores: evidence for the role of low back pain, symptom counts, fatigue and depression in osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia. Rheumatology. 1999;38(4):355-61. PMID 10378714.

385. Astephen Wilson JL, Deluzio KJ, Dunbar MJ, et al. The association between knee joint biomechanics and neuromuscular control and moderate knee osteoarthritis radiographic and pain severity. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2011 Feb;19(2):186-93. PMID 21074628.

386. Boutron I, Rannou F, Jardinaud-Lopez M, et al. Disability and quality of life of patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis in the primary care setting and factors associated with general practitioners' indication for prosthetic replacement within 1 year. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2008 Sep;16(9):1024-31. PMID 18276169.

387. Collins E, O'Connell S, Jelinek CD, et al. Evaluation of psychometric properties of Walking Impairment Questionnaire in overweight patients with osteoarthritis of knee. Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development. 2008;45(4):559-66. PMID 18712641.

388. Possley D, BudimanMak E, O'Connell S, et al. Relationship between depression and functional measures in overweight and obese persons with osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development.2009;46(9):-8. PMID 20437315.

389. Barker K, Lamb SE, Toye F, et al. Association between radiographic joint space narrowing, function, pain and muscle power in severe osteoarthritis of the knee. Clinical rehabilitation. 2004;18(7):793-800. PMID 15573836.

390. Gibson K, Sayers SP, Minor MA. Measurement of varus/valgus alignment in obese individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2010 May;62(5):690-6. PMID 20191467.

391. Birmingham TB, Kramer JF, Kirkley A, et al. Association among neuromuscular and anatomic measures for patients with knee osteoarthritis. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. 2001;82(8):1115-8. PMID 11494192.

392. Deniston OL, Jette A. A functional status assessment instrument: validation in an elderly population. Health Serv Res. 1980 Spring;15(1):21-34. PMID 7372496.

393. Meenan RF, Gertman PM, Mason JH. Measuring health status in arthritis. The arthritis impact measurement scales. Arthritis Rheum. 1980 Feb;23(2):146-52. PMID 7362665.

394. Faucher M, Poiraudeau S, LefevreColau MM, et al. Algo-functional assessment of knee osteoarthritis: comparison of the test-retest reliability and construct validity of the Womac and Lequesne indexes. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. 2002;10(8):602-10. PMID 12479381.

395. Bruce B, Fries J. Longitudinal comparison of the Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ) and the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC). Arthritis Rheum. 2004 Oct 15;51(5):730-7. PMID 15478152.

396. Yang KG, Raijmakers NJ, Verbout AJ, et al. Validation of the short-form WOMAC function scale

for the evaluation of osteoarthritis of the knee. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British). 2007;89(1):50-6. PMID 17259416.

397. Steultjens MP, Dekker J, van Baar ME, et al. Muscle strength, pain and disability in patients with osteoarthritis. Clin Rehabil. 2001 Jun;15(3):331-41. PMID 11386405.

398. Lin YC, Davey RC, Cochrane T. Tests for physical function of the elderly with knee and hip osteoarthritis. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2001 Oct;11(5):280-6. PMID 11696212.

399. Rejeski WJ, Ettinger WH, Jr., Shumaker S, et al. The evaluation of pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis: the knee pain scale. J Rheumatol. 1995 Jun;22(6):1124-9. PMID 7674241.

400. Piva SR, Fitzgerald GK, Irrgang JJ, et al. Get up and go test in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2004 Feb;85(2):284-9. PMID 14966715.

401. Steultjens MP, Dekker J, van Baar ME, et al. Internal consistency and validity of an observational method for assessing disability in mobility in patients with osteoarthritis. Arthritis Care Res. 1999 Feb;12(1):19-25. PMID 10513486.

402. O'Malley KJ, Suarez-Almazor M, Aniol J, et al. Joint-specific multidimensional assessment of pain (J-MAP): factor structure, reliability, validity, and responsiveness in patients with knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol. 2003 Mar;30(3):534-43. PMID 12610814.

403. Lingard EA, Katz JN, Wright RJ, et al. Validity and responsiveness of the Knee Society Clinical Rating System in comparison with the SF-36 and WOMAC. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2001 Dec;83-A(12):1856-64. PMID 11741066.

404. Finch E, Kennedy D. The lower extremity activity profile: a health status instrument for measuring lower extremity disability. Physiother Can. 1995 Fall;47(4):239-46. PMID 10153394.

405. Salaffi F, Cavalieri F, Nolli M, et al. Analysis of disability in knee osteoarthritis. Relationship with age and psychological variables but not with radiographic score. J Rheumatol. 1991 Oct;18(10):1581-6. PMID 1765985.

406. Ornetti P, Dougados M, Paternotte S, et al. Validation of a numerical rating scale to assess functional impairment in hip and knee osteoarthritis: comparison with the WOMAC function scale. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 May;70(5):740-6. PMID 21149497.

407. Roos EM, Klassbo M, Lohmander LS. WOMAC osteoarthritis index. Reliability, validity, and responsiveness in patients with arthroscopically assessed osteoarthritis. Western Ontario and MacMaster Universities. Scand J Rheumatol. 1999;28(4):210-5. PMID 10503556.

408. Brazier JE, Harper R, Munro J, et al. Generic and condition-specific outcome measures for people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology. 1999;38(9):870-7. PMID 10515649.

409. Fransen M, Edmonds J. Reliability and validity of the EuroQol in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology (Oxford). 1999 Sep;38(9):807-13. PMID 10515639.

410. Angst F, Ewert T, Lehmann S, et al. The factor subdimensions of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) help to specify hip and knee osteoarthritis. a prospective evaluation and validation study. J Rheumatol. 2005 Jul;32(7):1324-30. PMID 15996072.

411. Seror R, Tubach F, Baron G, et al. Individualising the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) function subscale: incorporating patient priorities for improvement to measure functional impairment in hip or knee osteoarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Apr;67(4):494-9. PMID 17704063.

412. Wolfe F, Kong SX. Rasch analysis of the Western Ontario MacMaster questionnaire (WOMAC) in 2205 patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, and fibromyalgia. Ann Rheum Dis. 1999 Sep;58(9):563-8. PMID 10460190.

413. Ryser L, Wright BD, Aeschlimann A, et al. A new look at the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index using Rasch analysis. Arthritis Care Res. 1999 Oct;12(5):331-5. PMID 11081002.

414. Davis AM, Badley EM, Beaton DE, et al. Rasch analysis of the Western Ontario McMaster (WOMAC) Osteoarthritis Index: results from community and arthroplasty samples. J Clin Epidemiol. 2003 Nov;56(11):1076-83. PMID 14614998.

415. Verghese J, LeValley A, Hall CB, et al. Epidemiology of gait disorders in community-residing older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2006 Feb;54(2):255-61. PMID 16460376.

416. Woo J, Ho SC, Yu AL. Walking speed and stride length predicts 36 months dependency, mortality, and institutionalization in Chinese aged 70 and older. J Am Geriatr Soc. 1999 Oct;47(10):1257-60. PMID 10522962.

417. Jylha M, Guralnik JM, Balfour J, et al. Walking difficulty, walking speed, and age as predictors of self-rated health: the women's health and aging study. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2001 Oct;56(10):M609-17. PMID 11584033.

418. Onder G, Penninx BW, Ferrucci L, et al. Measures of physical performance and risk for progressive and catastrophic disability: results from the Women's Health and Aging Study. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2005 Jan;60(1):74-9. PMID 15741286.

419. Dougados M, Leclaire P, van der Heijde D, et al. Response criteria for clinical trials on osteoarthritis of the knee and hip: a report of the Osteoarthritis Research Society International Standing Committee for Clinical Trials response criteria initiative. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2000 Nov;8(6):395-403. PMID 11069723.

420. Angst F, Aeschlimann A, Stucki G. Smallest detectable and minimal clinically important differences of rehabilitation intervention with their implications for required sample sizes using WOMAC and SF-36 quality of life measurement instruments in patients with osteoarthritis of the lower extremities. Arthritis Rheum. 2001 Aug;45(4):384-91. PMID 11501727.

421. Angst F, Aeschlimann A, Michel BA, et al. Minimal clinically important rehabilitation effects in patients with osteoarthritis of the lower extremities. J Rheumatol. 2002 Jan;29(1):131-8. PMID 11824949.

422. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Hill J, et al. A comparative study of telephone versus onsite completion of the WOMAC 3.0 osteoarthritis index. J Rheumatol. 2002 Apr;29(4):783-6. PMID 11950022.

423. Link TM, Steinbach LS, Ghosh S, et al. Osteoarthritis: MR imaging findings in different stages of disease and correlation with clinical findings. Radiology. 2003 Feb;226(2):373-81. PMID 12563128.

424. Tubach F, Ravaud P, Baron G, et al. Evaluation of clinically relevant states in patient reported outcomes in knee and hip osteoarthritis: the patient acceptable symptom state. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2005;64(1):34-7. PMID 15130902.

425. Tubach F, Ravaud P, Baron G, et al. Evaluation of clinically relevant changes in patient reported outcomes in knee and hip osteoarthritis: the minimal clinically important improvement. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2005;64(1):29-33. PMID 15208174.

426. Tubach F, Wells GA, Ravaud P, et al. Minimal clinically important difference, low disease activity state, and patient acceptable symptom state: methodological issues. J Rheumatol. 2005 Oct;32(10):2025-9. PMID 16206363.

427. Weigl M, Angst F, Aeschlimann A, et al. Predictors for response to rehabilitation in patients with hip or knee osteoarthritis: a comparison of logistic regression models with three different definitions of responder. Osteoarthritis & Cartilage. 2006;14(7):641-51. PMID 16513373.

428. Stratford PW, Kennedy DM, Woodhouse LJ, et al. Measurement properties of the WOMAC LK 3.1 pain scale. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2007 Mar;15(3):266-72. PMID 17046290.

429. White DK, Keysor JJ, Lavalley MP, et al. Clinically important improvement in function is common in people with or at high risk of knee OA: the MOST study. J Rheumatol. 2010 Jun;37(6):1244-51. PMID 20395640.

430. Escobar A, Quintana JM, Bilbao A, et al. Responsiveness and clinically important differences for the WOMAC and SF-36 after total knee replacement. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. 2007;15(3):273-80. PMID 17052924.

431. Bellamy N, Carr A, Dougados M, et al. Towards a definition of "difference" in osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol. 2001 Feb;28(2):427-30. PMID 11246691.

432. Belo JN, Berger MY, Koes BW, et al. The prognostic value of the clinical ACR classification criteria of knee osteoarthritis for persisting knee complaints and increase of disability in general practice. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2009 Oct;17(10):1288-92. PMID 19410034.

433. Mangione KK, Craik RL, McCormick AA, et al. Detectable changes in physical performance measures in elderly African Americans. Phys Ther. 2010 Jun;90(6):921-7. PMID 20395305.

434. Ehrich EW, Davies GM, Watson DJ, et al. Minimal perceptible clinical improvement with the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index questionnaire and global assessments in patients with osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol. 2000 Nov;27(11):2635-41. PMID 11093446.

435. Lequesne MG. The algofunctional indices for hip and knee osteoarthritis. J Rheumatol. 1997 Apr;24(4):779-81. PMID 9101517.